CITY OF MOBILE ARENA
CITY OF MOBILE PROJECT NO. CC-034A-22

ADDENDUM NUMBER 01 **ISSUE DATE 1/14/25**

PROJECT: **MOBILE ARENA**
OWNER: **CITY OF MOBILE**

GMC PROJECT NO. AMOB230117

AD1-1 CLARIFICATIONS / RFI RESPONSES / SUBSTITUTIONS / ETC.:

A. Bidders shall acknowledge receipt of the Addendum via email response.

B. Any requests for information or clarifications specific to this Addendum shall be forwarded to the following:

Keith Parker – Project Manager, GMC	keith.parker@gmcnetwork.com ;
Sam Matheny – Program Manager, Volkert	sam.matheny@volkert.com .

C. Signed Bid Substitution forms reviewed to-date are attached for reference.

D. RFI responses to-date are attached for reference inclusive of an overall storm plan for reference by Civil titled “ADD1 RFI 10 STORM PLAN”.

AD1-2 ISSUED SPECIFICATIONS:

A. The following revised specification sections are as follows and included herein:

- Section 001000 Invitation to Bid
- Section 002400 Proposal Form
- Section 012300 Alternates

AD1-3 ISSUED DRAWINGS:

A. The following revised drawing sheets are as follows and included herein noted as Addendum#1 on the each title block and clouded with Revision #1 at each instance for reference:

Sheet Number	**Sheet Name**
A0-4	EXTERIOR WALL AND ROOF TYPES
A2-1A	EVENT LEVEL - QUAD A
A2-1C	EVENT LEVEL - QUAD C
A2-2B	MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL - QUAD B
A2-2C	MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL - QUAD C
A2-2D	MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL - QUAD D
A2-3A	SUITE LEVEL - QUAD A
A2-4A	CATWALK LEVEL - QUAD A
A2-5C	ROOF LEVEL - QUAD C
A2-5D	ROOF LEVEL - QUAD D
A2X-2-A	EVENT LEVEL - SLAB EDGE PLAN - QUAD A
A2X-2-C	EVENT LEVEL - SLAB EDGE PLAN - QUAD C
A2X-2-D	EVENT LEVEL - SLAB EDGE PLAN - QUAD D
A2X-3-A	MAIN COURSE LEVEL - SLAB EDGE PLAN - QUAD A
A2X-3-B	MAIN COURSE LEVEL - SLAB EDGE PLAN - QUAD B
A2X-3-C	MAIN COURSE LEVEL - SLAB EDGE PLAN - QUAD C
A2X-3-D	MAIN COURSE LEVEL - SLAB EDGE PLAN - QUAD D
A2X-4-A	SUITE LEVEL - SLAB EDGE PLAN - QUAD A
A2X-4-B	SUITE LEVEL - SLAB EDGE PLAN - QUAD B
A3-1-1	ENLARGED PLANS - EVENT LEVEL - PREMIUM
A3-1-3	ENLARGED PLANS - EVENT LEVEL - RR/LOCKERS/MARKET
A3-1-4	ENLARGED PLANS - EVENT LEVEL - RR/LOCKERS
A3-1-5	ENLARGED PLANS - EVENT LEVEL - RR/LOCKERS
A3-1-7	ENLARGED PLANS - EVENT LEVEL - ADMIN AREAS
A3-2-1	ENLARGED PLANS - MAIN CONCOURSE - PREMIUM
A3-2-3	ENLARGED PLANS - MAIN CONCOURSE - MARKETS
A3-2-4	ENLARGED PLANS - MAIN CONCOURSE - MARKET/RESTROOMS
A3-3-1	ENLARGED PLANS - SUITE LEVEL - LOGE CLUB QUAD A
A3-3-2	ENLARGED PLANS - SUITE LEVEL - LOGE CLUB QUAD B
A3-3-3	ENLARGED PLANS - SUITE LEVEL - SUITES

A4-1A	EVENT LEVEL RCP - QUAD A
A4-1B	EVENT LEVEL RCP - QUAD B
A4-1D	EVENT LEVEL RCP - QUAD D
A4-2B	MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL RCP - QUAD B
A5-2-1	EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS ENLARGED - WEST
A5-2-2	EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS ENLARGED - NORTH
A5-2-3	EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS ENLARGED - EAST
A5-3-1	EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS ENLARGED - DETAIL
A5-4-1	CURTAINWALL & STOREFRONT ELEVATIONS
A6-1-2	INTERIOR ELEVATIONS - EVENT LEVEL - GRAND HALL
A6-1-6	INTERIOR ELEVATIONS - EVENT LEVEL - STAR CAMPUS
A6-1-7	INTERIOR ELEVATIONS - EVENT LEVEL - BALLROOM & MARKET
A6-1-9	INTERIOR ELEVATIONS - EVENT LEVEL - QUAD B
A6-3-1	INTERIOR ELEVATIONS - SUITE LEVEL
A7-2-1	ENLARGED LONGITUDINAL SECTIONS
A7-2-5	BOWL SECTIONS
A7-3-1	WALL SECTIONS - WEST
A7-3-2	WALL SECTIONS - NORTH
A7-3-3	WALL SECTIONS - EAST
A7-3-4	WALL SECTIONS - SOUTH
A7-3-5	WALL SECTIONS - SOUTH
A7-5-2	ST-2 STAIR PLANS & SECTIONS
A7-5-3	ST-3 STAIR PLANS & SECTIONS
A7-5-4	ST-4 STAIR PLANS & SECTIONS
A7-6-1	EP-1 EP-2 EP-3 ELEVATOR PLANS & SECTIONS
A7-6-2	EP-4 EF-5 ELEVATOR PLANS & SECTIONS
A7-6-3	ES-6 ELEVATOR PLANS & SECTIONS
A8-1-3	TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS
A8-2-1	EXTERIOR DETAILS
A8-2-3	EXTERIOR DETAILS
A8-2-4	EXTERIOR DETAILS
A8-2-5	EXTERIOR DETAILS
A8-3-2	DOOR & WINDOW DETAILS
A8-4-5	CEILING DETAILS
A8-5-1	VERTICAL CIRCULATION DETAILS
A8-6-1	METALWORK DETAILS
A8-6-3	METALWORK DETAILS

A8-7-3 MILLWORK DETAILS

AD1-4 ATTACHMENTS:

A. Geotechnical Report
B. Pre-Bid Conference Sign In Sheets
C. DBE Utilization Report
D. City of Mobile Subcontracting Plan

END OF ADDENDUM

Issued by:

Keith Parker
Sr. Architect / Project Manager
Goodwyn Mills Cawood

STATE OF ALABAMA
GEORGE KEITH PARKER
9239
REGISTERED ARCHITECT

SUBSTITUTION REQUEST
(During the Bidding/Negotiating Stage)

Project: Mobile Arena (Project #CC-034A-22)
Mobile, Alabama

To: BL Harbert
John Wallace

Re: Freight 6 - Elevator Machine & Rope Brakes

Substitution Request Number: 1

From: KONE, Inc

Date: 1/13/25

A/E Project Number: AMOB230117

Contract For: New Construction

Specification Title: Electric Traction Freight Elevators

Section: 14 22 00 Page: 8

Description: Freight Elevators

Article/Paragraph: 2.2.A.4 and 2.2.A.5

Proposed Substitution: KONE Electric Machine and Rope Brakes (In lieu of the 3rd parties specified)
Manufacturer: KONE Address: Americas Phone: 251-250-6156
Product Name: KONE MX Machines and Rope Brakes Model No.: MX40

Attached data includes product description, specifications, drawings, photographs, and performance and test data adequate for evaluation of the request; applicable portions of the data are clearly identified.

Attached data also includes a description of changes to the Contract Documents that the proposed substitution will require for its proper installation.

The Undersigned certifies:

- Proposed substitution has been fully investigated and determined to be equal or superior in all respects to specified product.
- Same warranty will be furnished for proposed substitution as for specified product.
- Same maintenance service and source of replacement parts, as applicable, is available.
- Proposed substitution will have no adverse effect on other trades and will not affect or delay progress schedule.
- Proposed substitution does not affect dimensions and functional clearances.
- Payment will be made for changes to building design, including A/E design, detailing, and construction costs caused by the substitution.

Submitted by: Madelin barnett

Signed by: Madelin Barnett

Firm: KONE, Inc

Address:

Telephone: 251-250-6156

A/E's REVIEW AND ACTION

☒ Substitution approved - Make submittals in accordance with Specification Section 01 25 00 Substitution Procedures.
☐ Substitution approved as noted - Make submittals in accordance with Specification Section 01 25 00 Substitution
☐ Procedures. Substitution rejected - Use specified materials.
☐ Substitution Request received too late - Use specified materials.

Signed by: [illegible] Parker, GMC

Date: 1.14.25

Supporting Data Attached: ☐ Drawings ☐ Product Data ☐ Samples ☐ Tests ☐ Reports ______

SUBSTITUTION REQUEST
(During the Bidding/Negotiating Stage)

Project: Mobile Arena (Project #CC-034A-22)
Mobile, Alabama

Substitution Request Number: 2

From: KONE, Inc

To: BL Harbert
John Wallace

Date: 1/13/25

A/E Project Number: AMOB230117

Re: FR6 Freight Elevator

Contract For: New Construction

Specification Title: Electric Traction Freight Elevators

Description: Freight Elevators

Section: 14 22 00 Page: 9

Article/Paragraph:

Proposed Substitution: MRL Traction Elevators/Platform 8'4"w X 12'd / 9000lb capacity / 200fpm / c3 loading / 8'x8' freight d

Manufacturer: KONE Address: Americas Phone: 251-250-6156

Product Name: KONE MRL Traction Elevator - MX Machines Model No.: MX Machines

Attached data includes product description, specifications, drawings, photographs, and performance and test data adequate for evaluation of the request; applicable portions of the data are clearly identified.

Attached data also includes a description of changes to the Contract Documents that the proposed substitution will require for its proper installation.

The Undersigned certifies:

- Proposed substitution has been fully investigated and determined to be equal or superior in all respects to specified product.
- Same warranty will be furnished for proposed substitution as for specified product.
- Same maintenance service and source of replacement parts, as applicable, is available.
- Proposed substitution will have no adverse effect on other trades and will not affect or delay progress schedule.
- Proposed substitution does not affect dimensions and functional clearances.
- Payment will be made for changes to building design, including A/E design, detailing, and construction costs caused by the substitution.

Submitted by: Madelin Barnett

Signed by: Madelin Barnett

Firm: KONE, Inc

Address: 30604 SGT E.I. "Boots" Thomas Dr. Spanish Fort, AL 36527
30604 SGT E.I. "Boots" Thomas Dr. Spanish Fort, AL 36527

Telephone: 251-250-6156

A/E's REVIEW AND ACTION

☒ Substitution approved - Make submittals in accordance with Specification Section 01 25 00 Substitution Procedures.
☐ Substitution approved as noted - Make submittals in accordance with Specification Section 01 25 00 Substitution
☐ Procedures. Substitution rejected - Use specified materials.
☐ Substitution Request received too late - Use specified materials.

Signed by: Date: 1.14.25

Supporting Data Attached: ☐ Drawings ☐ Product Data ☐ Samples ☐ Tests ☐ Reports

SUBSTITUTION REQUEST

(During the Bidding/Negotiating Stage)

Project: Mobile Arena (Project #CC-034A-22)

Mobile, Alabama

To: Randy Ray

Re: Insuated Metal Panels

Substitution Request Number: 1

From: Corey Smith

Date: 1/13/2025

A/E Project Number: AMOB230117

Contract For: New Construction

Specification Title: Insulated Metal Wall Panels

Section: 07 42 13 Page: 4 of 9

Description: Acceptable Manufacturers

Article/Paragraph: B.1

Proposed Substitution: Quadcore Karrier Panel/System

Manufacturer: Kingspan Address: 720 Marion Road, Columbus,⊞Phone: 888-332-5862

Product Name: Quadcore Karrier Panel/System Model No.: N/A

Attached data includes product description, specifications, drawings, photographs, and performance and test data adequate for evaluation of the request; applicable portions of the data are clearly identified.

Attached data also includes a description of changes to the Contract Documents that the proposed substitution will require for its proper installation.

The Undersigned certifies:

- Proposed substitution has been fully investigated and determined to be equal or superior in all respects to specified product.
- Same warranty will be furnished for proposed substitution as for specified product.
- Same maintenance service and source of replacement parts, as applicable, is available.
- Proposed substitution will have no adverse effect on other trades and will not affect or delay progress schedule.
- Proposed substitution does not affect dimensions and functional clearances.
- Payment will be made for changes to building design, including A/E design, detailing, and construction costs caused by the substitution.

Submitted by:

Signed by:

Firm:

Address:

Telephone:

A/E's REVIEW AND ACTION

☑ Substitution approved - Make submittals in accordance with Specification Section 01 25 00 Substitution Procedures.
☐ Substitution approved as noted - Make submittals in accordance with Specification Section 01 25 00 Substitution
☐ Procedures. Substitution rejected - Use specified materials.
☐ Substitution Request received too late - Use specified materials.

Signed by: Keith Parker, GMC

Date: 1/14/25

Supporting Data Attached: ☐ Drawings ☑ Product Data ☐ Samples ☐ Tests ☑ Reports

SUBSTITUTION REQUEST FORM

To Project Engineer: ____________________ Request # (GC Determined): ____________

Project Name: Mobile Civic Center

Project No/Phase: AMOB230117 Date: 12/20/2024

Specification Title: PVC Membrane Roofing

Section Number: 07 54 19 Page: 575 Article/Paragraph: 2.1

Proposed Substitution: GAF 60 mil PVC fleeceback

Manufacturer: GAF Model No.: 20-0810.06

Address: 1 Campus Dr. Parsippany, NJ 07054 Phone: ____________

History: ☐ New product ☐ 1-4 years old ☐ 5-10 years old ☑ More than 10 years old

Differences between proposed substitution and specified Work: It is an equivalent product

☐ Point-by-point comparative data attached – REQUIRED BY ENGINEER
Comparative data may include but not be limited to performance, certifications, weight, size, durability, visual effect, sustainable design characteristics, warranties, and specific features and requirements. Include all information necessary for an evaluation.

Supporting Data Attached: ☐ Drawings ☑ Product Data ☐ Samples ☐ Tests ☐ Reports ☐ Other: __________

Reason for not providing specified item: GAF insualtion is approved by not the membrane
We want to confirm approval so it can be a complete system by one manufacturer

Similar Installation:
Project: Zone 1 Architect: Burns Mcdonnel
Address: Tyndall AFB, FL Owner: USACE
Date Installed: 11/20/2024

Proposed substitution affects other parts of Work: ☑ No ☐ Yes; explain: ____________

Substitution Certification Statement:

Unless stated otherwise in writing to the Engineer by the Contractor, Contractor warrants to the Engineer, Architect, and Owner that the:

A. Proposed substitution has been fully investigated and determined to meet or exceed the specified Work in all respects.
B. Proposed substitution is consistent with the Contract Documents and will produce indicated results.
C. Proposed substitution does not affect dimensions and functional clearances.
D. Proposed substitution has received necessary approvals of authorities having jurisdiction.
E. Same warranty will be furnished for proposed substitution as for specified Work.
F. Same maintenance service and source of replacement parts, as applicable, is available.
G. Proposed substitution will not adversely affect other trades or delay construction schedule.
H. Coordination, installation, and changes in the Work as necessary for accepted substitution will be complete in all respects.

Submitting Contractor	Date	Company
	12/20/2024	Lloyd Roofing Inc.

Manufacturer's Certification of Equal Quality:

I Vic Truster represent the manufacturer of the Proposed Substitution item and hereby certify and warrant to Architect, Engineer, and Owner that the function and quality of the Proposed Substitution meets or exceeds the Specified Item.

Manufacturer's Representative	Date	Company
Vic Truster	12/20/2024	GAF

Engineer Review and Recommendation Section

Recommend Acceptance ☐ Yes ☐ No

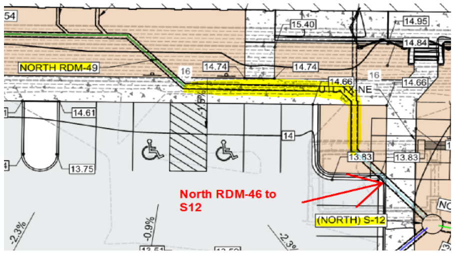
Additional Comments: ☐ Attached ☐ None

Acceptance Section:

Signature	Date	Company
Contractor Acceptance Signature		
Owner Acceptance Signature		
Architect Acceptance Signature	1.14.25	GKP
Engineer Acceptance Signature		

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION RESPONSES THROUGH 01/14/25

PROJECT: **MOBILE ARENA** **DESIGN PHASE:** **BID DOCUMENTS**

CONTRACTOR QUESTION					ARCHITECT CLARIFICATION / RESPONSE
RFI	QUESTION / REQUEST	Dwg. Ref.	Spec. Ref.	Date	CLARIFICATION / RESPONSE
1	FR6 and ES5: Class c3 loading - what percentage of the capacity is desired to be accepted at the SILL for the c3 loading rate?		142200 2.11. C.1.a. // 142100 2.4.D.3.	1/10/2025	100% capacity
2	Refrence 2/A0-4 – The System EX-3B wall type has a 3" deep "extruded aluminum powder-coated continuous horizontal flashing/reveal" in between the joints. There are two (2) of these that are 3" deep but the bottom one is only 1" deep. Is this by mistake or is this intentional? If this is by mistake, please clarify. If this is intentional, please provide the layout so that we know the pattern of 3" vs 1" vs another depth.	Sheets A3/A0-4		1/7/2025	All BLHI aluminum powder-coated continuous horizontal flashing/reveals to be 3" deep.
3	What is the scope of work for removal of existing foundations under the existing arena demo contract.			1/13/2025	At a minimum, Demo Contractor is to remove pile caps to 8'-0" below current Civic Center FFE.
4	VT06 (top right) calls for Class B Loading. Spec 2.4.A.3 calls for Class C3 loading. Please clarify loading class requirement.	VT06	142200. 2.4.A.3	1/10/2025	C3 loading required, no more automobile loading
5	Please clarify what utilities are existing and what utilities are new? The plans don't really call out the difference.			1/8/2025	Civil plans show existing conditions and demolition to clarify site utilities that are existing and which are to be removed. subsequent civil sheets indicate new utilities being added...see utility plan sheets in civil sheets for proposed utilites
6	Ref Sheet S0-02, Design Criteria F.1..j. indicates that the seismic design category is B. Please confirm that under this category, seismic bracing for systems is not required.	Sheet S0-02		12/23/2024	Confirmed.
7	Please confirm that specification section 04 2113 - Adhered Brick is the specification for the brick to be provided in the precast architectural concrete sandwich panels.			12/23/2024	Confirmed. B.O.D. brick should be listed as : Henry Commercial Brick Collection (Full-range Sandface finish)
8	Reference Sheet A10-2C – Stair Core 02.ST-3 has no finish tags and is missing hatching. Please confirm the landings should be SC Sealed Concrete to match the other stairs.	Sheet A10-2C		1/7/2025	Correct, Please provide sealed concrete.
9	Reference Sheet A5-1-1 - Exterior Systems Legend. EX-1 is Exterior Precast Insualted Sandwich Panel System with 1/2" thin brick which we believe is further specified in Specification Section 03 4500 Precast Architectural Concrete. In specification section 03 4500 1.2 Summary Paragraph C and 3.1 Fabrication, K. Finishes, there are no brick finishes identified. Please confirm that the intent of the design is for the brick whithin Exterior Finish EX-1 to be cast into the precast panel and not adhered post fabrication.			12/23/2024	Design intent is that exterior thin brick will be cast into precast panels.
10	Reference Sheet C5.5 - The picture below shows North RDM-49 in dark green. The light blue line is North RDM-46 to S12. Please confirm the names of the pipes highlighted in the picture below on page C5.5.  NORTH RDM-49 North RDM-46 to S12 (NORTH) S-12 UTL-TX-NE 15.40 14.95 14.84 14.74 14.74 14.66 14.66 14.61 14 13.75 13.83 13.83 16 16 -2.3% -0.9% -2.3%	Sheet C5.5		12/23/2024	Every section of pipe between proposed bends and joints is a separate pipe segment in the model. C5.5 includes the layout coordinates of every single pipe section with start and end points. Labeling every little section of pipe between bends would result in a totally illegible plan, becuase even little 12" long segments have a "name", so we opted to simply provide information for all the segments on C5.5 for takeoff purposes and only labeled the larger sections on the plan sheets for clarity. The successful bidder will be provided the civil3d model files with details on every little joint, pipe segment, 45 degree bend, inlet, etc. We have generated a PDF showing all pipe segments labeled without the other information like structure labels and other graing labels that make it illegible. That PDF is attached with our response.
11	Ref Sheet S0-02, Part VI Steel Decks, B. Form Deck. The schedule for the form deck indicates <Fill In>. Does this section apply to this project? If so, please provide schedule data.	Sheet S0-02		12/23/2024	Form Deck is not included with this project.
12	Reference Sheet S0-04 – Site and Foundation – Note 8 – Has the Geotechnical Engineer performed this review? If so, please provide.	Sheet S0-04		12/20/2024	Geotech Report has been forwarded to GC's via email and included on ADD1

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION RESPONSES THROUGH 01/14/25

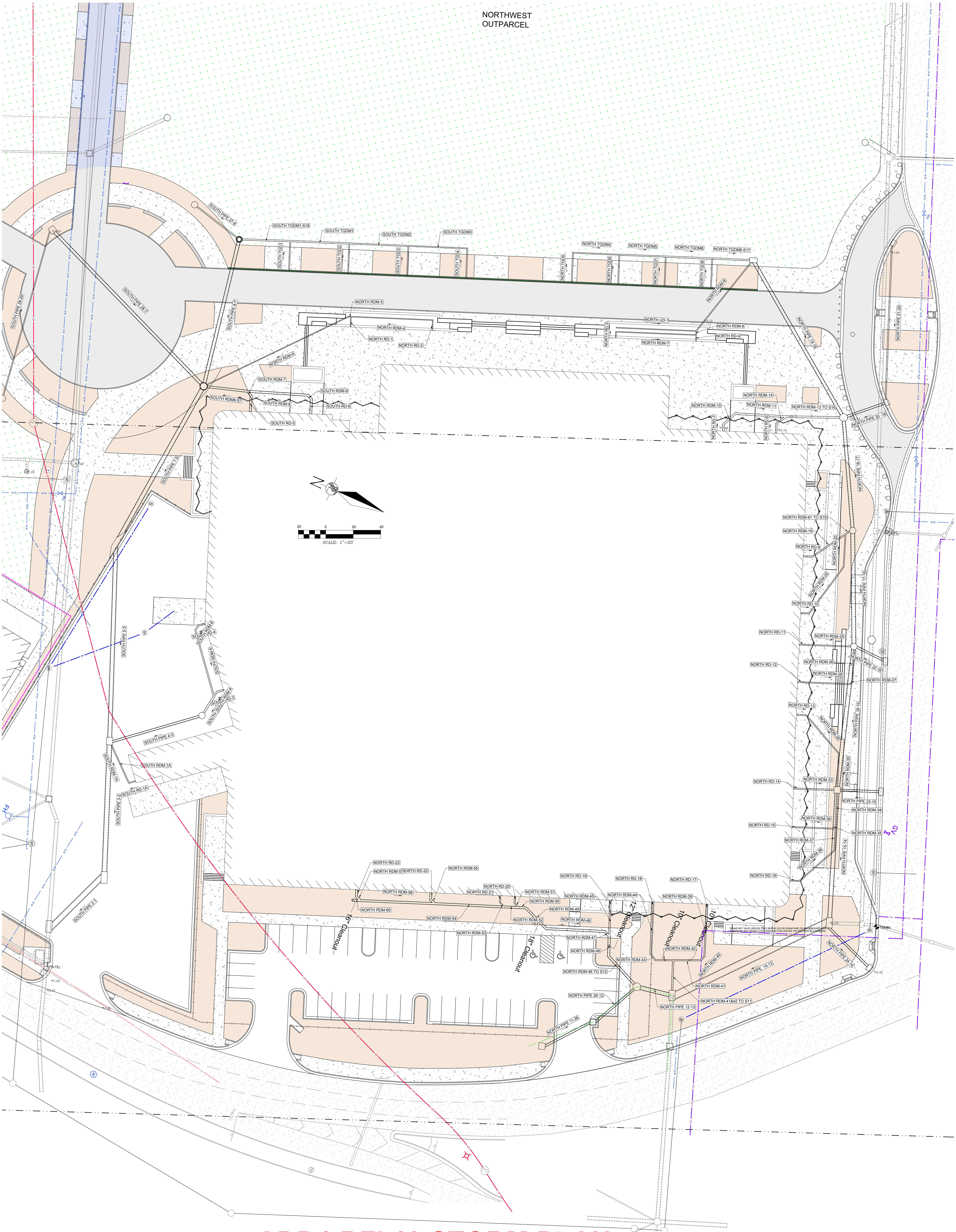
PROJECT: **MOBILE ARENA** **DESIGN PHASE:** **BID DOCUMENTS**

	CONTRACTOR QUESTION				ARCHITECT CLARIFICATION / RESPONSE
13	FR6 Elevator: Will KONE Rope Brakes be accepted in lieu of Holister Whitney?		142200 - 2.2 A. 5	1/10/2025	Hollister Whitney is preferred (minimizes issues in the future)
14	Drawing C2.0 shows an add alternate for S. Hamilton and Eslava street extensions. This is not shown in the alternate section of the specs so please clarify if this needs to be added to the alternates and also if this alternate is not taken what is to be put in its place?	C2.0		1/10/2025	If alternate is not accepted then the area indicated will be graded to the grades shown and seeded/sodded.
15	FR6 Elevator: Will a KONE MX Machine be accepted in lieu of specified Hollister Whitney, Torin, Imperial?		142200 - 2.2 A. 4	1/10/2025	If offset mounted freight elevator is installed, it needs to be the specified equipment, if the MRL freight is installed, it can be the MX machine
16	Elevators: Phone / Communication: Emergency Video Communication is not required per code in Alabama, until permits after 1/1/26 - do elevators need to have video communcaiton capabilities?		142200 2.14. A. 3.a	1/10/2025	If the permit for the escalator is pulled prior to 1/1/26, this is not needed. When the specs were written, this was still required as of 1/1/25
17	FR6: Door Panels: What finish is desired for Freight Door Panels: #1 says baked enamel finish #4 says stainless steel finish. Additionally, are the landing doors to be FULL stainless steel door or stainless steel facia wrapped around the 10g steel plate door?		142200 2.9. C.1	1/10/2025	LB prefers #4 stainless steel wrapped around 10Ga steel plate door. Baked enamel finish not required at this location
18	Volume 3 – A9-2-3 – Sheet A9-2-3 Appliance Schedule is blank.	Sheet A9-2-3		12/23/2024	No appliances are scheduled. All residential appliances are called out in plan and/or elevation only. Omit sheet A9-2-3.
19	FR6: Spec calls for Firefighters control panel. Will there be a requirement to have all elevators shown in a fire fighter control panel / status panel? This elevator is the only elevator out of all 6 that has this spec section. If there is a firefigter command room and a elevator status panel to be required, please identify where the firefighters control room is located in the building and if all 6 elevators are to be on the Fire Status Panel.		142200 2.16.	1/13/2025	No elevator travels more than 75’, no Fire panel is required.
20	Reference A10-1B – Coaches Grooming 01.12.02 and Toilets/Grooming 01.13.01 both show AF3 Athletic Flooring. Should these rooms be either polished concrete or tile since they are wet areas? Please clarify.	Sheet A10-1B		12/23/2024	No. Athletic flooring is correct in these areas as they are for Hockey. Hockey locker rooms must have skate resistant flooring in the bathroom areas so players do not have to change out of their skates in between periods
21	Reference Sheet A10-1C – Visiting Coaches Grooming 01.19.09 and Visiting Grooming 01.19.06 both show AF2 Athletic Flooring. Should these rooms be either polished concrete or tile since they are wet areas? Please clarify.	Sheet A10-1C		1/7/2025	No. Athletic flooring is correct in these areas as they are for Hockey. Hockey locker rooms must have skate resistant flooring in the bathroom areas so players do not have to change out of their skates in between periods
22	Refrence Fiber-Cement Siding spec section 07 46 46 for the fiber-cement basis of design "Equitone" product. This product has a maximum sheet length of 10'-0". However, the vertical joint spacing on the plan elevations show 12'-0" on center. Please advise how you would like this priced. Will new elevations be issued showing accievable panel sizes?	07 46 46		1/7/2025	Refer to sheet A5-3-4/2 for Fiber-Cement Siding joint spacing.
23	The specified basis of design and acceptable alternate Fiber Cement manufacturers have a maximum sheet length of 10’-0”. However, vertical joint spacing on the elevations is 12’-0” on center. Please advise how you would like this priced. Will new elevations be issued showing achievable panel sizes			1/7/2025	Refer to sheet A5-3-4/2 for Fiber-Cement Siding joint spacing.
24	EP1-4 and SE-5: Confirm sandwich type door panels on hoistway and car are required or if		142100 2.9.C.1 and 142100 2.11. I.1.	1/10/2025	Sandwich type doors are stronger, and more dent/damage proof, it is our recommendation to not allow open back doors
25	Please confirm checker plate thickness at catwalks	S4-9-01 & 02		1/13/2025	See 3/S4-9-02 for checker plate thickness
26	Please provide pipe South TGDM1, South TGDM3 on the Storm Pipe Tables C5.5. They are currently only shown on page C5.2	Sheet C5.5		12/23/2024	See response on RFI 10
27	Please provide pipe South TGDM1-S18 on the Storm Pipe Tables C5.5. It is currently only shown on C5.4 (South) S-8	Sheet C5.5		12/23/2024	See response on RFI 10
28	Please provide pipe South RDM4-S4 on the Storm Pipe Tables C5.5. Tt is currently only shown on C5.4 (South) S-4	Sheet C5.5		12/23/2024	See response on RFI 10

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION RESPONSES THROUGH 01/14/25

PROJECT: **MOBILE ARENA** **DESIGN PHASE:** **BID DOCUMENTS**

	CONTRACTOR QUESTION				ARCHITECT CLARIFICATION / RESPONSE
29	Please provide the following pipes: North RD-1 – RD-4, North RDM-4 & 5, North RDM-7 & 8, North RDM-10 & 11, North RDM-14 - 41, North RDM-42 - 48, North RDM-50 - 53, North RDM-55, North RDM-57 - 61, North TGD5 - 8, North UD-1. These pipes are called on the Storm Pipe Tables but are not called out on the Storm Drainage Sheets C5.0 – C5.3.	Sheet C5.5		12/23/2024	See response on RFI 10
30	Spec Section 00 2400 - Proposal Form indicates a $15,000,000 contingency allowance. The AIA A101, Section 4.1 and 4.3 indicate a $1,000,000 contingency allowance. Please clarify requirement.			12/20/2024	See revised Bid Form which reflects a $15,000,000 contingency allowance as well as a $500,000 Mural Reinstallation allowance.
31	The bid form, Attachment A" indicates there are 17 alternates. With the extensive amount of alternates will the Owner entertain a reasonable delay between turning in the base bid and the unit prices and alternates.			12/20/2024	See revised Invitation to Bid. Base Bids will be due at 2:00 PM on 2/7/25. Alternate Bids will be due at 3:00 PM on 2/7/25. Neither Base bid nor Alternate Bid envelopes will be opened until 3:00 PM on 2/7/25. Revised Instructions to be included with ADD1
32	Please consider moving the bid time to allow 2 hours to put together the extensive list of alternates being asked for. I suggest making the base bid go at 2:00 and Alternates at 4:00. We would also like the completed City of Mobile Subcontract & Major Suppliers form be due at 4.			1/7/2025	See revised Invitation to Bid. Base Bids will be due at 2:00 PM on 2/7/25. Alternate Bids will be due at 3:00 PM on 2/7/25. Neither Base bid nor Alternate Bid envelopes will be opened until 3:00 PM on 2/7/25. Revised Instructions to be included with ADD1
33	ES-6: Sheet A7-6-3 calls this elevator ES-6 / spec calls it SE5 - Clarify the 5,000 service elevator name.	A7-6-3	14 22 00	1/10/2025	Service elevator is SE 5
34	Can the revit model be provided for bidding purposes?			12/23/2024	Sharing the BIM model during bidding is against GMC Company policy.
35	Reference Sheet C5.4 Storm Structure Tables - Proposed Storm Sewer Structure named (South) – S-7. This structure is a manhole type L or M 60" and calls for four "Pipes in". One of the proposed pipes in is pipe "South RDM8-S7". Please provide this pipe on page C5.5 Proposaed Storm Sewer Pipe tables.	Sheets C5.4 & C5.5		1/7/2025	Sheet C5.5 was missing an entire column of pipe tables as it was printing outside of the viewport. This has been rectified and will be shown on Addendum 1 plan set.
36	ESCALATORS: Front Plates for the escalators were not specified. KONE Recommends stainless steel front plates in liue of plastic front plates. Please identify what material is desired for the front plates on escalators.		143100	1/13/2025	Stainless Steel
37	Please confirm that pre-bid substitutions are allowed and, if so, please provide a pre-bid substitution form that can be used.			12/20/2024	Substitution requests are allowed and substitution forms have been forwarded to GC's and included on ADD1
38	Please provide a pre bid substitution form. One could not be located in the specifications.		Section 01 25 00	12/23/2024	Substitution requests are allowed and substitution forms have been forwarded to GC's and included on ADD1
39	Reference 1/A8-9-2 – Is the curved HSS intermediate blade support to be painted?	A8-9-2		1/7/2025	The curved HSS intermediate blade support shall be painted.
40	Reference 1/A8-9-2 – The curved HSS intermediate blade support is not in the structural drawings. Please confirm whether this will be provided in the structural package or by the screen wall subcontractor. If by the screen wall subcontractor, will an aluminum member be acceptable?	A8-9-2		1/7/2025	The curved HSS intermediate blade support shall be provided by the screen wall subcontractor and is acceptable as aluminum.
41	Reference 1/A8-9-2 – Are the non-public visible sides of the architectural screen blades to be painted or is mill finish acceptable?	A8-9-2		1/7/2025	The non-public sides of the architectural screen blades shall be painted.
42	FR6: would a Machine Room Less Traction configuration be accepted in lieu of offset 1st floor machine room, if all platform / door/ capacity and speed requirements of the spec were met?		142200 2.4.A.7	1/10/2025	Yes
43	ESCALATORS: Will a NEMA 1 Controller enclosure be accepted since this is not an outdoor appliaction?		143100 2.7.D.2.	1/13/2025	Yes



ADD1 RFI 10 STORM PLAN

SECTION 00 10 00 – INVITATION TO BID

INVITATION TO BID

You are invited to submit a sealed bid for construction of the following facility:

PROJECT NAME:	Mobile Arena.
PROJECT LOCATION:	401 Civic Center Drive, Mobile, Alabama 36602
GMC PROJECT NUMBER:	AMOB230117
CITY OF MOBILE PROJECT NUMBER:	CC-034A-22

1. BID DATE:
   - A. Sealed bids will be received from Pre-qualified Bidders only.
   - B. Sealed Base Bids will be received and clocked in until 1:30 PM local time, February 7, 2024. Sealed Alternate Bids will be received and clocked in until 2:30 PM local time, February 7, 2024. Bids are due in the office of the City Clerk, Government Plaza, 9th Floor South Administrative Tower, 205 Government Street, Mobile, Alabama 36602.
   - C. All Bids not clocked in at the City Clerk's Office prior to the time specified, or Bids received after the specified time, will be automatically rejected and returned unopened.
   - D. All Bids will be publicly opened and read at 3:00 PM local time, in the Government Plaza Atrium Lobby located at 205 Government St., Mobile, Alabama 36602.
2. SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS:
   - A. Specifications and Drawings are on file and may be examined and obtained from the following location: https://www.cityofmobile.org/bids/
   - B. Bidders shall use complete sets of Bid Documents in preparing their bid. Neither the Owner nor Architect/Engineer assumes responsibility for errors or misinterpretations resulting from the use of incomplete sets of Bid Documents.
   - C. All Addenda will be posted to the following location: https://www.cityofmobile.org/bids/
   - D. This is a tax-exempt project and shall be certified by the requirements of the Alabama Department of Revenue. Bidders shall NOT include sales and use taxes with their bid amounts. Bidders shall complete the Sales Tax Form C-3A and include it as an attachment to their Bid Form.
   - E. Bidder questions shall be submitted electronically to sam.matheny@volkert.com and keith.parker@gmcnetwork.com no later than January 27, 2025.

3. BID SURETY: Required on Bids $10,000.00 or more
   - A. A Cashier's Check drawn on a bank registered to do business in the State of Alabama and which is a member of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, or a Bid Bond payable to Owner, City of Mobile, in the amount of 5% of the Base Bid, but in no event more than $10,000.00 is required to accompany Bid.
   - B. Bid Bond must be issued by a Surety licensed to do business in the State of Alabama. Bidder shall require the attorney in fact who executes the required bonds on behalf of the surety to affix to the bond a certified and current copy of the power of attorney.
   - C. No Bid may be modified, withdrawn, or canceled for a period of Ninety (90) days after the time designated above for receipt of bids.

     The City of Mobile will have Ninety (90) days from the bid opening date to award contract.
4. SURETY QUALIFICATIONS:
   - A. A Surety authorized to do business in the State of Alabama must issue Bonds.
   - B. If the Base Bid is $50,000 or more, the Surety must have a minimum rating of A/Class VI as reported by the latest issue of Best Key Rating Guide Property-Casualty published by Alfred M. Best Company, Inc.
5. IRREGULARITIES AND REJECTION:
   - A. The City of Mobile reserves the right to waive irregularities in the Bid and in Bidding, and to reject any or all Bids.
6. BIDDER QUALIFICATIONS:
   - A. Bidders shall be pre-qualified in order to submit a bid.
   - B. Bids for Work costing $50,000 or more must be licensed pursuant to current Alabama law and of classifications compliant with the State of Alabama Licensing Board for General Contractors. Note that if the contract amount is $10,000 or greater, both a Performance Bond and a Labor and Material Payment Bond shall be required. Before Bidding, Contractor shall verify their license classification of their General Contractors license with the State of Alabama Licensing Board for General Contractors to verify classification is acceptable to perform 51% of the Scope of Work.
   - C. In case of a joint venture of two or more Contractors, the amount for the bid shall be within the maximum bid limitations as set by the State of Alabama Licensing Board for General Contractors of at least one of the partners to the joint venture.
7. NON-RESIDENT CONTRACTORS:
   - A. Except for contracts funded in whole or part with funds received from a federal agency, preference shall be given to resident Contractors on the same basis as the

nonresident Contractor's state awards contracts to Alabama Contractors bidding in similar circumstances.

B. Nonresident Bidders shall, prior to submitting a bid, be registered with the Alabama Secretary of State and the Alabama Department of Revenue. Provide the Secretary of State Business "Entity ID Number" on the Bid Form in the space provided.

8. PRE-BID CONFERENCE:

A. **A Mandatory Pre-Bid Conference shall be held on _January 8, 2025 at 9:00 AM local time at the National Maritime Museum located at 155 Water Street, Mobile, Alabama 36602**. The conference will begin with an informal introductory meet and greet of the pre-qualified Prime Contractors to Small Business Subcontractor/Suppliers who wish to attend the meeting. This will be followed by the formal pre-bid conference. The pre-bid conference will be followed by a walkthrough of the site location with Pre-qualified Prime Contractors only.

B. The Pre-bid conference will be open to potential subcontractors and suppliers.

C. Minutes of this conference will be issued as an Addendum to the bid documents.

9. BID SUBMITTAL:

A. Bids must be submitted on copies of the Bid Forms furnished in the bidding documents.

B. Bid, with Bid Security, Sales Tax Form C-3A and other supporting data specified, shall be contained in a sealed, opaque envelope, approximately 9x12 inches or larger and be marked on the outside with the words "**SEALED BID FOR MOBILE ARENA - PROJECT NUMBER: CC-034-22.**

C. The Bid envelope shall be clearly addressed to the Owner as indicated on the Bid Form and include the bid date, the name, address and State License number and classification of the Bidder issued by the State of Alabama Licensing Board for General Contractors.

D. All Bids of $50,000 or more must include the bidder's State of Alabama General Contractor's License information written on the outside of the bid envelope. Any bid submitted without such license information may be rejected and returned to the bidder unopened.

E. In addition, in large letters on both front and back of envelope, write the following: DO NOT OPEN UNTIL THREE PM, February 7, 2025_______________.

F. For a bid to be valid it shall be delivered at designated location prior to time and date for receipt of Bids indicated in INVITATION TO BID, or prior to any extension thereof issued to Bidders. After that time no Bid will be received or withdrawn.

G. When sent by mail, preferably special delivery, express service, or registered mail, the sealed Bids, marked as indicated above, shall be enclosed in another envelope for mailing such that the exterior mailing container or envelope may be opened without revealing the contents of the Bids. It is the Contractors responsibility to assure delivery of the bid to the City Clerk's Office prior the time and date established.

10. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY:

    A. The City of Mobile, Alabama is an Equal Opportunity Employer and requires that all Contractors comply with the Equal Employment Opportunity laws and the provisions of the Bid Documents in this regard.

    B. The City of Mobile also encourages and supports the utilization of Minority Business Enterprises on these and all other publicly solicited Bids, and shall be in compliance with the City of Mobile's Minority Utilization Plan as adopted by the City Council.

    C. Contractor shall provide an appropriately completed copy of the "City of Mobile Subcontracting and Major Supplier Plan" in the envelope with their Bid Form. Form shall document DBE Subcontractors participating in the project. The total % of DBE participation shall be equal to or greater than 15% of the total bid price. During construction, contractors are required to submit a "DBE Utilization Report" with every Pay Application.

    D. Contractors should contact the City of Mobile, Supplier Diversity Manager for assistance with DBE Subcontractor information and any questions regarding the DBE Compliance Forms. Contact Archnique Kidd at 251-208-7967.

11. ADDITIONAL BIDDING PROCEDURES:

    A. Refer to the complete information in the Bid Documents prior to submitting a bid. Additional Bidding Procedure information is contained therein, particularly in the specification Section 00 20 00 "Instructions to Bidders - AIA Document A701" and in the specification Section 00 22 00 "Supplementary Instructions to Bidders".

12. STATE OF ALABAMA IMMIGRATION ACT

    "The State of Alabama, under the Beason-Hammon Alabama Taxpayer and Citizen Protection Act, Act No. 2011-535, Alabama Code Section 31-13-1, et. Seq., requires:

    A. That the Contractor shall be enrolled in the E-Verify Program, shall participate in that Program during the performance of the contract, and shall verify the immigration status of every employee who is required to be verified, according to the applicable federal rules and regulations; and

    B. That it will attach to the contract the company's documentation of enrollment in E-Verify.

    C. Subcontractors must also enroll in the E-Verify Program prior to performing any work on the contract and shall attach to its sworn affidavit documentation establishing that the subcontractor is enrolled in the E-Verify Program.

13. PUBLIC CONTRACTS WITH ENTITIES ENGAGING IN CERTAIN BOYCOTT ACTIVITIES

A. By signing this contract, Contractor further represents and agrees that it is not currently engaged in, nor will it engage in, any boycott of a person or entity based in or doing business with a jurisdiction with which the State of Alabama can enjoy open trade.

END OF SECTION

SECTION 00 24 00 – BID FORM

PROPOSAL FORM

To: **The City of Mobile** Date:____________________

In compliance with your Advertisement for Bids and subject to all conditions thereof, the undersigned,

____
(Legal Name of Bidder)

hereby proposes to furnish all labor and materials and perform all work required for the construction of

WORK: **The City of Mobile, Alabama**
Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive, Mobile, AL 36602
Project Number: CC-034A-22

in accordance with Drawings and Specifications, dated December 13, 2024, prepared by

Goodwyn, Mills and Cawood, LLC.

The Bidder, which is organized and existing under the laws of the State of __________________,

having its principal offices in the City of ______________________________,

is a Corporation a Partnership an individual (other) _____________

LISTING OF PARTNERS OR OFFICERS: If Bidder is a Partnership, list all partners and their addresses; if Bidder is a Corporation, list the names, titles, and business addresses of its officers:

____

____

BIDDER'S REPRESENTATION: The Bidder declares that it has examined the site of the Work, having become fully informed regarding all pertinent conditions, and that it has examined the Drawings and Specifications (including all Addenda received) for the Work and the other Bid and Contract Documents relative thereto, and that it has satisfied itself relative to the Work to be performed.

ADDENDA: The Bidder acknowledges receipt of Addenda Nos. _____ through _____ inclusively.

BASE BID: For construction complete as shown and specified, the sum of ___________________ _______________________________________Dollars ($___________________________)

BREAKDOWN OF BID

Base Bid:	$	______________________________
Contingency Allowance:	$	$15,000,000.00
Mural Reinstallation Allowance:	$	$ 500,000.00
Total Bid with Allowances:	$	______________________________

ALTERNATES:

Alternate No. 01:	$	______________________________
Alternate No. 02:	$	______________________________
Alternate No. 03:	$	______________________________
Alternate No. 04:	$	______________________________
Alternate No. 05:	$	______________________________
Alternate No. 06:	$	______________________________
Alternate No. 07:	$	______________________________
Alternate No. 08:	$	______________________________
Alternate No. 09:	$	______________________________
Alternate No. 10:	$	______________________________

UNIT PRICES – (See Attachment) (if required)

BID SECURITY: The undersigned agrees to enter into a Construction Contract and furnish the prescribed Performance and Payment Bonds and evidence of insurance within fifteen (15) calendar days, or such other period stated in the Bid Documents, after the contract forms have been presented for signature, provided such presentation is made within 30 calendar days after the opening of bids, or such other period stated in the Bid Documents. As security for this condition, the undersigned further agrees that the funds represented by the Bid Bond (or cashier's check) attached hereto may be called and paid into the account of the Awarding Authority as liquidated damages for failure to so comply.

Attached hereto is a: (*Mark the appropriate box and provide the applicable information.)*

☐ Bid Bond, executed by
____ as Surety,

☐ a cashier's check on the _________________________ Bank of _______________

for the sum of ____Dollars

($ _____________________) made payable to the Awarding Authority.

BIDDER'S ALABAMA LICENSE:
State License for General Contracting: ____________________ ______________________
License Number Bid Limit

____.
Classification

CERTIFICATIONS: The undersigned certifies that he or she is authorized to execute contracts on behalf of the Bidder as legally named, that this proposal is submitted in good faith without fraud or collusion with any other bidder, that the information indicated in this document is true and complete, and that the bid is made in full accord with State law. Notice of acceptance may be sent to the undersigned at the address set forth below.

AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA): The undersigned Bidder agrees to fully comply with all requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and the Amendment Act.

NONDISCRIMINATION: Contractor shall comply with all Federal, State and local laws concerning nondiscrimination, including but not limited to City of Mobile Ordinance No. 14-034 which requires, inter alia, that all contractors performing work for the City of Mobile not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin or disability, require that all subcontractors they engage do the same, and make every reasonable effort to assure that fifteen percent of the work performed under contract be awarded to socially and economically disadvantaged individuals and business entities.

SIGNATURE: If the undersigned Bidder is incorporated, the entire legal title of the company followed by "a corporation" should be used. If Bidder is an individual, then that individual's full legal name followed by doing business as (d/b/a) and name of firm, if any, should be used. If Bidder is a partnership, then full name of each partner should be listed followed by "d/b/a" and name of firm, if any.

Ensure that name and exact arrangement thereof is the same on all forms submitted with this Bid. If a word is abbreviated in the official company name, such as "Co.", then use that abbreviation. If not abbreviated in the official name, spell out.

Bidder agrees not to revoke or withdraw this Bid until ninety (90) calendar days following the time and date for receipt of bids. If notified in writing of the acceptance of this Bid within this time period, Bidder agrees to execute a Contract based on this Bid on the proscribed form within ten

(10) calendar days of said notification and to furnish Performance Bond and Materials and Payment Bond as specified.

The Bidder also declares that a list of all proposed major subcontractors and suppliers will be submitted at a time subsequent to the receipt of bids as established by the Owner in the Bid Documents but in no event shall this time exceed twenty-four (24) hours after receipt of bids.

Legal Name of Bidder ____

Mailing Address ____

*** By (Legal Signature)** ________________________

* Name (type or print) ____________________________ *(Seal)*

* Title ____________________________

Telephone Number __________________________.

* If other than the individual proprietor, or an above named member of the Partnership, or the above named president, vice-president, or secretary of the Corporation, attach written authority to bind the Bidder. Any modification to a bid shall be over the initials of the person signing the bid, or of an authorized representative.

END OF PROPOSAL FORM

SECTION 01 23 00 - ALTERNATES

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 SUMMARY

A. Section includes administrative and procedural requirements for alternates.

1.2 DEFINITIONS

A. Alternate: An amount proposed by bidders and stated on the Bid Form for certain work defined in the bidding requirements that may be added to or deducted from the base bid amount if the Owner decides to accept a corresponding change either in the amount of construction to be completed or in the products, materials, equipment, systems, or installation methods described in the Contract Documents.
   1. Alternates described in this Section are part of the Work only if enumerated in the Agreement.
   2. The cost or credit for each alternate is the net addition to or deduction from the Contract Sum to incorporate alternates into the Work. No other adjustments are made to the Contract Sum.

1.3 PROCEDURES

A. Coordination: Revise or adjust affected adjacent work as necessary to completely integrate work of the alternate into Project.
   1. Include, as part of each alternate, miscellaneous devices, accessory objects, and similar items incidental to or required for a complete installation, whether or not indicated as part of alternate.

B. Notification: Immediately following award of the Contract, notify each party involved, in writing, of the status of each alternate. Indicate if alternates have been accepted, rejected, or deferred for later consideration. Include a complete description of negotiated revisions to alternates.

C. Execute accepted alternates under the same conditions as other Work of the Contract.

D. Schedule: A schedule of alternates is included at the end of this Section. Refer to Drawings for details of each alternate.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 SCHEDULE OF ALTERNATES

A. Alternate No. 1: Retractable Seating
   1. Add Alternate Design: Base bid shall not reflect retractable seating.

B. Alternate No. 2: Southwest Balcony Add
   1. Add Alternate Design: Northwest Balcony to remain in base bid. All other balconies would include structure only for future fit-out, but no finishes at COO.

C. Alternate No. 3: Northeast Balcony Add
   1. Add Alternate Design: Northwest Balcony to remain in base bid. All other balconies would include structure only for future fit-out, but no finishes at COO.

D. Alternate No. 4: High Screen Architectural Color Lighting Add
   1. Add Alternate Design: Base bid to exclude SL-13 Fixture from High Roof. Provide add alternate to include SL-13 Fixture at High Roof from Base Bid to allow color changing capability illuminating high roof.

E. Alternate No. 5: Eslava Exterior Streetscape
   1. Add Alternate Design: Base bid to exclude streetscape improvements along Enslava. Provide add alternate to include improvements.

F. Alternate No. 6: S. Hamilton Exterior Streetscape
   1. Add Alternate Design: Base bid to exclude streetscape improvements along S. Hamilton. Provide add alternate to include improvements.

G. Alternate No. 7: Home Hockey Locker Room – Owner Fit-Out
   1. Add Alternate Design: Base bid to Home Hockey Locker Area to be 'white box' - shell space with mechanical and electrical infrastructure only. Provide add alternate for full fit-out of the area (5,570 SF) as designed.

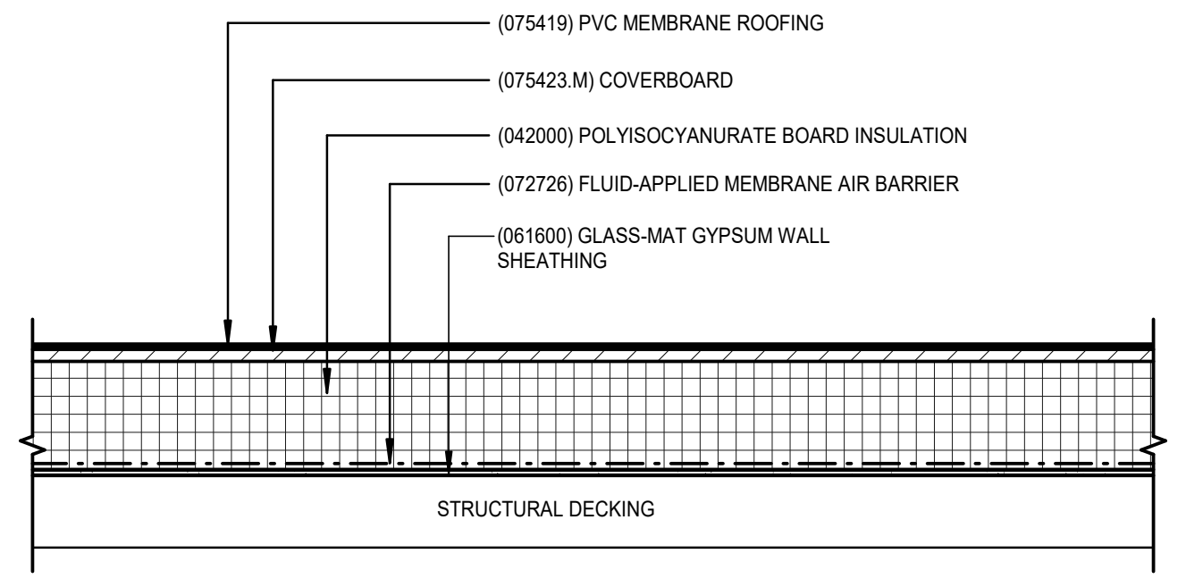
H. Alternate No. 8: Team Store Fit out (By Team or Sponsorship)
   1. Add Alternate Design: Base bid to Team Store Area to be 'white box' - shell space with mechanical and electrical infrastructure only. Provide add alternate for full fit-out of the area as designed

I. Alternate No. 9: Color Tuning Sports Lighting
   1. Add Alternate Design: Additional infrastructure would provide arena additional sports lighting flexibility.

J. Alternate No. 10: Sprinkler System over Event Floor
   1. Add Alternate Design: Base bid to exclude sprinkler system above event floor. Provide add alternate to add sprinklers above this floor.

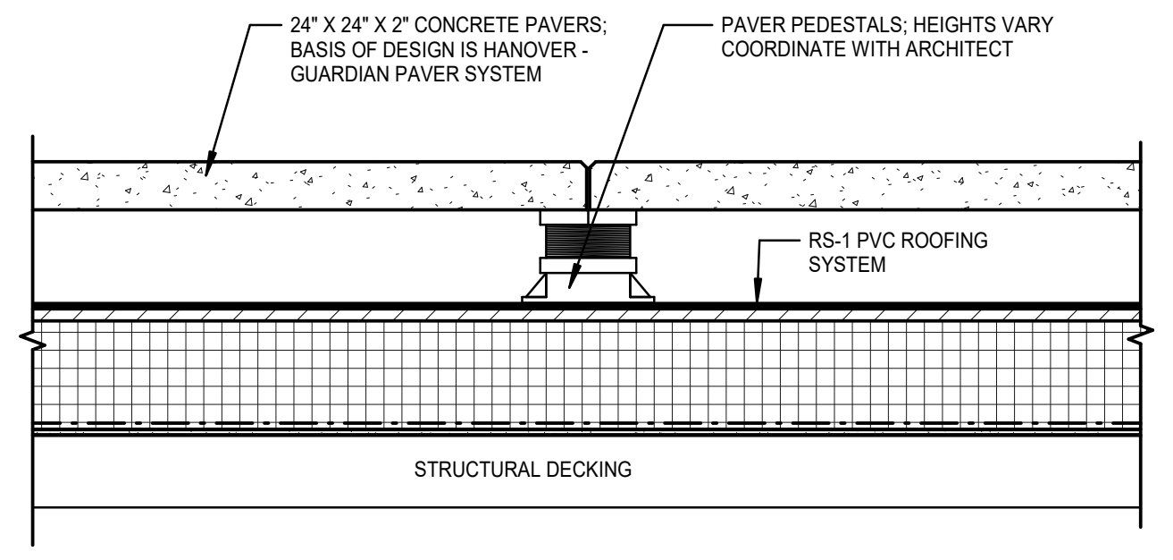
END OF SECTION

TYPICAL ROOFING SYSTEMS

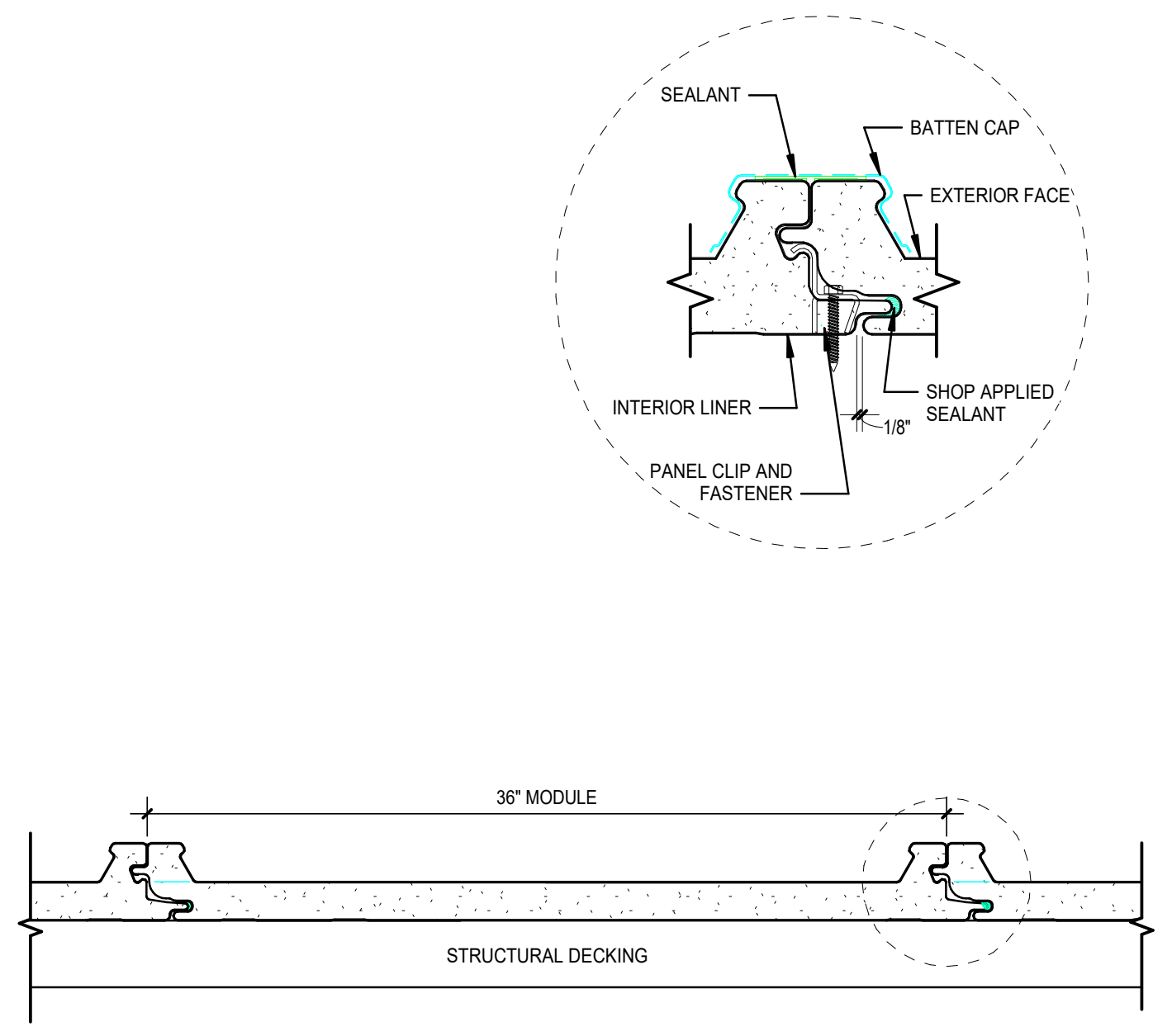

(075419) PVC MEMBRANE ROOFING
(075423.M) COVERBOARD
(042000) POLYISOCYANURATE BOARD INSULATION
(072726) FLUID-APPLIED MEMBRANE AIR BARRIER
(061600) GLASS-MAT GYPSUM WALL SHEATHING
STRUCTURAL DECKING

⑦ **RS-1 ROOFING SYSTEM**
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

*PAVERS SHALL BE INTERLOCKING TO RESIST WIND UPLIFT FOR HURRICANES

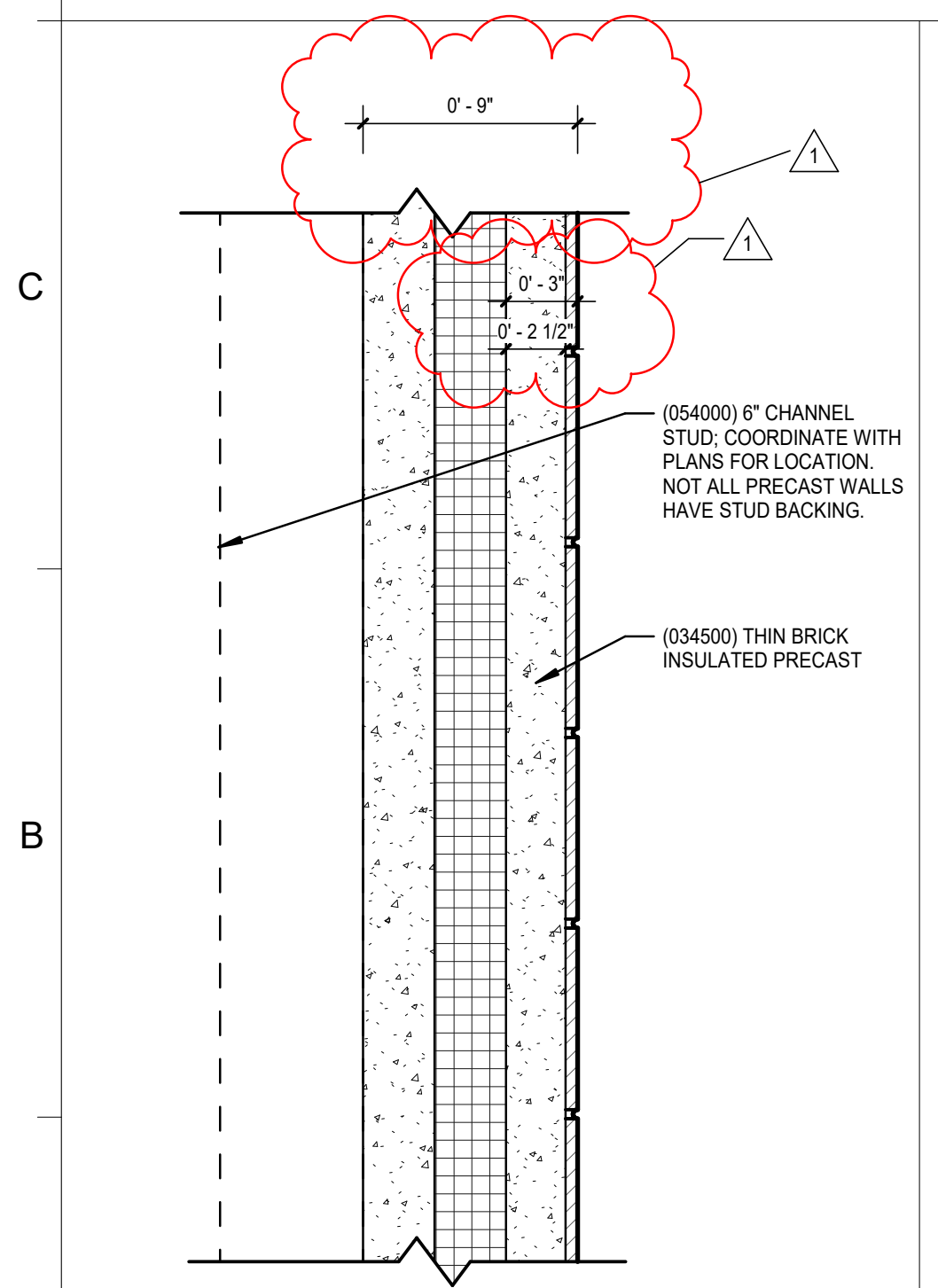

24" X 24" X 2" CONCRETE PAVERS; BASIS OF DESIGN IS HANOVER - GUARDIAN PAVER SYSTEM
PAVER PEDESTALS; HEIGHTS VARY COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECT
RS-1 PVC ROOFING SYSTEM
STRUCTURAL DECKING

⑥ **RS-2 PLAZA DECK PAVER SYSTEM**
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

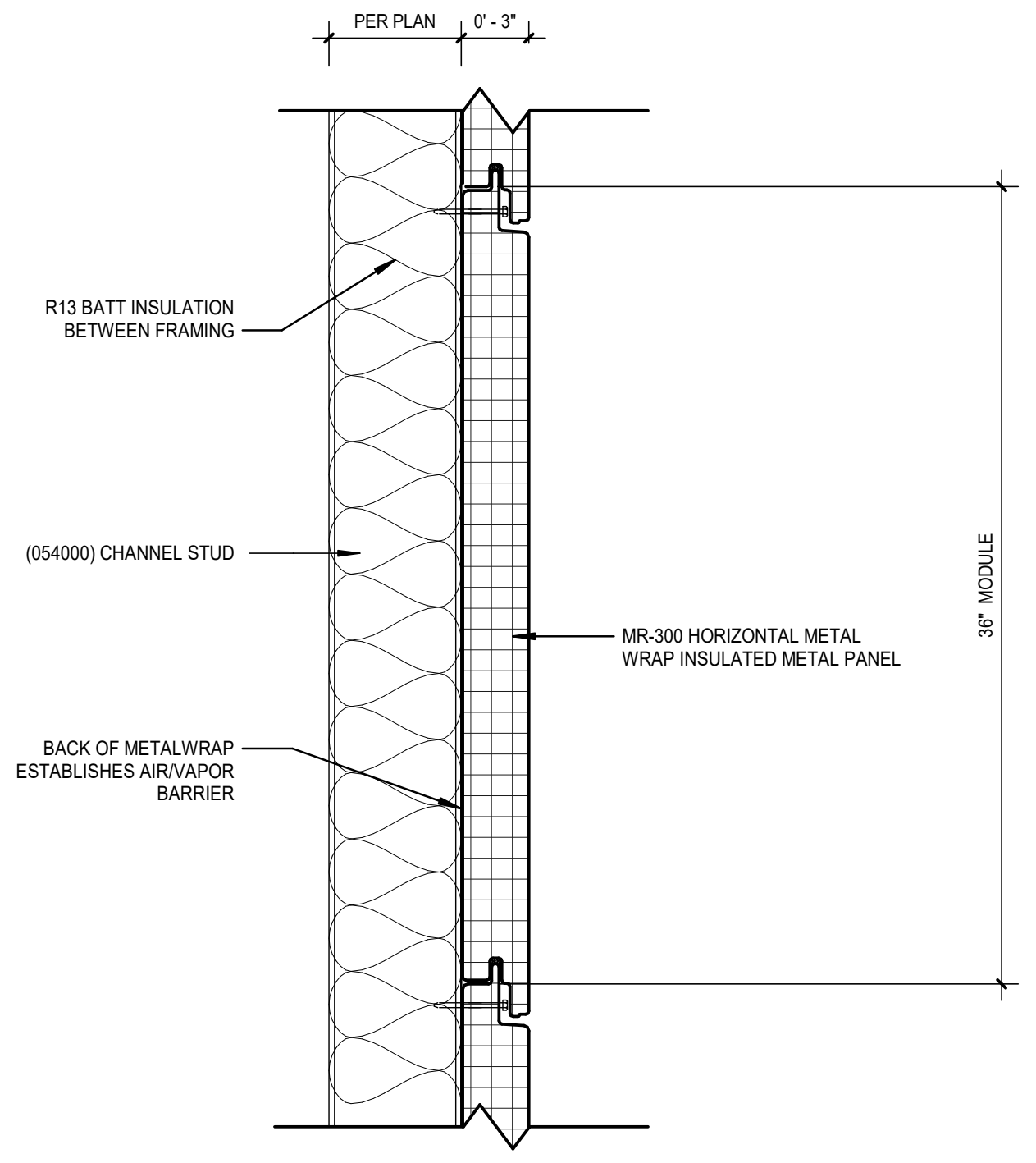


⑤ **RS-3 VERSAPANEL ROOF**
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

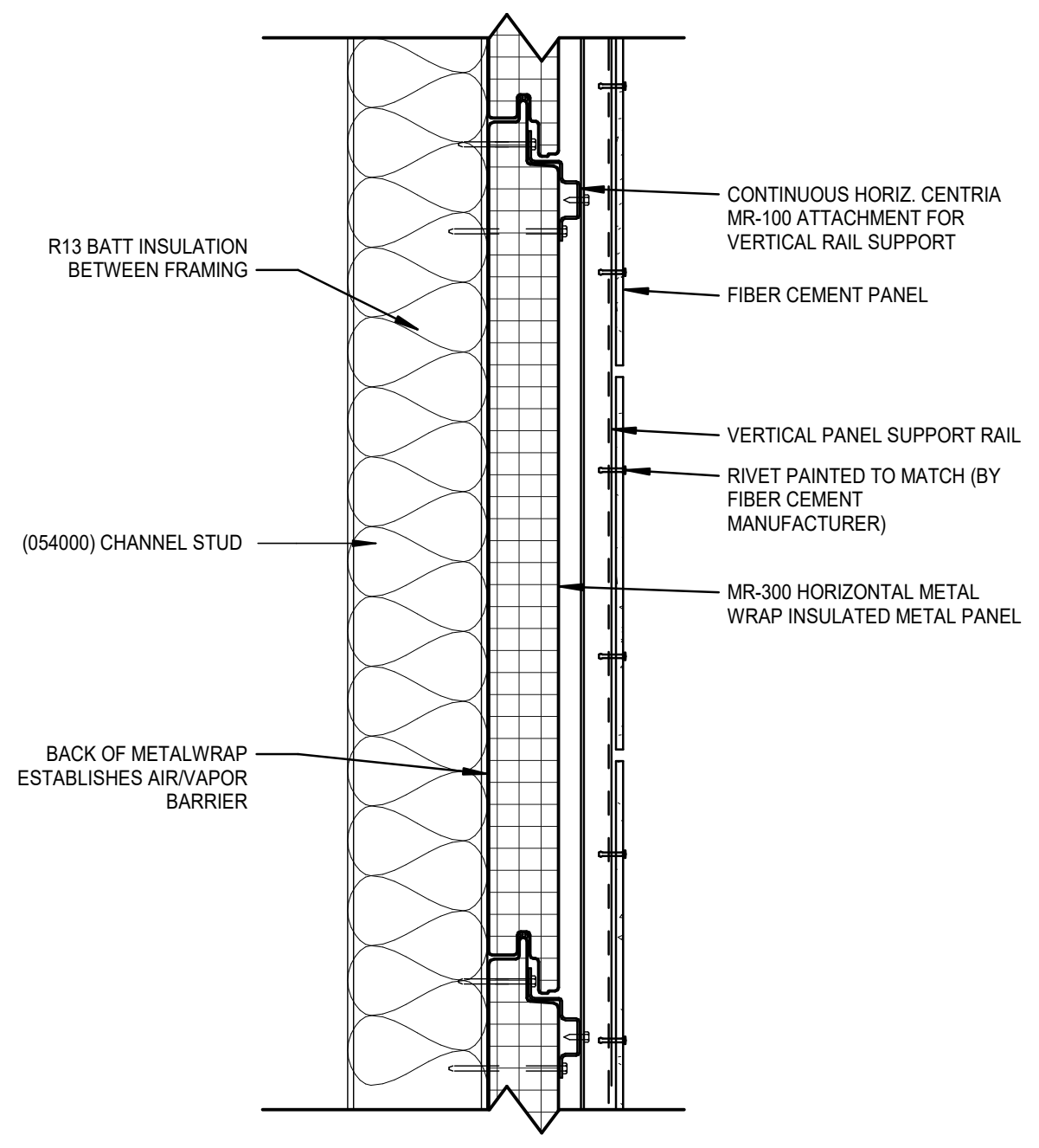
TYPICAL EXTERIOR WALL SYSTEMS


0' - 9"
1
1
0' - 3"
0' - 2 1/2"
(054000) 6" CHANNEL STUD; COORDINATE WITH PLANS FOR LOCATION. NOT ALL PRECAST WALLS HAVE STUD BACKING.
(034500) THIN BRICK INSULATED PRECAST

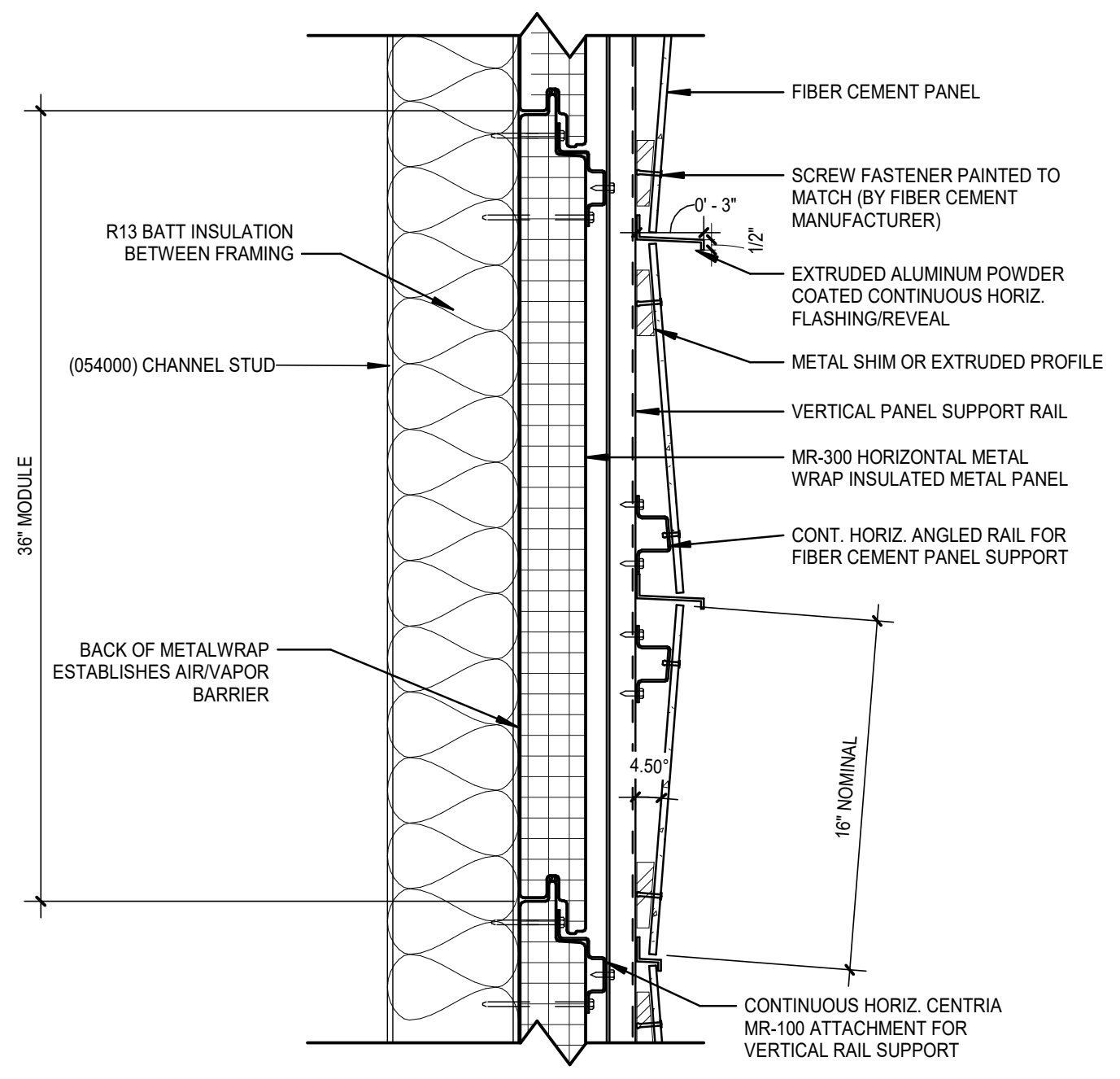
A1 **EXTERIOR SYSTEM EX-1 PLAN**
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"


PER PLAN
0' - 3"
R13 BATT INSULATION BETWEEN FRAMING
(054000) CHANNEL STUD
MR-300 HORIZONTAL METAL WRAP INSULATED METAL PANEL
36" MODULE
BACK OF METALWRAP ESTABLISHES AIR/VAPOR BARRIER

④ **EXTERIOR SYSTEM EX - 2 SECTION**
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

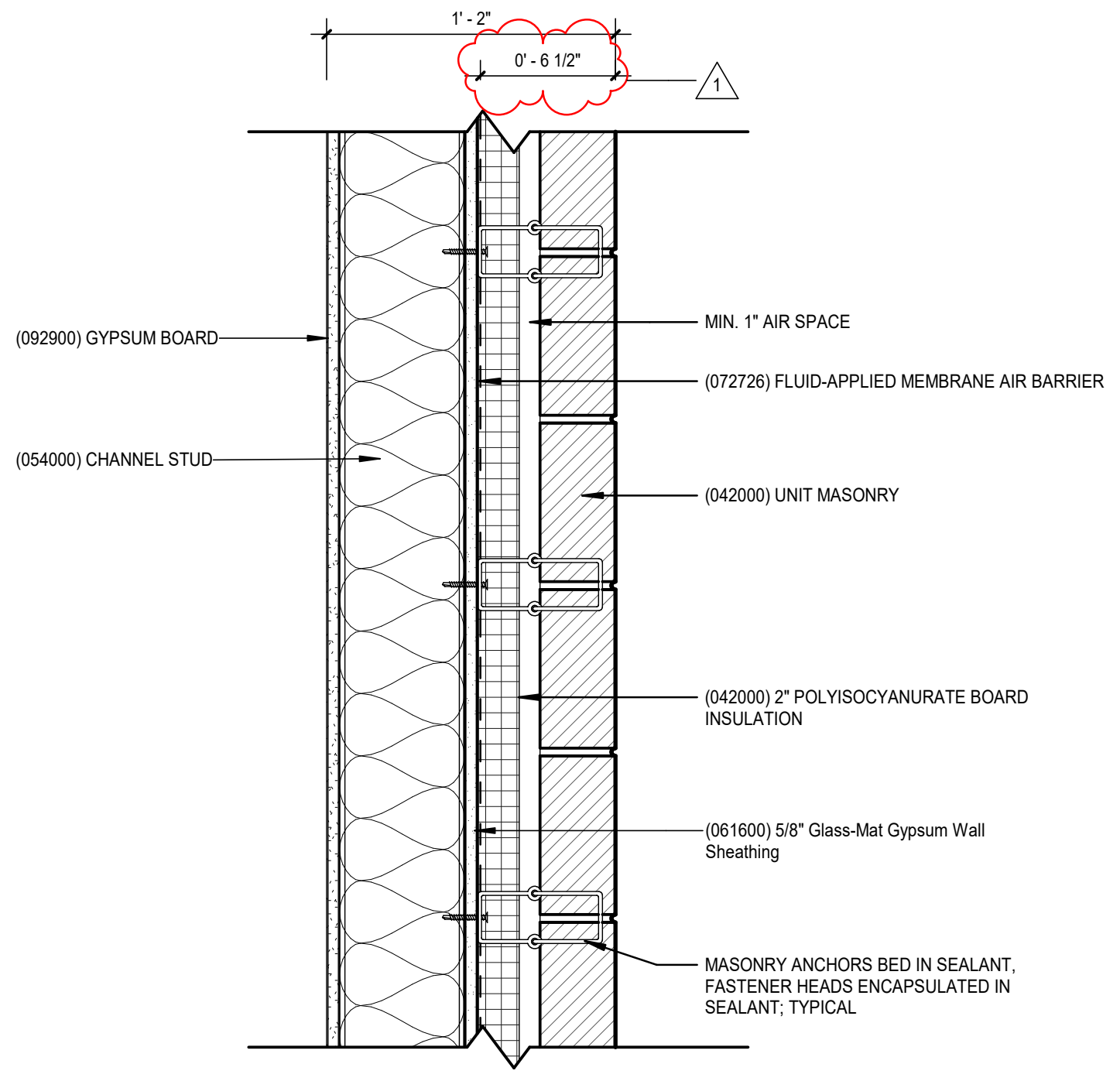

CONTINUOUS HORIZ. CENTRIA MR-100 ATTACHMENT FOR VERTICAL RAIL SUPPORT
R13 BATT INSULATION BETWEEN FRAMING
FIBER CEMENT PANEL
VERTICAL PANEL SUPPORT RAIL
RIVET PAINTED TO MATCH (BY FIBER CEMENT MANUFACTURER)
(054000) CHANNEL STUD
MR-300 HORIZONTAL METAL WRAP INSULATED METAL PANEL
36" MODULE
BACK OF METALWRAP ESTABLISHES AIR/VAPOR BARRIER

③ **EXTERIOR SYSTEM EX - 3 (A) SECTION**
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"


FIBER CEMENT PANEL
SCREW FASTENER PAINTED TO MATCH (BY FIBER CEMENT MANUFACTURER)
0' - 3"
1/2"
R13 BATT INSULATION BETWEEN FRAMING
EXTRUDED ALUMINUM POWDER COATED CONTINUOUS HORIZ. FLASHING/REVEAL
METAL SHIM OR EXTRUDED PROFILE
(054000) CHANNEL STUD
VERTICAL PANEL SUPPORT RAIL
MR-300 HORIZONTAL METAL WRAP INSULATED METAL PANEL
CONT. HORIZ. ANGLED RAIL FOR FIBER CEMENT PANEL SUPPORT
36" MODULE
BACK OF METALWRAP ESTABLISHES AIR/VAPOR BARRIER
4.50°
16" NOMINAL
CONTINUOUS HORIZ. CENTRIA MR-100 ATTACHMENT FOR VERTICAL RAIL SUPPORT

*REFER TO A8-9 SERIES FOR PANEL PATTERNING AND LAYOUT

② **EXTERIOR SYSTEM EX - 3 (B) SECTION**
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"


1' - 2"
0' - 6 1/2"
1
MIN. 1" AIR SPACE
(092900) GYPSUM BOARD
(072726) FLUID-APPLIED MEMBRANE AIR BARRIER
(054000) CHANNEL STUD
(042000) UNIT MASONRY
(042000) 2" POLYISOCYANURATE BOARD INSULATION
(061600) 5/8" Glass-Mat Gypsum Wall Sheathing
MASONRY ANCHORS BED IN SEALANT, FASTENER HEADS ENCAPSULATED IN SEALANT; TYPICAL

① **EXTERIOR SYSTEM EX-4 PLAN**
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND

RS 1 - ROOFING SYSTEM - 07 54 23 POLYVINYL CHLORIDE (PVC) ROOFING MEMBRANE
COLOR: WHITE or GRAY
SYSTEM TO MEET: R-35 C.I.

RS 2 - PLAZA DECK PAVER SYSTEM:
CONCRETE PAVERS SUPPORTED ON COMPENSATOR/ PEDESTALS. CONCRETE PAVERS COLOR AND FINISH AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECT.
B.O.D. – GUARDIAN PAVER SYSTEM W/ 2x2 CONCRETE PAVERS

RS-3 - ROOFING SYSTEM - CENTRIA VERSAPANEL
COLOR: CENTRIA 9965 DARK BRONZE FINISH FOR BASIS OF DESIGN

CW-1 - CURTAIN WALL SYSTEM - 08 44 13 GLAZED ALUMINUM CURTAIN WALLS
ALL CURTAIN WALL TO BE ENHANCED FOR HURRICANE RESISTANCE TO MEET ASTM E 1886 AND 1996.
B.O.D. - KAWNEER 1600UT CURTAIN WALL SYSTEM WITH GL-1 GLAZING TYPE
SYSTEM TO MEET: U-0.40, SHGC-0.25

EXTERIOR GLASS TYPES - 08 80 00 GLAZING
GL-1
1" INSULATING LAMINATED GLASS UNIT, CLEAR, HS, LOW E, 1/2" AIR
B.O.D. – VITRO SOLARBAN 60, OPTIGRAY
SYSTEM TO MEET: U-0.29, SHGC-0.41

GL-2
1" INSULATING LAMINATED GLASS UNIT, CLEAR WITH PARTIAL COVERAGE CUSTOM FRIT PATTERN, HS, LOW E, 1/2" AIR
B.O.D. – VITRO SOLARBAN 60, OPTIGRAY (CUSTOM FRIT ON SURFACE #3)
SYSTEM TO MEET: U-0.29, SHGC-0.41

EX 1 - EXTERIOR PRECAST INSULATED SANDWICH PANEL SYSTEM - 03 45 00 PRECAST ARCHITECTURAL CONCRETE
3" STRUCTURAL WYTHE, 3" XPS RIGID INSULATION (R12), 2 1/2" OUTER WYTHE PRECAST WITH 1/2" THIN BRICK (THIN BRICK COLOR: FINISH FULL RANGE SANDFACE STYLE FINISH COLOR). METAL COPING AT EXPOSED TOP OF WALL CONDITIONS - COLOR: CENTRIA 9965 DARK BRONZE FINISH FOR BASIS OF DESIGN.

EX 2 - FORMED METAL PANEL SYSTEM - 07 42 13.13 FORMED METAL WALL PANELS / 07 42 13.19 INSULATED METAL WALL PANELS
FORMED METAL WALL PANELS WITH REQUIRED SUBFRAMING AND FURRING ATTACHED TO 6" COLD FORMED METAL FRAMING WITH BATT INSULATION BETWEEN FRAMING (R13). SOFFIT FRAMING TO MEET WIND PRESSURE CRITERIA.
B.O.D. – CENTRIA FORMAWALL FWGX (DARK BRONZE)

EX 3A – FIBER CEMENT RAIN SCREEN - 07 42 46 HIGH DENSITY CEMENTITIOUS WALL PANELS
CEMENTITIOUS WALL PANELS, OVER 3" THICK CENTRIA METALWRAP MR-300 COMPOSITE BACKUP SYSTEM, OVER 6" CFMG METAL FRAMING WITH BATT INSULATION BETWEEN FRAMING (R13).
B.O.D. – SEE SPEC.

EX 3B – FIBER CEMENT RAIN SCREEN - 07 42 46 HIGH DENSITY CEMENTITIOUS WALL PANELS
CEMENTITIOUS WALL PANELS, OVER 3" THICK CENTRIA METALWRAP MR-300 COMPOSITE BACKUP SYSTEM, OVER 6" CFMG METAL FRAMING WITH BATT INSULATION BETWEEN FRAMING (R13).
B.O.D. – SEE SPEC.

EX 4 - MASONRY WALL WITH STUD BACKUP (SECURITY @ LOADING DOCK) - 04 20 00 UNIT MASONRY
BRICK VENEER, AIR SPACE, 2" CAVITY WALL POLYISO. BOARD INSULATION (R12), 07 27 26 FLUID-APPLIED MEMBRANE AIR BARRIER, 04 20 00 –

VBS – ARCHITECTURAL VISION BARRIER SCREEN
HORIZONTAL ROOF MOUNTED ALUMINUM VISION BARRIER.
B.O.D. – CS GROUP VERT-A-CADE 308

HIGH PERFORMANCE COATINGS - 09 96 00
HC-1 COLOR: BLACK. PRODUCT TO BE SELECTED FOR MATERIAL COMPATIBILITY FROM MANUFACTURER'S RANGE OF PRODUCTS

THERMAL ENVELOPE GUIDELINES

STATE:	**ALABAMA**
COUNTY:	**MOBILE**
CITY:	**MOBILE**
CODE:	**2015 INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE**
CLIMATE ZONE:	**2A**

COMPONENT TYPE	R-VALUE (MIN)	U-VALUE (MAX)	SHGC
ROOF			
ROOF ENTIRELY ABOVE DECK	R-25ci	U-0.039	--
ATTIC AND OTHER	R-38	U-0.027	--
WALLS			
MASS WALL	R-5.7ci	U-0.151	--
METAL FRAMED WALL	R-13 + R-5ci	U-0.077	--
BELOW-GRADE WALL	NR	C-1.140	--
FLOORS / SLABS			
MASS FLOOR	R-6.3ci	U-0.107	--
JOIST FLOOR	R-30	U-0.033	--
UNHEATED SLAB ON GRADE	NR	F-0.73	--
HEATED SLAB ON GRADE	R-7.5 FOR 12" BELOW PERIMETER, R-5 FULL SLAB	F-0.69	
DOORS			
NONSWINGING OPAQUE DOOR	--	U-0.31	--
SWINGING OPAQUE DOOR	--	U-0.37	--
GARAGE DOOR (<14% GLAZING)	--	U-0.31	--
VERTICAL FENESTRATION			
FIXED FENESTRATION	--	U-0.50	0.25*
OPERABLE FENESTRATION	--	U-0.65	0.25*
ENTRANCE DOORS	--	U-0.83	--

C = C-FACTOR (THERMAL CONDUCTANCE)
F = F-FACTOR (PERIMETER HEAT LOSS FACTOR FOR SLAB ON GRADE FLOORS)
* SHGC OF EACH FENESTRATION UNIT MUST BE CALCULATED USING ORIENTATION, PROJECTION FACTOR EQUATION (C402.4.3, EQUATION 4-5), AND TABLE C402.4.

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

ISSUE	DATE
ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1 ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025

DRAWN BY: Author
CHECKED BY: Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

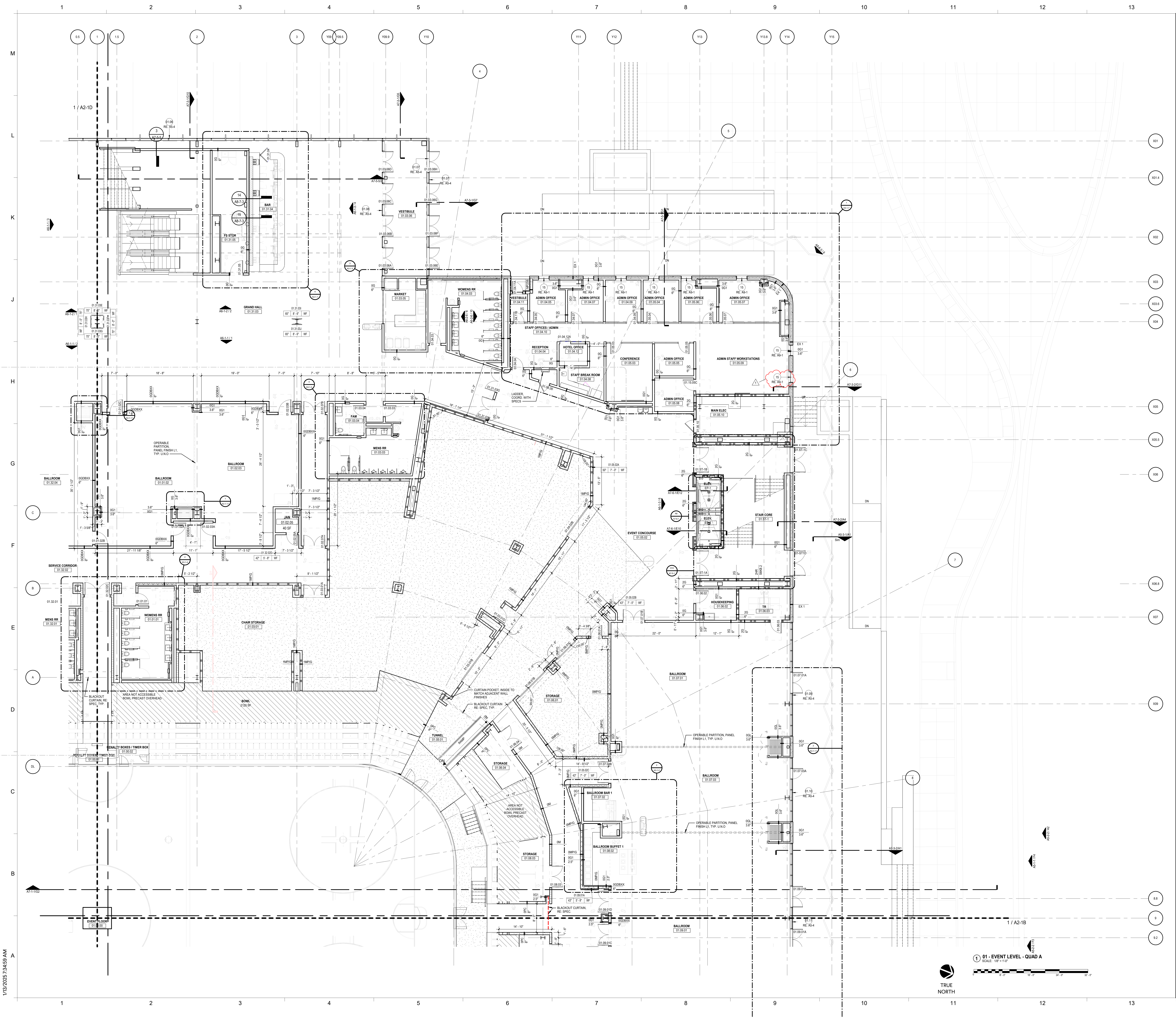
CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

EXTERIOR WALL AND ROOF TYPES

A0-4



01 - EVENT LEVEL - QUAD A
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

1/13/2025 7:34:55 AM

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

PLAN NOTES:

1. EVENT LEVEL INTERIOR WALLS ARE TYPE 0MP/GD UNO. ALL OTHER LEVELS INTERIOR WALLS ARE 0G2D/6, UNO.
2. REFER TO FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS FOR CONCESSIONS/PREP INTERIOR SPECIAL WALL CONDITIONS AND LOCATIONS OF OPENINGS AND EQUIPMENT. VERIFY WALL LOCATIONS AND DIMENSIONS PER FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS. PROVIDE 5/8" CEMENTITIOUS BACKER UNITS IN LIEU OF GYPSUM BOARD AT WALLS AND CEILINGS WITHIN 18" OF FOOD SERVICE EXHAUST HOODS.
3. AT ALL WALK-IN FREEZER & COOLER UNITS PROVIDE CLEAR SEALANT JOINT AT MANUFACTURER PROVIDED RADIUSED COVE BASE TRIM TO SEALED CONCRETE FLOOR.
4. PROVIDE INPRO 150F FLUSH MOUNT CORNER GUARDS (FINISH: BLACK 0152) AT ALL CONCOURSE AND NON-PREMIUM PUBLIC-FACING OUTSIDE GYPSUM BOARD CORNERS, UNO.
5. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL CORNER GUARDS PER SPECIFICATIONS AT ALL BACK OF HOUSE OUTSIDE GYPSUM BOARD CORNERS, UNO.
6. PROVIDE INPRO HEAVY DUTY DW-CGNR075-10 CORNER GUARDS AT ALL BACK OF HOUSE OUTSIDE MASONRY CORNERS, UNO.
7. HATCHED AREA AT ALL SHOWER LOCATIONS INDICATES AREA OF RECESSED AND TOPPING SLABS. REFER TO A8-1-1/2 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
8. CENTER TV'S ON WALL IN HORIZONTAL (PLAN) DIMENSION, UNO.
9. INSTALL COLUMN WRAPS AS TIGHT TO COLUMN AS POSSIBLE UNLESS DIMENSIONED OTHERWISE.
10. WALLS SHOWN ON EDGE OF SLAB TO BE INSTALLED TO ALLOW OUTER EDGE OF GYP. BD. TO PASS EDGE OF SLAB BY 1 1/2". OUTER FACE OF VERTICAL WALL FORMS EDGE OF SOFFIT BELOW.
11. S6K WALLS TO BE LOCATED ON EDGE OF SLAB, UNO.
12. REFER TO FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS FOR FRP PANEL LOCATIONS.
13. ALL ROUND COLUMN COVERS ARE GFRG UNO. COORDINATE FINAL SIZES TO FULLY COVER PIPING AT COLUMN IF APPLICABLE.
14. CONTINUE FIRE RATED WALLS TO EXTERIOR WALL WHERE SHOWN AND PROVIDE APPROVED FIRESTOP ASSEMBLY.
15. SQUARE COLUMN COVERS IN THE PUBLIC CONCOURSE ARE 2'-6" X 2'-6" 0G1/3.6 W/CORNER GUARDS AND BASE PER FINISH SCHEDULE UNO. COORDINATE FINAL SIZES TO FULLY COVER PIPING AT COLUMN IF APPLICABLE.
16. PROVIDE SMOKE GUARD ASSEMBLIES AT EACH ELEVATOR HOISTWAY OPENING.
17. ALL VERTICAL FACES EXPOSED TO SEATING BOWL IN BLACKOUT MODE TO RECEIVE ACOUSTIC TREATMENT. FOR BASIS OF DESIGN, SEE A0-1 WALL MODIFYING CONDITION "A"
18. ALL EXPOSED ELEMENTS, INCLUDING MEPT ITEMS, EXPOSED STRUCTURE, APPLIED FIREPROOFING, ETC. IN PUBLIC CONCOURSES TO BE PAINTED - COLOR PER ARCHITECT.
19. PROVIDE AEDS AND FIRE EXTINGUISHERS PER CODE REQUIREMENTS.
20. FOR ALL RESTROOMS, PROVIDE ACCESSORIES SHOWN IN TYPICAL PLANS ON SHEET A0-2. ALLOW FOR UPGRADED ITEMS IN PREMIUM RESTROOMS, RE: DRAWINGS AND NARRATIVE FOR MORE INFORMATION.

RATED WALL PARTITION NOTES:

1. REFER TO A0-1 FOR RATED PARTITION TYPE SYMBOLS.
2. REFER TO A8-1-2/1 FOR U465 - 1 HOUR RATED STUD WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 1G).
3. REFER TO A8-1-2/2 FOR U411 - 2 HOUR RATED STUD WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 2G).
4. REFER TO A8-1-2/9 FOR U905 - 2 HOUR RATED WALL MASONRY WALL AND HEAD. (WALL TYPE 2M) USE SAME DETAIL FOR 1 HR RATED WALL.
5. REFER TO A8-1-3/18 FOR U497 - 2 HOUR RATED SHAFT WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 2S AND 2SS).
6. SMOKE RATED PARTITIONS AT ALL RETURN AIR PLENUMS. RE: MECHANICAL FOR PLENUM LOCATIONS.

GENERAL FINISH NOTES:

A. STOP ALL PAINT COLOR AND FINISH CHANGES AT INSIDE CORNERS, U.N.O.
B. ALL EXPOSED DUCTWORK, MECHANICAL UNITS, CONDUIT AND PLUMBING AT EXPOSED CEILING SHALL BE FREE OF TAPE, WRITING OR MARKING OF ANY KIND. WHERE NOTED IN FINISH SCHEDULE OR RCP AS EXP1 FOR CEILING FINISH, ALL EXPOSED DUCT WORK AND ALL OTHER MEP SHALL BE PAINTED AS SPECIFIED IN DIVISION 09 'PAINTING' SECTION AND PAINT COLOR SHOWN IN DRAWINGS.
C. NO PRODUCT NAMES OF ANY FINISH MATERIAL SHALL BE VISIBLE.
D. DO NOT PAINT OVER UL RATED TAGS ON HOLLOW METAL DOOR FRAMES.
E. ALL FLOOR FINISHES TRANSITIONING AT DOORWAYS SHALL BE CENTERED ON THE DOOR JAMB/THRESHOLD U.N.O.
F. CONTINUE WALL AND FLOOR FINISHES BEHIND OR UNDER OPEN MILLWORK AND COUNTER CONDITIONS WHEN ANY WALL OR FLOOR IS EXPOSED TO VIEW, U.N.O.
G. INTERIOR DOORS AND FRAMES TO BE PAINTED TO MATCH WALL FINISH U.N.O. IF WALL IS DIFFERENT ON EITHER SIDE, FINISH TRANSITIONS SHOULD HAPPEN AT THE INSIDE CORNER OF THE STOP ON THE DOOR SIDE. DUAL FINISH DOORS TO HAVE MATCHING FRONT FACE AND STRIKE EDGE, AND MATCHING BACK FACE AND HINDE EDGE.
H. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL RODS AND VINYL SHOWER CURTAINS AT ALL SHOWERS, RE: SPEC. U.N.O.
I. ALL PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTERS TO HAVE AN 1/8" DIAMETER RADIUSED SEAMLESS 'PENCIL' FRONT EDGE, TYP.
J. ALL ACCESS PANELS TO BE FIELD PAINTED TO MATCH ADJACENT CEILING OR WALL COLOR, TYP. GC TO COORDINATE FLANGE-TRIM WITH ARCHITECT.
K. GYP BULKHEADS TO RETURN TO STRUCTURE ADJACENT TO EXPOSED AREAS, U.N.O.
L. CARPET SHALL HAVE STRAIGHT 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, RESILIENT FLOORING SHALL HAVE COVE 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, U.N.O.
M. PROVIDE EPOXY PAINT IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS FOR GYP. CEILINGS AND NON-TILED WALLS IN WET AREAS, LOCKER ROOMS AND FOOD SERVICE AREAS. RE: DRAWINGS, LEGEND, AND SCHEDULE FOR COLORS.
N. WHERE TILE IS PRESENT, PROVIDE METAL COVE PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-DILEX-HKU-E AT BASE OF WALL TILE U.N.O. PROVIDE METAL CORNER PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-QUADEC-E AT TILE CORNERS, U.N.O.
O. PROVIDE RUBBER BASE AT PAINTED GYP WALLS U.N.O. RE: ROOM SCHEDULE
P. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL TOILET PARTITIONS AT LOCKER RESTROOMS, RE: SPEC SECTION 10 21 13.
Q. PROVIDE LAMINATE TOILET PARTITIONS AT PUBLIC RESTROOMS. PROVIDE IRONWOOD TOILET PARTITIONS IN PREMIUM RESTROOMS. RE: DRAWINGS FOR MATERIAL TYPE & LOCATIONS.
R. U.N.O., GYP WALLS AND CEILINGS TO BE P1.
S. U.N.O., PROVIDE EGGSHELL FINISH PAINT AT WALLS AND FLAT AT CEILINGS.
T. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL PANELS BEHIND FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT WHERE RECOMMENDED BY K.E.C.
U. U.N.O. PROVIDE DRYWALL BULKHEAD AT SLAB EDGES FROM BOTTOM OF RAIL TO UNDERSIDE OF CEILING BELOW.
V. ALL FINISHES TO BE FULL-HEIGHT OF WALL, U.N.O.
W. WHERE NO BASE FINISH IS INDICATED, CONTINUE WALL FINISH TO FLOOR
X. ALIGN FLOOR-TILE AND WALL-TILE JOINTS U.N.O.
Y. FURNITURE SHOWN IN HALF-TONE
Z. WHERE TOILET ACCESSORY SPANS TILE & GYP, PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLOCKING AT NON TILED END, EVEN WITH ACCESSORY EDGE, PTD TO MATCH WALL COLOR. BLOCKING TO BE EQ THICKNESS TO TILE ASSEMBLY, TYP.

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

ISSUE	DATE
ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1 ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025
DRAWN BY:	Author
CHECKED BY:	Checker

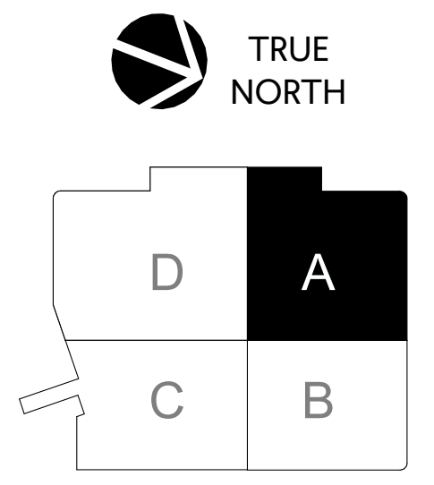
ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

TRUE NORTH



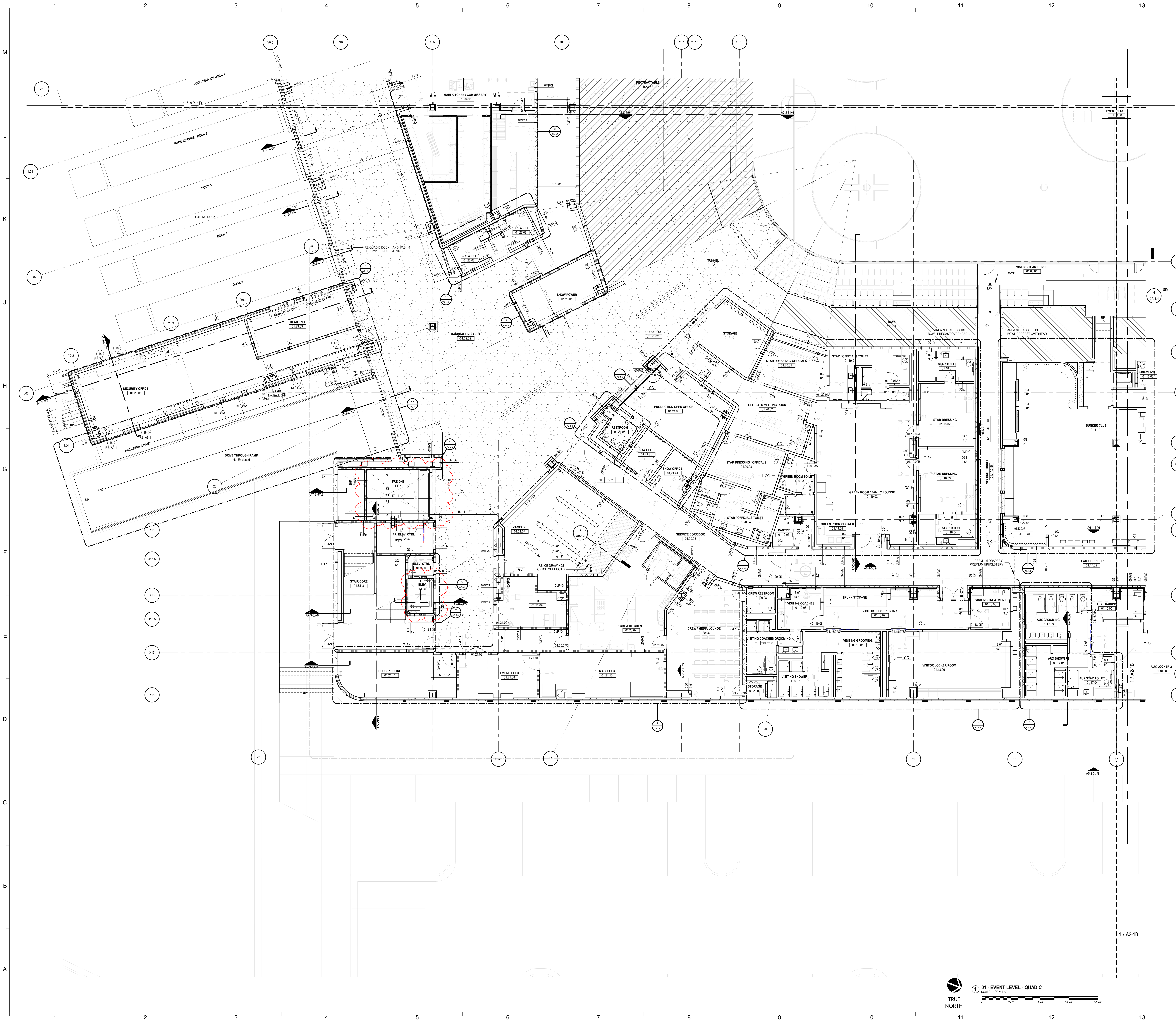
KEY PLAN

Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

EVENT LEVEL - QUAD A

A2-1A



1 01 - EVENT LEVEL - QUAD C
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

1/13/2025 7:35:30 AM

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

PLAN NOTES:

1. EVENT LEVEL INTERIOR WALLS ARE TYPE 0MP/GD UNO. ALL OTHER LEVELS INTERIOR WALLS ARE 0G2D/6, UNO.
2. REFER TO FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS FOR CONCESSIONS/PREP INTERIOR SPECIAL WALL CONDITIONS AND LOCATIONS OF OPENINGS AND EQUIPMENT. VERIFY WALL LOCATIONS AND DIMENSIONS PER FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS. PROVIDE 5/8" CEMENTITIOUS BACKER UNITS IN LIEU OF GYPSUM BOARD AT WALLS AND CEILINGS WITHIN 18" OF FOOD SERVICE EXHAUST HOODS.
3. AT ALL WALK-IN FREEZER & COOLER UNITS PROVIDE CLEAR SEALANT JOINT AT MANUFACTURER PROVIDED RADIUSED COVE BASE TRIM TO SEALED CONCRETE FLOOR.
4. PROVIDE INPRO 150F FLUSH MOUNT CORNER GUARDS (FINISH: BLACK 0152) AT ALL CONCOURSE AND NON-PREMIUM PUBLIC-FACING OUTSIDE GYPSUM BOARD CORNERS, UNO.
5. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL CORNER GUARDS PER SPECIFICATIONS AT ALL BACK OF HOUSE OUTSIDE GYPSUM BOARD CORNERS, UNO.
6. PROVIDE INPRO HEAVY DUTY DW-CGNR075-10 CORNER GUARDS AT ALL BACK OF HOUSE OUTSIDE MASONRY CORNERS, UNO.
7. HATCHED AREA AT ALL SHOWER LOCATIONS INDICATES AREA OF RECESSED AND TOPPING SLABS. REFER TO A8-1-1/2 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
8. CENTER TV'S ON WALL IN HORIZONTAL (PLAN) DIMENSION, UNO.
9. INSTALL COLUMN WRAPS AS TIGHT TO COLUMN AS POSSIBLE UNLESS DIMENSIONED OTHERWISE.
10. WALLS SHOWN ON EDGE OF SLAB TO BE INSTALLED TO ALLOW OUTER EDGE OF GYP. BD. TO PASS EDGE OF SLAB BY 1 1/2". OUTER FACE OF VERTICAL WALL FORMS EDGE OF SOFFIT BELOW.
11. S6K WALLS TO BE LOCATED ON EDGE OF SLAB, UNO.
12. REFER TO FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS FOR FRP PANEL LOCATIONS.
13. ALL ROUND COLUMN COVERS ARE GFRG UNO. COORDINATE FINAL SIZES TO FULLY COVER PIPING AT COLUMN IF APPLICABLE.
14. CONTINUE FIRE RATED WALLS TO EXTERIOR WALL WHERE SHOWN AND PROVIDE APPROVED FIRESTOP ASSEMBLY.
15. SQUARE COLUMN COVERS IN THE PUBLIC CONCOURSE ARE 2'-6" X 2'-6" 0G1/3.6 W/CORNER GUARDS AND BASE PER FINISH SCHEDULE UNO. COORDINATE FINAL SIZES TO FULLY COVER PIPING AT COLUMN IF APPLICABLE.
16. PROVIDE SMOKE GUARD ASSEMBLIES AT EACH ELEVATOR HOISTWAY OPENING.
17. ALL VERTICAL FACES EXPOSED TO SEATING BOWL IN BLACKOUT MODE TO RECEIVE ACOUSTIC TREATMENT. FOR BASIS OF DESIGN, SEE A0-1 WALL MODIFYING CONDITION "A"
18. ALL EXPOSED ELEMENTS, INCLUDING MEPT ITEMS, EXPOSED STRUCTURE, APPLIED FIREPROOFING, ETC. IN PUBLIC CONCOURSES TO BE PAINTED - COLOR PER ARCHITECT.
19. PROVIDE AEDS AND FIRE EXTINGUISHERS PER CODE REQUIREMENTS.
20. FOR ALL RESTROOMS, PROVIDE ACCESSORIES SHOWN IN TYPICAL PLANS ON SHEET A0-2. ALLOW FOR UPGRADED ITEMS IN PREMIUM RESTROOMS, RE: DRAWINGS AND NARRATIVE FOR MORE INFORMATION.

RATED WALL PARTITION NOTES:

1. REFER TO A0-1 FOR RATED PARTITION TYPE SYMBOLS.
2. REFER TO A8-1-2/1 FOR U465 - 1 HOUR RATED STUD WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 1G).
3. REFER TO A8-1-2/2 FOR U411 - 2 HOUR RATED STUD WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 2G).
4. REFER TO A8-1-2/9 FOR U905 - 2 HOUR RATED WALL MASONRY WALL AND HEAD. (WALL TYPE 2M) USE SAME DETAIL FOR 1 HR RATED WALL.
5. REFER TO A8-1-3/18 FOR U497 - 2 HOUR RATED SHAFT WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 2S AND 2SS).
6. SMOKE RATED PARTITIONS AT ALL RETURN AIR PLENUMS. RE: MECHANICAL FOR PLENUM LOCATIONS.

GENERAL FINISH NOTES:

A. STOP ALL PAINT COLOR AND FINISH CHANGES AT INSIDE CORNERS, U.N.O.
B. ALL EXPOSED DUCTWORK, MECHANICAL UNITS, CONDUIT AND PLUMBING AT EXPOSED CEILING SHALL BE FREE OF TAPE, WRITING OR MARKING OF ANY KIND. WHERE NOTED IN FINISH SCHEDULE OR RCP AS EXP1 FOR CEILING FINISH, ALL EXPOSED DUCT WORK AND ALL OTHER MEP SHALL BE PAINTED AS SPECIFIED IN DIVISION 09 'PAINTING' SECTION AND PAINT COLOR SHOWN IN DRAWINGS.
C. NO PRODUCT NAMES OF ANY FINISH MATERIAL SHALL BE VISIBLE.
D. DO NOT PAINT OVER UL RATED TAGS ON HOLLOW METAL DOOR FRAMES.
E. ALL FLOOR FINISHES TRANSITIONING AT DOORWAYS SHALL BE CENTERED ON THE DOOR JAMB/THRESHOLD U.N.O.
F. CONTINUE WALL AND FLOOR FINISHES BEHIND OR UNDER OPEN MILLWORK AND COUNTER CONDITIONS WHEN ANY WALL OR FLOOR IS EXPOSED TO VIEW, U.N.O.
G. INTERIOR DOORS AND FRAMES TO BE PAINTED TO MATCH WALL FINISH U.N.O. IF WALL IS DIFFERENT ON EITHER SIDE, FINISH TRANSITIONS SHOULD HAPPEN AT THE INSIDE CORNER OF THE STOP ON THE DOOR SIDE. DUAL FINISH DOORS TO HAVE MATCHING FRONT FACE AND STRIKE EDGE, AND MATCHING BACK FACE AND HINDE EDGE.
H. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL RODS AND VINYL SHOWER CURTAINS AT ALL SHOWERS, RE: SPEC. U.N.O.
I. ALL PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTERS TO HAVE AN 1/8" DIAMETER RADIUSED SEAMLESS 'PENCIL' FRONT EDGE, TYP.
J. ALL ACCESS PANELS TO BE FIELD PAINTED TO MATCH ADJACENT CEILING OR WALL COLOR, TYP. GC TO COORDINATE FLANGE-TRIM WITH ARCHITECT.
K. GYP BULKHEADS TO RETURN TO STRUCTURE ADJACENT TO EXPOSED AREAS, U.N.O.
L. CARPET SHALL HAVE STRAIGHT 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, RESILIENT FLOORING SHALL HAVE COVE 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, U.N.O.
M. PROVIDE EPOXY PAINT IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS FOR GYP. CEILINGS AND NON-TILED WALLS IN WET AREAS, LOCKER ROOMS AND FOOD SERVICE AREAS. RE: DRAWINGS, LEGEND, AND SCHEDULE FOR COLORS.
N. WHERE TILE IS PRESENT, PROVIDE METAL COVE PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-DILEX-HKU-E AT BASE OF WALL TILE U.N.O. PROVIDE METAL CORNER PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-QUADEC-E AT TILE CORNERS, U.N.O.
O. PROVIDE RUBBER BASE AT PAINTED GYP WALLS U.N.O. RE: ROOM SCHEDULE
P. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL TOILET PARTITIONS AT LOCKER RESTROOMS, RE: SPEC SECTION 10 21 13.
Q. PROVIDE LAMINATE TOILET PARTITIONS AT PUBLIC RESTROOMS. PROVIDE IRONWOOD TOILET PARTITIONS IN PREMIUM RESTROOMS. RE: DRAWINGS FOR MATERIAL TYPE & LOCATIONS.
R. U.N.O., GYP WALLS AND CEILINGS TO BE P1.
S. U.N.O., PROVIDE EGGSHELL FINISH PAINT AT WALLS AND FLAT AT CEILINGS.
T. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL PANELS BEHIND FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT WHERE RECOMMENDED BY K.E.C.
U. U.N.O. PROVIDE DRYWALL BULKHEAD AT SLAB EDGES FROM BOTTOM OF RAIL TO UNDERSIDE OF CEILING BELOW.
V. ALL FINISHES TO BE FULL-HEIGHT OF WALL, U.N.O.
W. WHERE NO BASE FINISH IS INDICATED, CONTINUE WALL FINISH TO FLOOR
X. ALIGN FLOOR-TILE AND WALL-TILE JOINTS U.N.O.
Y. FURNITURE SHOWN IN HALF-TONE
Z. WHERE TOILET ACCESSORY SPANS TILE & GYP, PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLOCKING AT NON TILED END, EVEN WITH ACCESSORY EDGE, PTD TO MATCH WALL COLOR. BLOCKING TO BE EQ THICKNESS TO TILE ASSEMBLY, TYP.

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

	ISSUE	DATE
	ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1	ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025

DRAWN BY: Author
CHECKED BY: Checker

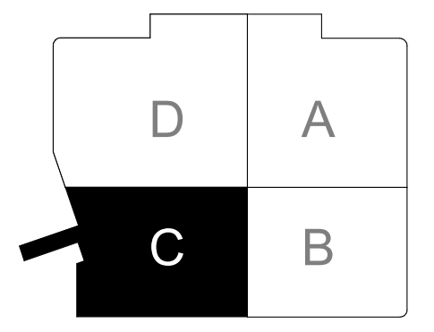
ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

TRUE NORTH



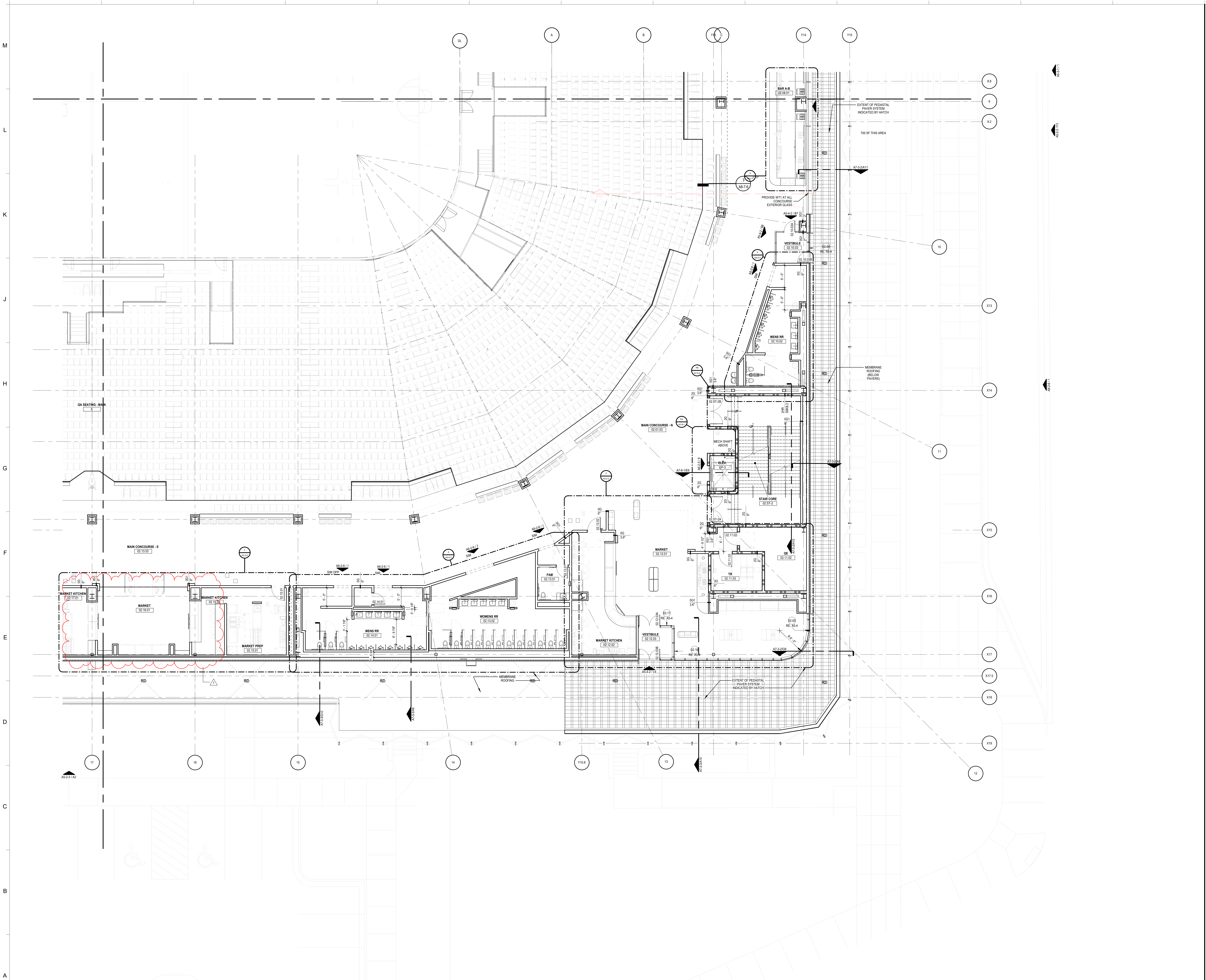
KEY PLAN

Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

EVENT LEVEL - QUAD C

A2-1C



1 **02 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL - QUAD B**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

TRUE NORTH

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

PLAN NOTES:

1. EVENT LEVEL INTERIOR WALLS ARE TYPE 0MP/GD UNO. ALL OTHER LEVELS INTERIOR WALLS ARE 0G2D/6, UNO.
2. REFER TO FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS FOR CONCESSIONS/PREP INTERIOR SPECIAL WALL CONDITIONS AND LOCATIONS OF OPENINGS AND EQUIPMENT. VERIFY WALL LOCATIONS AND DIMENSIONS PER FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS. PROVIDE 5/8" CEMENTITIOUS BACKER UNITS IN LIEU OF GYPSUM BOARD AT WALLS AND CEILINGS WITHIN 18" OF FOOD SERVICE EXHAUST HOODS.
3. AT ALL WALK-IN FREEZER & COOLER UNITS PROVIDE CLEAR SEALANT JOINT AT MANUFACTURER PROVIDED RADIUSED COVE BASE TRIM TO SEALED CONCRETE FLOOR.
4. PROVIDE INPRO 150F FLUSH MOUNT CORNER GUARDS (FINISH: BLACK 0152) AT ALL CONCOURSE AND NON-PREMIUM PUBLIC-FACING OUTSIDE GYPSUM BOARD CORNERS, UNO.
5. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL CORNER GUARDS PER SPECIFICATIONS AT ALL BACK OF HOUSE OUTSIDE GYPSUM BOARD CORNERS, UNO.
6. PROVIDE INPRO HEAVY DUTY DW-CGNR075-10 CORNER GUARDS AT ALL BACK OF HOUSE OUTSIDE MASONRY CORNERS, UNO.
7. HATCHED AREA AT ALL SHOWER LOCATIONS INDICATES AREA OF RECESSED AND TOPPING SLABS. REFER TO A8-1-1/2 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
8. CENTER TV'S ON WALL IN HORIZONTAL (PLAN) DIMENSION, UNO.
9. INSTALL COLUMN WRAPS AS TIGHT TO COLUMN AS POSSIBLE UNLESS DIMENSIONED OTHERWISE.
10. WALLS SHOWN ON EDGE OF SLAB TO BE INSTALLED TO ALLOW OUTER EDGE OF GYP. BD. TO PASS EDGE OF SLAB BY 1 1/2". OUTER FACE OF VERTICAL WALL FORMS EDGE OF SOFFIT BELOW.
11. S6K WALLS TO BE LOCATED ON EDGE OF SLAB, UNO.
12. REFER TO FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS FOR FRP PANEL LOCATIONS.
13. ALL ROUND COLUMN COVERS ARE GFRG UNO. COORDINATE FINAL SIZES TO FULLY COVER PIPING AT COLUMN IF APPLICABLE.
14. CONTINUE FIRE RATED WALLS TO EXTERIOR WALL WHERE SHOWN AND PROVIDE APPROVED FIRESTOP ASSEMBLY.
15. SQUARE COLUMN COVERS IN THE PUBLIC CONCOURSE ARE 2'-6" X 2'-6" 0G1/3.6 W/CORNER GUARDS AND BASE PER FINISH SCHEDULE UNO. COORDINATE FINAL SIZES TO FULLY COVER PIPING AT COLUMN IF APPLICABLE.
16. PROVIDE SMOKE GUARD ASSEMBLIES AT EACH ELEVATOR HOISTWAY OPENING.
17. ALL VERTICAL FACES EXPOSED TO SEATING BOWL IN BLACKOUT MODE TO RECEIVE ACOUSTIC TREATMENT. FOR BASIS OF DESIGN, SEE A0-1 WALL MODIFYING CONDITION "A"
18. ALL EXPOSED ELEMENTS, INCLUDING MEPT ITEMS, EXPOSED STRUCTURE, APPLIED FIREPROOFING, ETC. IN PUBLIC CONCOURSES TO BE PAINTED - COLOR PER ARCHITECT.
19. PROVIDE AEDS AND FIRE EXTINGUISHERS PER CODE REQUIREMENTS.
20. FOR ALL RESTROOMS, PROVIDE ACCESSORIES SHOWN IN TYPICAL PLANS ON SHEET A0-2. ALLOW FOR UPGRADED ITEMS IN PREMIUM RESTROOMS, RE: DRAWINGS AND NARRATIVE FOR MORE INFORMATION.

RATED WALL PARTITION NOTES:

1. REFER TO A0-1 FOR RATED PARTITION TYPE SYMBOLS.
2. REFER TO A8-1-2/1 FOR U465 - 1 HOUR RATED STUD WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 1G).
3. REFER TO A8-1-2/2 FOR U411 - 2 HOUR RATED STUD WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 2G).
4. REFER TO A8-1-2/9 FOR U905 - 2 HOUR RATED WALL MASONRY WALL AND HEAD. (WALL TYPE 2M) USE SAME DETAIL FOR 1 HR RATED WALL.
5. REFER TO A8-1-3/18 FOR U497 - 2 HOUR RATED SHAFT WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 2S AND 2SS).
6. SMOKE RATED PARTITIONS AT ALL RETURN AIR PLENUMS. RE: MECHANICAL FOR PLENUM LOCATIONS.

GENERAL FINISH NOTES:

A. STOP ALL PAINT COLOR AND FINISH CHANGES AT INSIDE CORNERS, U.N.O.
B. ALL EXPOSED DUCTWORK, MECHANICAL UNITS, CONDUIT AND PLUMBING AT EXPOSED CEILING SHALL BE FREE OF TAPE, WRITING OR MARKING OF ANY KIND. WHERE NOTED IN FINISH SCHEDULE OR RCP AS EXP1 FOR CEILING FINISH, ALL EXPOSED DUCT WORK AND ALL OTHER MEP SHALL BE PAINTED AS SPECIFIED IN DIVISION 09 'PAINTING' SECTION AND PAINT COLOR SHOWN IN DRAWINGS.
C. NO PRODUCT NAMES OF ANY FINISH MATERIAL SHALL BE VISIBLE.
D. DO NOT PAINT OVER UL RATED TAGS ON HOLLOW METAL DOOR FRAMES.
E. ALL FLOOR FINISHES TRANSITIONING AT DOORWAYS SHALL BE CENTERED ON THE DOOR JAMB/THRESHOLD U.N.O.
F. CONTINUE WALL AND FLOOR FINISHES BEHIND OR UNDER OPEN MILLWORK AND COUNTER CONDITIONS WHEN ANY WALL OR FLOOR IS EXPOSED TO VIEW, U.N.O.
G. INTERIOR DOORS AND FRAMES TO BE PAINTED TO MATCH WALL FINISH U.N.O. IF WALL IS DIFFERENT ON EITHER SIDE, FINISH TRANSITIONS SHOULD HAPPEN AT THE INSIDE CORNER OF THE STOP ON THE DOOR SIDE. DUAL FINISH DOORS TO HAVE MATCHING FRONT FACE AND STRIKE EDGE, AND MATCHING BACK FACE AND HINDE EDGE.
H. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL RODS AND VINYL SHOWER CURTAINS AT ALL SHOWERS, RE: SPEC. U.N.O.
I. ALL PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTERS TO HAVE AN 1/8" DIAMETER RADIUSED SEAMLESS 'PENCIL' FRONT EDGE, TYP.
J. ALL ACCESS PANELS TO BE FIELD PAINTED TO MATCH ADJACENT CEILING OR WALL COLOR, TYP. GC TO COORDINATE FLANGE-TRIM WITH ARCHITECT.
K. GYP BULKHEADS TO RETURN TO STRUCTURE ADJACENT TO EXPOSED AREAS, U.N.O.
L. CARPET SHALL HAVE STRAIGHT 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, RESILIENT FLOORING SHALL HAVE COVE 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, U.N.O.
M. PROVIDE EPOXY PAINT IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS FOR GYP. CEILINGS AND NON-TILED WALLS IN WET AREAS, LOCKER ROOMS AND FOOD SERVICE AREAS. RE: DRAWINGS, LEGEND, AND SCHEDULE FOR COLORS.
N. WHERE TILE IS PRESENT, PROVIDE METAL COVE PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-DILEX-HKU-E AT BASE OF WALL TILE U.N.O. PROVIDE METAL CORNER PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-QUADEC-E AT TILE CORNERS, U.N.O.
O. PROVIDE RUBBER BASE AT PAINTED GYP WALLS U.N.O. RE: ROOM SCHEDULE
P. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL TOILET PARTITIONS AT LOCKER RESTROOMS, RE: SPEC SECTION 10 21 13.
Q. PROVIDE LAMINATE TOILET PARTITIONS AT PUBLIC RESTROOMS. PROVIDE IRONWOOD TOILET PARTITIONS IN PREMIUM RESTROOMS. RE: DRAWINGS FOR MATERIAL TYPE & LOCATIONS.
R. U.N.O., GYP WALLS AND CEILINGS TO BE P1.
S. U.N.O., PROVIDE EGGSHELL FINISH PAINT AT WALLS AND FLAT AT CEILINGS.
T. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL PANELS BEHIND FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT WHERE RECOMMENDED BY K.E.C.
U. U.N.O. PROVIDE DRYWALL BULKHEAD AT SLAB EDGES FROM BOTTOM OF RAIL TO UNDERSIDE OF CEILING BELOW.
V. ALL FINISHES TO BE FULL-HEIGHT OF WALL, U.N.O.
W. WHERE NO BASE FINISH IS INDICATED, CONTINUE WALL FINISH TO FLOOR
X. ALIGN FLOOR-TILE AND WALL-TILE JOINTS U.N.O.
Y. FURNITURE SHOWN IN HALF-TONE
Z. WHERE TOILET ACCESSORY SPANS TILE & GYP, PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLOCKING AT NON TILED END, EVEN WITH ACCESSORY EDGE, PTD TO MATCH WALL COLOR. BLOCKING TO BE EQ THICKNESS TO TILE ASSEMBLY, TYP.

GMC
Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

	ISSUE	DATE
	ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1	ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025

DRAWN BY: Author
CHECKED BY: Checker

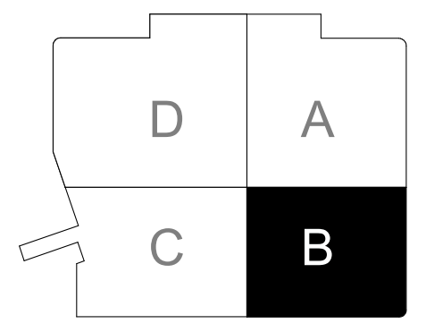
ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

TRUE NORTH



KEY PLAN

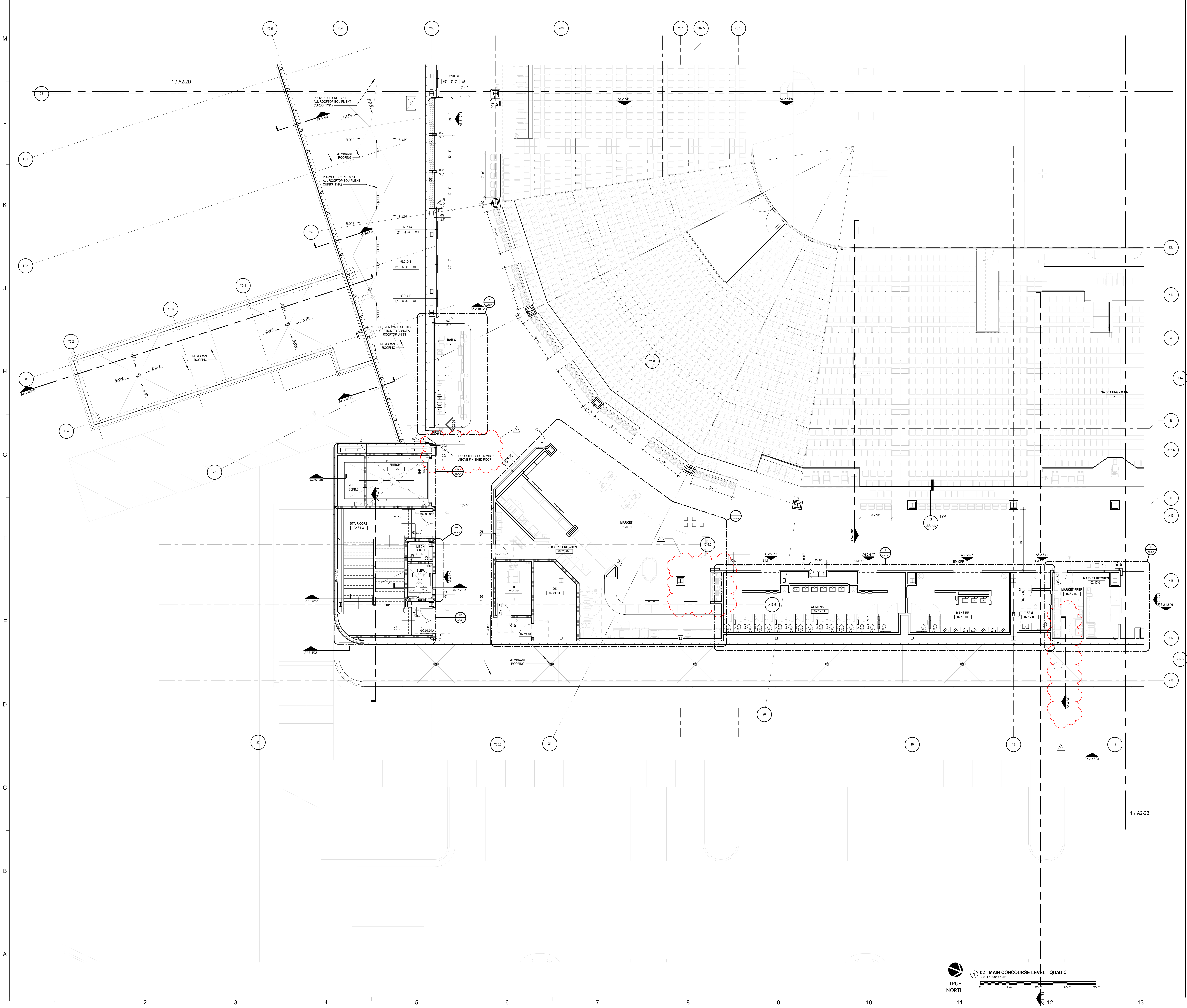
Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL - QUAD B

A2-2B

1/13/2025 7:35:43 AM



TRUE NORTH

① **02 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL - QUAD C**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

0 8' - 0" 16' - 0" 24' - 0" 32' - 0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

PLAN NOTES:

1. EVENT LEVEL INTERIOR WALLS ARE TYPE 0MP/GD UNO. ALL OTHER LEVELS INTERIOR WALLS ARE 0G2D/6, UNO.
2. REFER TO FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS FOR CONCESSIONS/PREP INTERIOR SPECIAL WALL CONDITIONS AND LOCATIONS OF OPENINGS AND EQUIPMENT. VERIFY WALL LOCATIONS AND DIMENSIONS PER FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS. PROVIDE 5/8" CEMENTITIOUS BACKER UNITS IN LIEU OF GYPSUM BOARD AT WALLS AND CEILINGS WITHIN 18" OF FOOD SERVICE EXHAUST HOODS.
3. AT ALL WALK-IN FREEZER & COOLER UNITS PROVIDE CLEAR SEALANT JOINT AT MANUFACTURER PROVIDED RADIUSED COVE BASE TRIM TO SEALED CONCRETE FLOOR.
4. PROVIDE INPRO 150F FLUSH MOUNT CORNER GUARDS (FINISH: BLACK 0152) AT ALL CONCOURSE AND NON-PREMIUM PUBLIC-FACING OUTSIDE GYPSUM BOARD CORNERS, UNO.
5. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL CORNER GUARDS PER SPECIFICATIONS AT ALL BACK OF HOUSE OUTSIDE GYPSUM BOARD CORNERS, UNO.
6. PROVIDE INPRO HEAVY DUTY DW-CGNR075-10 CORNER GUARDS AT ALL BACK OF HOUSE OUTSIDE MASONRY CORNERS, UNO.
7. HATCHED AREA AT ALL SHOWER LOCATIONS INDICATES AREA OF RECESSED AND TOPPING SLABS. REFER TO A8-1-1/2 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
8. CENTER TV'S ON WALL IN HORIZONTAL (PLAN) DIMENSION, UNO.
9. INSTALL COLUMN WRAPS AS TIGHT TO COLUMN AS POSSIBLE UNLESS DIMENSIONED OTHERWISE.
10. WALLS SHOWN ON EDGE OF SLAB TO BE INSTALLED TO ALLOW OUTER EDGE OF GYP. BD. TO PASS EDGE OF SLAB BY 1 1/2". OUTER FACE OF VERTICAL WALL FORMS EDGE OF SOFFIT BELOW.
11. S6K WALLS TO BE LOCATED ON EDGE OF SLAB, UNO.
12. REFER TO FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS FOR FRP PANEL LOCATIONS.
13. ALL ROUND COLUMN COVERS ARE GFRG UNO. COORDINATE FINAL SIZES TO FULLY COVER PIPING AT COLUMN IF APPLICABLE.
14. CONTINUE FIRE RATED WALLS TO EXTERIOR WALL WHERE SHOWN AND PROVIDE APPROVED FIRESTOP ASSEMBLY.
15. SQUARE COLUMN COVERS IN THE PUBLIC CONCOURSE ARE 2'-6" X 2'-6" 0G1/3.6 W/CORNER GUARDS AND BASE PER FINISH SCHEDULE UNO. COORDINATE FINAL SIZES TO FULLY COVER PIPING AT COLUMN IF APPLICABLE.
16. PROVIDE SMOKE GUARD ASSEMBLIES AT EACH ELEVATOR HOISTWAY OPENING.
17. ALL VERTICAL FACES EXPOSED TO SEATING BOWL IN BLACKOUT MODE TO RECEIVE ACOUSTIC TREATMENT. FOR BASIS OF DESIGN, SEE A0-1 WALL MODIFYING CONDITION "A"
18. ALL EXPOSED ELEMENTS, INCLUDING MEPT ITEMS, EXPOSED STRUCTURE, APPLIED FIREPROOFING, ETC. IN PUBLIC CONCOURSES TO BE PAINTED - COLOR PER ARCHITECT.
19. PROVIDE AEDS AND FIRE EXTINGUISHERS PER CODE REQUIREMENTS.
20. FOR ALL RESTROOMS, PROVIDE ACCESSORIES SHOWN IN TYPICAL PLANS ON SHEET A0-2. ALLOW FOR UPGRADED ITEMS IN PREMIUM RESTROOMS, RE: DRAWINGS AND NARRATIVE FOR MORE INFORMATION.

RATED WALL PARTITION NOTES:

1. REFER TO A0-1 FOR RATED PARTITION TYPE SYMBOLS.
2. REFER TO A8-1-2/1 FOR U465 - 1 HOUR RATED STUD WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 1G).
3. REFER TO A8-1-2/2 FOR U411 - 2 HOUR RATED STUD WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 2G).
4. REFER TO A8-1-2/9 FOR U905 - 2 HOUR RATED WALL MASONRY WALL AND HEAD. (WALL TYPE 2M) USE SAME DETAIL FOR 1 HR RATED WALL.
5. REFER TO A8-1-3/18 FOR U497 - 2 HOUR RATED SHAFT WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 2S AND 2SS).
6. SMOKE RATED PARTITIONS AT ALL RETURN AIR PLENUMS. RE: MECHANICAL FOR PLENUM LOCATIONS.

GENERAL FINISH NOTES:

A. STOP ALL PAINT COLOR AND FINISH CHANGES AT INSIDE CORNERS, U.N.O.
B. ALL EXPOSED DUCTWORK, MECHANICAL UNITS, CONDUIT AND PLUMBING AT EXPOSED CEILING SHALL BE FREE OF TAPE, WRITING OR MARKING OF ANY KIND. WHERE NOTED IN FINISH SCHEDULE OR RCP AS EXP1 FOR CEILING FINISH, ALL EXPOSED DUCT WORK AND ALL OTHER MEP SHALL BE PAINTED AS SPECIFIED IN DIVISION 09 'PAINTING' SECTION AND PAINT COLOR SHOWN IN DRAWINGS.
C. NO PRODUCT NAMES OF ANY FINISH MATERIAL SHALL BE VISIBLE.
D. DO NOT PAINT OVER UL RATED TAGS ON HOLLOW METAL DOOR FRAMES.
E. ALL FLOOR FINISHES TRANSITIONING AT DOORWAYS SHALL BE CENTERED ON THE DOOR JAMB/THRESHOLD U.N.O.
F. CONTINUE WALL AND FLOOR FINISHES BEHIND OR UNDER OPEN MILLWORK AND COUNTER CONDITIONS WHEN ANY WALL OR FLOOR IS EXPOSED TO VIEW, U.N.O.
G. INTERIOR DOORS AND FRAMES TO BE PAINTED TO MATCH WALL FINISH U.N.O. IF WALL IS DIFFERENT ON EITHER SIDE, FINISH TRANSITIONS SHOULD HAPPEN AT THE INSIDE CORNER OF THE STOP ON THE DOOR SIDE. DUAL FINISH DOORS TO HAVE MATCHING FRONT FACE AND STRIKE EDGE, AND MATCHING BACK FACE AND HINDE EDGE.
H. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL RODS AND VINYL SHOWER CURTAINS AT ALL SHOWERS, RE: SPEC. U.N.O.
I. ALL PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTERS TO HAVE AN 1/8" DIAMETER RADIUSED SEAMLESS 'PENCIL' FRONT EDGE, TYP.
J. ALL ACCESS PANELS TO BE FIELD PAINTED TO MATCH ADJACENT CEILING OR WALL COLOR, TYP. GC TO COORDINATE FLANGE-TRIM WITH ARCHITECT.
K. GYP BULKHEADS TO RETURN TO STRUCTURE ADJACENT TO EXPOSED AREAS, U.N.O.
L. CARPET SHALL HAVE STRAIGHT 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, RESILIENT FLOORING SHALL HAVE COVE 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, U.N.O.
M. PROVIDE EPOXY PAINT IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS FOR GYP. CEILINGS AND NON-TILED WALLS IN WET AREAS, LOCKER ROOMS AND FOOD SERVICE AREAS. RE: DRAWINGS, LEGEND, AND SCHEDULE FOR COLORS.
N. WHERE TILE IS PRESENT, PROVIDE METAL COVE PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-DILEX-HKU-E AT BASE OF WALL TILE U.N.O. PROVIDE METAL CORNER PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-QUADEC-E AT TILE CORNERS, U.N.O.
O. PROVIDE RUBBER BASE AT PAINTED GYP WALLS U.N.O. RE: ROOM SCHEDULE
P. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL TOILET PARTITIONS AT LOCKER RESTROOMS, RE: SPEC SECTION 10 21 13.
Q. PROVIDE LAMINATE TOILET PARTITIONS AT PUBLIC RESTROOMS. PROVIDE IRONWOOD TOILET PARTITIONS IN PREMIUM RESTROOMS. RE: DRAWINGS FOR MATERIAL TYPE & LOCATIONS.
R. U.N.O., GYP WALLS AND CEILINGS TO BE P1.
S. U.N.O., PROVIDE EGGSHELL FINISH PAINT AT WALLS AND FLAT AT CEILINGS.
T. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL PANELS BEHIND FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT WHERE RECOMMENDED BY K.E.C.
U. U.N.O. PROVIDE DRYWALL BULKHEAD AT SLAB EDGES FROM BOTTOM OF RAIL TO UNDERSIDE OF CEILING BELOW.
V. ALL FINISHES TO BE FULL-HEIGHT OF WALL, U.N.O.
W. WHERE NO BASE FINISH IS INDICATED, CONTINUE WALL FINISH TO FLOOR
X. ALIGN FLOOR-TILE AND WALL-TILE JOINTS U.N.O.
Y. FURNITURE SHOWN IN HALF-TONE
Z. WHERE TOILET ACCESSORY SPANS TILE & GYP, PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLOCKING AT NON TILED END, EVEN WITH ACCESSORY EDGE, PTD TO MATCH WALL COLOR. BLOCKING TO BE EQ THICKNESS TO TILE ASSEMBLY, TYP.

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

ISSUE	DATE
ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1 ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025
DRAWN BY:	Author
CHECKED BY:	Checker

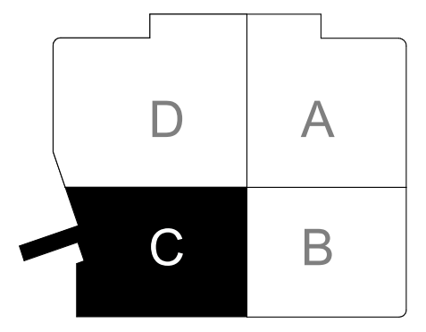
ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

TRUE NORTH



KEY PLAN

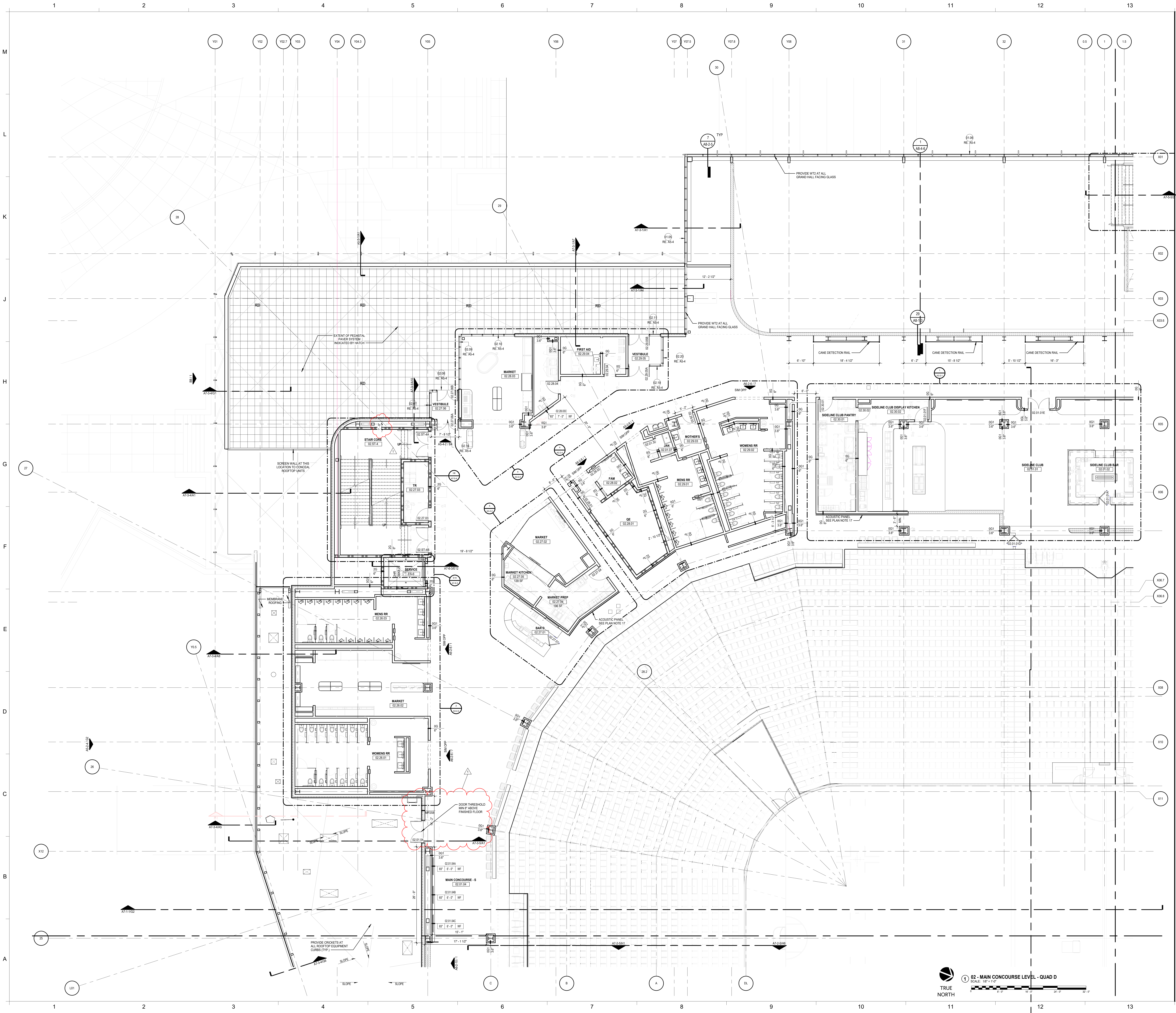
Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL - QUAD C

A2-2C

1/13/2025 7:35:55 AM



1 **02 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL - QUAD D**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"
0 8' - 0" 16' - 0" 24' - 0" 32' - 0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

PLAN NOTES:

1. EVENT LEVEL INTERIOR WALLS ARE TYPE 0MP/GD UNO. ALL OTHER LEVELS INTERIOR WALLS ARE 0G2D/6, UNO.
2. REFER TO FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS FOR CONCESSIONS/PREP INTERIOR SPECIAL WALL CONDITIONS AND LOCATIONS OF OPENINGS AND EQUIPMENT. VERIFY WALL LOCATIONS AND DIMENSIONS PER FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS. PROVIDE 5/8" CEMENTITIOUS BACKER UNITS IN LIEU OF GYPSUM BOARD AT WALLS AND CEILINGS WITHIN 18" OF FOOD SERVICE EXHAUST HOODS.
3. AT ALL WALK-IN FREEZER & COOLER UNITS PROVIDE CLEAR SEALANT JOINT AT MANUFACTURER PROVIDED RADIUSED COVE BASE TRIM TO SEALED CONCRETE FLOOR.
4. PROVIDE INPRO 150F FLUSH MOUNT CORNER GUARDS (FINISH: BLACK 0152) AT ALL CONCOURSE AND NON-PREMIUM PUBLIC-FACING OUTSIDE GYPSUM BOARD CORNERS, UNO.
5. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL CORNER GUARDS PER SPECIFICATIONS AT ALL BACK OF HOUSE OUTSIDE GYPSUM BOARD CORNERS, UNO.
6. PROVIDE INPRO HEAVY DUTY DW-CGNR075-10 CORNER GUARDS AT ALL BACK OF HOUSE OUTSIDE MASONRY CORNERS, UNO.
7. HATCHED AREA AT ALL SHOWER LOCATIONS INDICATES AREA OF RECESSED AND TOPPING SLABS. REFER TO A8-1-1/2 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
8. CENTER TV'S ON WALL IN HORIZONTAL (PLAN) DIMENSION, UNO.
9. INSTALL COLUMN WRAPS AS TIGHT TO COLUMN AS POSSIBLE UNLESS DIMENSIONED OTHERWISE.
10. WALLS SHOWN ON EDGE OF SLAB TO BE INSTALLED TO ALLOW OUTER EDGE OF GYP. BD. TO PASS EDGE OF SLAB BY 1 1/2". OUTER FACE OF VERTICAL WALL FORMS EDGE OF SOFFIT BELOW.
11. S6K WALLS TO BE LOCATED ON EDGE OF SLAB, UNO.
12. REFER TO FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS FOR FRP PANEL LOCATIONS.
13. ALL ROUND COLUMN COVERS ARE GFRG UNO. COORDINATE FINAL SIZES TO FULLY COVER PIPING AT COLUMN IF APPLICABLE.
14. CONTINUE FIRE RATED WALLS TO EXTERIOR WALL WHERE SHOWN AND PROVIDE APPROVED FIRESTOP ASSEMBLY.
15. SQUARE COLUMN COVERS IN THE PUBLIC CONCOURSE ARE 2'-6" X 2'-6" 0G1/3.6 W/CORNER GUARDS AND BASE PER FINISH SCHEDULE UNO. COORDINATE FINAL SIZES TO FULLY COVER PIPING AT COLUMN IF APPLICABLE.
16. PROVIDE SMOKE GUARD ASSEMBLIES AT EACH ELEVATOR HOISTWAY OPENING.
17. ALL VERTICAL FACES EXPOSED TO SEATING BOWL IN BLACKOUT MODE TO RECEIVE ACOUSTIC TREATMENT. FOR BASIS OF DESIGN, SEE A0-1 WALL MODIFYING CONDITION "A"
18. ALL EXPOSED ELEMENTS, INCLUDING MEPT ITEMS, EXPOSED STRUCTURE, APPLIED FIREPROOFING, ETC. IN PUBLIC CONCOURSES TO BE PAINTED - COLOR PER ARCHITECT.
19. PROVIDE AEDS AND FIRE EXTINGUISHERS PER CODE REQUIREMENTS.
20. FOR ALL RESTROOMS, PROVIDE ACCESSORIES SHOWN IN TYPICAL PLANS ON SHEET A0-2. ALLOW FOR UPGRADED ITEMS IN PREMIUM RESTROOMS, RE: DRAWINGS AND NARRATIVE FOR MORE INFORMATION.

RATED WALL PARTITION NOTES:

1. REFER TO A0-1 FOR RATED PARTITION TYPE SYMBOLS.
2. REFER TO A8-1-2/1 FOR U465 - 1 HOUR RATED STUD WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 1G).
3. REFER TO A8-1-2/2 FOR U411 - 2 HOUR RATED STUD WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 2G).
4. REFER TO A8-1-2/9 FOR U905 - 2 HOUR RATED WALL MASONRY WALL AND HEAD. (WALL TYPE 2M) USE SAME DETAIL FOR 1 HR RATED WALL.
5. REFER TO A8-1-3/18 FOR U497 - 2 HOUR RATED SHAFT WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 2S AND 2SS).
6. SMOKE RATED PARTITIONS AT ALL RETURN AIR PLENUMS. RE: MECHANICAL FOR PLENUM LOCATIONS.

GENERAL FINISH NOTES:

A. STOP ALL PAINT COLOR AND FINISH CHANGES AT INSIDE CORNERS, U.N.O.
B. ALL EXPOSED DUCTWORK, MECHANICAL UNITS, CONDUIT AND PLUMBING AT EXPOSED CEILING SHALL BE FREE OF TAPE, WRITING OR MARKING OF ANY KIND. WHERE NOTED IN FINISH SCHEDULE OR RCP AS EXP1 FOR CEILING FINISH, ALL EXPOSED DUCT WORK AND ALL OTHER MEP SHALL BE PAINTED AS SPECIFIED IN DIVISION 09 'PAINTING' SECTION AND PAINT COLOR SHOWN IN DRAWINGS.
C. NO PRODUCT NAMES OF ANY FINISH MATERIAL SHALL BE VISIBLE.
D. DO NOT PAINT OVER UL RATED TAGS ON HOLLOW METAL DOOR FRAMES.
E. ALL FLOOR FINISHES TRANSITIONING AT DOORWAYS SHALL BE CENTERED ON THE DOOR JAMB/THRESHOLD U.N.O.
F. CONTINUE WALL AND FLOOR FINISHES BEHIND OR UNDER OPEN MILLWORK AND COUNTER CONDITIONS WHEN ANY WALL OR FLOOR IS EXPOSED TO VIEW, U.N.O.
G. INTERIOR DOORS AND FRAMES TO BE PAINTED TO MATCH WALL FINISH U.N.O. IF WALL IS DIFFERENT ON EITHER SIDE, FINISH TRANSITIONS SHOULD HAPPEN AT THE INSIDE CORNER OF THE STOP ON THE DOOR SIDE. DUAL FINISH DOORS TO HAVE MATCHING FRONT FACE AND STRIKE EDGE, AND MATCHING BACK FACE AND HINDE EDGE.
H. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL RODS AND VINYL SHOWER CURTAINS AT ALL SHOWERS, RE: SPEC. U.N.O.
I. ALL PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTERS TO HAVE AN 1/8" DIAMETER RADIUSED SEAMLESS 'PENCIL' FRONT EDGE, TYP.
J. ALL ACCESS PANELS TO BE FIELD PAINTED TO MATCH ADJACENT CEILING OR WALL COLOR, TYP. GC TO COORDINATE FLANGE-TRIM WITH ARCHITECT.
K. GYP BULKHEADS TO RETURN TO STRUCTURE ADJACENT TO EXPOSED AREAS, U.N.O.
L. CARPET SHALL HAVE STRAIGHT 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, RESILIENT FLOORING SHALL HAVE COVE 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, U.N.O.
M. PROVIDE EPOXY PAINT IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS FOR GYP. CEILINGS AND NON-TILED WALLS IN WET AREAS, LOCKER ROOMS AND FOOD SERVICE AREAS. RE: DRAWINGS, LEGEND, AND SCHEDULE FOR COLORS.
N. WHERE TILE IS PRESENT, PROVIDE METAL COVE PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-DILEX-HKU-E AT BASE OF WALL TILE U.N.O. PROVIDE METAL CORNER PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-QUADEC-E AT TILE CORNERS, U.N.O.
O. PROVIDE RUBBER BASE AT PAINTED GYP WALLS U.N.O. RE: ROOM SCHEDULE
P. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL TOILET PARTITIONS AT LOCKER RESTROOMS, RE: SPEC SECTION 10 21 13.
Q. PROVIDE LAMINATE TOILET PARTITIONS AT PUBLIC RESTROOMS. PROVIDE IRONWOOD TOILET PARTITIONS IN PREMIUM RESTROOMS. RE: DRAWINGS FOR MATERIAL TYPE & LOCATIONS.
R. U.N.O., GYP WALLS AND CEILINGS TO BE P1.
S. U.N.O., PROVIDE EGGSHELL FINISH PAINT AT WALLS AND FLAT AT CEILINGS.
T. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL PANELS BEHIND FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT WHERE RECOMMENDED BY K.E.C.
U. U.N.O. PROVIDE DRYWALL BULKHEAD AT SLAB EDGES FROM BOTTOM OF RAIL TO UNDERSIDE OF CEILING BELOW.
V. ALL FINISHES TO BE FULL-HEIGHT OF WALL, U.N.O.
W. WHERE NO BASE FINISH IS INDICATED, CONTINUE WALL FINISH TO FLOOR
X. ALIGN FLOOR-TILE AND WALL-TILE JOINTS U.N.O.
Y. FURNITURE SHOWN IN HALF-TONE
Z. WHERE TOILET ACCESSORY SPANS TILE & GYP, PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLOCKING AT NON TILED END, EVEN WITH ACCESSORY EDGE, PTD TO MATCH WALL COLOR. BLOCKING TO BE EQ THICKNESS TO TILE ASSEMBLY, TYP.

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

	ISSUE	DATE
	ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1	ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025

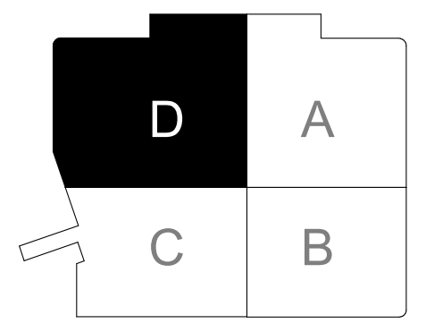
DRAWN BY: Author
CHECKED BY: Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011



KEY PLAN

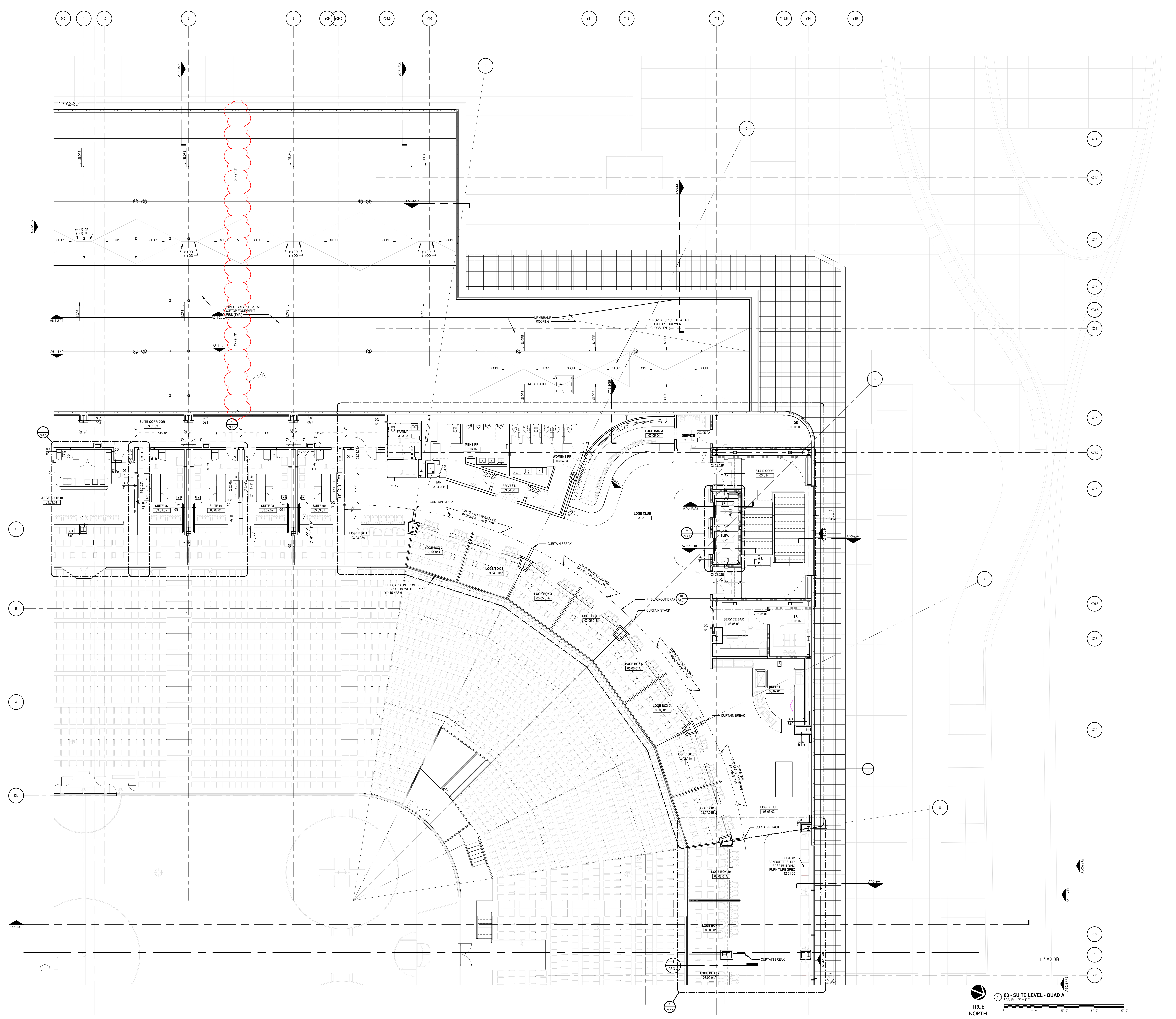
Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL - QUAD D

A2-2D

1/13/2025 7:36:09 AM



1 03 - SUITE LEVEL - QUAD A
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

TRUE NORTH

0 8' - 0" 16' - 0" 24' - 0" 32' - 0"

1/13/2025 7:36:22 AM

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60” APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60” APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

PLAN NOTES:

1. EVENT LEVEL INTERIOR WALLS ARE TYPE 0MP/GD UNO. ALL OTHER LEVELS INTERIOR WALLS ARE 0G2D/6, UNO.
2. REFER TO FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS FOR CONCESSIONS/PREP INTERIOR SPECIAL WALL CONDITIONS AND LOCATIONS OF OPENINGS AND EQUIPMENT. VERIFY WALL LOCATIONS AND DIMENSIONS PER FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS. PROVIDE 5/8" CEMENTITIOUS BACKER UNITS IN LIEU OF GYPSUM BOARD AT WALLS AND CEILINGS WITHIN 18" OF FOOD SERVICE EXHAUST HOODS.
3. AT ALL WALK-IN FREEZER & COOLER UNITS PROVIDE CLEAR SEALANT JOINT AT MANUFACTURER PROVIDED RADIUSED COVE BASE TRIM TO SEALED CONCRETE FLOOR.
4. PROVIDE INPRO 150F FLUSH MOUNT CORNER GUARDS (FINISH: BLACK 0152) AT ALL CONCOURSE AND NON-PREMIUM PUBLIC-FACING OUTSIDE GYPSUM BOARD CORNERS, UNO.
5. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL CORNER GUARDS PER SPECIFICATIONS AT ALL BACK OF HOUSE OUTSIDE GYPSUM BOARD CORNERS, UNO.
6. PROVIDE INPRO HEAVY DUTY DW-CGNR075-10 CORNER GUARDS AT ALL BACK OF HOUSE OUTSIDE MASONRY CORNERS, UNO.
7. HATCHED AREA AT ALL SHOWER LOCATIONS INDICATES AREA OF RECESSED AND TOPPING SLABS. REFER TO A8-1-1/2 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
8. CENTER TV'S ON WALL IN HORIZONTAL (PLAN) DIMENSION, UNO.
9. INSTALL COLUMN WRAPS AS TIGHT TO COLUMN AS POSSIBLE UNLESS DIMENSIONED OTHERWISE.
10. WALLS SHOWN ON EDGE OF SLAB TO BE INSTALLED TO ALLOW OUTER EDGE OF GYP. BD. TO PASS EDGE OF SLAB BY 1 1/2". OUTER FACE OF VERTICAL WALL FORMS EDGE OF SOFFIT BELOW.
11. S6K WALLS TO BE LOCATED ON EDGE OF SLAB, UNO.
12. REFER TO FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS FOR FRP PANEL LOCATIONS.
13. ALL ROUND COLUMN COVERS ARE GFRG UNO. COORDINATE FINAL SIZES TO FULLY COVER PIPING AT COLUMN IF APPLICABLE.
14. CONTINUE FIRE RATED WALLS TO EXTERIOR WALL WHERE SHOWN AND PROVIDE APPROVED FIRESTOP ASSEMBLY.
15. SQUARE COLUMN COVERS IN THE PUBLIC CONCOURSE ARE 2'-6" X 2'-6" 0G1/3.6 W/CORNER GUARDS AND BASE PER FINISH SCHEDULE UNO. COORDINATE FINAL SIZES TO FULLY COVER PIPING AT COLUMN IF APPLICABLE.
16. PROVIDE SMOKE GUARD ASSEMBLIES AT EACH ELEVATOR HOISTWAY OPENING.
17. ALL VERTICAL FACES EXPOSED TO SEATING BOWL IN BLACKOUT MODE TO RECEIVE ACOUSTIC TREATMENT. FOR BASIS OF DESIGN, SEE A0-1 WALL MODIFYING CONDITION "A"
18. ALL EXPOSED ELEMENTS, INCLUDING MEPT ITEMS, EXPOSED STRUCTURE, APPLIED FIREPROOFING, ETC. IN PUBLIC CONCOURSES TO BE PAINTED - COLOR PER ARCHITECT.
19. PROVIDE AEDS AND FIRE EXTINGUISHERS PER CODE REQUIREMENTS.
20. FOR ALL RESTROOMS, PROVIDE ACCESSORIES SHOWN IN TYPICAL PLANS ON SHEET A0-2. ALLOW FOR UPGRADED ITEMS IN PREMIUM RESTROOMS, RE: DRAWINGS AND NARRATIVE FOR MORE INFORMATION.

RATED WALL PARTITION NOTES:

1. REFER TO A0-1 FOR RATED PARTITION TYPE SYMBOLS.
2. REFER TO A8-1-2/1 FOR U465 - 1 HOUR RATED STUD WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 1G).
3. REFER TO A8-1-2/2 FOR U411 - 2 HOUR RATED STUD WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 2G).
4. REFER TO A8-1-2/9 FOR U905 - 2 HOUR RATED WALL MASONRY WALL AND HEAD. (WALL TYPE 2M) USE SAME DETAIL FOR 1 HR RATED WALL.
5. REFER TO A8-1-3/18 FOR U497 - 2 HOUR RATED SHAFT WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 2S AND 2SS).
6. SMOKE RATED PARTITIONS AT ALL RETURN AIR PLENUMS. RE: MECHANICAL FOR PLENUM LOCATIONS.

GENERAL FINISH NOTES:

A. STOP ALL PAINT COLOR AND FINISH CHANGES AT INSIDE CORNERS, U.N.O.
B. ALL EXPOSED DUCTWORK, MECHANICAL UNITS, CONDUIT AND PLUMBING AT EXPOSED CEILING SHALL BE FREE OF TAPE, WRITING OR MARKING OF ANY KIND. WHERE NOTED IN FINISH SCHEDULE OR RCP AS EXP1 FOR CEILING FINISH, ALL EXPOSED DUCT WORK AND ALL OTHER MEP SHALL BE PAINTED AS SPECIFIED IN DIVISION 09 'PAINTING' SECTION AND PAINT COLOR SHOWN IN DRAWINGS.
C. NO PRODUCT NAMES OF ANY FINISH MATERIAL SHALL BE VISIBLE.
D. DO NOT PAINT OVER UL RATED TAGS ON HOLLOW METAL DOOR FRAMES.
E. ALL FLOOR FINISHES TRANSITIONING AT DOORWAYS SHALL BE CENTERED ON THE DOOR JAMB/THRESHOLD U.N.O.
F. CONTINUE WALL AND FLOOR FINISHES BEHIND OR UNDER OPEN MILLWORK AND COUNTER CONDITIONS WHEN ANY WALL OR FLOOR IS EXPOSED TO VIEW, U.N.O.
G. INTERIOR DOORS AND FRAMES TO BE PAINTED TO MATCH WALL FINISH U.N.O. IF WALL IS DIFFERENT ON EITHER SIDE, FINISH TRANSITIONS SHOULD HAPPEN AT THE INSIDE CORNER OF THE STOP ON THE DOOR SIDE. DUAL FINISH DOORS TO HAVE MATCHING FRONT FACE AND STRIKE EDGE, AND MATCHING BACK FACE AND HINDE EDGE.
H. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL RODS AND VINYL SHOWER CURTAINS AT ALL SHOWERS, RE: SPEC. U.N.O.
I. ALL PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTERS TO HAVE AN 1/8" DIAMETER RADIUSED SEAMLESS 'PENCIL' FRONT EDGE, TYP.
J. ALL ACCESS PANELS TO BE FIELD PAINTED TO MATCH ADJACENT CEILING OR WALL COLOR, TYP. GC TO COORDINATE FLANGE-TRIM WITH ARCHITECT.
K. GYP BULKHEADS TO RETURN TO STRUCTURE ADJACENT TO EXPOSED AREAS, U.N.O.
L. CARPET SHALL HAVE STRAIGHT 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, RESILIENT FLOORING SHALL HAVE COVE 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, U.N.O.
M. PROVIDE EPOXY PAINT IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS FOR GYP. CEILINGS AND NON-TILED WALLS IN WET AREAS, LOCKER ROOMS AND FOOD SERVICE AREAS. RE: DRAWINGS, LEGEND, AND SCHEDULE FOR COLORS.
N. WHERE TILE IS PRESENT, PROVIDE METAL COVE PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-DILEX-HKU-E AT BASE OF WALL TILE U.N.O. PROVIDE METAL CORNER PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-QUADEC-E AT TILE CORNERS, U.N.O.
O. PROVIDE RUBBER BASE AT PAINTED GYP WALLS U.N.O. RE: ROOM SCHEDULE
P. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL TOILET PARTITIONS AT LOCKER RESTROOMS, RE: SPEC SECTION 10 21 13.
Q. PROVIDE LAMINATE TOILET PARTITIONS AT PUBLIC RESTROOMS. PROVIDE IRONWOOD TOILET PARTITIONS IN PREMIUM RESTROOMS. RE: DRAWINGS FOR MATERIAL TYPE & LOCATIONS.
R. U.N.O., GYP WALLS AND CEILINGS TO BE P1.
S. U.N.O., PROVIDE EGGSHELL FINISH PAINT AT WALLS AND FLAT AT CEILINGS.
T. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL PANELS BEHIND FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT WHERE RECOMMENDED BY K.E.C.
U. U.N.O. PROVIDE DRYWALL BULKHEAD AT SLAB EDGES FROM BOTTOM OF RAIL TO UNDERSIDE OF CEILING BELOW.
V. ALL FINISHES TO BE FULL-HEIGHT OF WALL, U.N.O.
W. WHERE NO BASE FINISH IS INDICATED, CONTINUE WALL FINISH TO FLOOR
X. ALIGN FLOOR-TILE AND WALL-TILE JOINTS U.N.O.
Y. FURNITURE SHOWN IN HALF-TONE
Z. WHERE TOILET ACCESSORY SPANS TILE & GYP, PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLOCKING AT NON TILED END, EVEN WITH ACCESSORY EDGE, PTD TO MATCH WALL COLOR. BLOCKING TO BE EQ THICKNESS TO TILE ASSEMBLY, TYP.

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

ISSUE	DATE
ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1 ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025
DRAWN BY:	Author
CHECKED BY:	Checker

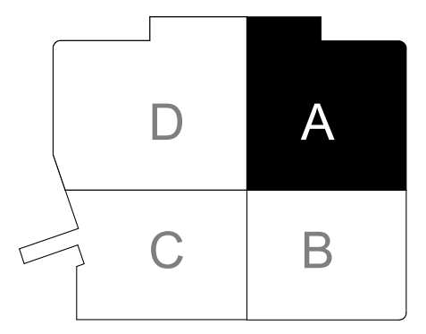
ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

TRUE NORTH



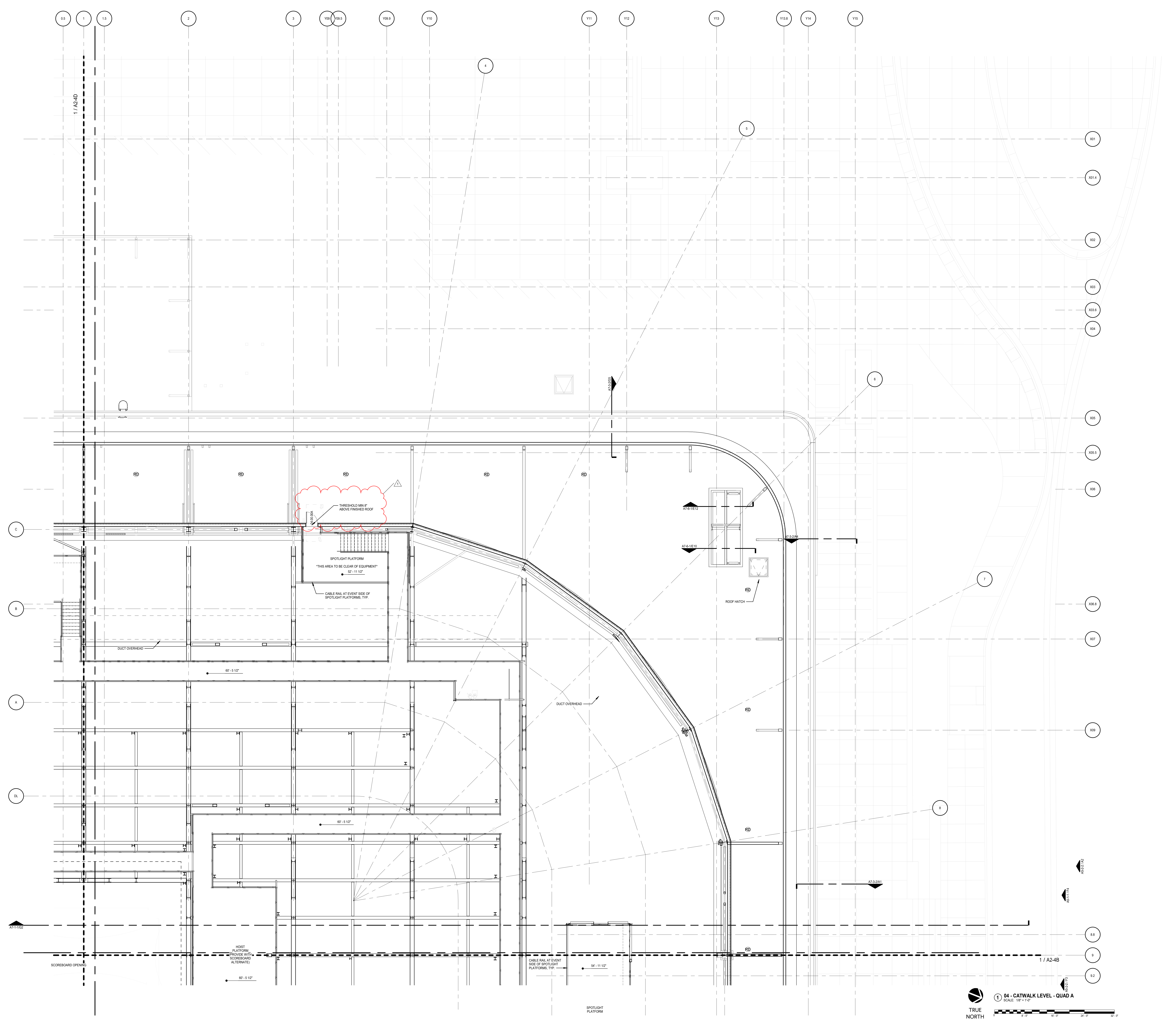
KEY PLAN

Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

SUITE LEVEL - QUAD A

A2-3A



① **04 - CATWALK LEVEL - QUAD A**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

1/13/2025 7:36:29 AM

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

PLAN NOTES:

1. EVENT LEVEL INTERIOR WALLS ARE TYPE 0MP/GD UNO. ALL OTHER LEVELS INTERIOR WALLS ARE 0G2D/6, UNO.
2. REFER TO FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS FOR CONCESSIONS/PREP INTERIOR SPECIAL WALL CONDITIONS AND LOCATIONS OF OPENINGS AND EQUIPMENT. VERIFY WALL LOCATIONS AND DIMENSIONS PER FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS. PROVIDE 5/8" CEMENTITIOUS BACKER UNITS IN LIEU OF GYPSUM BOARD AT WALLS AND CEILINGS WITHIN 18" OF FOOD SERVICE EXHAUST HOODS.
3. AT ALL WALK-IN FREEZER & COOLER UNITS PROVIDE CLEAR SEALANT JOINT AT MANUFACTURER PROVIDED RADIUSED COVE BASE TRIM TO SEALED CONCRETE FLOOR.
4. PROVIDE INPRO 150F FLUSH MOUNT CORNER GUARDS (FINISH: BLACK 0152) AT ALL CONCOURSE AND NON-PREMIUM PUBLIC-FACING OUTSIDE GYPSUM BOARD CORNERS, UNO.
5. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL CORNER GUARDS PER SPECIFICATIONS AT ALL BACK OF HOUSE OUTSIDE GYPSUM BOARD CORNERS, UNO.
6. PROVIDE INPRO HEAVY DUTY DW-CGNR075-10 CORNER GUARDS AT ALL BACK OF HOUSE OUTSIDE MASONRY CORNERS, UNO.
7. HATCHED AREA AT ALL SHOWER LOCATIONS INDICATES AREA OF RECESSED AND TOPPING SLABS. REFER TO A8-1-1/2 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
8. CENTER TV'S ON WALL IN HORIZONTAL (PLAN) DIMENSION, UNO.
9. INSTALL COLUMN WRAPS AS TIGHT TO COLUMN AS POSSIBLE UNLESS DIMENSIONED OTHERWISE.
10. WALLS SHOWN ON EDGE OF SLAB TO BE INSTALLED TO ALLOW OUTER EDGE OF GYP. BD. TO PASS EDGE OF SLAB BY 1 1/2". OUTER FACE OF VERTICAL WALL FORMS EDGE OF SOFFIT BELOW.
11. S6K WALLS TO BE LOCATED ON EDGE OF SLAB, UNO.
12. REFER TO FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS FOR FRP PANEL LOCATIONS.
13. ALL ROUND COLUMN COVERS ARE GFRG UNO. COORDINATE FINAL SIZES TO FULLY COVER PIPING AT COLUMN IF APPLICABLE.
14. CONTINUE FIRE RATED WALLS TO EXTERIOR WALL WHERE SHOWN AND PROVIDE APPROVED FIRESTOP ASSEMBLY.
15. SQUARE COLUMN COVERS IN THE PUBLIC CONCOURSE ARE 2'-6" X 2'-6" 0G1/3.6 W/CORNER GUARDS AND BASE PER FINISH SCHEDULE UNO. COORDINATE FINAL SIZES TO FULLY COVER PIPING AT COLUMN IF APPLICABLE.
16. PROVIDE SMOKE GUARD ASSEMBLIES AT EACH ELEVATOR HOISTWAY OPENING.
17. ALL VERTICAL FACES EXPOSED TO SEATING BOWL IN BLACKOUT MODE TO RECEIVE ACOUSTIC TREATMENT. FOR BASIS OF DESIGN, SEE A0-1 WALL MODIFYING CONDITION "A"
18. ALL EXPOSED ELEMENTS, INCLUDING MEPT ITEMS, EXPOSED STRUCTURE, APPLIED FIREPROOFING, ETC. IN PUBLIC CONCOURSES TO BE PAINTED - COLOR PER ARCHITECT.
19. PROVIDE AEDS AND FIRE EXTINGUISHERS PER CODE REQUIREMENTS.
20. FOR ALL RESTROOMS, PROVIDE ACCESSORIES SHOWN IN TYPICAL PLANS ON SHEET A0-2. ALLOW FOR UPGRADED ITEMS IN PREMIUM RESTROOMS, RE: DRAWINGS AND NARRATIVE FOR MORE INFORMATION.

RATED WALL PARTITION NOTES:

1. REFER TO A0-1 FOR RATED PARTITION TYPE SYMBOLS.
2. REFER TO A8-1-2/1 FOR U465 - 1 HOUR RATED STUD WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 1G).
3. REFER TO A8-1-2/2 FOR U411 - 2 HOUR RATED STUD WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 2G).
4. REFER TO A8-1-2/9 FOR U905 - 2 HOUR RATED WALL MASONRY WALL AND HEAD. (WALL TYPE 2M) USE SAME DETAIL FOR 1 HR RATED WALL.
5. REFER TO A8-1-3/18 FOR U497 - 2 HOUR RATED SHAFT WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 2S AND 2SS).
6. SMOKE RATED PARTITIONS AT ALL RETURN AIR PLENUMS. RE: MECHANICAL FOR PLENUM LOCATIONS.

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

ISSUE	DATE
ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025

1

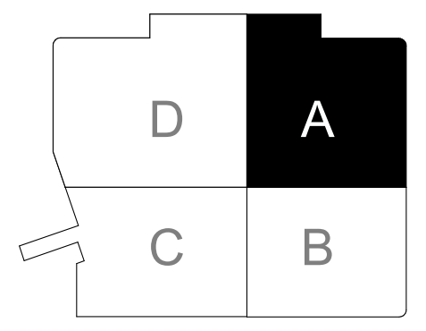
DRAWN BY: Author
CHECKED BY: Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011



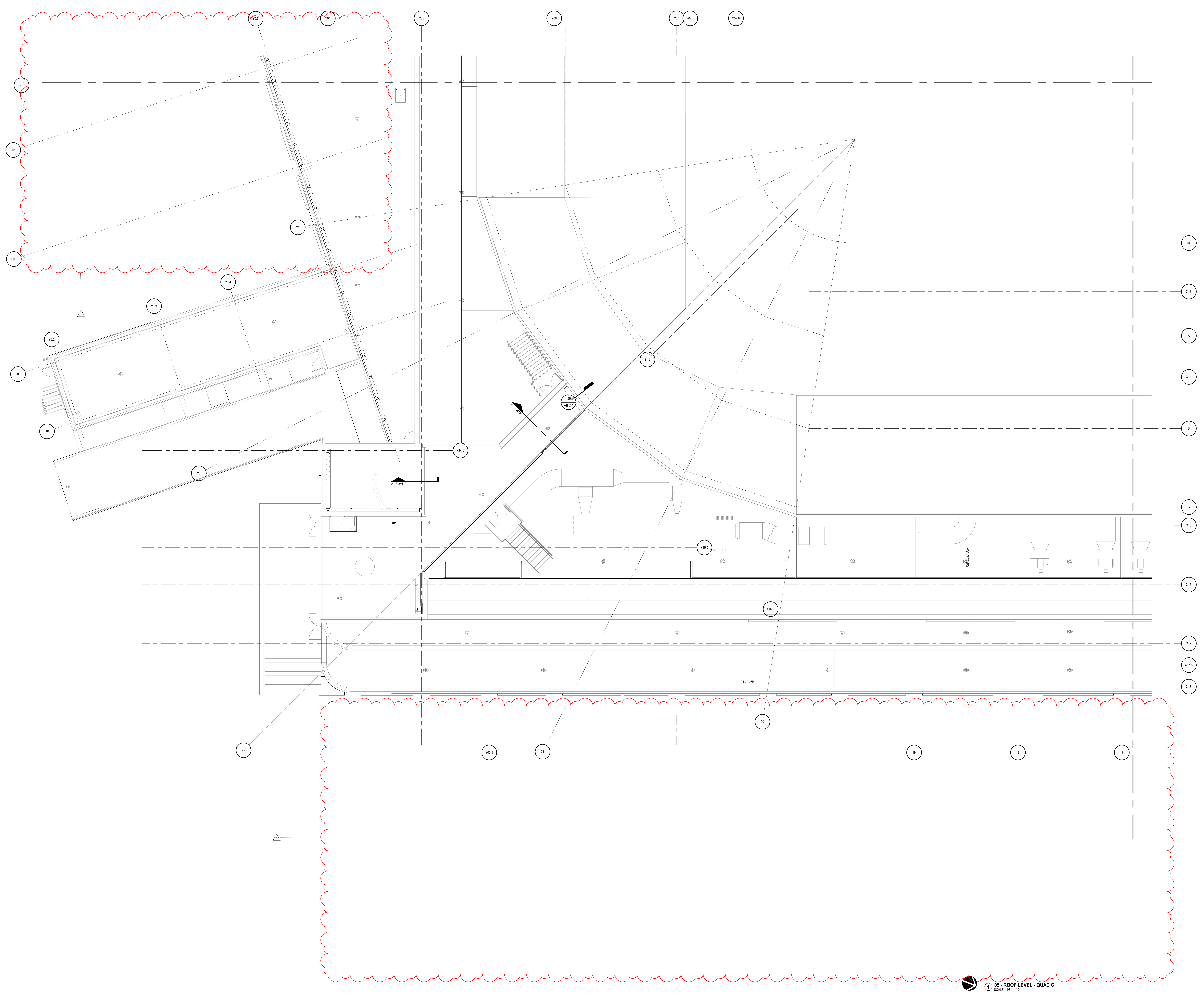
KEY PLAN

Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

CATWALK LEVEL - QUAD A

A2-4A



① **05 - ROOF LEVEL - QUAD C**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

1/13/2025 7:38:36 AM

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

	ISSUE	DATE
	ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1	ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025
	DRAWN BY:	Author
	CHECKED BY:	Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

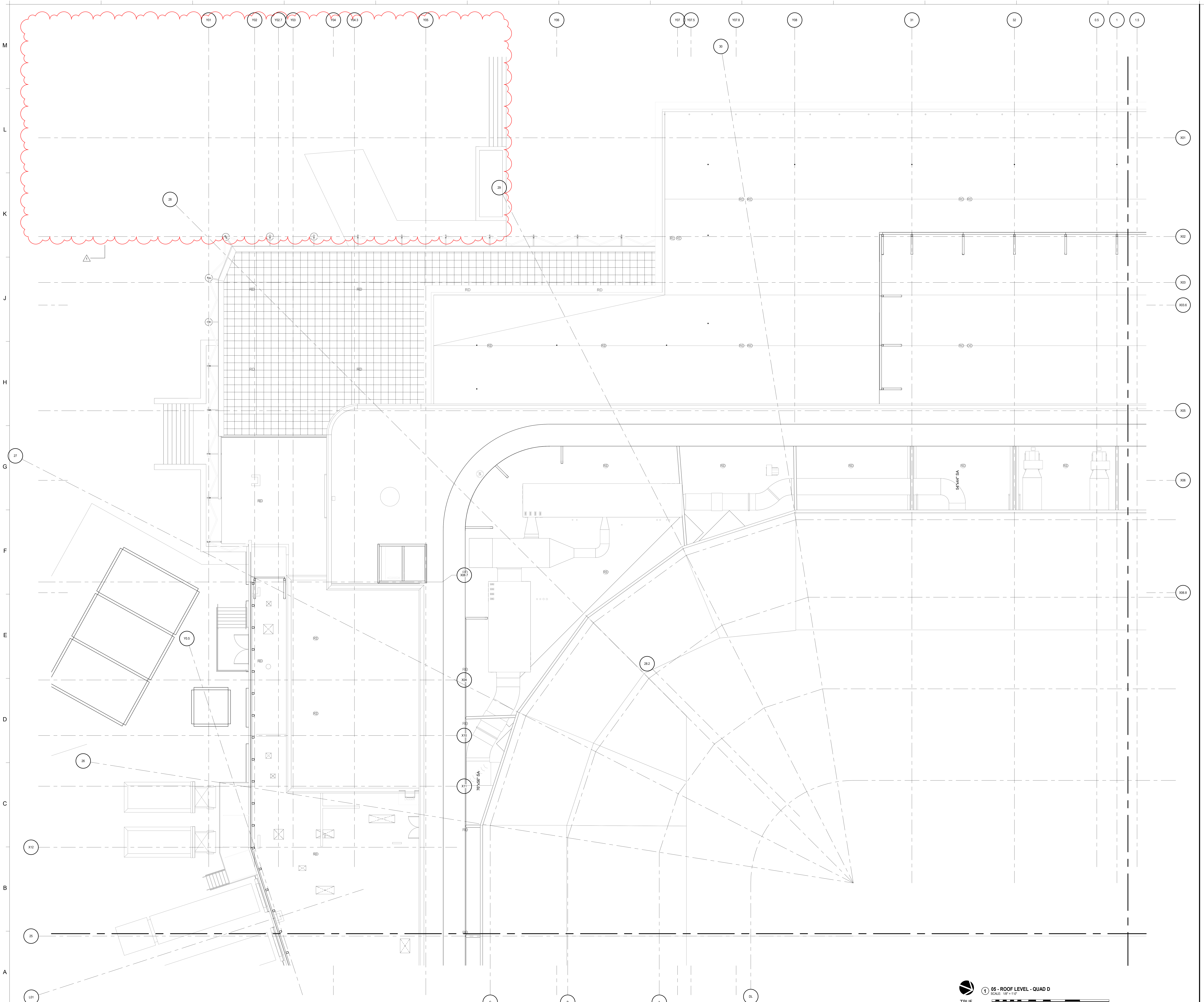
D A
C B
KEY PLAN

Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

ROOF LEVEL - QUAD C

A2-5C



TRUE NORTH

① 05 - ROOF LEVEL - QUAD D
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

0
8' - 0"
16' - 0"
24' - 0"
32' - 0"

1/13/2025 7:36:47 AM

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

ISSUE		DATE
	ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1	ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025
	DRAWN BY:	Author
	CHECKED BY:	Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

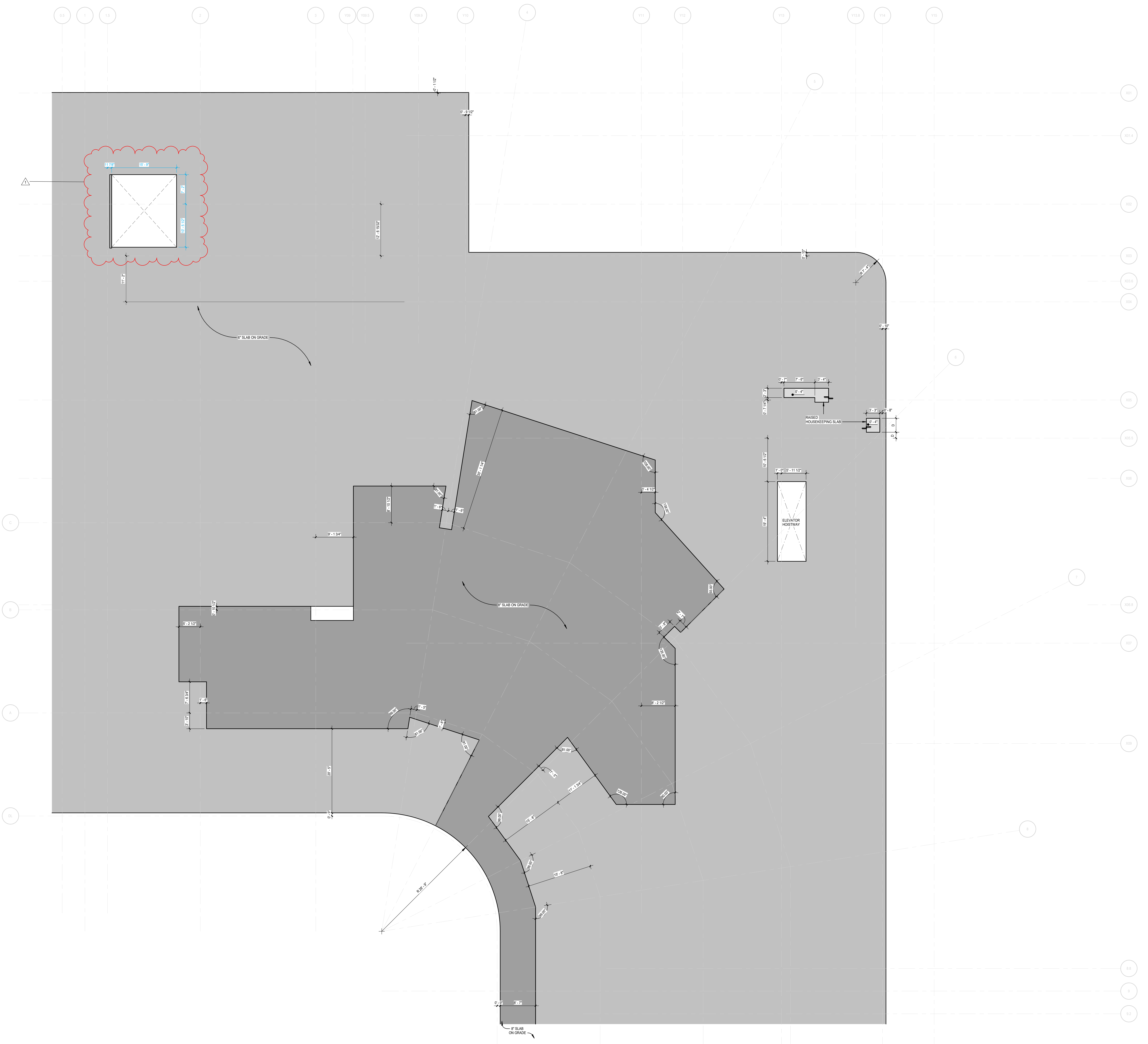
D A
C B
KEY PLAN

Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

ROOF LEVEL - QUAD D

A2-5D



① **01 - EVENT LEVEL - SLAB EDGE PLAN - QUAD A**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

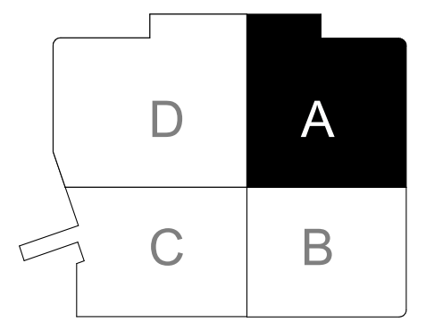
	ISSUE	DATE
	ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1	ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025
	DRAWN BY:	Author
	CHECKED BY:	Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011



KEY PLAN

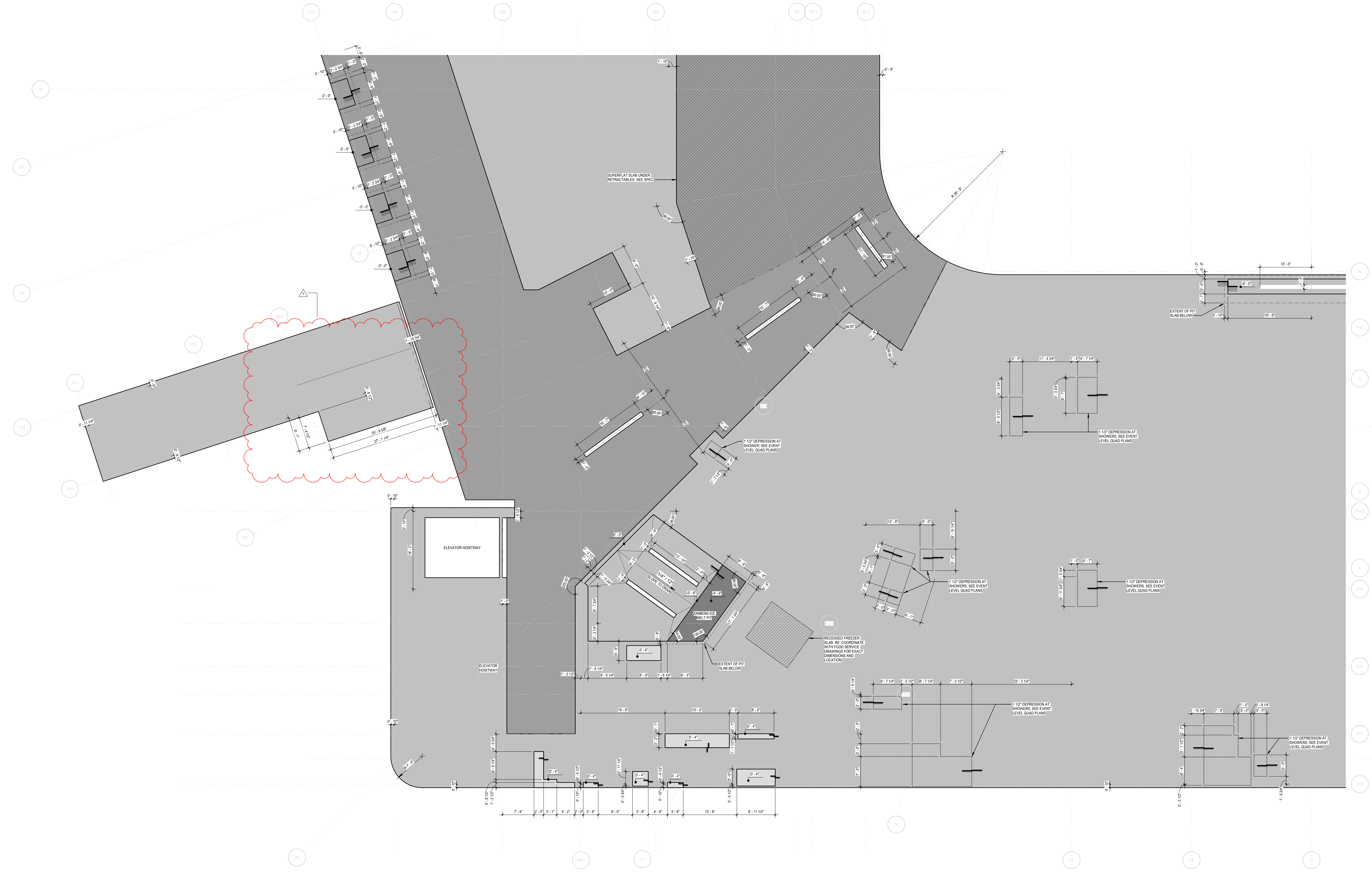
Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

EVENT LEVEL - SLAB EDGE PLAN - QUAD A

A2X-2-A

1/13/2025 7:36:50 AM


SUPERFLAT SLAB UNDER RETRACTABLES. SEE SPEC
ELEVATOR HOISTWAY
ELEVATOR HOISTWAY
1 1/2" DEPRESSION AT SHOWER; SEE EVENT LEVEL QUAD PLANS
1 1/2" DEPRESSION AT SHOWERS; SEE EVENT LEVEL QUAD PLANS
EXTENT OF PIT SLAB BELOW
ZAMBONI ICE MELT PIT
1/4" / 12"
SLOPE TO DRAIN
RECESSED FREEZER SLAB. RE: COORDINATE WITH FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS FOR EXACT DIMENSIONS AND LOCATION

① **01 - EVENT LEVEL - SLAB EDGE PLAN - QUAD C**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

1/13/2025 7:36:56 AM

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

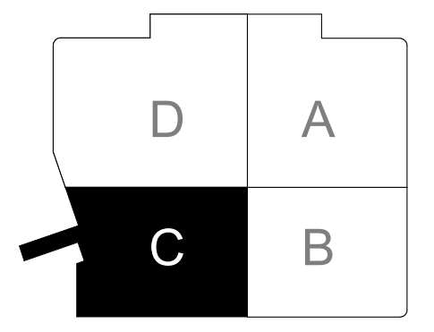
ISSUE	DATE
ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1 ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025
DRAWN BY:	Author
CHECKED BY:	Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011



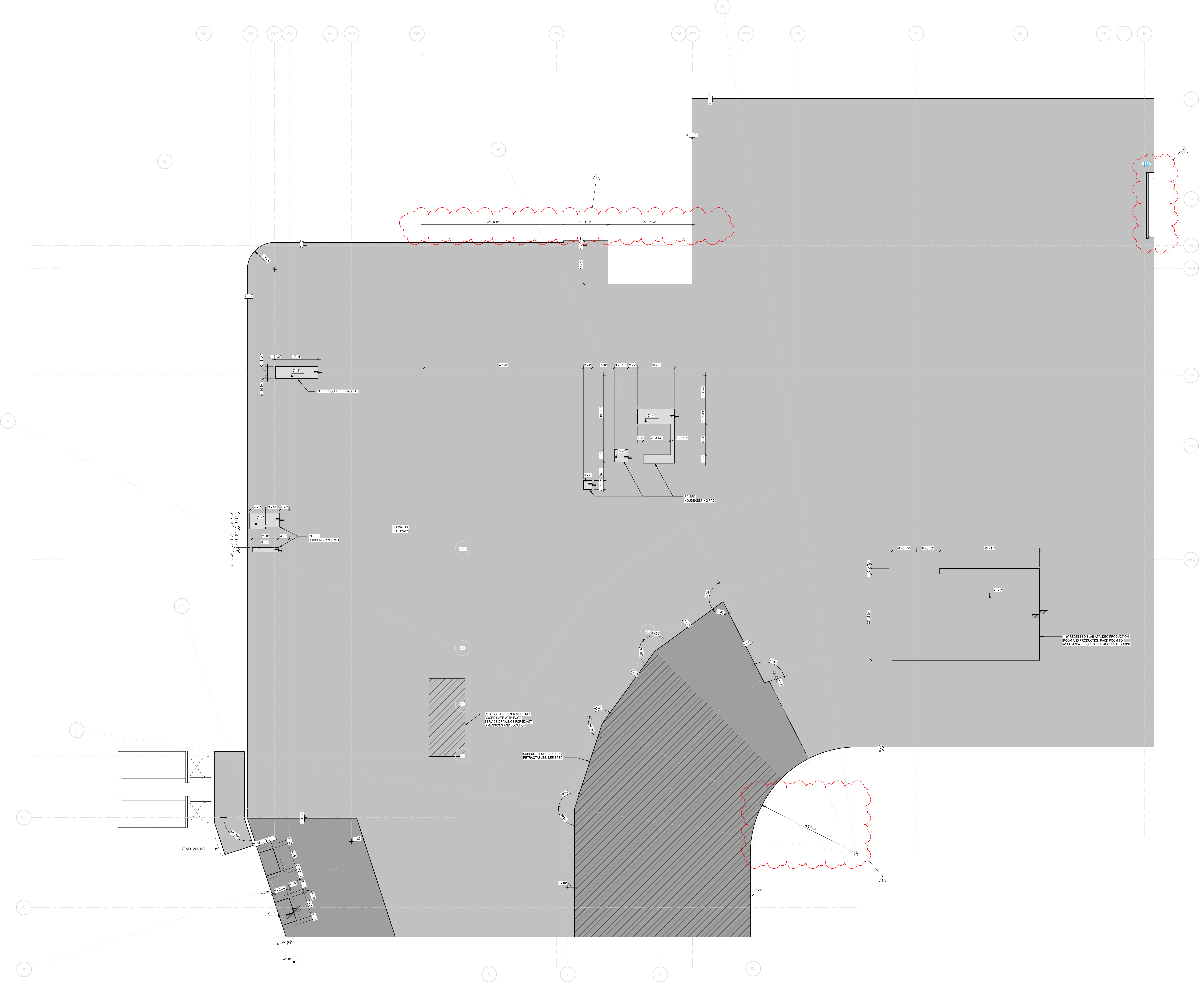
KEY PLAN

Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

EVENT LEVEL - SLAB EDGE PLAN - QUAD C

A2X-2-C


RAISED HOUSEKEEPING PAD
RAISED HOUSEKEEPING PAD
RAISED HOUSEKEEPING PAD
ELEVATOR HOISTWAY
STAIR LANDING
RECESSED FREEZER SLAB. RE: COORDINATE WITH FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS FOR EXACT DIMENSIONS AND LOCATION
SUPERFLAT SLAB UNDER RETRACTABLES. SEE SPEC
1'-0" RECESSED SLAB AT VIDEO PRODUCTION ROOM AND PRODUCTION RACK ROOM TO ACCOMODATE FOR RAISED ACCESS FLOORING
37' - 8 1/4"
11' - 11 1/2"
22' - 7 1/2"
43' - 0"
99.00°
1

① **01 - EVENT LEVEL - SLAB EDGE PLAN - QUAD D**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

1/13/2025 7:36:59 AM

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60” APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60” APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

ISSUE	DATE
ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1 ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025

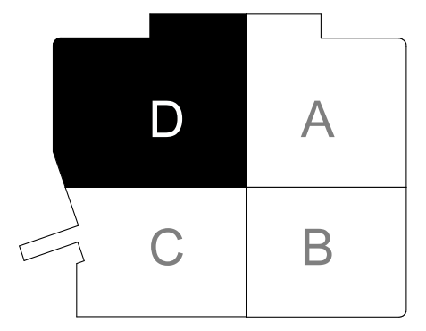
DRAWN BY: Author
CHECKED BY: Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011



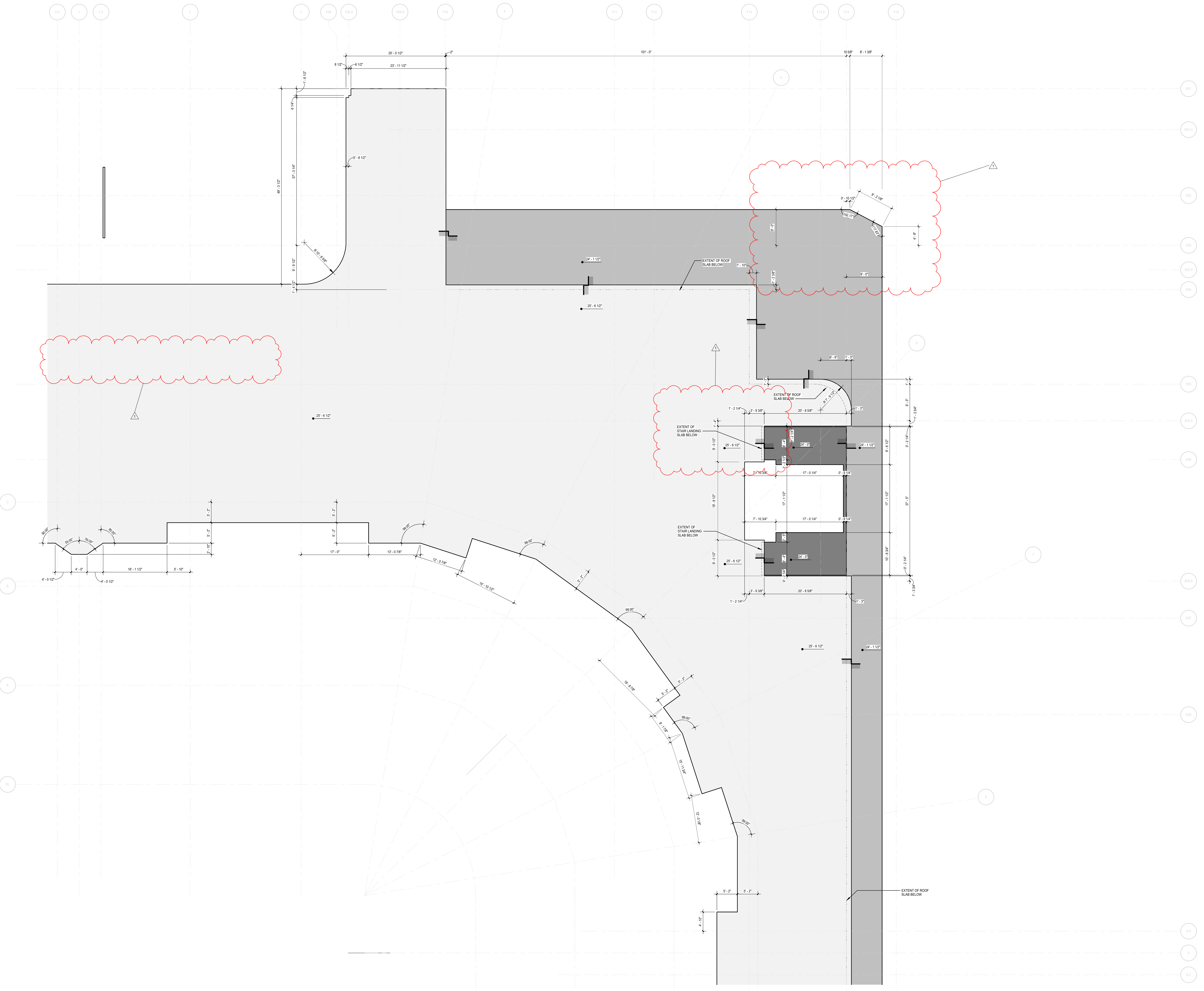
KEY PLAN

Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

EVENT LEVEL - SLAB EDGE PLAN - QUAD D

A2X-2-D


EXTENT OF ROOF SLAB BELOW
EXTENT OF STAIR LANDING SLAB BELOW
EXTENT OF STAIR LANDING SLAB BELOW
EXTENT OF ROOF SLAB BELOW
EXTENT OF ROOF SLAB BELOW
25' - 6 1/2"
24' - 1 1/2"
24' - 0"
101' - 0"
25' - 0 1/2"
23' - 11 1/2"
R7' - 9 1/2"
20' - 8 5/8"
37' - 5"
17' - 1 1/2"
1

1 **MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL - SLAB EDGE PLAN - QUAD A**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

	ISSUE	DATE
	ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1	ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025
	DRAWN BY:	Author
	CHECKED BY:	Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

D A
C B
KEY PLAN

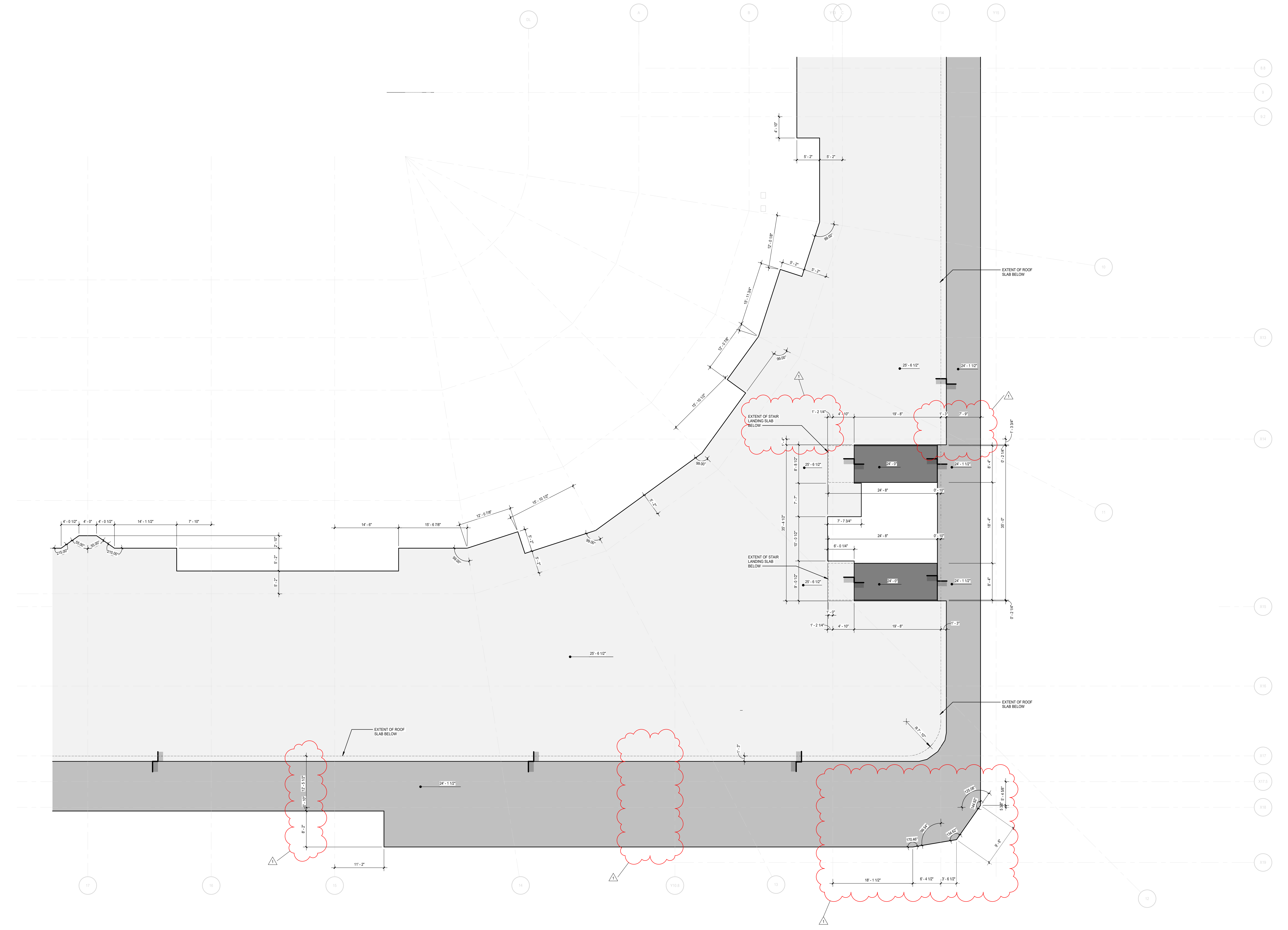
Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

MAIN COURSE LEVEL -
SLAB EDGE PLAN - QUAD A

A2X-3-A

1/13/2025 7:37:02 AM



① **MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL - SLAB EDGE PLAN - QUAD B**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

ISSUE	DATE
ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025
1	
DRAWN BY:	Author
CHECKED BY:	Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

D A
C B
KEY PLAN

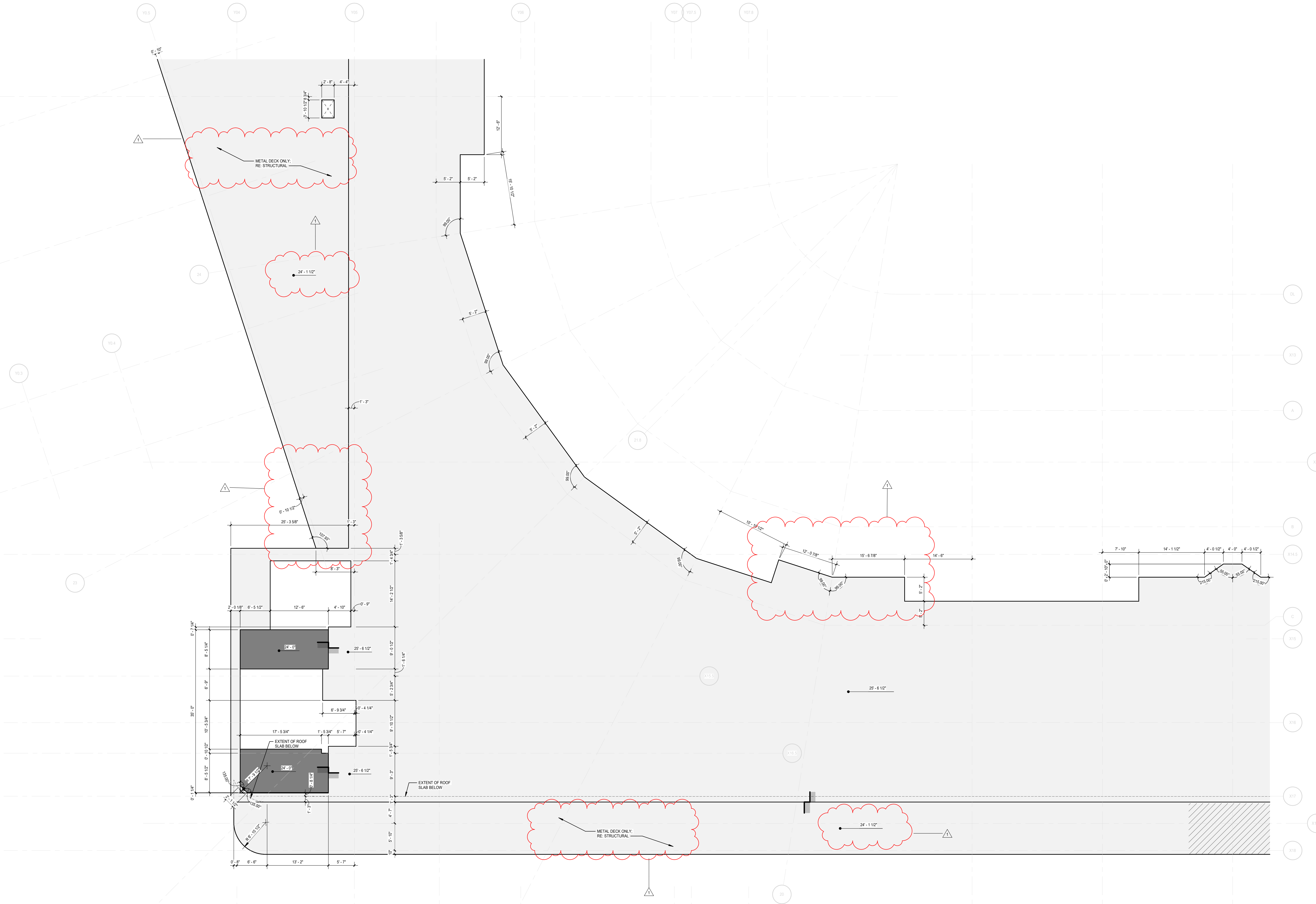
Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

MAIN COURSE LEVEL -
SLAB EDGE PLAN - QUAD B

A2X-3-B

1/13/2025 7:37:05 AM



① **MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL - SLAB EDGE PLAN - QUAD C**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

ISSUE	DATE
ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025

1

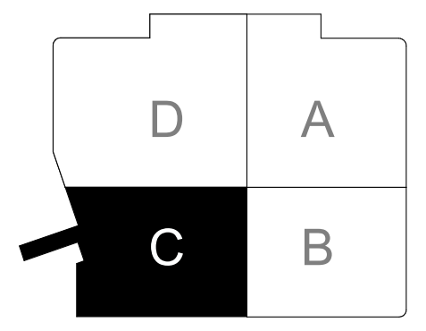
DRAWN BY: Author
CHECKED BY: Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011



KEY PLAN

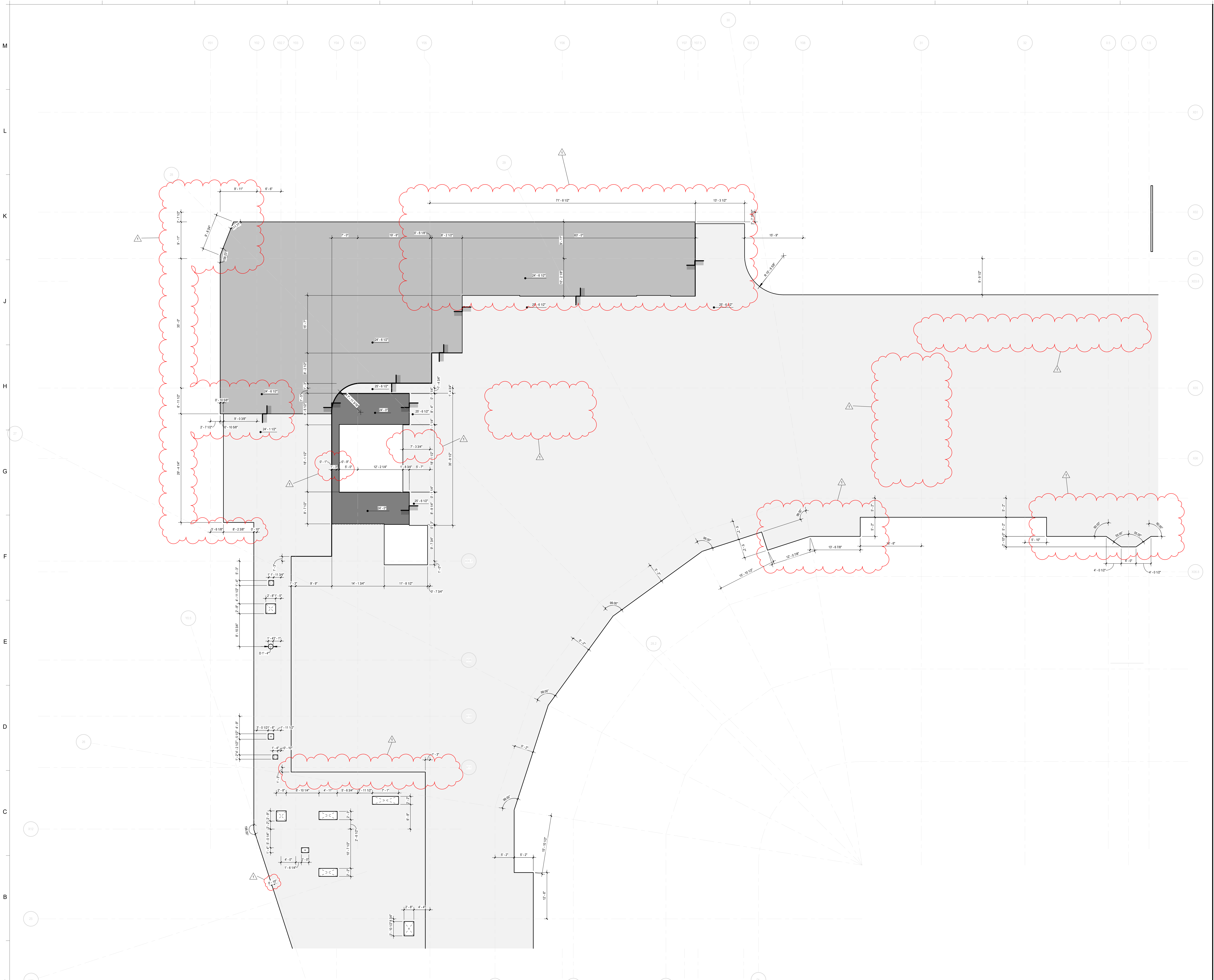
Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

MAIN COURSE LEVEL -
SLAB EDGE PLAN - QUAD C

A2X-3-C

1/13/2025 7:37:08 AM



1 MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL - SLAB EDGE PLAN - QUAD D
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

	ISSUE	DATE
	ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1	ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025
	DRAWN BY:	Author
	CHECKED BY:	Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

D A
C B
KEY PLAN

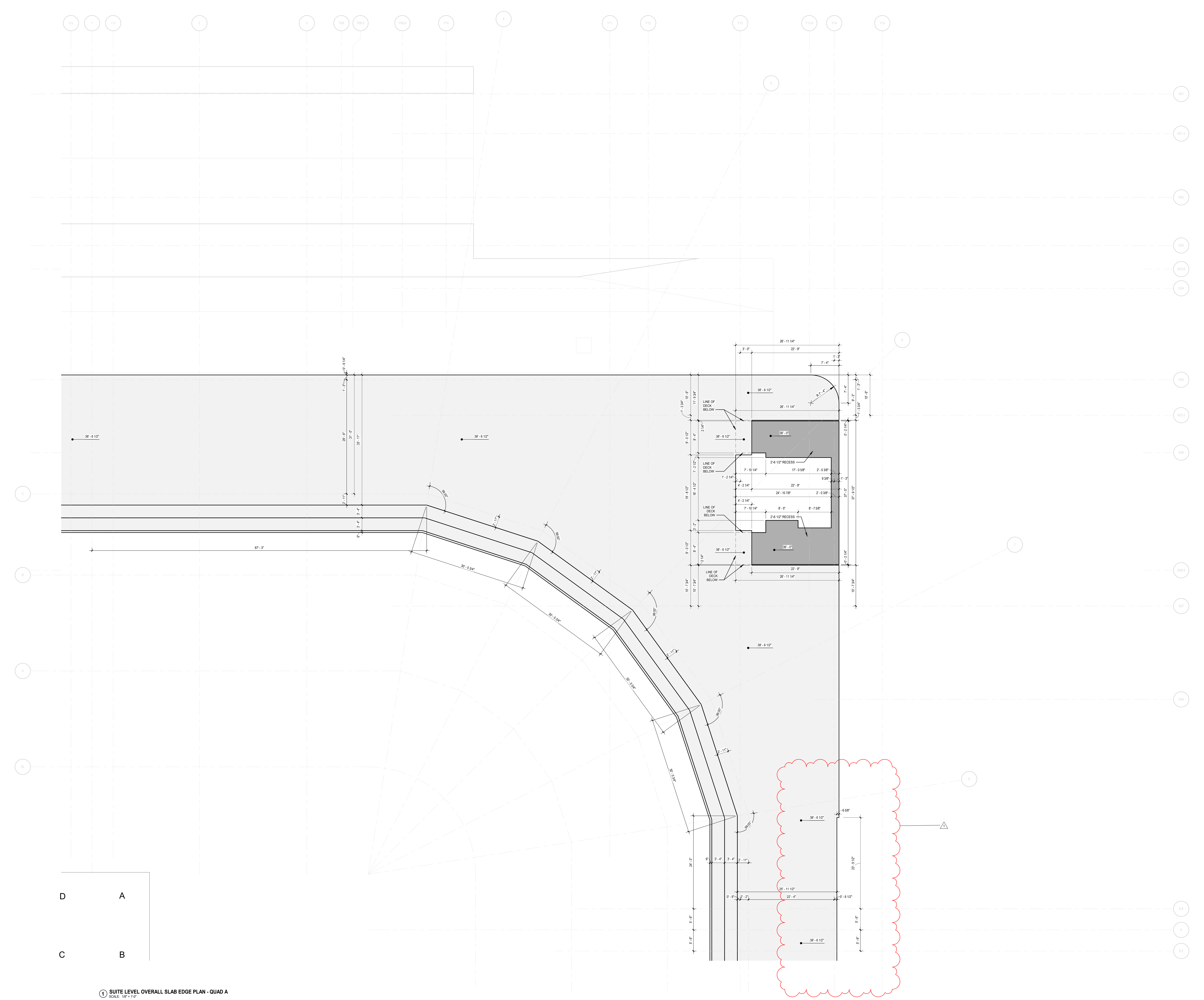
Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

MAIN COURSE LEVEL -
SLAB EDGE PLAN - QUAD D

A2X-3-D

1/13/2025 7:37:11 AM



1 SUITE LEVEL OVERALL SLAB EDGE PLAN - QUAD A
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

1/13/2025 7:37:15 AM

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60” APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60” APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

ISSUE	DATE
ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025

1

DRAWN BY: Author
CHECKED BY: Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

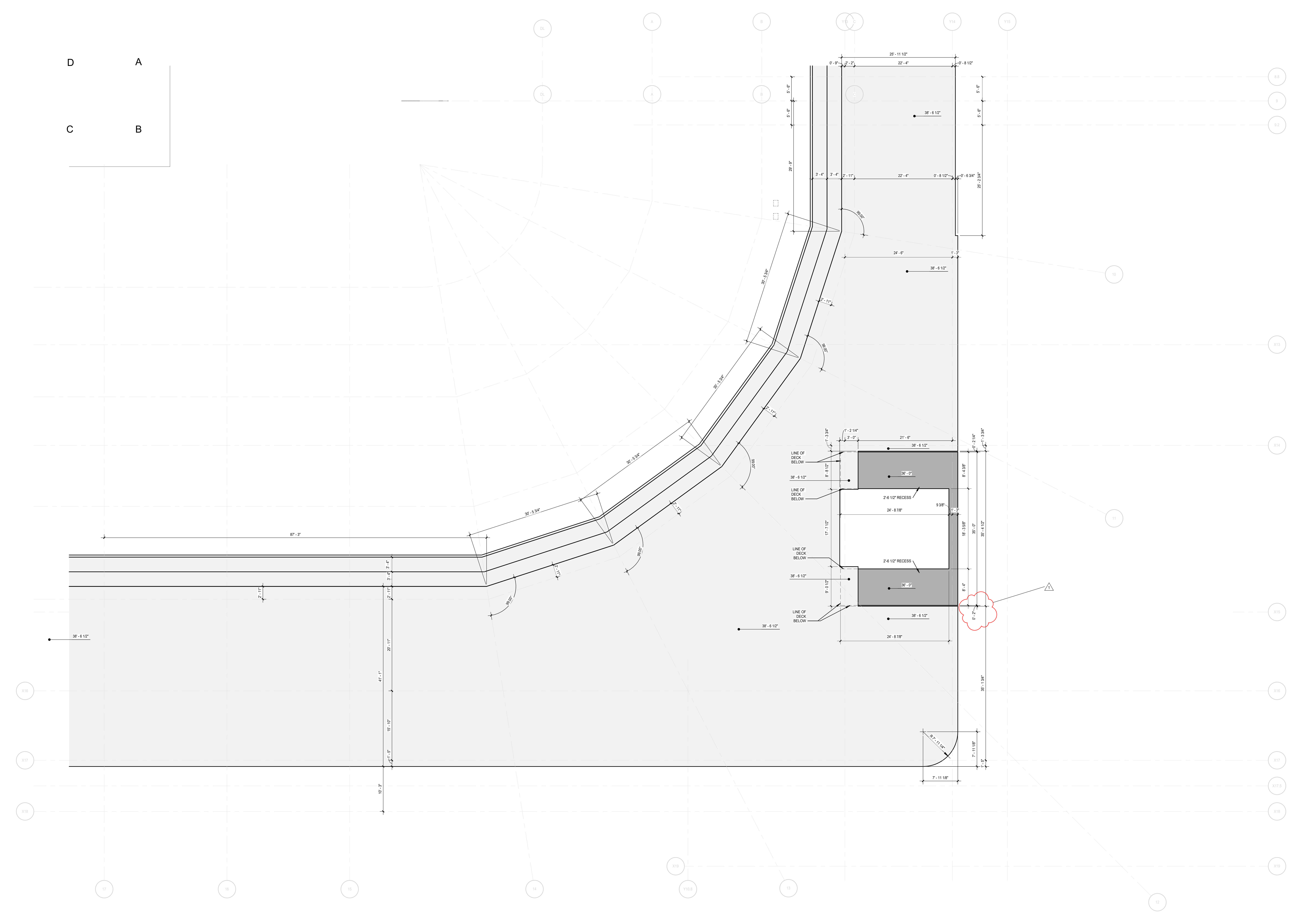
D A
C B
KEY PLAN

Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

SUITE LEVEL - SLAB EDGE PLAN - QUAD A

A2X-4-A



① SUITE LEVEL OVERALL SLAB EDGE PLAN - QUAD B
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

ISSUE	DATE
ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1 ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025

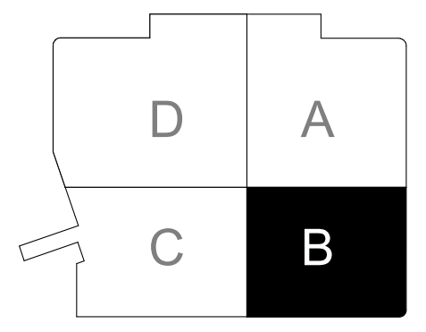
DRAWN BY: Author
CHECKED BY: Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011



KEY PLAN

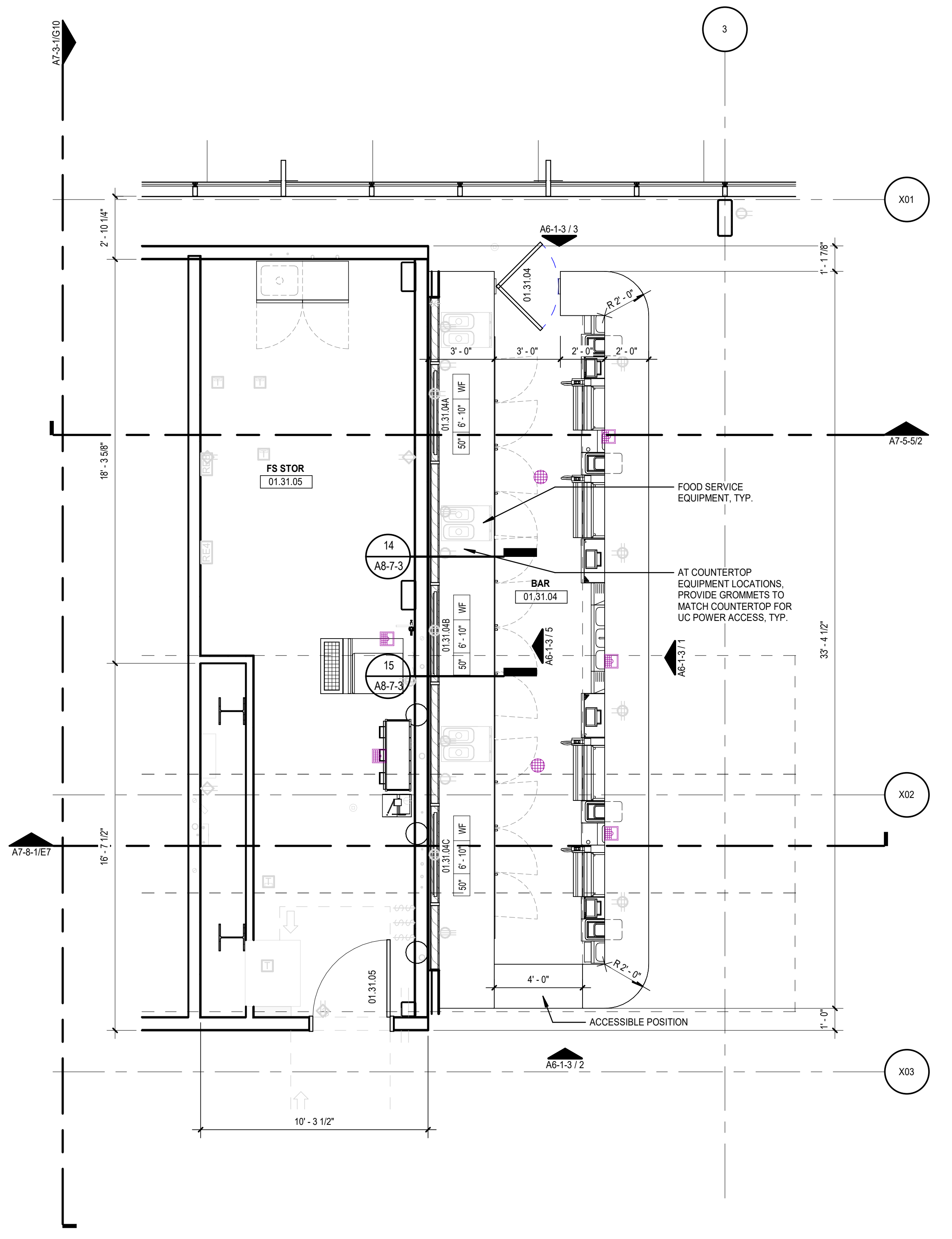
Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

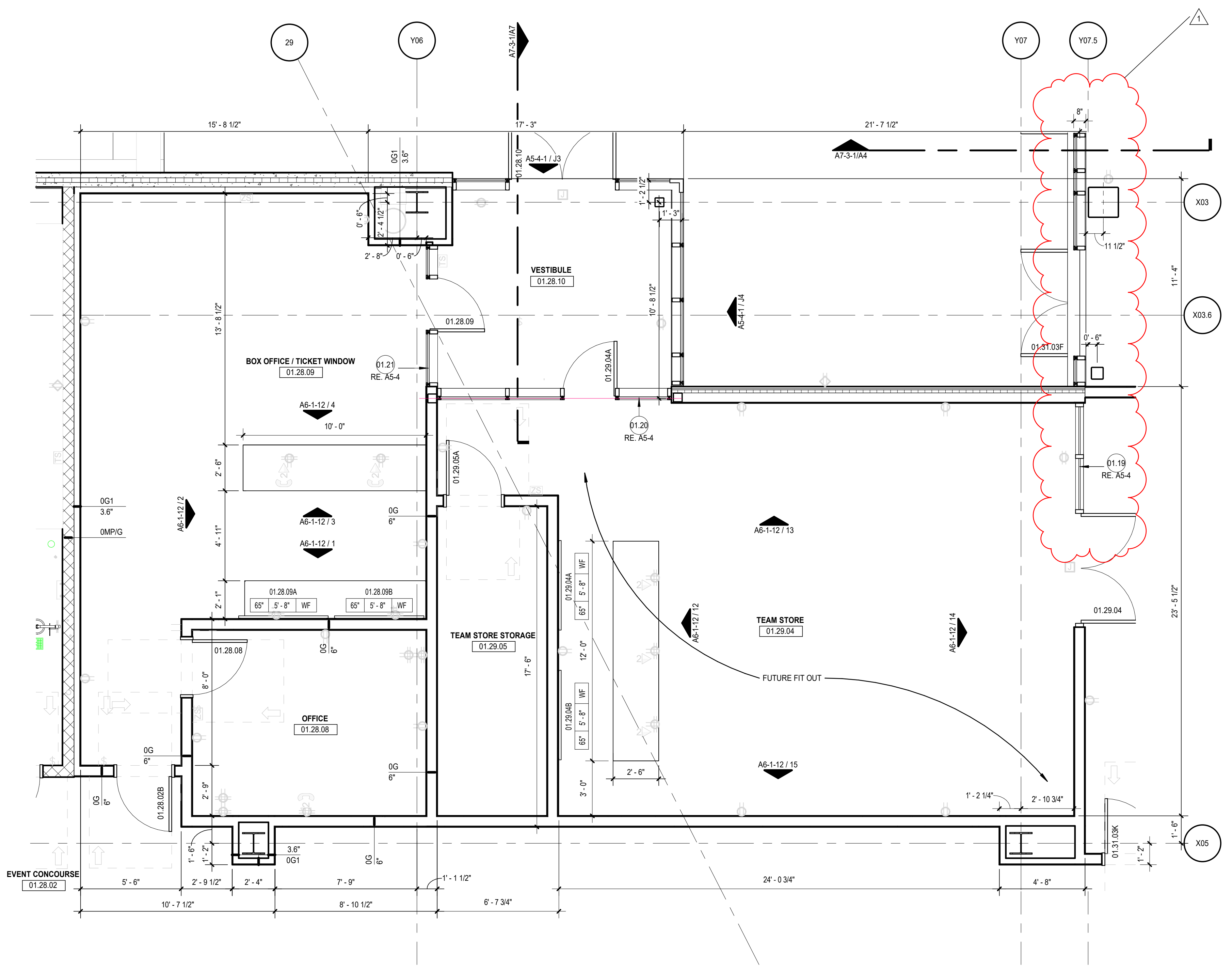
SUITE LEVEL - SLAB EDGE PLAN - QUAD B

A2X-4-B

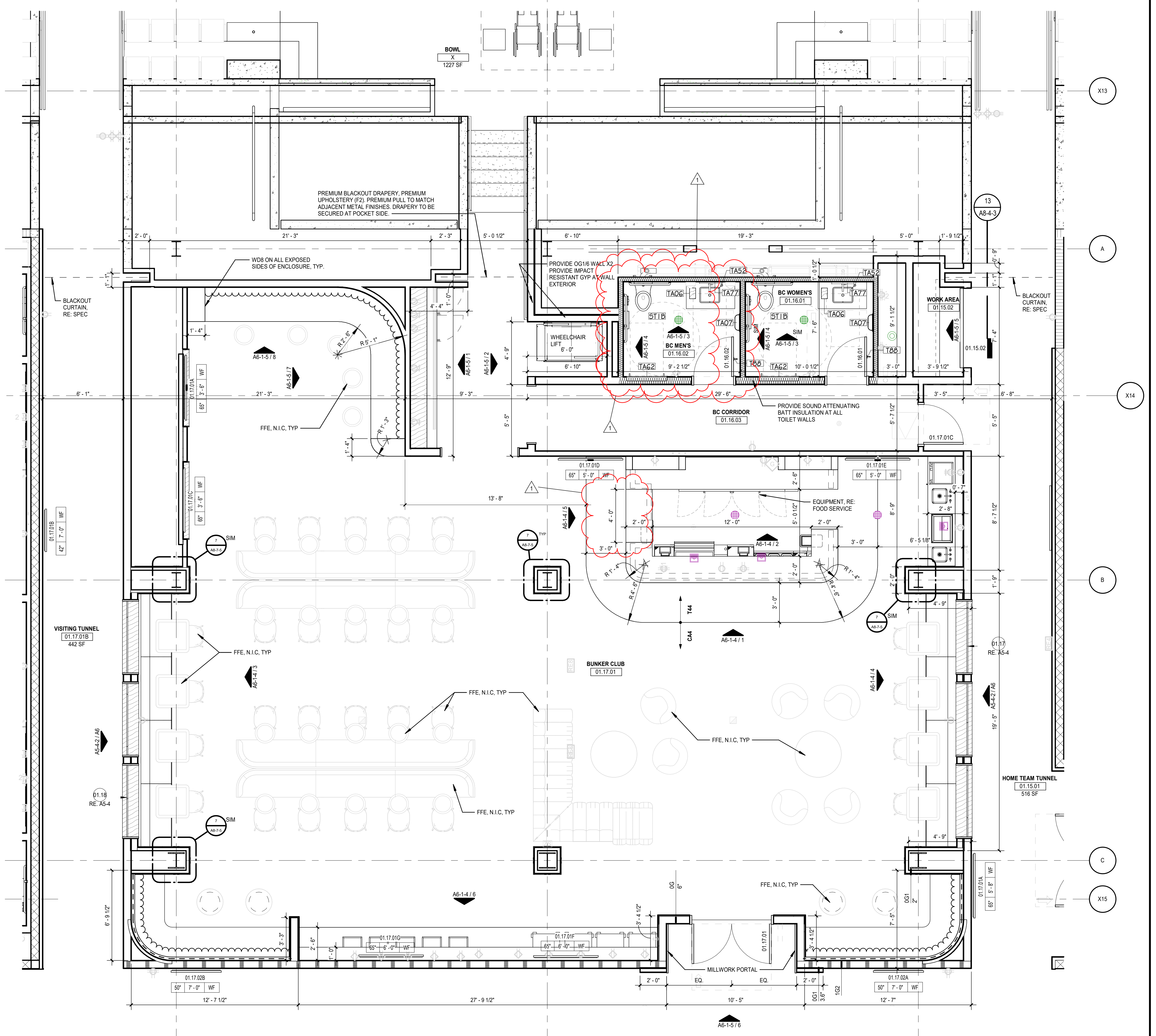
1/13/2025 7:37:19 AM


FS STOR
01.31.05
BAR
01.31.04
FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT, TYP.
AT COUNTERTOP EQUIPMENT LOCATIONS, PROVIDE GROMMETS TO MATCH COUNTERTOP FOR UC POWER ACCESS, TYP.
ACCESSIBLE POSITION
X01
X02
X03
3

4 ENLARGED PLAN - GRAND HALL BAR
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 ENLARGED PLAN - TICKETING & TEAM STORE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


BOWL
1227 SF
PREMIUM BLACKOUT DRAPERY, PREMIUM UPHOLSTERY (F2). PREMIUM PULL TO MATCH ADJACENT METAL FINISHES. DRAPERY TO BE SECURED AT POCKET SIDE.
WD8 ON ALL EXPOSED SIDES OF ENCLOSURE, TYP.
PROVIDE OG1/6 WALL X2 PROVIDE IMPACT RESISTANT GYP AT WALL EXTERIOR
WHEELCHAIR LIFT
BC MEN'S
01.16.02
BC WOMEN'S
01.16.01
WORK AREA
01.15.02
BC CORRIDOR
01.16.03
PROVIDE SOUND ATTENUATING BATT INSULATION AT ALL TOILET WALLS
BLACKOUT CURTAIN, RE: SPEC
FFE, N.I.C, TYP
EQUIPMENT, RE: FOOD SERVICE
VISITING TUNNEL
01.17.01B
442 SF
BUNKER CLUB
01.17.01
HOME TEAM TUNNEL
01.15.01
516 SF
MILLWORK PORTAL
X13
X14
X15
A
B
C
13
A8-4-3

1 ENLARGED PLAN - BUNKER CLUB
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

PLAN NOTES:

1. EVENT LEVEL INTERIOR WALLS ARE TYPE 0MP/GD UNO. ALL OTHER LEVELS INTERIOR WALLS ARE 0G2D/6, UNO.
2. REFER TO FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS FOR CONCESSIONS/PREP INTERIOR SPECIAL WALL CONDITIONS AND LOCATIONS OF OPENINGS AND EQUIPMENT. VERIFY WALL LOCATIONS AND DIMENSIONS PER FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS. PROVIDE 5/8" CEMENTITIOUS BACKER UNITS IN LIEU OF GYPSUM BOARD AT WALLS AND CEILINGS WITHIN 18" OF FOOD SERVICE EXHAUST HOODS.
3. AT ALL WALK-IN FREEZER & COOLER UNITS PROVIDE CLEAR SEALANT JOINT AT MANUFACTURER PROVIDED RADIUSED COVE BASE TRIM TO SEALED CONCRETE FLOOR.
4. PROVIDE INPRO 150F FLUSH MOUNT CORNER GUARDS (FINISH: BLACK 0152) AT ALL CONCOURSE AND NON-PREMIUM PUBLIC-FACING OUTSIDE GYPSUM BOARD CORNERS, UNO.
5. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL CORNER GUARDS PER SPECIFICATIONS AT ALL BACK OF HOUSE OUTSIDE GYPSUM BOARD CORNERS, UNO.
6. PROVIDE INPRO HEAVY DUTY DW-CGNR075-10 CORNER GUARDS AT ALL BACK OF HOUSE OUTSIDE MASONRY CORNERS, UNO.
7. HATCHED AREA AT ALL SHOWER LOCATIONS INDICATES AREA OF RECESSED AND TOPPING SLABS. REFER TO A8-1-1/2 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
8. CENTER TV'S ON WALL IN HORIZONTAL (PLAN) DIMENSION, UNO.
9. INSTALL COLUMN WRAPS AS TIGHT TO COLUMN AS POSSIBLE UNLESS DIMENSIONED OTHERWISE.
10. WALLS SHOWN ON EDGE OF SLAB TO BE INSTALLED TO ALLOW OUTER EDGE OF GYP. BD. TO PASS EDGE OF SLAB BY 1 1/2". OUTER FACE OF VERTICAL WALL FORMS EDGE OF SOFFIT BELOW.
11. S6K WALLS TO BE LOCATED ON EDGE OF SLAB, UNO.
12. REFER TO FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS FOR FRP PANEL LOCATIONS.
13. ALL ROUND COLUMN COVERS ARE GFRG UNO. COORDINATE FINAL SIZES TO FULLY COVER PIPING AT COLUMN IF APPLICABLE.
14. CONTINUE FIRE RATED WALLS TO EXTERIOR WALL WHERE SHOWN AND PROVIDE APPROVED FIRESTOP ASSEMBLY.
15. SQUARE COLUMN COVERS IN THE PUBLIC CONCOURSE ARE 2'-6" X 2'-6" 0G1/3.6 W/CORNER GUARDS AND BASE PER FINISH SCHEDULE UNO. COORDINATE FINAL SIZES TO FULLY COVER PIPING AT COLUMN IF APPLICABLE.
16. PROVIDE SMOKE GUARD ASSEMBLIES AT EACH ELEVATOR HOISTWAY OPENING.
17. ALL VERTICAL FACES EXPOSED TO SEATING BOWL IN BLACKOUT MODE TO RECEIVE ACOUSTIC TREATMENT. FOR BASIS OF DESIGN, SEE A0-1 WALL MODIFYING CONDITION "A"
18. ALL EXPOSED ELEMENTS, INCLUDING MEPT ITEMS, EXPOSED STRUCTURE, APPLIED FIREPROOFING, ETC. IN PUBLIC CONCOURSES TO BE PAINTED - COLOR PER ARCHITECT.
19. PROVIDE AEDS AND FIRE EXTINGUISHERS PER CODE REQUIREMENTS.
20. FOR ALL RESTROOMS, PROVIDE ACCESSORIES SHOWN IN TYPICAL PLANS ON SHEET A0-2. ALLOW FOR UPGRADED ITEMS IN PREMIUM RESTROOMS, RE: DRAWINGS AND NARRATIVE FOR MORE INFORMATION.

RATED WALL PARTITION NOTES:

1. REFER TO A0-1 FOR RATED PARTITION TYPE SYMBOLS.
2. REFER TO A8-1-2/1 FOR U465 - 1 HOUR RATED STUD WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 1G).
3. REFER TO A8-1-2/2 FOR U411 - 2 HOUR RATED STUD WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 2G).
4. REFER TO A8-1-2/9 FOR U905 - 2 HOUR RATED WALL MASONRY WALL AND HEAD. (WALL TYPE 2M) USE SAME DETAIL FOR 1 HR RATED WALL.
5. REFER TO A8-1-3/18 FOR U497 - 2 HOUR RATED SHAFT WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 2S AND 2SS).
6. SMOKE RATED PARTITIONS AT ALL RETURN AIR PLENUMS. RE: MECHANICAL FOR PLENUM LOCATIONS.

GENERAL FINISH NOTES:

A. STOP ALL PAINT COLOR AND FINISH CHANGES AT INSIDE CORNERS, U.N.O.
B. ALL EXPOSED DUCTWORK, MECHANICAL UNITS, CONDUIT AND PLUMBING AT EXPOSED CEILING SHALL BE FREE OF TAPE, WRITING OR MARKING OF ANY KIND. WHERE NOTED IN FINISH SCHEDULE OR RCP AS EXP1 FOR CEILING FINISH, ALL EXPOSED DUCT WORK AND ALL OTHER MEP SHALL BE PAINTED AS SPECIFIED IN DIVISION 09 'PAINTING' SECTION AND PAINT COLOR SHOWN IN DRAWINGS.
C. NO PRODUCT NAMES OF ANY FINISH MATERIAL SHALL BE VISIBLE.
D. DO NOT PAINT OVER UL RATED TAGS ON HOLLOW METAL DOOR FRAMES.
E. ALL FLOOR FINISHES TRANSITIONING AT DOORWAYS SHALL BE CENTERED ON THE DOOR JAMB/THRESHOLD U.N.O.
F. CONTINUE WALL AND FLOOR FINISHES BEHIND OR UNDER OPEN MILLWORK AND COUNTER CONDITIONS WHEN ANY WALL OR FLOOR IS EXPOSED TO VIEW, U.N.O.
G. INTERIOR DOORS AND FRAMES TO BE PAINTED TO MATCH WALL FINISH U.N.O. IF WALL IS DIFFERENT ON EITHER SIDE, FINISH TRANSITIONS SHOULD HAPPEN AT THE INSIDE CORNER OF THE STOP ON THE DOOR SIDE. DUAL FINISH DOORS TO HAVE MATCHING FRONT FACE AND STRIKE EDGE, AND MATCHING BACK FACE AND HINDE EDGE.
H. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL RODS AND VINYL SHOWER CURTAINS AT ALL SHOWERS, RE: SPEC. U.N.O.
I. ALL PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTERS TO HAVE AN 1/8" DIAMETER RADIUSED SEAMLESS 'PENCIL' FRONT EDGE, TYP.
J. ALL ACCESS PANELS TO BE FIELD PAINTED TO MATCH ADJACENT CEILING OR WALL COLOR, TYP. GC TO COORDINATE FLANGE-TRIM WITH ARCHITECT.
K. GYP BULKHEADS TO RETURN TO STRUCTURE ADJACENT TO EXPOSED AREAS, U.N.O.
L. CARPET SHALL HAVE STRAIGHT 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, RESILIENT FLOORING SHALL HAVE COVE 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, U.N.O.
M. PROVIDE EPOXY PAINT IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS FOR GYP. CEILINGS AND NON-TILED WALLS IN WET AREAS, LOCKER ROOMS AND FOOD SERVICE AREAS. RE: DRAWINGS, LEGEND, AND SCHEDULE FOR COLORS.
N. WHERE TILE IS PRESENT, PROVIDE METAL COVE PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-DILEX-HKU-E AT BASE OF WALL TILE U.N.O. PROVIDE METAL CORNER PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-QUADEC-E AT TILE CORNERS, U.N.O.
O. PROVIDE RUBBER BASE AT PAINTED GYP WALLS U.N.O. RE: ROOM SCHEDULE
P. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL TOILET PARTITIONS AT LOCKER RESTROOMS, RE: SPEC SECTION 10 21 13.
Q. PROVIDE LAMINATE TOILET PARTITIONS AT PUBLIC RESTROOMS. PROVIDE IRONWOOD TOILET PARTITIONS IN PREMIUM RESTROOMS. RE: DRAWINGS FOR MATERIAL TYPE & LOCATIONS.
R. U.N.O., GYP WALLS AND CEILINGS TO BE P1.
S. U.N.O., PROVIDE EGGSHELL FINISH PAINT AT WALLS AND FLAT AT CEILINGS.
T. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL PANELS BEHIND FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT WHERE RECOMMENDED BY K.E.C.
U. U.N.O. PROVIDE DRYWALL BULKHEAD AT SLAB EDGES FROM BOTTOM OF RAIL TO UNDERSIDE OF CEILING BELOW.
V. ALL FINISHES TO BE FULL-HEIGHT OF WALL, U.N.O.
W. WHERE NO BASE FINISH IS INDICATED, CONTINUE WALL FINISH TO FLOOR
X. ALIGN FLOOR-TILE AND WALL-TILE JOINTS U.N.O.
Y. FURNITURE SHOWN IN HALF-TONE
Z. WHERE TOILET ACCESSORY SPANS TILE & GYP, PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLOCKING AT NON TILED END, EVEN WITH ACCESSORY EDGE, PTD TO MATCH WALL COLOR. BLOCKING TO BE EQ THICKNESS TO TILE ASSEMBLY, TYP.

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

ISSUE	DATE
ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025
1	

DRAWN BY: Author
CHECKED BY: Checker

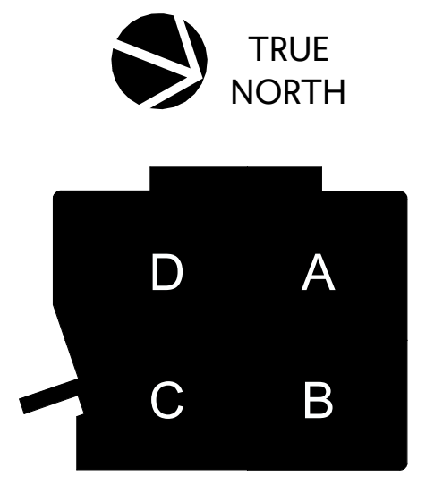
ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

TRUE NORTH



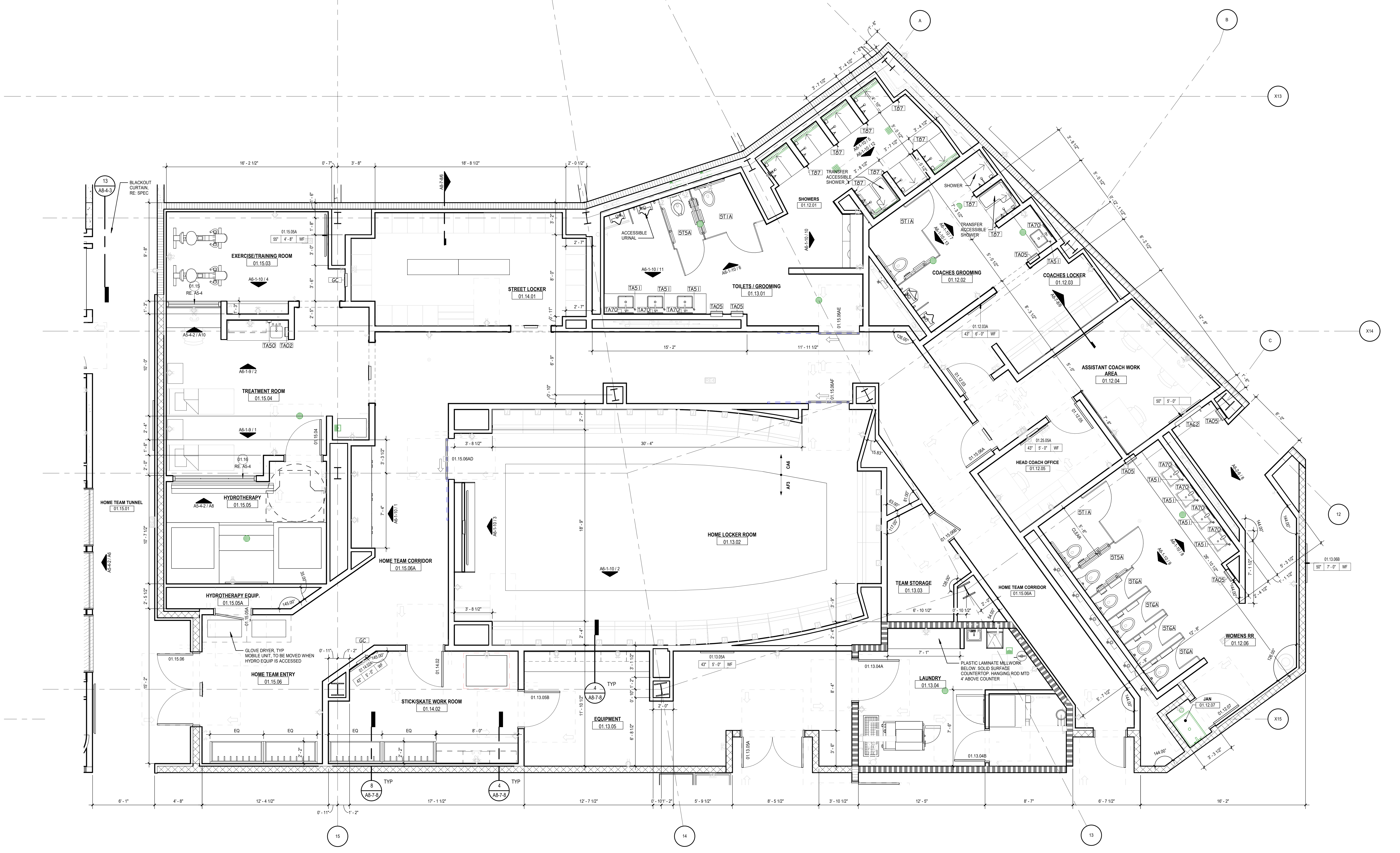
KEY PLAN

Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

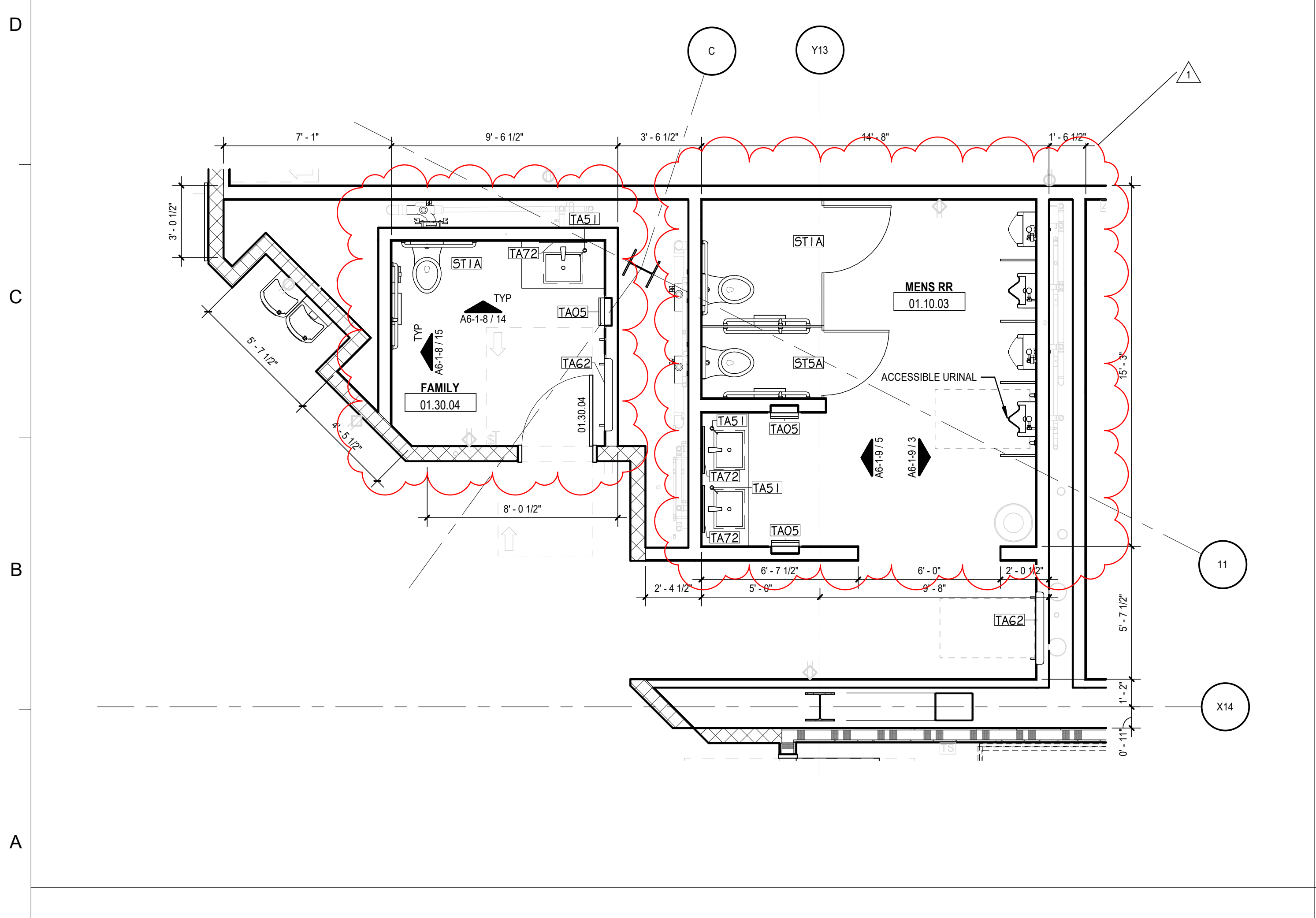
GMC AMOB230117

ENLARGED PLANS - EVENT LEVEL - PREMIUM

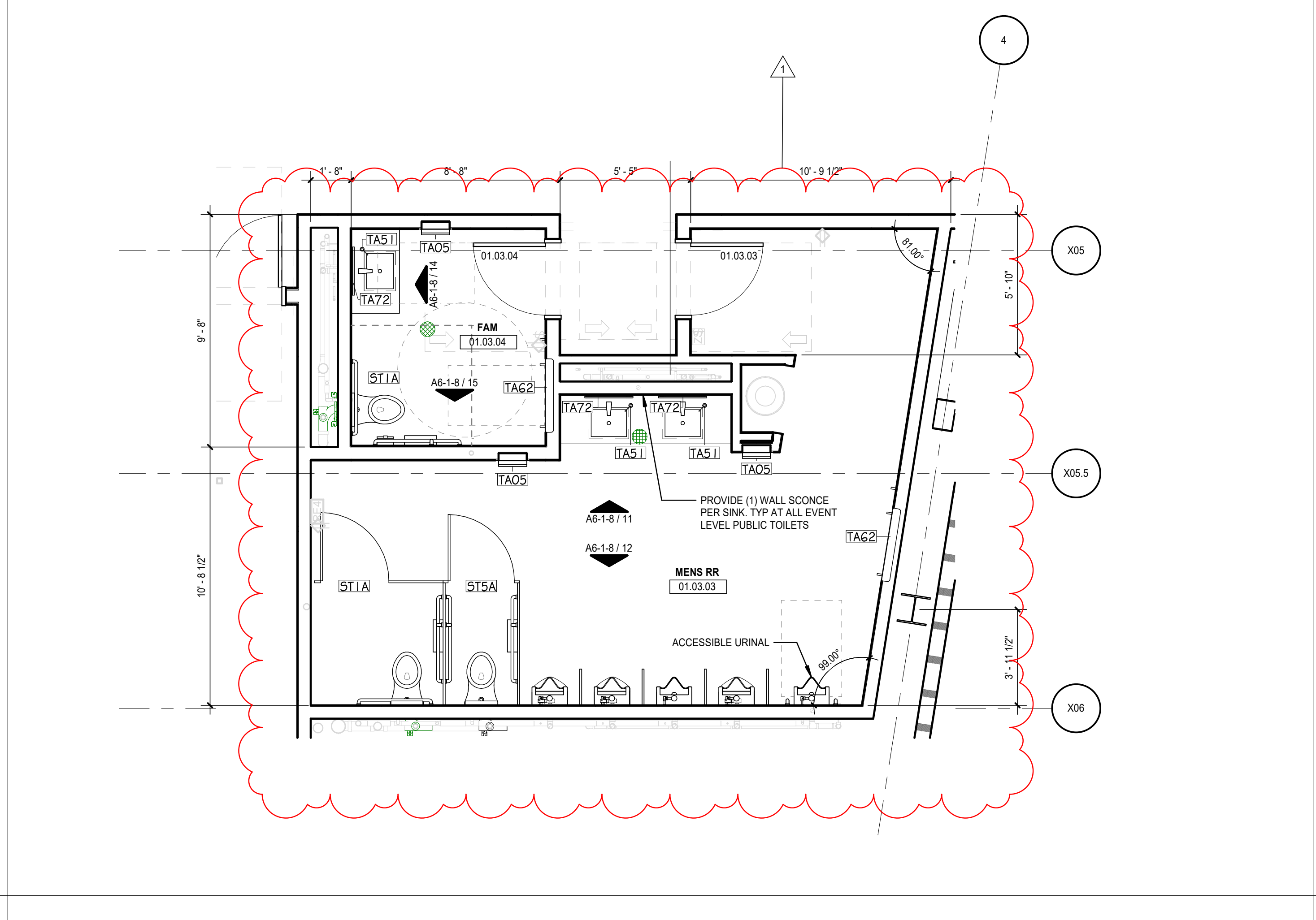
A3-1-1


EXERCISE/TRAINING ROOM 01.15.03
STREET LOCKER 01.14.01
TOILETS / GROOMING 01.13.01
SHOWERS 01.12.01
COACHES GROOMING 01.12.02
COACHES LOCKER 01.12.03
ASSISTANT COACH WORK AREA 01.12.04
HEAD COACH OFFICE 01.12.05
TREATMENT ROOM 01.15.04
HYDROTHERAPY 01.15.05
HOME TEAM TUNNEL 01.15.01
HOME TEAM CORRIDOR 01.15.06A
HOME LOCKER ROOM 01.13.02
TEAM STORAGE 01.13.03
HOME TEAM CORRIDOR 01.15.06A
LAUNDRY 01.13.04
WOMENS RR 01.12.06
JAN 01.12.07
HYDROTHERAPY EQUIP. 01.15.05A
HOME TEAM ENTRY 01.15.06
STICK/SKATE WORK ROOM 01.14.02
EQUIPMENT 01.13.05

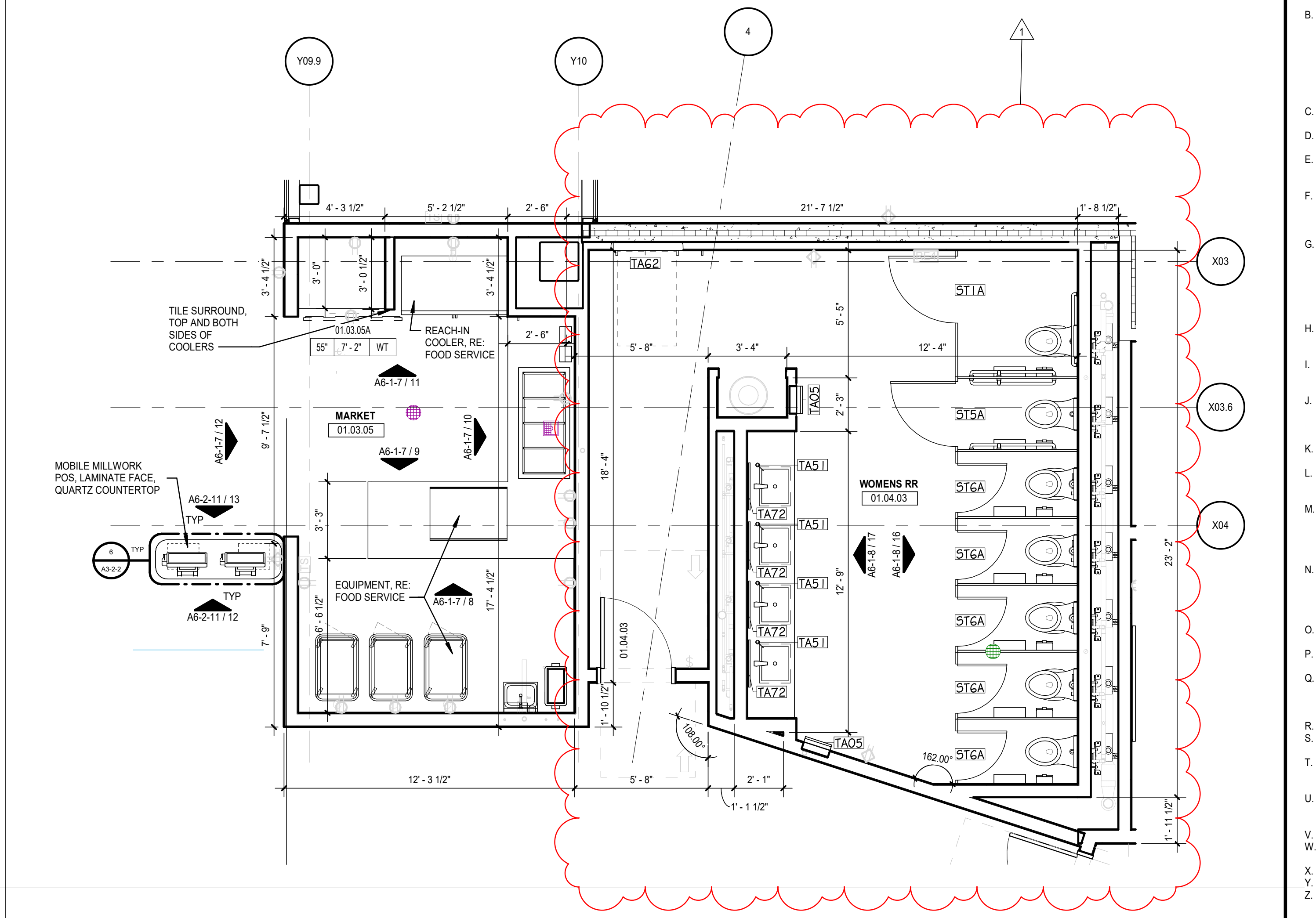
6 ENLARGED PLAN - HOME TEAM CAMPUS
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



5 ENLARGED PLAN - EVENT QUAD B - MENS RR
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


FAM 01.03.04
MENS RR 01.03.03
PROVIDE (1) WALL SCONCE PER SINK, TYP. AT ALL EVENT LEVEL PUBLIC TOILETS
ACCESSIBLE URINAL

4 ENLARGED PLAN - EVENT QUAD A - MENS RR
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


MARKET 01.03.05
WOMENS RR 01.04.03
TILE SURROUND, TOP AND BOTH SIDES OF COOLERS
REACH-IN COOLER, RE: FOOD SERVICE
EQUIPMENT, RE: FOOD SERVICE
MOBILE MILLWORK POS, LAMINATE FACE, QUARTZ COUNTERTOP

3 ENLARGED PLAN - EVENT QUAD A - WOMENS RR - MARKET
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

PLAN NOTES:

1. EVENT LEVEL INTERIOR WALLS ARE TYPE 0MP/GD UNO. ALL OTHER LEVELS INTERIOR WALLS ARE 0G2D/6, UNO.
2. REFER TO FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS FOR CONCESSIONS/PREP INTERIOR SPECIAL WALL CONDITIONS AND LOCATIONS OF OPENINGS AND EQUIPMENT. VERIFY WALL LOCATIONS AND DIMENSIONS PER FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS. PROVIDE 5/8" CEMENTITIOUS BACKER UNITS IN LIEU OF GYPSUM BOARD AT WALLS AND CEILINGS WITHIN 18" OF FOOD SERVICE EXHAUST HOODS.
3. AT ALL WALK-IN FREEZER & COOLER UNITS PROVIDE CLEAR SEALANT JOINT AT MANUFACTURER PROVIDED RADIUSED COVE BASE TRIM TO SEALED CONCRETE FLOOR.
4. PROVIDE INPRO 150F FLUSH MOUNT CORNER GUARDS (FINISH: BLACK 0152) AT ALL CONCOURSE AND NON-PREMIUM PUBLIC-FACING OUTSIDE GYPSUM BOARD CORNERS, UNO.
5. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL CORNER GUARDS PER SPECIFICATIONS AT ALL BACK OF HOUSE OUTSIDE GYPSUM BOARD CORNERS, UNO.
6. PROVIDE INPRO HEAVY DUTY DW-CGNR075-10 CORNER GUARDS AT ALL BACK OF HOUSE OUTSIDE MASONRY CORNERS, UNO.
7. HATCHED AREA AT ALL SHOWER LOCATIONS INDICATES AREA OF RECESSED AND TOPPING SLABS. REFER TO A8-1-1/2 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
8. CENTER TV'S ON WALL IN HORIZONTAL (PLAN) DIMENSION, UNO.
9. INSTALL COLUMN WRAPS AS TIGHT TO COLUMN AS POSSIBLE UNLESS DIMENSIONED OTHERWISE.
10. WALLS SHOWN ON EDGE OF SLAB TO BE INSTALLED TO ALLOW OUTER EDGE OF GYP. BD. TO PASS EDGE OF SLAB BY 1 1/2". OUTER FACE OF VERTICAL WALL FORMS EDGE OF SOFFIT BELOW.
11. S6K WALLS TO BE LOCATED ON EDGE OF SLAB, UNO.
12. REFER TO FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS FOR FRP PANEL LOCATIONS.
13. ALL ROUND COLUMN COVERS ARE GFRG UNO. COORDINATE FINAL SIZES TO FULLY COVER PIPING AT COLUMN IF APPLICABLE.
14. CONTINUE FIRE RATED WALLS TO EXTERIOR WALL WHERE SHOWN AND PROVIDE APPROVED FIRESTOP ASSEMBLY.
15. SQUARE COLUMN COVERS IN THE PUBLIC CONCOURSE ARE 2'-6" X 2'-6" 0G1/3.6 W/CORNER GUARDS AND BASE PER FINISH SCHEDULE UNO. COORDINATE FINAL SIZES TO FULLY COVER PIPING AT COLUMN IF APPLICABLE.
16. PROVIDE SMOKE GUARD ASSEMBLIES AT EACH ELEVATOR HOISTWAY OPENING.
17. ALL VERTICAL FACES EXPOSED TO SEATING BOWL IN BLACKOUT MODE TO RECEIVE ACOUSTIC TREATMENT. FOR BASIS OF DESIGN, SEE A0-1 WALL MODIFYING CONDITION "A"
18. ALL EXPOSED ELEMENTS, INCLUDING MEPT ITEMS, EXPOSED STRUCTURE, APPLIED FIREPROOFING, ETC. IN PUBLIC CONCOURSES TO BE PAINTED - COLOR PER ARCHITECT.
19. PROVIDE AEDS AND FIRE EXTINGUISHERS PER CODE REQUIREMENTS.
20. FOR ALL RESTROOMS, PROVIDE ACCESSORIES SHOWN IN TYPICAL PLANS ON SHEET A0-2. ALLOW FOR UPGRADED ITEMS IN PREMIUM RESTROOMS, RE: DRAWINGS AND NARRATIVE FOR MORE INFORMATION.

RATED WALL PARTITION NOTES:

1. REFER TO A0-1 FOR RATED PARTITION TYPE SYMBOLS.
2. REFER TO A8-1-2/1 FOR U465 - 1 HOUR RATED STUD WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 1G).
3. REFER TO A8-1-2/2 FOR U411 - 2 HOUR RATED STUD WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 2G).
4. REFER TO A8-1-2/9 FOR U905 - 2 HOUR RATED WALL MASONRY WALL AND HEAD. (WALL TYPE 2M) USE SAME DETAIL FOR 1 HR RATED WALL.
5. REFER TO A8-1-3/18 FOR U497 - 2 HOUR RATED SHAFT WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 2S AND 2SS).
6. SMOKE RATED PARTITIONS AT ALL RETURN AIR PLENUMS. RE: MECHANICAL FOR PLENUM LOCATIONS.

GENERAL FINISH NOTES:

A. STOP ALL PAINT COLOR AND FINISH CHANGES AT INSIDE CORNERS, U.N.O.
B. ALL EXPOSED DUCTWORK, MECHANICAL UNITS, CONDUIT AND PLUMBING AT EXPOSED CEILING SHALL BE FREE OF TAPE, WRITING OR MARKING OF ANY KIND. WHERE NOTED IN FINISH SCHEDULE OR RCP AS EXP1 FOR CEILING FINISH, ALL EXPOSED DUCT WORK AND ALL OTHER MEP SHALL BE PAINTED AS SPECIFIED IN DIVISION 09 'PAINTING' SECTION AND PAINT COLOR SHOWN IN DRAWINGS.
C. NO PRODUCT NAMES OF ANY FINISH MATERIAL SHALL BE VISIBLE.
D. DO NOT PAINT OVER UL RATED TAGS ON HOLLOW METAL DOOR FRAMES.
E. ALL FLOOR FINISHES TRANSITIONING AT DOORWAYS SHALL BE CENTERED ON THE DOOR JAMB/THRESHOLD U.N.O.
F. CONTINUE WALL AND FLOOR FINISHES BEHIND OR UNDER OPEN MILLWORK AND COUNTER CONDITIONS WHEN ANY WALL OR FLOOR IS EXPOSED TO VIEW, U.N.O.
G. INTERIOR DOORS AND FRAMES TO BE PAINTED TO MATCH WALL FINISH U.N.O. IF WALL IS DIFFERENT ON EITHER SIDE, FINISH TRANSITIONS SHOULD HAPPEN AT THE INSIDE CORNER OF THE STOP ON THE DOOR SIDE. DUAL FINISH DOORS TO HAVE MATCHING FRONT FACE AND STRIKE EDGE, AND MATCHING BACK FACE AND HINDE EDGE.
H. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL RODS AND VINYL SHOWER CURTAINS AT ALL SHOWERS, RE: SPEC. U.N.O.
I. ALL PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTERS TO HAVE AN 1/8" DIAMETER RADIUSED SEAMLESS 'PENCIL' FRONT EDGE, TYP.
J. ALL ACCESS PANELS TO BE FIELD PAINTED TO MATCH ADJACENT CEILING OR WALL COLOR, TYP. GC TO COORDINATE FLANGE-TRIM WITH ARCHITECT.
K. GYP BULKHEADS TO RETURN TO STRUCTURE ADJACENT TO EXPOSED AREAS, U.N.O.
L. CARPET SHALL HAVE STRAIGHT 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, RESILIENT FLOORING SHALL HAVE COVE 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, U.N.O.
M. PROVIDE EPOXY PAINT IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS FOR GYP. CEILINGS AND NON-TILED WALLS IN WET AREAS, LOCKER ROOMS AND FOOD SERVICE AREAS. RE: DRAWINGS, LEGEND, AND SCHEDULE FOR COLORS.
N. WHERE TILE IS PRESENT, PROVIDE METAL COVE PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-DILEX-HKU-E AT BASE OF WALL TILE U.N.O. PROVIDE METAL CORNER PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-QUADEC-E AT TILE CORNERS, U.N.O.
O. PROVIDE RUBBER BASE AT PAINTED GYP WALLS U.N.O. RE: ROOM SCHEDULE
P. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL TOILET PARTITIONS AT LOCKER RESTROOMS, RE: SPEC SECTION 10 21 13.
Q. PROVIDE LAMINATE TOILET PARTITIONS AT PUBLIC RESTROOMS. PROVIDE IRONWOOD TOILET PARTITIONS IN PREMIUM RESTROOMS. RE: DRAWINGS FOR MATERIAL TYPE & LOCATIONS.
R. U.N.O., GYP WALLS AND CEILINGS TO BE P1.
S. U.N.O., PROVIDE EGGSHELL FINISH PAINT AT WALLS AND FLAT AT CEILINGS.
T. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL PANELS BEHIND FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT WHERE RECOMMENDED BY K.E.C.
U. U.N.O. PROVIDE DRYWALL BULKHEAD AT SLAB EDGES FROM BOTTOM OF RAIL TO UNDERSIDE OF CEILING BELOW.
V. ALL FINISHES TO BE FULL-HEIGHT OF WALL, U.N.O.
W. WHERE NO BASE FINISH IS INDICATED, CONTINUE WALL FINISH TO FLOOR
X. ALIGN FLOOR-TILE AND WALL-TILE JOINTS U.N.O.
Y. FURNITURE SHOWN IN HALF-TONE
Z. WHERE TOILET ACCESSORY SPANS TILE & GYP, PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLOCKING AT NON TILED END, EVEN WITH ACCESSORY EDGE, PTD TO MATCH WALL COLOR. BLOCKING TO BE EQ THICKNESS TO TILE ASSEMBLY, TYP.

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

ISSUE	DATE
ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025

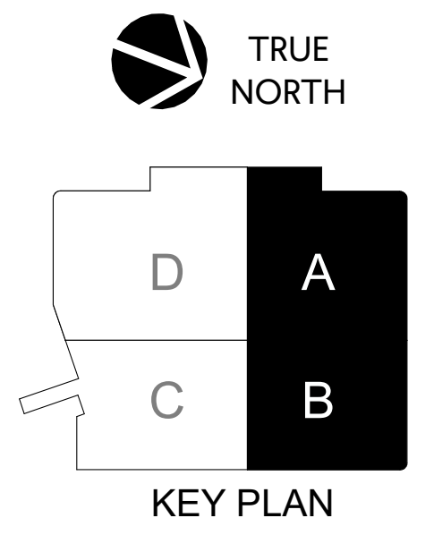
DRAWN BY: Author
CHECKED BY: Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011



KEY PLAN

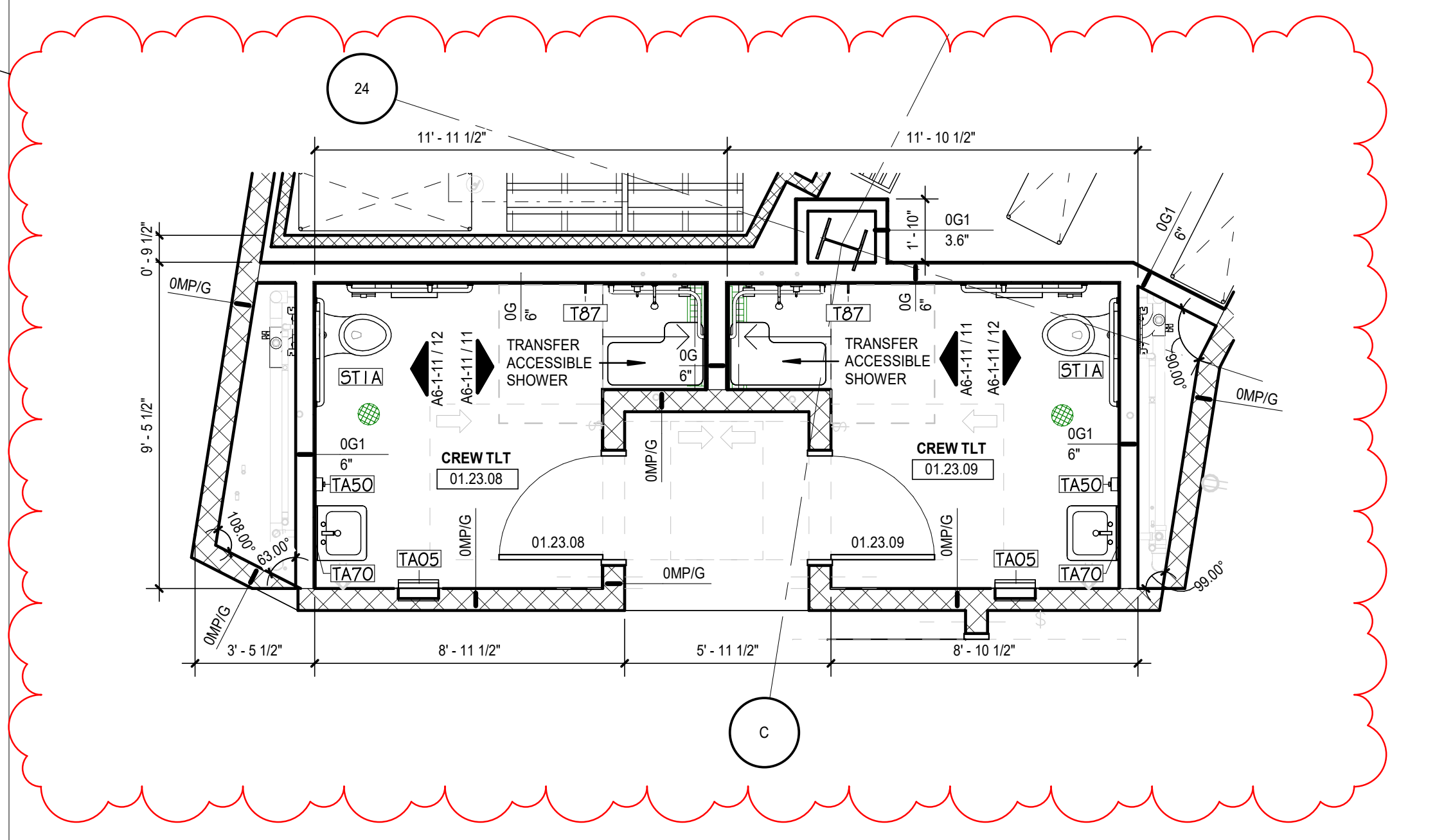
Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

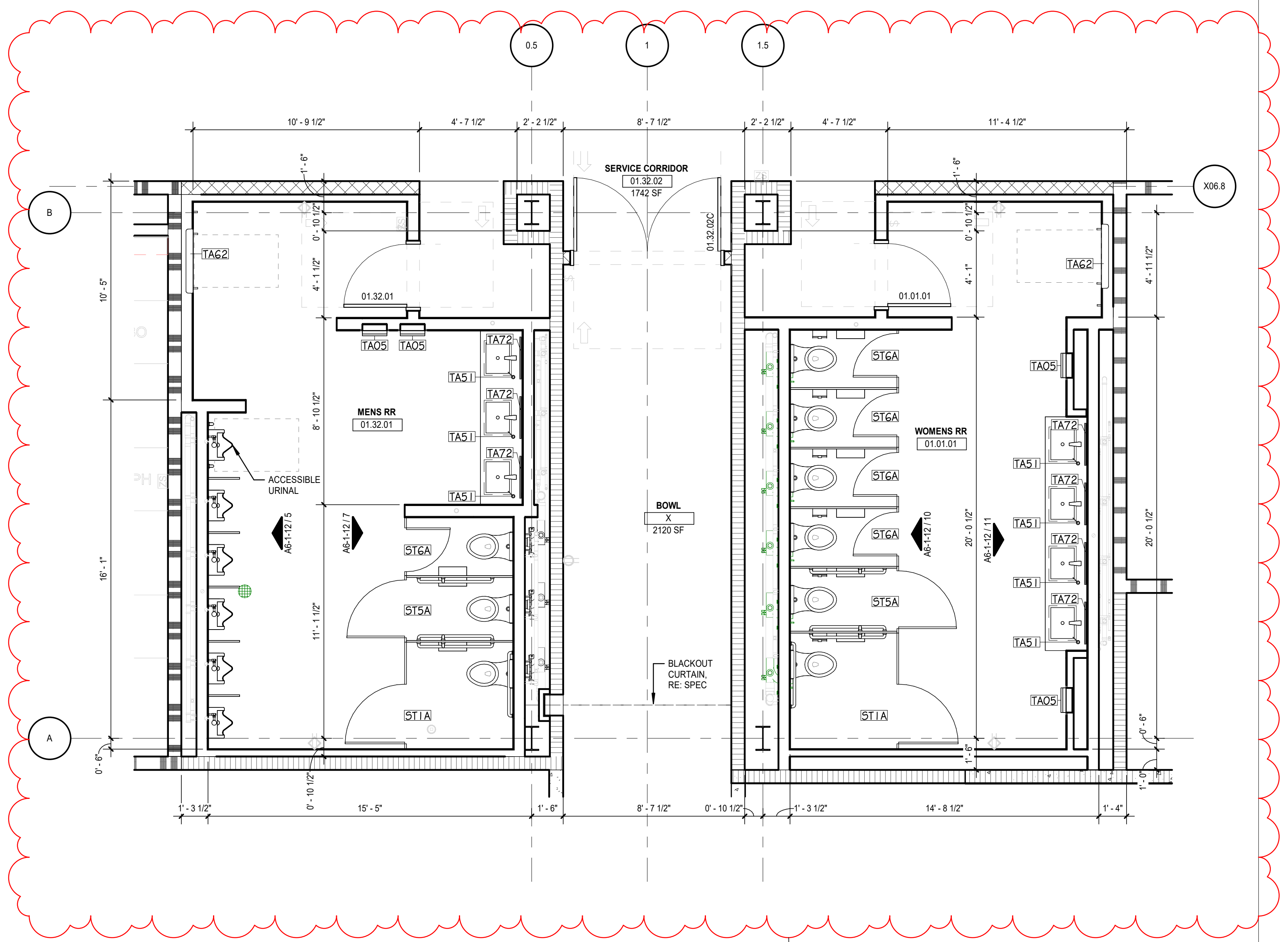
ENLARGED PLANS - EVENT LEVEL - RR/LOCKERS/MARKET

A3-1-3

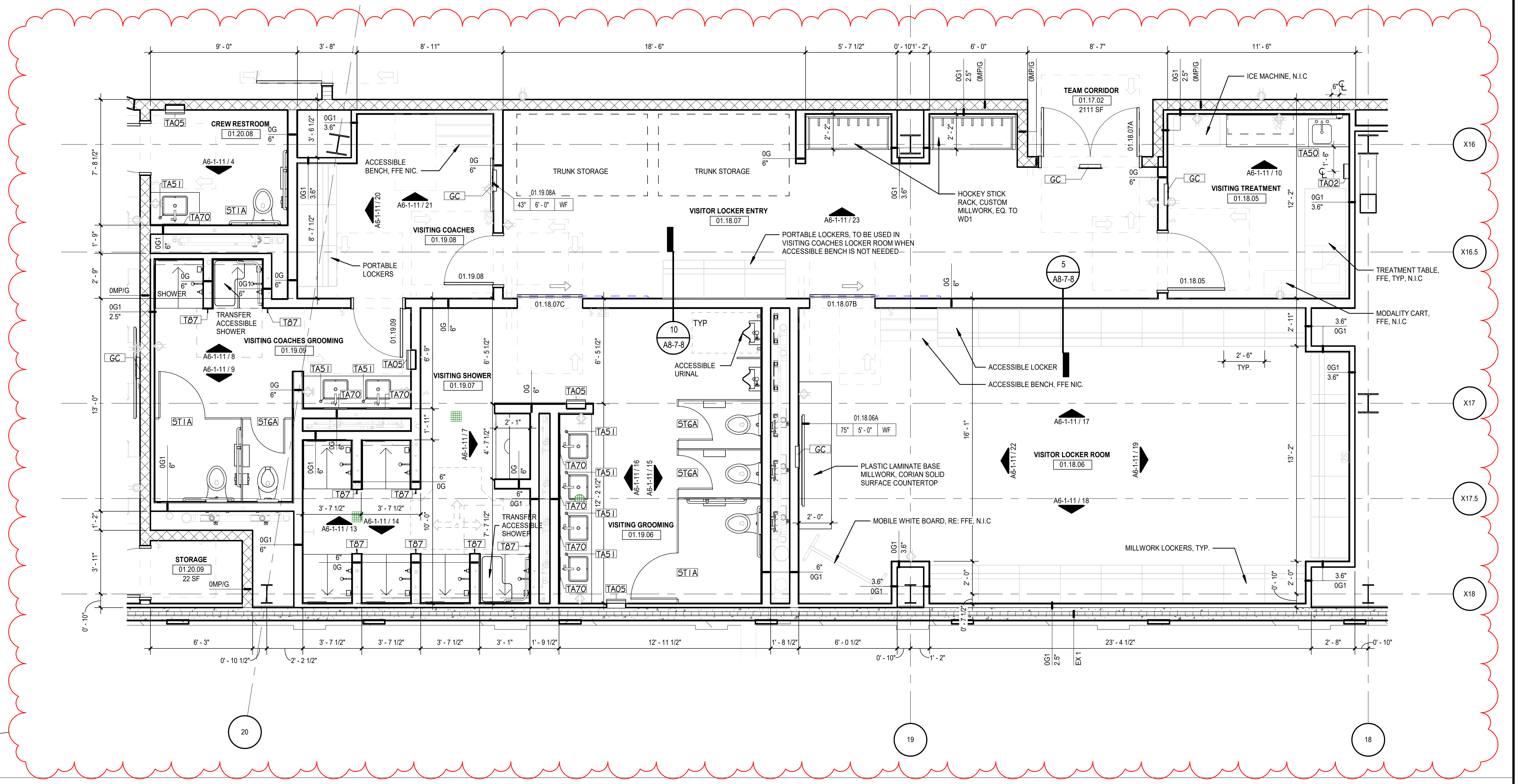
1/13/2025 7:37:51 AM



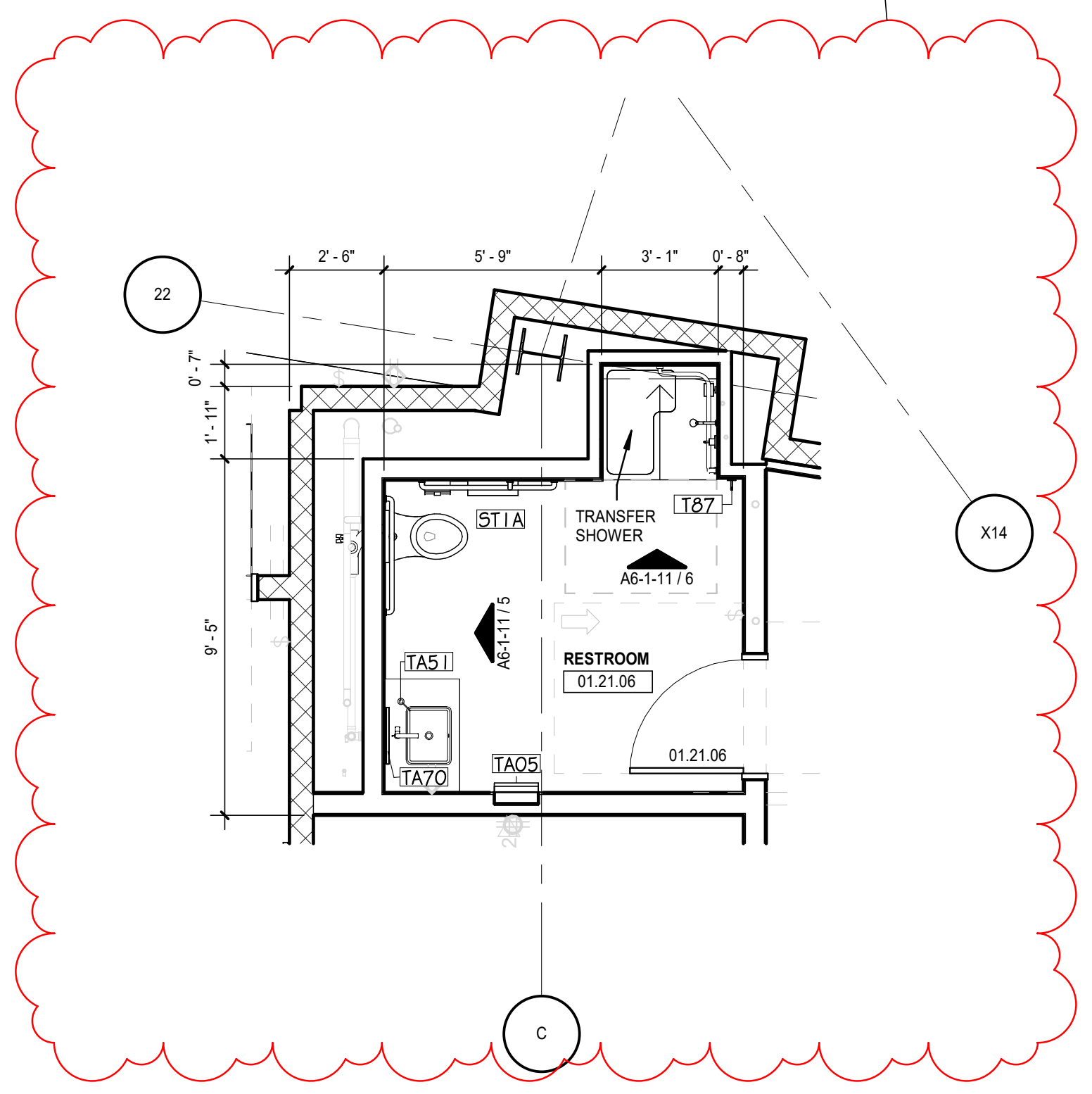
6 ENLARGED PLAN - CREW TOILETS
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



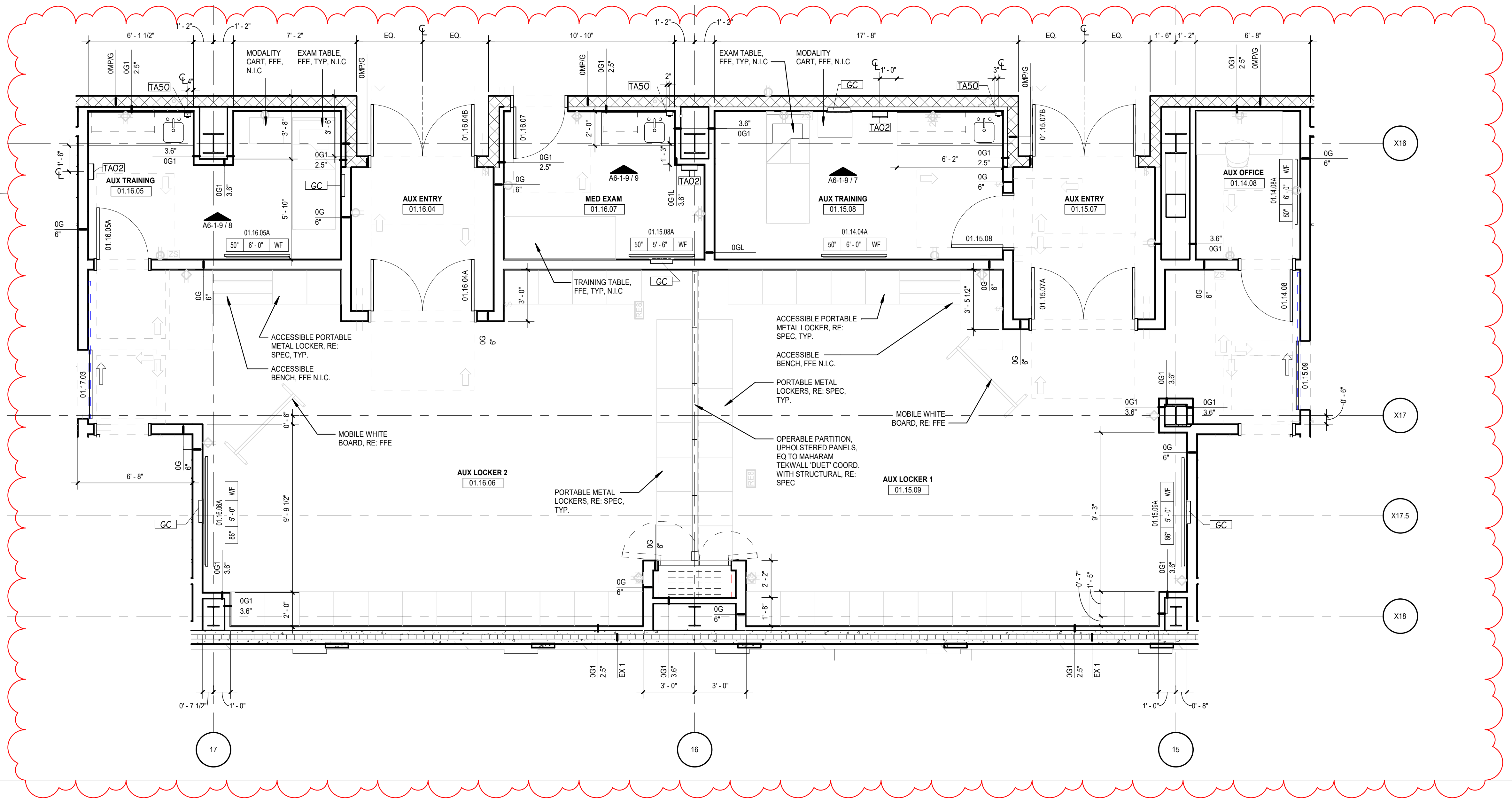
2 ENLARGED PLAN - EVENT QUAD D-A RR
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



3 ENLARGED PLAN - VISITOR LOCKERS
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



7 ENLARGED PLAN - EVENT QUAD C - RESTROOM
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


AUX TRAINING
01.16.05
AUX ENTRY
01.16.04
MED EXAM
01.16.07
AUX TRAINING
01.15.06
AUX ENTRY
01.15.07
AUX OFFICE
01.14.08
AUX LOCKER 2
01.16.06
AUX LOCKER 1
01.15.09
MODALITY CART, FFE, N.I.C
EXAM TABLE, FFE, TYP, N.I.C
TRAINING TABLE, FFE, TYP, N.I.C
ACCESSIBLE PORTABLE METAL LOCKER, RE: SPEC, TYP.
ACCESSIBLE BENCH, FFE N.I.C.
PORTABLE METAL LOCKERS, RE: SPEC, TYP.
MOBILE WHITE BOARD, RE: FFE
OPERABLE PARTITION, UPHOLSTERED PANELS, EQ TO MAHARAM TEKWALL 'DUET' COORD. WITH STRUCTURAL, RE: SPEC
X16
X17
X17.5
X18
17
16
15

5 ENLARGED PLAN - AUX LOCKERS
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

PLAN NOTES:

1. EVENT LEVEL INTERIOR WALLS ARE TYPE 0MP/GD UNO. ALL OTHER LEVELS INTERIOR WALLS ARE 0G2D/6, UNO.
2. REFER TO FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS FOR CONCESSIONS/PREP INTERIOR SPECIAL WALL CONDITIONS AND LOCATIONS OF OPENINGS AND EQUIPMENT. VERIFY WALL LOCATIONS AND DIMENSIONS PER FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS. PROVIDE 5/8" CEMENTITIOUS BACKER UNITS IN LIEU OF GYPSUM BOARD AT WALLS AND CEILINGS WITHIN 18" OF FOOD SERVICE EXHAUST HOODS.
3. AT ALL WALK-IN FREEZER & COOLER UNITS PROVIDE CLEAR SEALANT JOINT AT MANUFACTURER PROVIDED RADIUSED COVE BASE TRIM TO SEALED CONCRETE FLOOR.
4. PROVIDE INPRO 150F FLUSH MOUNT CORNER GUARDS (FINISH: BLACK 0152) AT ALL CONCOURSE AND NON-PREMIUM PUBLIC-FACING OUTSIDE GYPSUM BOARD CORNERS, UNO.
5. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL CORNER GUARDS PER SPECIFICATIONS AT ALL BACK OF HOUSE OUTSIDE GYPSUM BOARD CORNERS, UNO.
6. PROVIDE INPRO HEAVY DUTY DW-CGNR075-10 CORNER GUARDS AT ALL BACK OF HOUSE OUTSIDE MASONRY CORNERS, UNO.
7. HATCHED AREA AT ALL SHOWER LOCATIONS INDICATES AREA OF RECESSED AND TOPPING SLABS. REFER TO A8-1-1/2 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
8. CENTER TV'S ON WALL IN HORIZONTAL (PLAN) DIMENSION, UNO.
9. INSTALL COLUMN WRAPS AS TIGHT TO COLUMN AS POSSIBLE UNLESS DIMENSIONED OTHERWISE.
10. WALLS SHOWN ON EDGE OF SLAB TO BE INSTALLED TO ALLOW OUTER EDGE OF GYP. BD. TO PASS EDGE OF SLAB BY 1 1/2". OUTER FACE OF VERTICAL WALL FORMS EDGE OF SOFFIT BELOW.
11. S6K WALLS TO BE LOCATED ON EDGE OF SLAB, UNO.
12. REFER TO FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS FOR FRP PANEL LOCATIONS.
13. ALL ROUND COLUMN COVERS ARE GFRG UNO. COORDINATE FINAL SIZES TO FULLY COVER PIPING AT COLUMN IF APPLICABLE.
14. CONTINUE FIRE RATED WALLS TO EXTERIOR WALL WHERE SHOWN AND PROVIDE APPROVED FIRESTOP ASSEMBLY.
15. SQUARE COLUMN COVERS IN THE PUBLIC CONCOURSE ARE 2'-6" X 2'-6" 0G1/3.6 W/CORNER GUARDS AND BASE PER FINISH SCHEDULE UNO. COORDINATE FINAL SIZES TO FULLY COVER PIPING AT COLUMN IF APPLICABLE.
16. PROVIDE SMOKE GUARD ASSEMBLIES AT EACH ELEVATOR HOISTWAY OPENING.
17. ALL VERTICAL FACES EXPOSED TO SEATING BOWL IN BLACKOUT MODE TO RECEIVE ACOUSTIC TREATMENT. FOR BASIS OF DESIGN, SEE A0-1 WALL MODIFYING CONDITION "A"
18. ALL EXPOSED ELEMENTS, INCLUDING MEPT ITEMS, EXPOSED STRUCTURE, APPLIED FIREPROOFING, ETC. IN PUBLIC CONCOURSES TO BE PAINTED - COLOR PER ARCHITECT.
19. PROVIDE AEDS AND FIRE EXTINGUISHERS PER CODE REQUIREMENTS.
20. FOR ALL RESTROOMS, PROVIDE ACCESSORIES SHOWN IN TYPICAL PLANS ON SHEET A0-2. ALLOW FOR UPGRADED ITEMS IN PREMIUM RESTROOMS, RE: DRAWINGS AND NARRATIVE FOR MORE INFORMATION.

RATED WALL PARTITION NOTES:

1. REFER TO A0-1 FOR RATED PARTITION TYPE SYMBOLS.
2. REFER TO A8-1-2/1 FOR U465 - 1 HOUR RATED STUD WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 1G).
3. REFER TO A8-1-2/2 FOR U411 - 2 HOUR RATED STUD WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 2G).
4. REFER TO A8-1-2/9 FOR U905 - 2 HOUR RATED WALL MASONRY WALL AND HEAD. (WALL TYPE 2M) USE SAME DETAIL FOR 1 HR RATED WALL.
5. REFER TO A8-1-3/18 FOR U497 - 2 HOUR RATED SHAFT WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 2S AND 2SS).
6. SMOKE RATED PARTITIONS AT ALL RETURN AIR PLENUMS. RE: MECHANICAL FOR PLENUM LOCATIONS.

GENERAL FINISH NOTES:

A. STOP ALL PAINT COLOR AND FINISH CHANGES AT INSIDE CORNERS, U.N.O.
B. ALL EXPOSED DUCTWORK, MECHANICAL UNITS, CONDUIT AND PLUMBING AT EXPOSED CEILING SHALL BE FREE OF TAPE, WRITING OR MARKING OF ANY KIND. WHERE NOTED IN FINISH SCHEDULE OR RCP AS EXP1 FOR CEILING FINISH, ALL EXPOSED DUCT WORK AND ALL OTHER MEP SHALL BE PAINTED AS SPECIFIED IN DIVISION 09 'PAINTING' SECTION AND PAINT COLOR SHOWN IN DRAWINGS.
C. NO PRODUCT NAMES OF ANY FINISH MATERIAL SHALL BE VISIBLE.
D. DO NOT PAINT OVER UL RATED TAGS ON HOLLOW METAL DOOR FRAMES.
E. ALL FLOOR FINISHES TRANSITIONING AT DOORWAYS SHALL BE CENTERED ON THE DOOR JAMB/THRESHOLD U.N.O.
F. CONTINUE WALL AND FLOOR FINISHES BEHIND OR UNDER OPEN MILLWORK AND COUNTER CONDITIONS WHEN ANY WALL OR FLOOR IS EXPOSED TO VIEW, U.N.O.
G. INTERIOR DOORS AND FRAMES TO BE PAINTED TO MATCH WALL FINISH U.N.O. IF WALL IS DIFFERENT ON EITHER SIDE, FINISH TRANSITIONS SHOULD HAPPEN AT THE INSIDE CORNER OF THE STOP ON THE DOOR SIDE. DUAL FINISH DOORS TO HAVE MATCHING FRONT FACE AND STRIKE EDGE, AND MATCHING BACK FACE AND HINDE EDGE.
H. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL RODS AND VINYL SHOWER CURTAINS AT ALL SHOWERS, RE: SPEC. U.N.O.
I. ALL PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTERS TO HAVE AN 1/8" DIAMETER RADIUSED SEAMLESS 'PENCIL' FRONT EDGE, TYP.
J. ALL ACCESS PANELS TO BE FIELD PAINTED TO MATCH ADJACENT CEILING OR WALL COLOR, TYP. GC TO COORDINATE FLANGE-TRIM WITH ARCHITECT.
K. GYP BULKHEADS TO RETURN TO STRUCTURE ADJACENT TO EXPOSED AREAS, U.N.O.
L. CARPET SHALL HAVE STRAIGHT 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, RESILIENT FLOORING SHALL HAVE COVE 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, U.N.O.
M. PROVIDE EPOXY PAINT IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS FOR GYP. CEILINGS AND NON-TILED WALLS IN WET AREAS, LOCKER ROOMS AND FOOD SERVICE AREAS. RE: DRAWINGS, LEGEND, AND SCHEDULE FOR COLORS.
N. WHERE TILE IS PRESENT, PROVIDE METAL COVE PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-DILEX-HKU-E AT BASE OF WALL TILE U.N.O. PROVIDE METAL CORNER PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-QUADEC-E AT TILE CORNERS, U.N.O.
O. PROVIDE RUBBER BASE AT PAINTED GYP WALLS U.N.O. RE: ROOM SCHEDULE
P. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL TOILET PARTITIONS AT LOCKER RESTROOMS, RE: SPEC SECTION 10 21 13.
Q. PROVIDE LAMINATE TOILET PARTITIONS AT PUBLIC RESTROOMS. PROVIDE IRONWOOD TOILET PARTITIONS IN PREMIUM RESTROOMS. RE: DRAWINGS FOR MATERIAL TYPE & LOCATIONS.
R. U.N.O., GYP WALLS AND CEILINGS TO BE P1.
S. U.N.O., PROVIDE EGGSHELL FINISH PAINT AT WALLS AND FLAT AT CEILINGS.
T. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL PANELS BEHIND FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT WHERE RECOMMENDED BY K.E.C.
U. U.N.O. PROVIDE DRYWALL BULKHEAD AT SLAB EDGES FROM BOTTOM OF RAIL TO UNDERSIDE OF CEILING BELOW.
V. ALL FINISHES TO BE FULL-HEIGHT OF WALL, U.N.O.
W. WHERE NO BASE FINISH IS INDICATED, CONTINUE WALL FINISH TO FLOOR
X. ALIGN FLOOR-TILE AND WALL-TILE JOINTS U.N.O.
Y. FURNITURE SHOWN IN HALF-TONE
Z. WHERE TOILET ACCESSORY SPANS TILE & GYP, PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLOCKING AT NON TILED END, EVEN WITH ACCESSORY EDGE, PTD TO MATCH WALL COLOR. BLOCKING TO BE EQ THICKNESS TO TILE ASSEMBLY, TYP.

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

	ISSUE	DATE
	ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1	ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025

DRAWN BY: Author
CHECKED BY: Checker

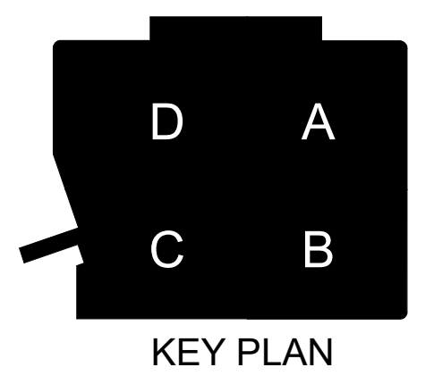
ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

TRUE NORTH



KEY PLAN

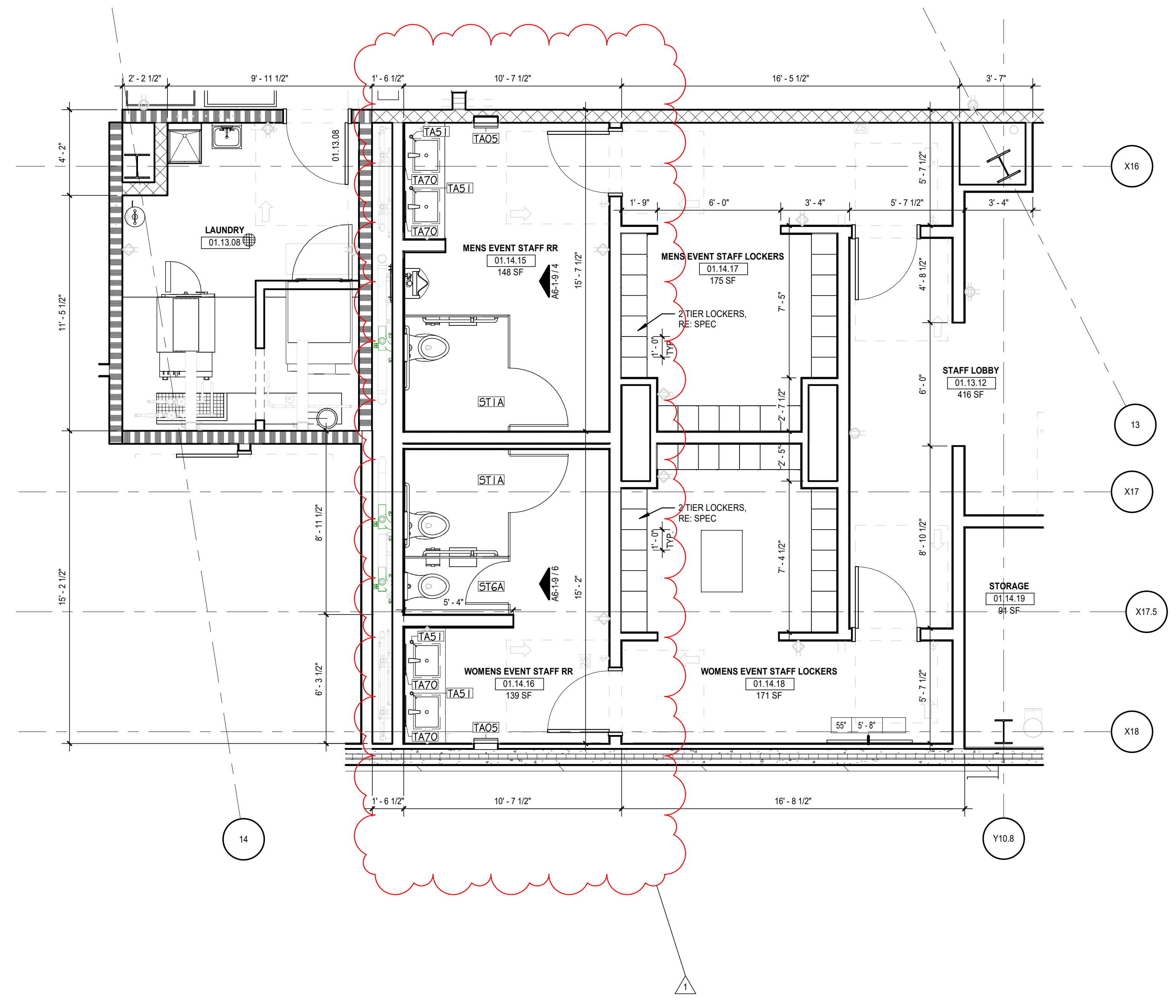
Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

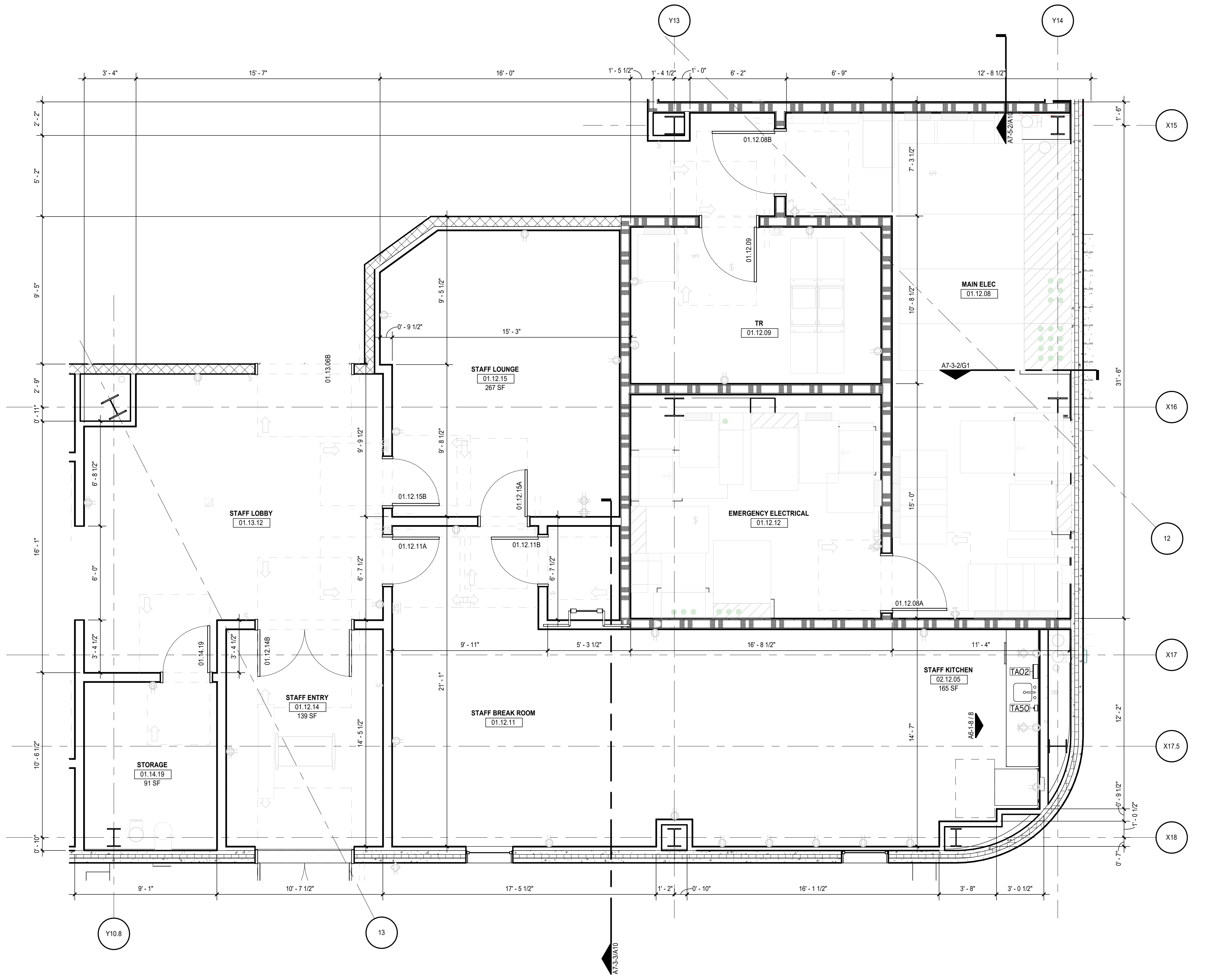
ENLARGED PLANS - EVENT LEVEL - RR/LOCKERS

A3-1-4

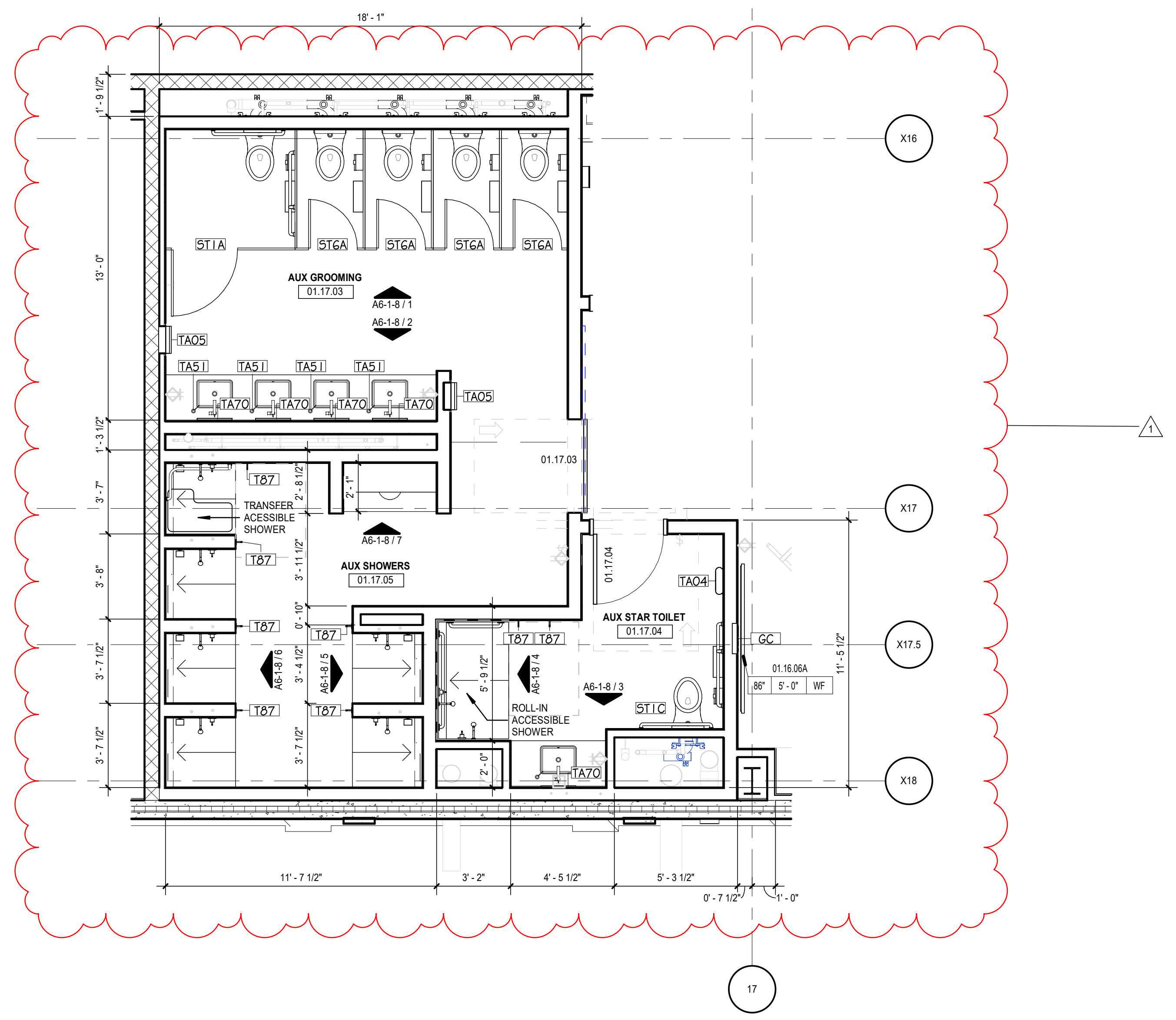
1/13/2025 7:38:09 AM



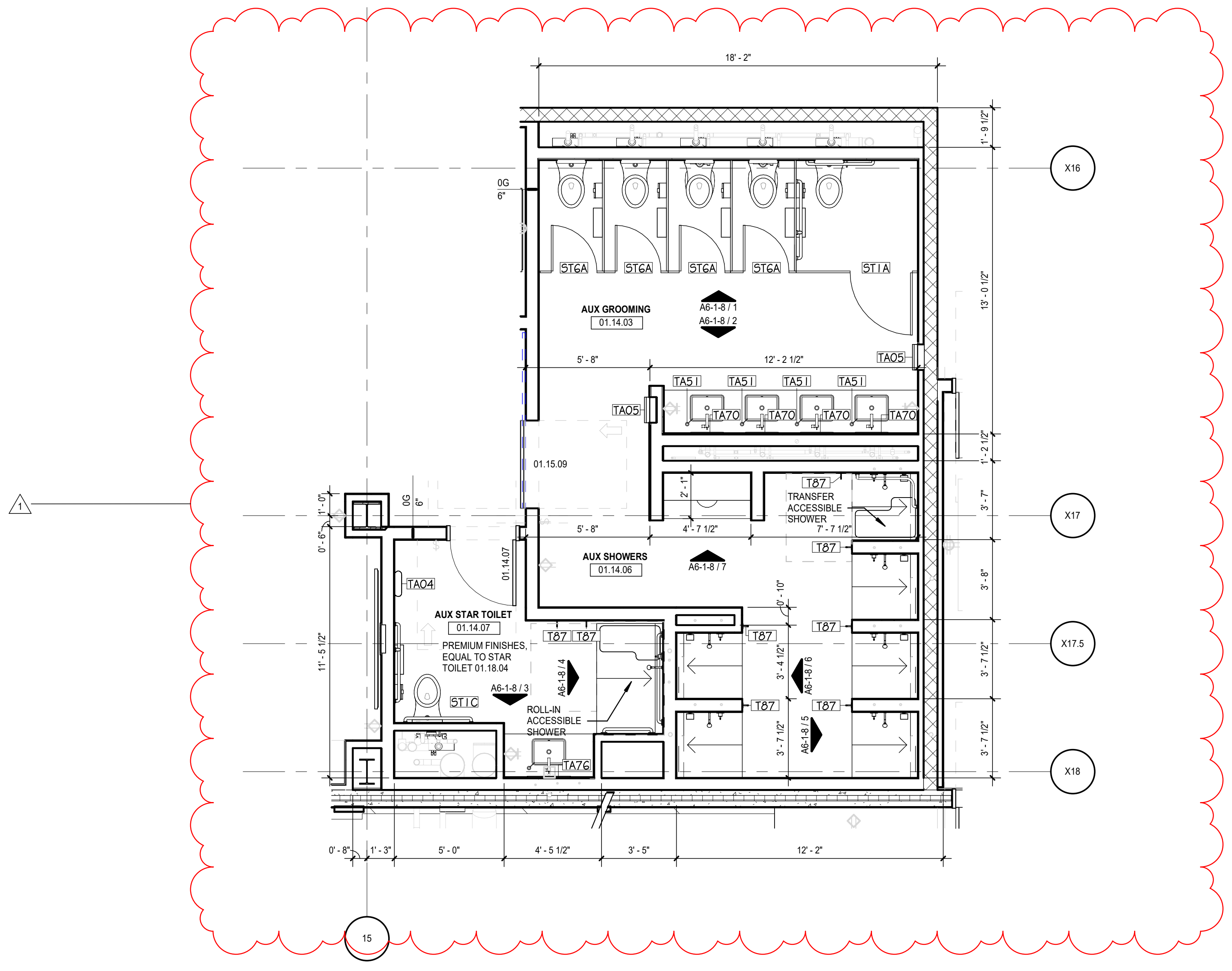
④ **ENLARGED PLAN - LAUNDRY, UNIFORM DISTRIBUTION & SECURIITY OFFICE**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



③ **ENLARGED PLAN - STAFF & ELECTRICAL**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



② **ENLARGED PLAN - AUX QUAD C**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


AUX GROOMING
01.14.03
AUX SHOWERS
01.14.06
AUX STAR TOILET
01.14.07
PREMIUM FINISHES, EQUAL TO STAR TOILET 01.18.04
TRANSFER ACCESSIBLE SHOWER
ROLL-IN ACCESSIBLE SHOWER
X16
X17
X17.5
X18
15

① **ENLARGED PLAN - AUX QUAD B**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

PLAN NOTES:

1. EVENT LEVEL INTERIOR WALLS ARE TYPE 0MP/GD UNO. ALL OTHER LEVELS INTERIOR WALLS ARE 0G2D/6, UNO.
2. REFER TO FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS FOR CONCESSIONS/PREP INTERIOR SPECIAL WALL CONDITIONS AND LOCATIONS OF OPENINGS AND EQUIPMENT. VERIFY WALL LOCATIONS AND DIMENSIONS PER FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS. PROVIDE 5/8" CEMENTITIOUS BACKER UNITS IN LIEU OF GYPSUM BOARD AT WALLS AND CEILINGS WITHIN 18" OF FOOD SERVICE EXHAUST HOODS.
3. AT ALL WALK-IN FREEZER & COOLER UNITS PROVIDE CLEAR SEALANT JOINT AT MANUFACTURER PROVIDED RADIUSED COVE BASE TRIM TO SEALED CONCRETE FLOOR.
4. PROVIDE INPRO 150F FLUSH MOUNT CORNER GUARDS (FINISH: BLACK 0152) AT ALL CONCOURSE AND NON-PREMIUM PUBLIC-FACING OUTSIDE GYPSUM BOARD CORNERS, UNO.
5. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL CORNER GUARDS PER SPECIFICATIONS AT ALL BACK OF HOUSE OUTSIDE GYPSUM BOARD CORNERS, UNO.
6. PROVIDE INPRO HEAVY DUTY DW-CGNR075-10 CORNER GUARDS AT ALL BACK OF HOUSE OUTSIDE MASONRY CORNERS, UNO.
7. HATCHED AREA AT ALL SHOWER LOCATIONS INDICATES AREA OF RECESSED AND TOPPING SLABS. REFER TO A8-1-1/2 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
8. CENTER TV'S ON WALL IN HORIZONTAL (PLAN) DIMENSION, UNO.
9. INSTALL COLUMN WRAPS AS TIGHT TO COLUMN AS POSSIBLE UNLESS DIMENSIONED OTHERWISE.
10. WALLS SHOWN ON EDGE OF SLAB TO BE INSTALLED TO ALLOW OUTER EDGE OF GYP. BD. TO PASS EDGE OF SLAB BY 1 1/2". OUTER FACE OF VERTICAL WALL FORMS EDGE OF SOFFIT BELOW.
11. S6K WALLS TO BE LOCATED ON EDGE OF SLAB, UNO.
12. REFER TO FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS FOR FRP PANEL LOCATIONS.
13. ALL ROUND COLUMN COVERS ARE GFRG UNO. COORDINATE FINAL SIZES TO FULLY COVER PIPING AT COLUMN IF APPLICABLE.
14. CONTINUE FIRE RATED WALLS TO EXTERIOR WALL WHERE SHOWN AND PROVIDE APPROVED FIRESTOP ASSEMBLY.
15. SQUARE COLUMN COVERS IN THE PUBLIC CONCOURSE ARE 2'-6" X 2'-6" 0G1/3.6 W/CORNER GUARDS AND BASE PER FINISH SCHEDULE UNO. COORDINATE FINAL SIZES TO FULLY COVER PIPING AT COLUMN IF APPLICABLE.
16. PROVIDE SMOKE GUARD ASSEMBLIES AT EACH ELEVATOR HOISTWAY OPENING.
17. ALL VERTICAL FACES EXPOSED TO SEATING BOWL IN BLACKOUT MODE TO RECEIVE ACOUSTIC TREATMENT. FOR BASIS OF DESIGN, SEE A0-1 WALL MODIFYING CONDITION "A"
18. ALL EXPOSED ELEMENTS, INCLUDING MEPT ITEMS, EXPOSED STRUCTURE, APPLIED FIREPROOFING, ETC. IN PUBLIC CONCOURSES TO BE PAINTED - COLOR PER ARCHITECT.
19. PROVIDE AEDS AND FIRE EXTINGUISHERS PER CODE REQUIREMENTS.
20. FOR ALL RESTROOMS, PROVIDE ACCESSORIES SHOWN IN TYPICAL PLANS ON SHEET A0-2. ALLOW FOR UPGRADED ITEMS IN PREMIUM RESTROOMS, RE: DRAWINGS AND NARRATIVE FOR MORE INFORMATION.

RATED WALL PARTITION NOTES:

1. REFER TO A0-1 FOR RATED PARTITION TYPE SYMBOLS.
2. REFER TO A8-1-2/1 FOR U465 - 1 HOUR RATED STUD WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 1G).
3. REFER TO A8-1-2/2 FOR U411 - 2 HOUR RATED STUD WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 2G).
4. REFER TO A8-1-2/9 FOR U905 - 2 HOUR RATED WALL MASONRY WALL AND HEAD. (WALL TYPE 2M) USE SAME DETAIL FOR 1 HR RATED WALL.
5. REFER TO A8-1-3/18 FOR U497 - 2 HOUR RATED SHAFT WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 2S AND 2SS).
6. SMOKE RATED PARTITIONS AT ALL RETURN AIR PLENUMS. RE: MECHANICAL FOR PLENUM LOCATIONS.

GENERAL FINISH NOTES:

A. STOP ALL PAINT COLOR AND FINISH CHANGES AT INSIDE CORNERS, U.N.O.
B. ALL EXPOSED DUCTWORK, MECHANICAL UNITS, CONDUIT AND PLUMBING AT EXPOSED CEILING SHALL BE FREE OF TAPE, WRITING OR MARKING OF ANY KIND. WHERE NOTED IN FINISH SCHEDULE OR RCP AS EXP1 FOR CEILING FINISH, ALL EXPOSED DUCT WORK AND ALL OTHER MEP SHALL BE PAINTED AS SPECIFIED IN DIVISION 09 'PAINTING' SECTION AND PAINT COLOR SHOWN IN DRAWINGS.
C. NO PRODUCT NAMES OF ANY FINISH MATERIAL SHALL BE VISIBLE.
D. DO NOT PAINT OVER UL RATED TAGS ON HOLLOW METAL DOOR FRAMES.
E. ALL FLOOR FINISHES TRANSITIONING AT DOORWAYS SHALL BE CENTERED ON THE DOOR JAMB/THRESHOLD U.N.O.
F. CONTINUE WALL AND FLOOR FINISHES BEHIND OR UNDER OPEN MILLWORK AND COUNTER CONDITIONS WHEN ANY WALL OR FLOOR IS EXPOSED TO VIEW, U.N.O.
G. INTERIOR DOORS AND FRAMES TO BE PAINTED TO MATCH WALL FINISH U.N.O. IF WALL IS DIFFERENT ON EITHER SIDE, FINISH TRANSITIONS SHOULD HAPPEN AT THE INSIDE CORNER OF THE STOP ON THE DOOR SIDE. DUAL FINISH DOORS TO HAVE MATCHING FRONT FACE AND STRIKE EDGE, AND MATCHING BACK FACE AND HINDE EDGE.
H. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL RODS AND VINYL SHOWER CURTAINS AT ALL SHOWERS, RE: SPEC. U.N.O.
I. ALL PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTERS TO HAVE AN 1/8" DIAMETER RADIUSED SEAMLESS 'PENCIL' FRONT EDGE, TYP.
J. ALL ACCESS PANELS TO BE FIELD PAINTED TO MATCH ADJACENT CEILING OR WALL COLOR, TYP. GC TO COORDINATE FLANGE-TRIM WITH ARCHITECT.
K. GYP BULKHEADS TO RETURN TO STRUCTURE ADJACENT TO EXPOSED AREAS, U.N.O.
L. CARPET SHALL HAVE STRAIGHT 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, RESILIENT FLOORING SHALL HAVE COVE 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, U.N.O.
M. PROVIDE EPOXY PAINT IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS FOR GYP. CEILINGS AND NON-TILED WALLS IN WET AREAS, LOCKER ROOMS AND FOOD SERVICE AREAS. RE: DRAWINGS, LEGEND, AND SCHEDULE FOR COLORS.
N. WHERE TILE IS PRESENT, PROVIDE METAL COVE PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-DILEX-HKU-E AT BASE OF WALL TILE U.N.O. PROVIDE METAL CORNER PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-QUADEC-E AT TILE CORNERS, U.N.O.
O. PROVIDE RUBBER BASE AT PAINTED GYP WALLS U.N.O. RE: ROOM SCHEDULE
P. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL TOILET PARTITIONS AT LOCKER RESTROOMS, RE: SPEC SECTION 10 21 13.
Q. PROVIDE LAMINATE TOILET PARTITIONS AT PUBLIC RESTROOMS. PROVIDE IRONWOOD TOILET PARTITIONS IN PREMIUM RESTROOMS. RE: DRAWINGS FOR MATERIAL TYPE & LOCATIONS.
R. U.N.O., GYP WALLS AND CEILINGS TO BE P1.
S. U.N.O., PROVIDE EGGSHELL FINISH PAINT AT WALLS AND FLAT AT CEILINGS.
T. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL PANELS BEHIND FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT WHERE RECOMMENDED BY K.E.C.
U. U.N.O. PROVIDE DRYWALL BULKHEAD AT SLAB EDGES FROM BOTTOM OF RAIL TO UNDERSIDE OF CEILING BELOW.
V. ALL FINISHES TO BE FULL-HEIGHT OF WALL, U.N.O.
W. WHERE NO BASE FINISH IS INDICATED, CONTINUE WALL FINISH TO FLOOR
X. ALIGN FLOOR-TILE AND WALL-TILE JOINTS U.N.O.
Y. FURNITURE SHOWN IN HALF-TONE
Z. WHERE TOILET ACCESSORY SPANS TILE & GYP, PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLOCKING AT NON TILED END, EVEN WITH ACCESSORY EDGE, PTD TO MATCH WALL COLOR. BLOCKING TO BE EQ THICKNESS TO TILE ASSEMBLY, TYP.

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

ISSUE	DATE
ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025

1

DRAWN BY: Author
CHECKED BY: Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

TRUE NORTH

D	A
C	B

KEY PLAN

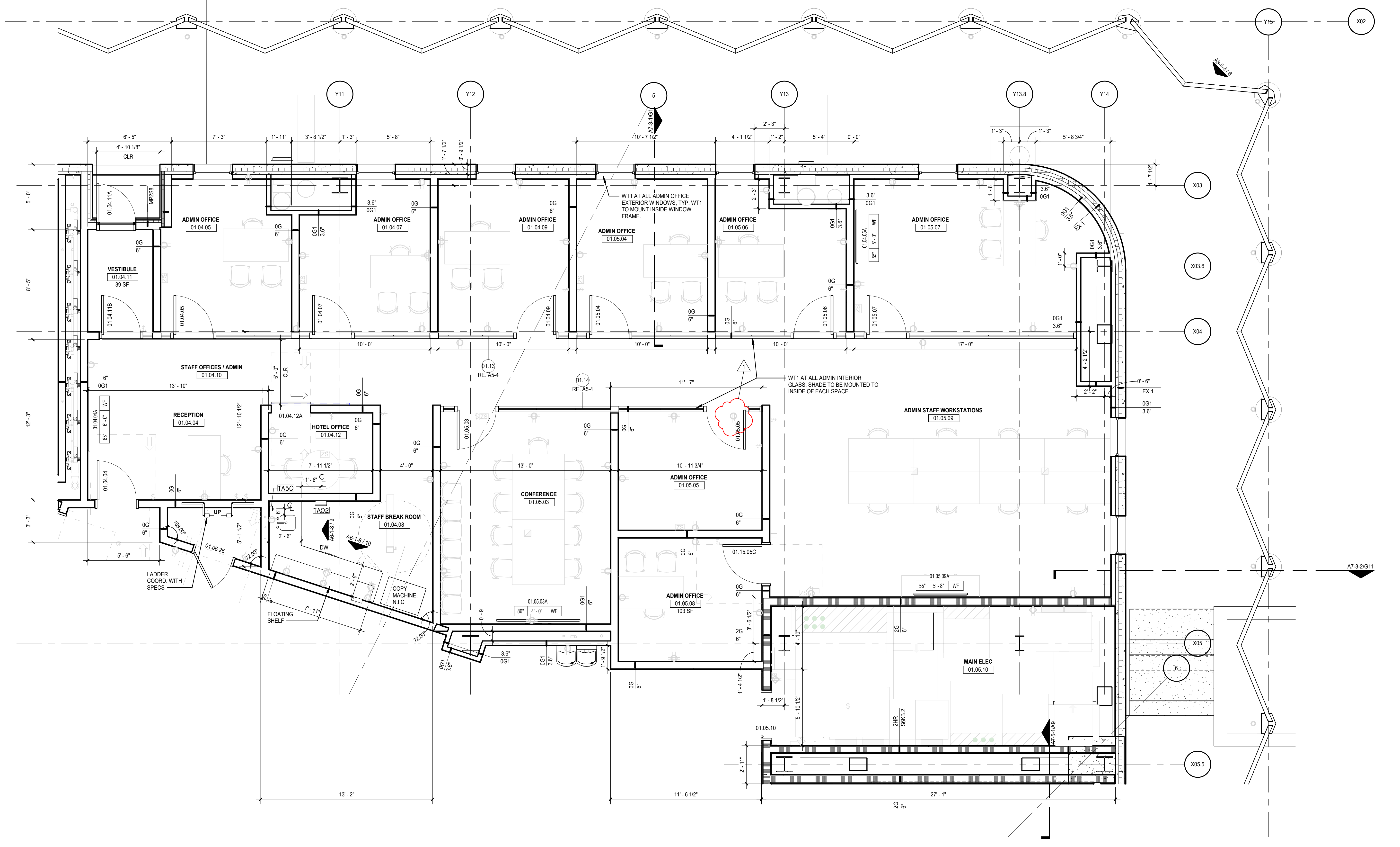
Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

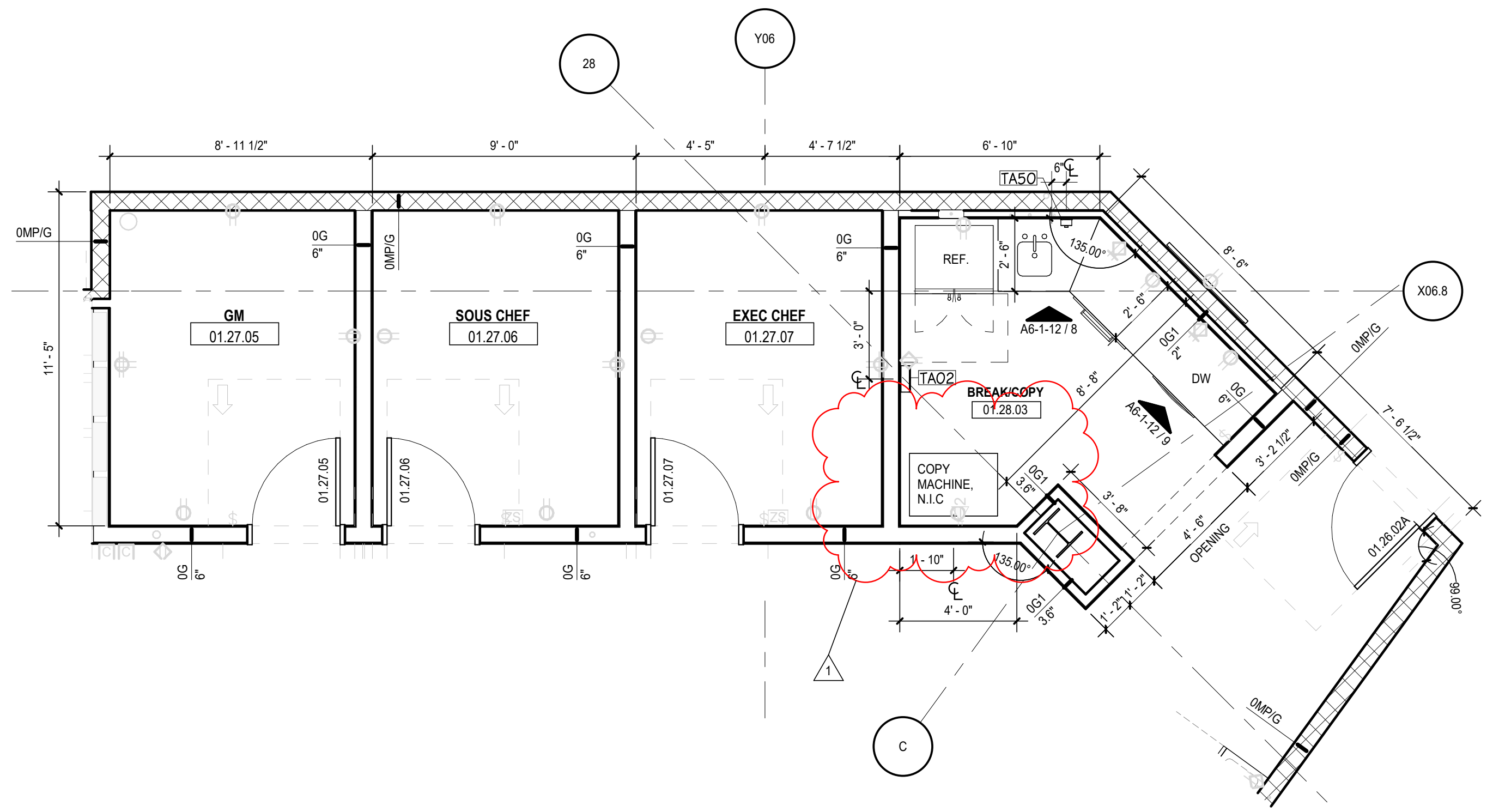
ENLARGED PLANS - EVENT LEVEL - RR/LOCKERS

A3-1-5

1/13/2025 7:38:24 AM



① **ENLARGED PLAN - ADMIN AREA**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



② **ENLARGED PLAN - FOOD SERVICE OFFICES**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

PLAN NOTES:

1. EVENT LEVEL INTERIOR WALLS ARE TYPE 0MP/GD UNO. ALL OTHER LEVELS INTERIOR WALLS ARE 0G2D/6, UNO.
2. REFER TO FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS FOR CONCESSIONS/PREP INTERIOR SPECIAL WALL CONDITIONS AND LOCATIONS OF OPENINGS AND EQUIPMENT. VERIFY WALL LOCATIONS AND DIMENSIONS PER FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS. PROVIDE 5/8" CEMENTITIOUS BACKER UNITS IN LIEU OF GYPSUM BOARD AT WALLS AND CEILINGS WITHIN 18" OF FOOD SERVICE EXHAUST HOODS.
3. AT ALL WALK-IN FREEZER & COOLER UNITS PROVIDE CLEAR SEALANT JOINT AT MANUFACTURER PROVIDED RADIUSED COVE BASE TRIM TO SEALED CONCRETE FLOOR.
4. PROVIDE INPRO 150F FLUSH MOUNT CORNER GUARDS (FINISH: BLACK 0152) AT ALL CONCOURSE AND NON-PREMIUM PUBLIC-FACING OUTSIDE GYPSUM BOARD CORNERS, UNO.
5. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL CORNER GUARDS PER SPECIFICATIONS AT ALL BACK OF HOUSE OUTSIDE GYPSUM BOARD CORNERS, UNO.
6. PROVIDE INPRO HEAVY DUTY DW-CGNR075-10 CORNER GUARDS AT ALL BACK OF HOUSE OUTSIDE MASONRY CORNERS, UNO.
7. HATCHED AREA AT ALL SHOWER LOCATIONS INDICATES AREA OF RECESSED AND TOPPING SLABS. REFER TO A8-1-1/2 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
8. CENTER TV'S ON WALL IN HORIZONTAL (PLAN) DIMENSION, UNO.
9. INSTALL COLUMN WRAPS AS TIGHT TO COLUMN AS POSSIBLE UNLESS DIMENSIONED OTHERWISE.
10. WALLS SHOWN ON EDGE OF SLAB TO BE INSTALLED TO ALLOW OUTER EDGE OF GYP. BD. TO PASS EDGE OF SLAB BY 1 1/2". OUTER FACE OF VERTICAL WALL FORMS EDGE OF SOFFIT BELOW.
11. S6K WALLS TO BE LOCATED ON EDGE OF SLAB, UNO.
12. REFER TO FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS FOR FRP PANEL LOCATIONS.
13. ALL ROUND COLUMN COVERS ARE GFRG UNO. COORDINATE FINAL SIZES TO FULLY COVER PIPING AT COLUMN IF APPLICABLE.
14. CONTINUE FIRE RATED WALLS TO EXTERIOR WALL WHERE SHOWN AND PROVIDE APPROVED FIRESTOP ASSEMBLY.
15. SQUARE COLUMN COVERS IN THE PUBLIC CONCOURSE ARE 2'-6" X 2'-6" 0G1/3.6 W/CORNER GUARDS AND BASE PER FINISH SCHEDULE UNO. COORDINATE FINAL SIZES TO FULLY COVER PIPING AT COLUMN IF APPLICABLE.
16. PROVIDE SMOKE GUARD ASSEMBLIES AT EACH ELEVATOR HOISTWAY OPENING.
17. ALL VERTICAL FACES EXPOSED TO SEATING BOWL IN BLACKOUT MODE TO RECEIVE ACOUSTIC TREATMENT. FOR BASIS OF DESIGN, SEE A0-1 WALL MODIFYING CONDITION "A"
18. ALL EXPOSED ELEMENTS, INCLUDING MEPT ITEMS, EXPOSED STRUCTURE, APPLIED FIREPROOFING, ETC. IN PUBLIC CONCOURSES TO BE PAINTED - COLOR PER ARCHITECT.
19. PROVIDE AEDS AND FIRE EXTINGUISHERS PER CODE REQUIREMENTS.
20. FOR ALL RESTROOMS, PROVIDE ACCESSORIES SHOWN IN TYPICAL PLANS ON SHEET A0-2. ALLOW FOR UPGRADED ITEMS IN PREMIUM RESTROOMS, RE: DRAWINGS AND NARRATIVE FOR MORE INFORMATION.

RATED WALL PARTITION NOTES:

1. REFER TO A0-1 FOR RATED PARTITION TYPE SYMBOLS.
2. REFER TO A8-1-2/1 FOR U465 - 1 HOUR RATED STUD WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 1G).
3. REFER TO A8-1-2/2 FOR U411 - 2 HOUR RATED STUD WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 2G).
4. REFER TO A8-1-2/9 FOR U905 - 2 HOUR RATED WALL MASONRY WALL AND HEAD. (WALL TYPE 2M) USE SAME DETAIL FOR 1 HR RATED WALL.
5. REFER TO A8-1-3/18 FOR U497 - 2 HOUR RATED SHAFT WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 2S AND 2SS).
6. SMOKE RATED PARTITIONS AT ALL RETURN AIR PLENUMS. RE: MECHANICAL FOR PLENUM LOCATIONS.

GENERAL FINISH NOTES:

A. STOP ALL PAINT COLOR AND FINISH CHANGES AT INSIDE CORNERS, U.N.O.
B. ALL EXPOSED DUCTWORK, MECHANICAL UNITS, CONDUIT AND PLUMBING AT EXPOSED CEILING SHALL BE FREE OF TAPE, WRITING OR MARKING OF ANY KIND. WHERE NOTED IN FINISH SCHEDULE OR RCP AS EXP1 FOR CEILING FINISH, ALL EXPOSED DUCT WORK AND ALL OTHER MEP SHALL BE PAINTED AS SPECIFIED IN DIVISION 09 'PAINTING' SECTION AND PAINT COLOR SHOWN IN DRAWINGS.
C. NO PRODUCT NAMES OF ANY FINISH MATERIAL SHALL BE VISIBLE.
D. DO NOT PAINT OVER UL RATED TAGS ON HOLLOW METAL DOOR FRAMES.
E. ALL FLOOR FINISHES TRANSITIONING AT DOORWAYS SHALL BE CENTERED ON THE DOOR JAMB/THRESHOLD U.N.O.
F. CONTINUE WALL AND FLOOR FINISHES BEHIND OR UNDER OPEN MILLWORK AND COUNTER CONDITIONS WHEN ANY WALL OR FLOOR IS EXPOSED TO VIEW, U.N.O.
G. INTERIOR DOORS AND FRAMES TO BE PAINTED TO MATCH WALL FINISH U.N.O. IF WALL IS DIFFERENT ON EITHER SIDE, FINISH TRANSITIONS SHOULD HAPPEN AT THE INSIDE CORNER OF THE STOP ON THE DOOR SIDE. DUAL FINISH DOORS TO HAVE MATCHING FRONT FACE AND STRIKE EDGE, AND MATCHING BACK FACE AND HINDE EDGE.
H. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL RODS AND VINYL SHOWER CURTAINS AT ALL SHOWERS, RE: SPEC. U.N.O.
I. ALL PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTERS TO HAVE AN 1/8" DIAMETER RADIUSED SEAMLESS 'PENCIL' FRONT EDGE, TYP.
J. ALL ACCESS PANELS TO BE FIELD PAINTED TO MATCH ADJACENT CEILING OR WALL COLOR, TYP. GC TO COORDINATE FLANGE-TRIM WITH ARCHITECT.
K. GYP BULKHEADS TO RETURN TO STRUCTURE ADJACENT TO EXPOSED AREAS, U.N.O.
L. CARPET SHALL HAVE STRAIGHT 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, RESILIENT FLOORING SHALL HAVE COVE 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, U.N.O.
M. PROVIDE EPOXY PAINT IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS FOR GYP. CEILINGS AND NON-TILED WALLS IN WET AREAS, LOCKER ROOMS AND FOOD SERVICE AREAS. RE: DRAWINGS, LEGEND, AND SCHEDULE FOR COLORS.
N. WHERE TILE IS PRESENT, PROVIDE METAL COVE PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-DILEX-HKU-E AT BASE OF WALL TILE U.N.O. PROVIDE METAL CORNER PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-QUADEC-E AT TILE CORNERS, U.N.O.
O. PROVIDE RUBBER BASE AT PAINTED GYP WALLS U.N.O. RE: ROOM SCHEDULE
P. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL TOILET PARTITIONS AT LOCKER RESTROOMS, RE: SPEC SECTION 10 21 13.
Q. PROVIDE LAMINATE TOILET PARTITIONS AT PUBLIC RESTROOMS. PROVIDE IRONWOOD TOILET PARTITIONS IN PREMIUM RESTROOMS. RE: DRAWINGS FOR MATERIAL TYPE & LOCATIONS.
R. U.N.O., GYP WALLS AND CEILINGS TO BE P1.
S. U.N.O., PROVIDE EGGSHELL FINISH PAINT AT WALLS AND FLAT AT CEILINGS.
T. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL PANELS BEHIND FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT WHERE RECOMMENDED BY K.E.C.
U. U.N.O. PROVIDE DRYWALL BULKHEAD AT SLAB EDGES FROM BOTTOM OF RAIL TO UNDERSIDE OF CEILING BELOW.
V. ALL FINISHES TO BE FULL-HEIGHT OF WALL, U.N.O.
W. WHERE NO BASE FINISH IS INDICATED, CONTINUE WALL FINISH TO FLOOR
X. ALIGN FLOOR-TILE AND WALL-TILE JOINTS U.N.O.
Y. FURNITURE SHOWN IN HALF-TONE
Z. WHERE TOILET ACCESSORY SPANS TILE & GYP, PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLOCKING AT NON TILED END, EVEN WITH ACCESSORY EDGE, PTD TO MATCH WALL COLOR. BLOCKING TO BE EQ THICKNESS TO TILE ASSEMBLY, TYP.

GMC
Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

ISSUE	DATE
ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1 ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025

DRAWN BY: Author
CHECKED BY: Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

TRUE NORTH

KEY PLAN
D A
C B

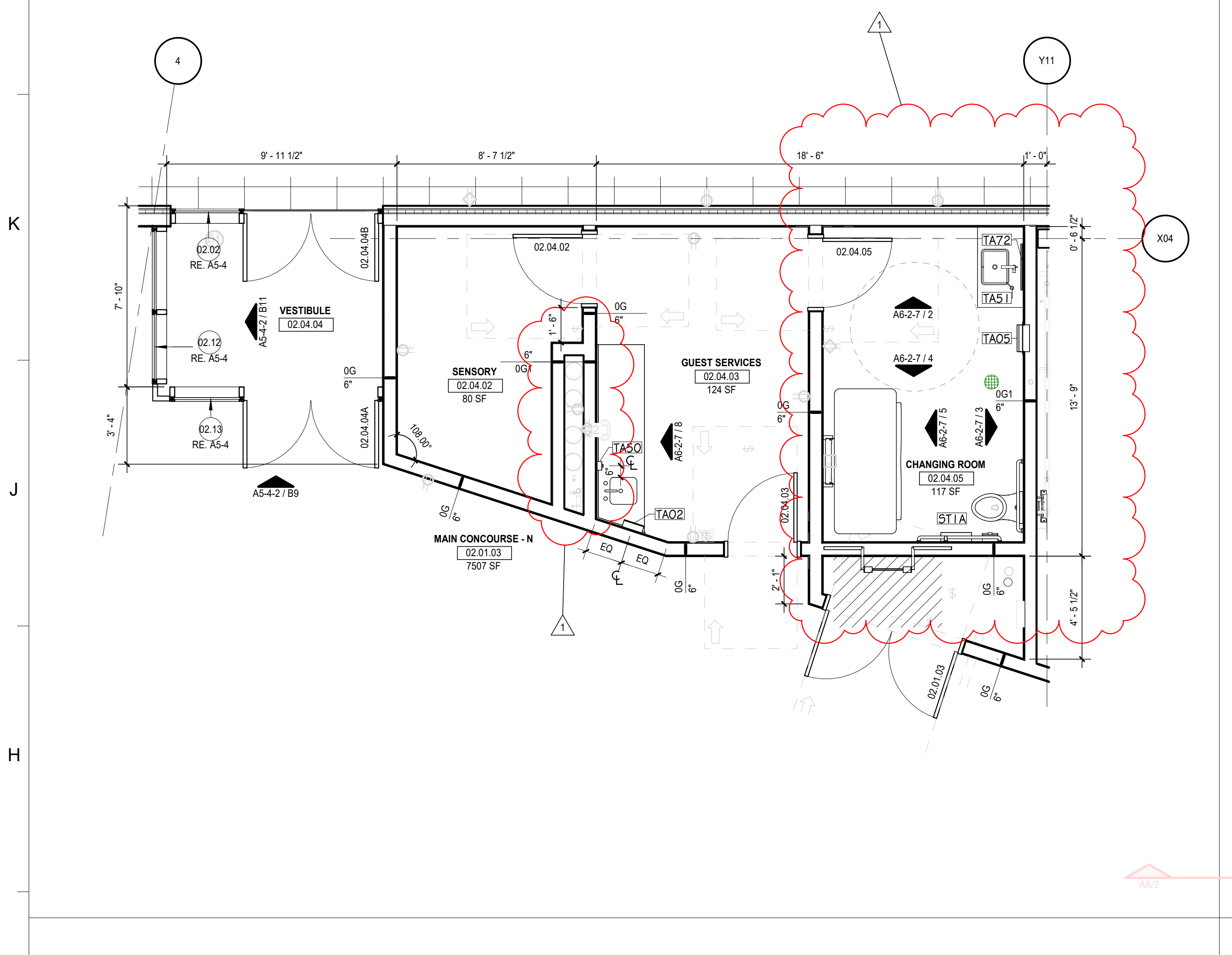
Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

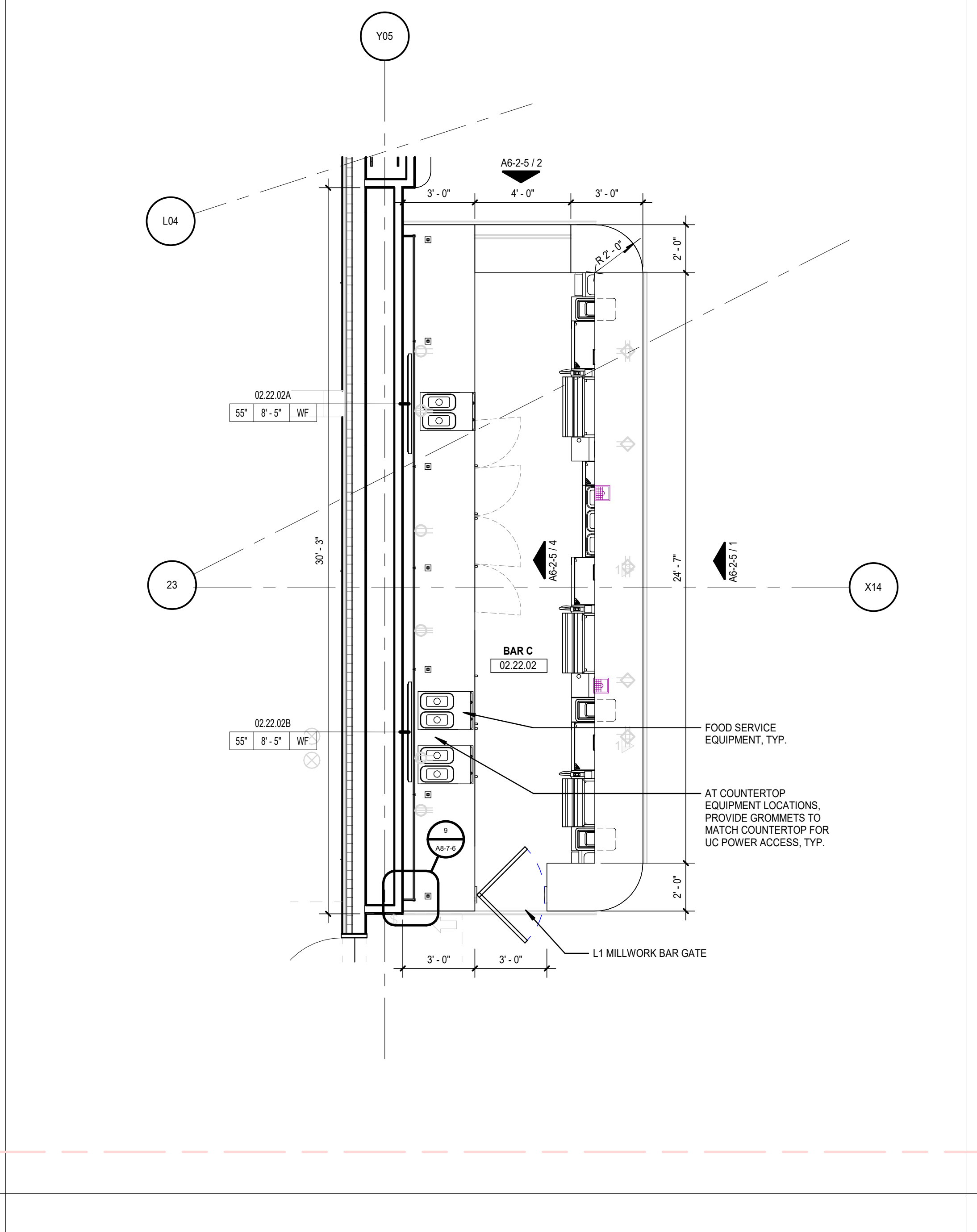
ENLARGED PLANS - EVENT LEVEL - ADMIN AREAS

A3-1-7

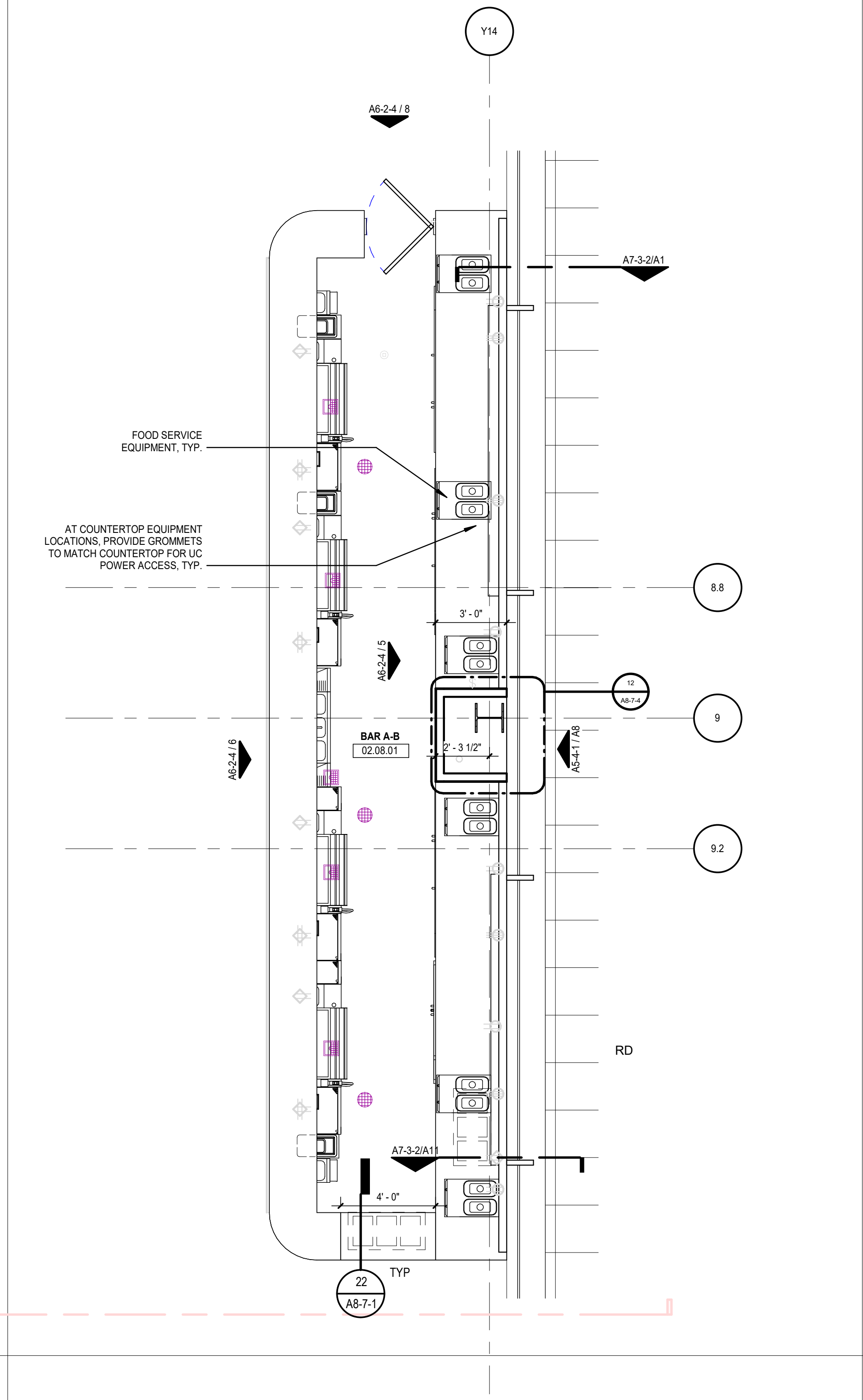
1/13/2025 7:38:34 AM


VESTIBULE 02.04.04
SENSORY 02.04.02 80 SF
GUEST SERVICES 02.04.03 124 SF
CHANGING ROOM 02.04.05 117 SF
MAIN CONCOURSE - N 02.01.03 7507 SF
02.12 RE: A5-4
02.13 RE: A5-4
X04
X11
4

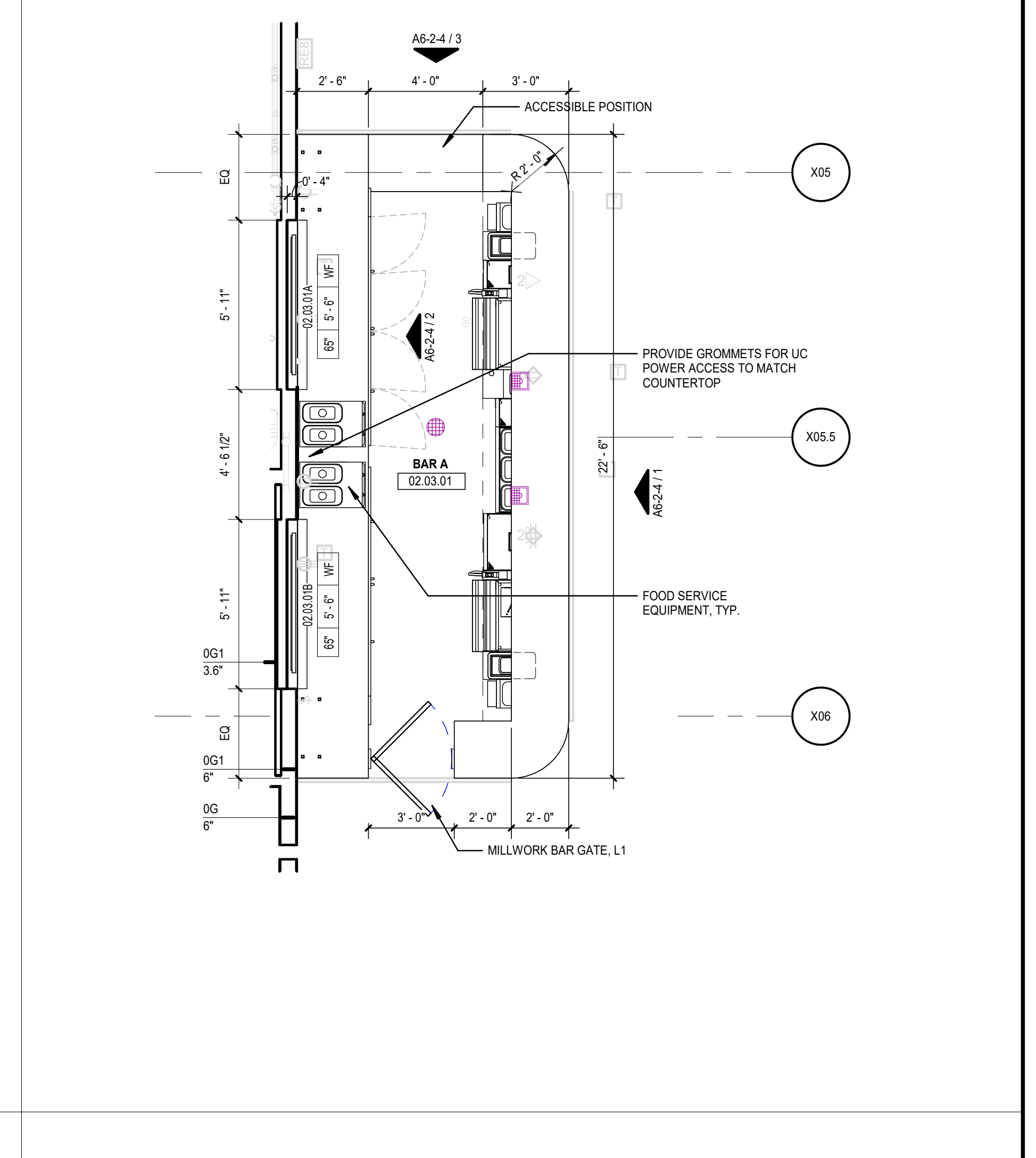
⑤ **ENLARGED PLAN - GUEST SERVICES**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


BAR C 02.22.02
FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT, TYP.
AT COUNTERTOP EQUIPMENT LOCATIONS, PROVIDE GROMMETS TO MATCH COUNTERTOP FOR UC POWER ACCESS, TYP.
L1 MILLWORK BAR GATE
Y05
L04
23
X14

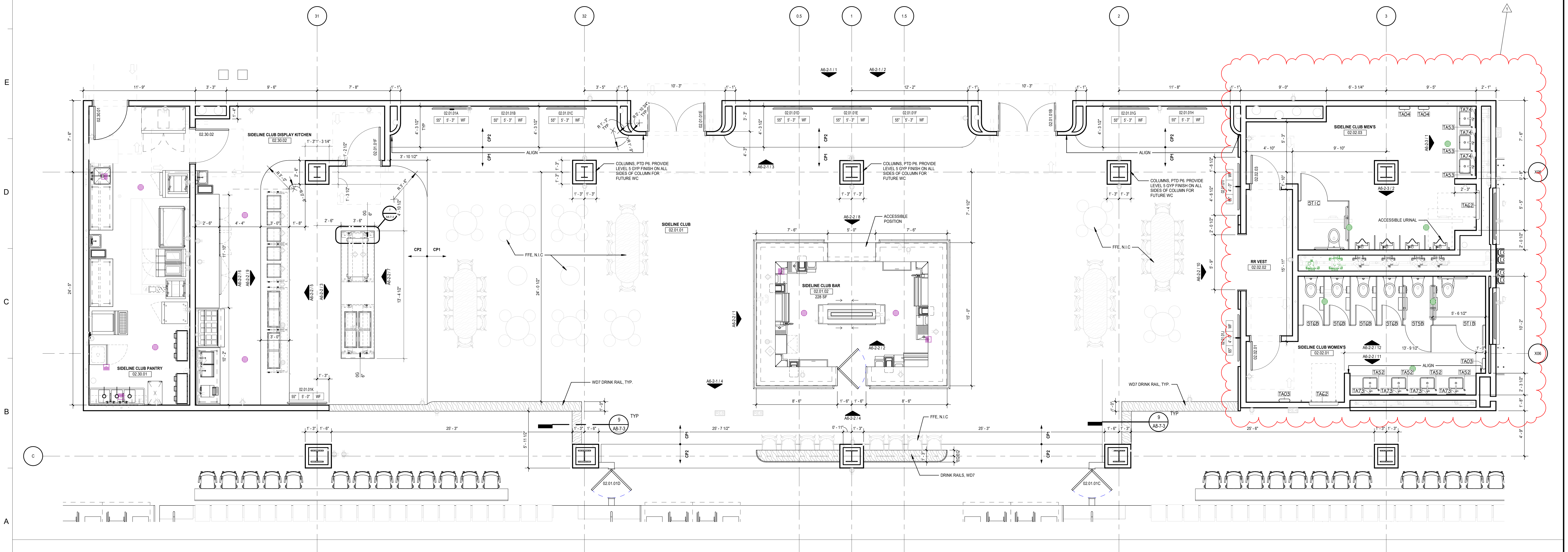
④ **ENLARGED PLAN - MC BAR C**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


BAR A-B 02.08.01
FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT, TYP.
AT COUNTERTOP EQUIPMENT LOCATIONS, PROVIDE GROMMETS TO MATCH COUNTERTOP FOR UC POWER ACCESS, TYP.
RD
Y14
8.8
9
9.2
22

③ **ENLARGED PLAN - MC BAR A-B**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


BAR A 02.03.01
ACCESSIBLE POSITION
PROVIDE GROMMETS FOR UC POWER ACCESS TO MATCH COUNTERTOP
FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT, TYP.
MILLWORK BAR GATE, L1
X05
X05.5
X06

② **ENLARGED PLAN - MC BAR A**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


SIDELINE CLUB DISPLAY KITCHEN 02.30.02
SIDELINE CLUB PANTRY 02.30.01
SIDELINE CLUB 02.01.01
SIDELINE CLUB BAR 02.01.02 228 SF
SIDELINE CLUB MEN'S 02.02.03
SIDELINE CLUB WOMEN'S 02.02.01
RR VEST 02.02.02
COLUMNS, PTD P6. PROVIDE LEVEL 5 GYP FINISH ON ALL SIDES OF COLUMN FOR FUTURE WC
ACCESSIBLE POSITION
ACCESSIBLE URINAL
FFE, N.I.C
WD7 DRINK RAIL, TYP.
DRINK RAILS, WD7
ALIGN
31
32
0.5
1
1.5
2
3
C

① **ENLARGED PLAN - SIDELINE CLUB**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

PLAN NOTES:

1. EVENT LEVEL INTERIOR WALLS ARE TYPE 0MP/GD UNO. ALL OTHER LEVELS INTERIOR WALLS ARE 0G2D/6, UNO.
2. REFER TO FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS FOR CONCESSIONS/PREP INTERIOR SPECIAL WALL CONDITIONS AND LOCATIONS OF OPENINGS AND EQUIPMENT. VERIFY WALL LOCATIONS AND DIMENSIONS PER FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS. PROVIDE 5/8" CEMENTITIOUS BACKER UNITS IN LIEU OF GYPSUM BOARD AT WALLS AND CEILINGS WITHIN 18" OF FOOD SERVICE EXHAUST HOODS.
3. AT ALL WALK-IN FREEZER & COOLER UNITS PROVIDE CLEAR SEALANT JOINT AT MANUFACTURER PROVIDED RADIUSED COVE BASE TRIM TO SEALED CONCRETE FLOOR.
4. PROVIDE INPRO 150F FLUSH MOUNT CORNER GUARDS (FINISH: BLACK 0152) AT ALL CONCOURSE AND NON-PREMIUM PUBLIC-FACING OUTSIDE GYPSUM BOARD CORNERS, UNO.
5. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL CORNER GUARDS PER SPECIFICATIONS AT ALL BACK OF HOUSE OUTSIDE GYPSUM BOARD CORNERS, UNO.
6. PROVIDE INPRO HEAVY DUTY DW-CGNR075-10 CORNER GUARDS AT ALL BACK OF HOUSE OUTSIDE MASONRY CORNERS, UNO.
7. HATCHED AREA AT ALL SHOWER LOCATIONS INDICATES AREA OF RECESSED AND TOPPING SLABS. REFER TO A8-1-1/2 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
8. CENTER TV'S ON WALL IN HORIZONTAL (PLAN) DIMENSION, UNO.
9. INSTALL COLUMN WRAPS AS TIGHT TO COLUMN AS POSSIBLE UNLESS DIMENSIONED OTHERWISE.
10. WALLS SHOWN ON EDGE OF SLAB TO BE INSTALLED TO ALLOW OUTER EDGE OF GYP. BD. TO PASS EDGE OF SLAB BY 1 1/2". OUTER FACE OF VERTICAL WALL FORMS EDGE OF SOFFIT BELOW.
11. S6K WALLS TO BE LOCATED ON EDGE OF SLAB, UNO.
12. REFER TO FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS FOR FRP PANEL LOCATIONS.
13. ALL ROUND COLUMN COVERS ARE GFRG UNO. COORDINATE FINAL SIZES TO FULLY COVER PIPING AT COLUMN IF APPLICABLE.
14. CONTINUE FIRE RATED WALLS TO EXTERIOR WALL WHERE SHOWN AND PROVIDE APPROVED FIRESTOP ASSEMBLY.
15. SQUARE COLUMN COVERS IN THE PUBLIC CONCOURSE ARE 2'-6" X 2'-6" 0G1/3.6 W/CORNER GUARDS AND BASE PER FINISH SCHEDULE UNO. COORDINATE FINAL SIZES TO FULLY COVER PIPING AT COLUMN IF APPLICABLE.
16. PROVIDE SMOKE GUARD ASSEMBLIES AT EACH ELEVATOR HOISTWAY OPENING.
17. ALL VERTICAL FACES EXPOSED TO SEATING BOWL IN BLACKOUT MODE TO RECEIVE ACOUSTIC TREATMENT. FOR BASIS OF DESIGN, SEE A0-1 WALL MODIFYING CONDITION "A"
18. ALL EXPOSED ELEMENTS, INCLUDING MEPT ITEMS, EXPOSED STRUCTURE, APPLIED FIREPROOFING, ETC. IN PUBLIC CONCOURSES TO BE PAINTED - COLOR PER ARCHITECT.
19. PROVIDE AEDS AND FIRE EXTINGUISHERS PER CODE REQUIREMENTS.
20. FOR ALL RESTROOMS, PROVIDE ACCESSORIES SHOWN IN TYPICAL PLANS ON SHEET A0-2. ALLOW FOR UPGRADED ITEMS IN PREMIUM RESTROOMS, RE: DRAWINGS AND NARRATIVE FOR MORE INFORMATION.

RATED WALL PARTITION NOTES:

1. REFER TO A0-1 FOR RATED PARTITION TYPE SYMBOLS.
2. REFER TO A8-1-2/1 FOR U465 - 1 HOUR RATED STUD WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 1G).
3. REFER TO A8-1-2/2 FOR U411 - 2 HOUR RATED STUD WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 2G).
4. REFER TO A8-1-2/9 FOR U905 - 2 HOUR RATED WALL MASONRY WALL AND HEAD. (WALL TYPE 2M) USE SAME DETAIL FOR 1 HR RATED WALL.
5. REFER TO A8-1-3/18 FOR U497 - 2 HOUR RATED SHAFT WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 2S AND 2SS).
6. SMOKE RATED PARTITIONS AT ALL RETURN AIR PLENUMS. RE: MECHANICAL FOR PLENUM LOCATIONS.

GENERAL FINISH NOTES:

A. STOP ALL PAINT COLOR AND FINISH CHANGES AT INSIDE CORNERS, U.N.O.
B. ALL EXPOSED DUCTWORK, MECHANICAL UNITS, CONDUIT AND PLUMBING AT EXPOSED CEILING SHALL BE FREE OF TAPE, WRITING OR MARKING OF ANY KIND. WHERE NOTED IN FINISH SCHEDULE OR RCP AS EXP1 FOR CEILING FINISH, ALL EXPOSED DUCT WORK AND ALL OTHER MEP SHALL BE PAINTED AS SPECIFIED IN DIVISION 09 'PAINTING' SECTION AND PAINT COLOR SHOWN IN DRAWINGS.
C. NO PRODUCT NAMES OF ANY FINISH MATERIAL SHALL BE VISIBLE.
D. DO NOT PAINT OVER UL RATED TAGS ON HOLLOW METAL DOOR FRAMES.
E. ALL FLOOR FINISHES TRANSITIONING AT DOORWAYS SHALL BE CENTERED ON THE DOOR JAMB/THRESHOLD U.N.O.
F. CONTINUE WALL AND FLOOR FINISHES BEHIND OR UNDER OPEN MILLWORK AND COUNTER CONDITIONS WHEN ANY WALL OR FLOOR IS EXPOSED TO VIEW, U.N.O.
G. INTERIOR DOORS AND FRAMES TO BE PAINTED TO MATCH WALL FINISH U.N.O. IF WALL IS DIFFERENT ON EITHER SIDE, FINISH TRANSITIONS SHOULD HAPPEN AT THE INSIDE CORNER OF THE STOP ON THE DOOR SIDE. DUAL FINISH DOORS TO HAVE MATCHING FRONT FACE AND STRIKE EDGE, AND MATCHING BACK FACE AND HINDE EDGE.
H. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL RODS AND VINYL SHOWER CURTAINS AT ALL SHOWERS, RE: SPEC. U.N.O.
I. ALL PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTERS TO HAVE AN 1/8" DIAMETER RADIUSED SEAMLESS 'PENCIL' FRONT EDGE, TYP.
J. ALL ACCESS PANELS TO BE FIELD PAINTED TO MATCH ADJACENT CEILING OR WALL COLOR, TYP. GC TO COORDINATE FLANGE-TRIM WITH ARCHITECT.
K. GYP BULKHEADS TO RETURN TO STRUCTURE ADJACENT TO EXPOSED AREAS, U.N.O.
L. CARPET SHALL HAVE STRAIGHT 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, RESILIENT FLOORING SHALL HAVE COVE 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, U.N.O.
M. PROVIDE EPOXY PAINT IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS FOR GYP. CEILINGS AND NON-TILED WALLS IN WET AREAS, LOCKER ROOMS AND FOOD SERVICE AREAS. RE: DRAWINGS, LEGEND, AND SCHEDULE FOR COLORS.
N. WHERE TILE IS PRESENT, PROVIDE METAL COVE PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-DILEX-HKU-E AT BASE OF WALL TILE U.N.O. PROVIDE METAL CORNER PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-QUADEC-E AT TILE CORNERS, U.N.O.
O. PROVIDE RUBBER BASE AT PAINTED GYP WALLS U.N.O. RE: ROOM SCHEDULE
P. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL TOILET PARTITIONS AT LOCKER RESTROOMS, RE: SPEC SECTION 10 21 13.
Q. PROVIDE LAMINATE TOILET PARTITIONS AT PUBLIC RESTROOMS. PROVIDE IRONWOOD TOILET PARTITIONS IN PREMIUM RESTROOMS. RE: DRAWINGS FOR MATERIAL TYPE & LOCATIONS.
R. U.N.O., GYP WALLS AND CEILINGS TO BE P1.
S. U.N.O., PROVIDE EGGSHELL FINISH PAINT AT WALLS AND FLAT AT CEILINGS.
T. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL PANELS BEHIND FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT WHERE RECOMMENDED BY K.E.C.
U. U.N.O. PROVIDE DRYWALL BULKHEAD AT SLAB EDGES FROM BOTTOM OF RAIL TO UNDERSIDE OF CEILING BELOW.
V. ALL FINISHES TO BE FULL-HEIGHT OF WALL, U.N.O.
W. WHERE NO BASE FINISH IS INDICATED, CONTINUE WALL FINISH TO FLOOR
X. ALIGN FLOOR-TILE AND WALL-TILE JOINTS U.N.O.
Y. FURNITURE SHOWN IN HALF-TONE
Z. WHERE TOILET ACCESSORY SPANS TILE & GYP, PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLOCKING AT NON TILED END, EVEN WITH ACCESSORY EDGE, PTD TO MATCH WALL COLOR. BLOCKING TO BE EQ THICKNESS TO TILE ASSEMBLY, TYP.

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

ISSUE		DATE
ISSUED FOR BID		12/13/24
ADDENDUM #1	1	01/13/2025

DRAWN BY: Author
CHECKED BY: Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

TRUE NORTH

D A
C B
KEY PLAN

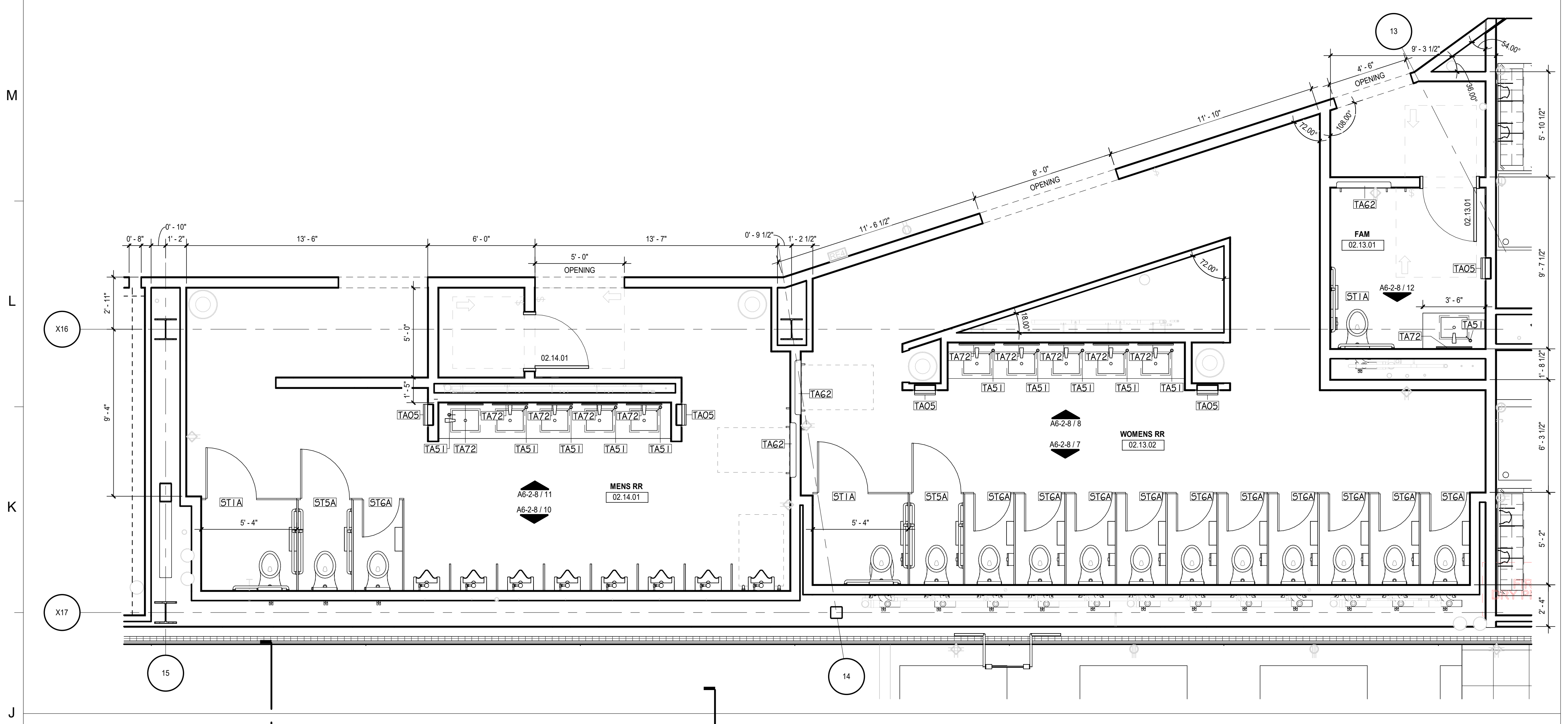
Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

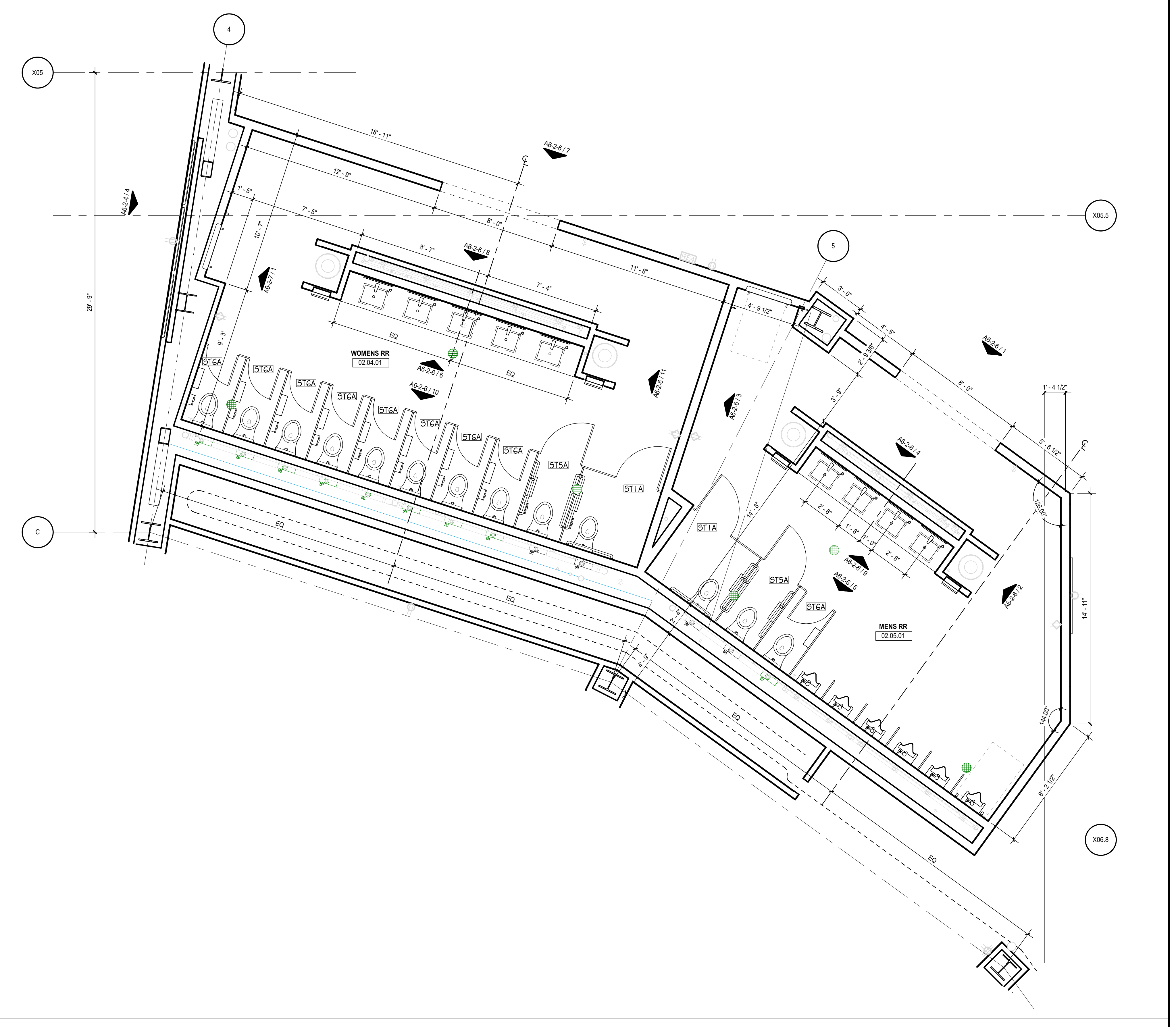
ENLARGED PLANS - MAIN CONCOURSE - PREMIUM

A3-2-1

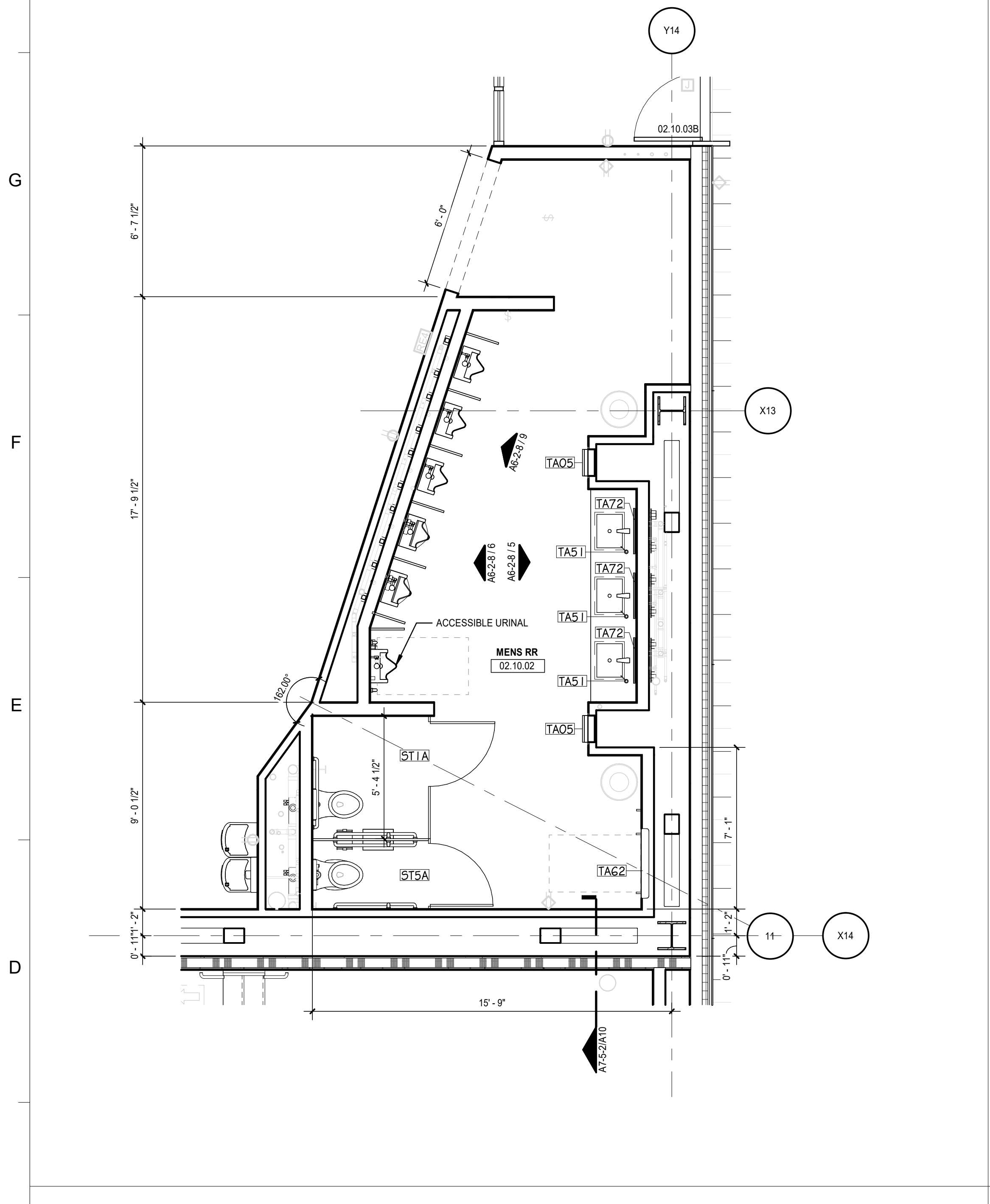
1/13/2025 7:39:05 AM



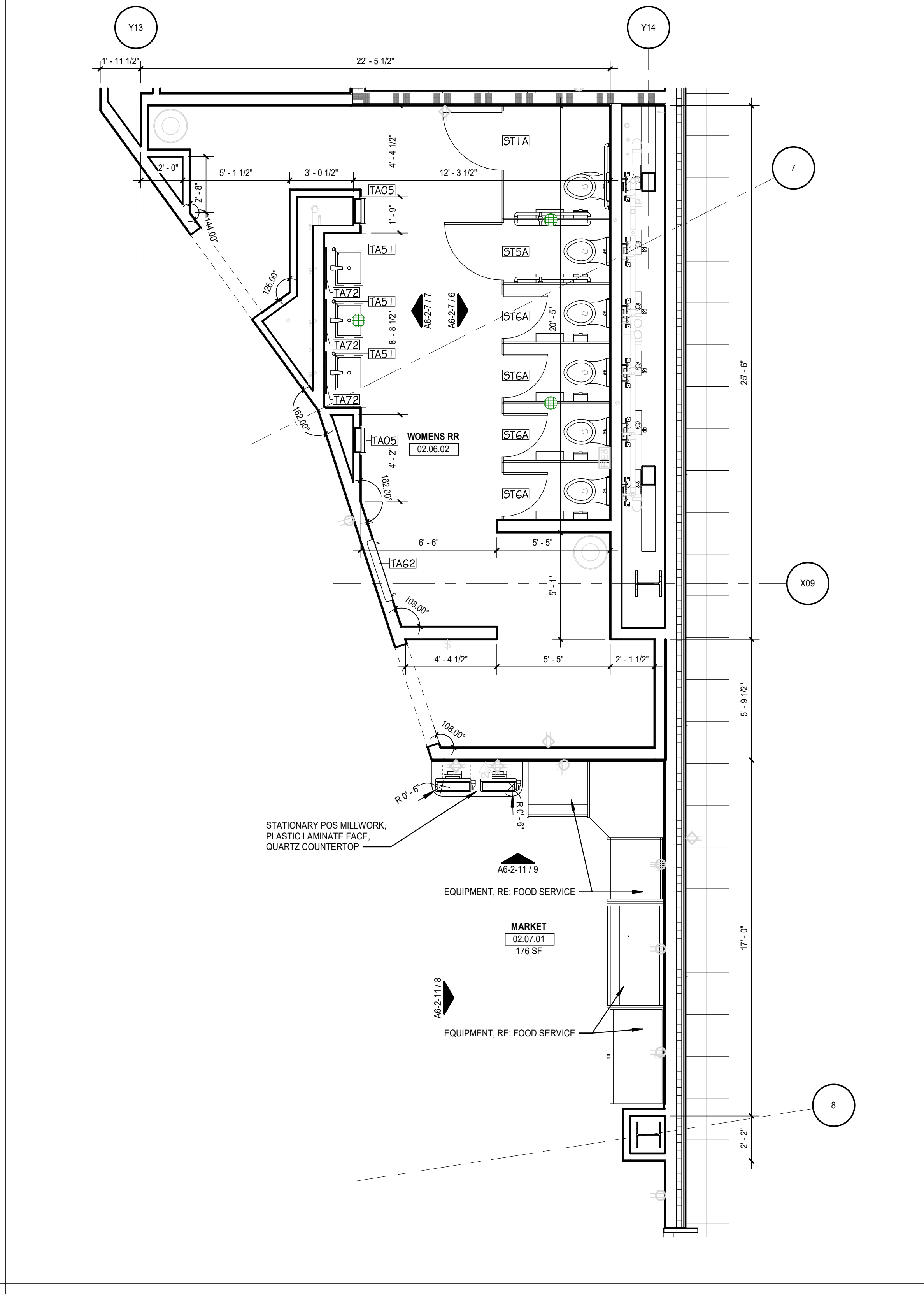
④ ENLARGED PLAN - WOMENS RR 02.13.03 & MENS RR 02.14.01
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



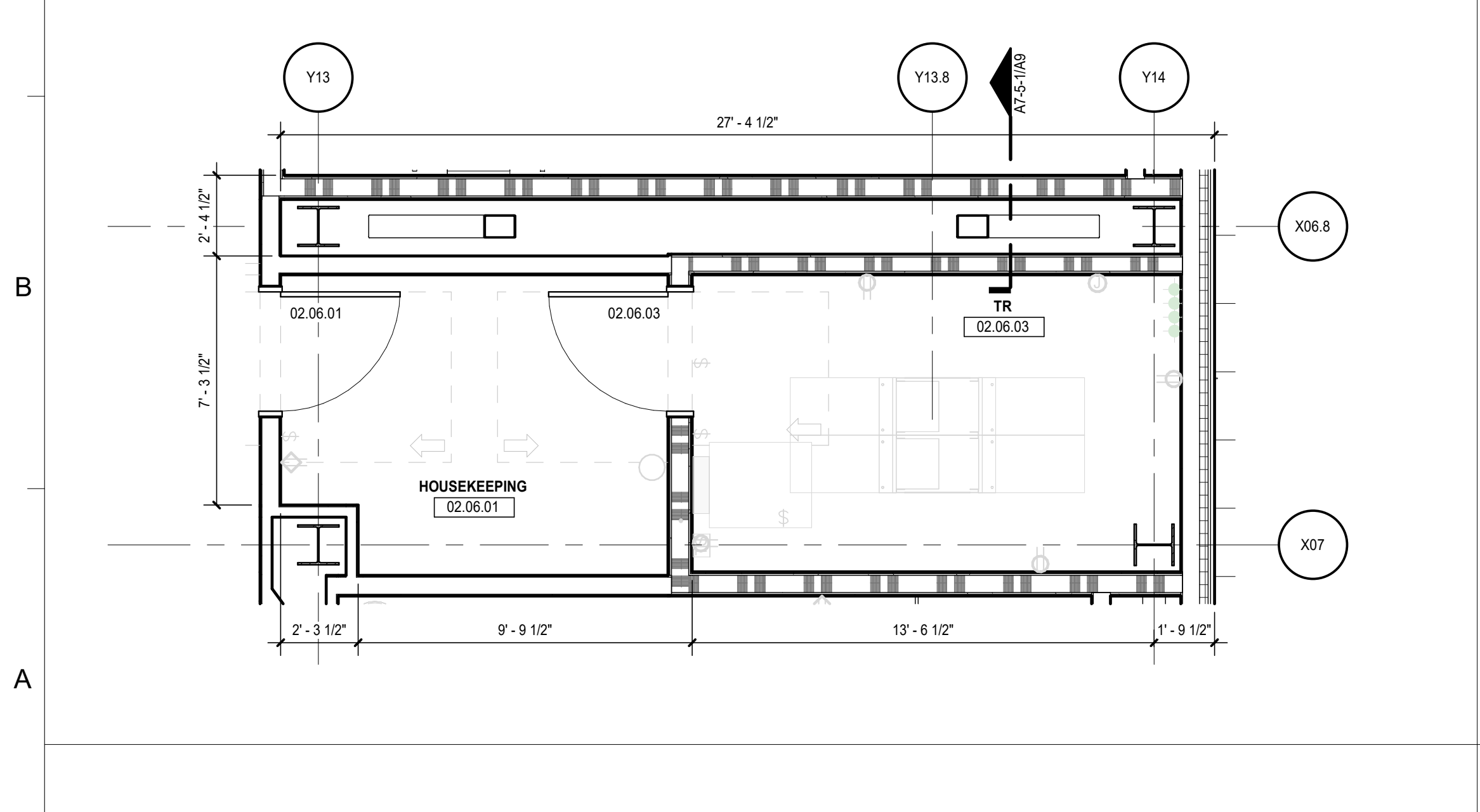
② ENLARGED PLAN - WOMENS RR 02.04.01 & MENS RR 02.05.01
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



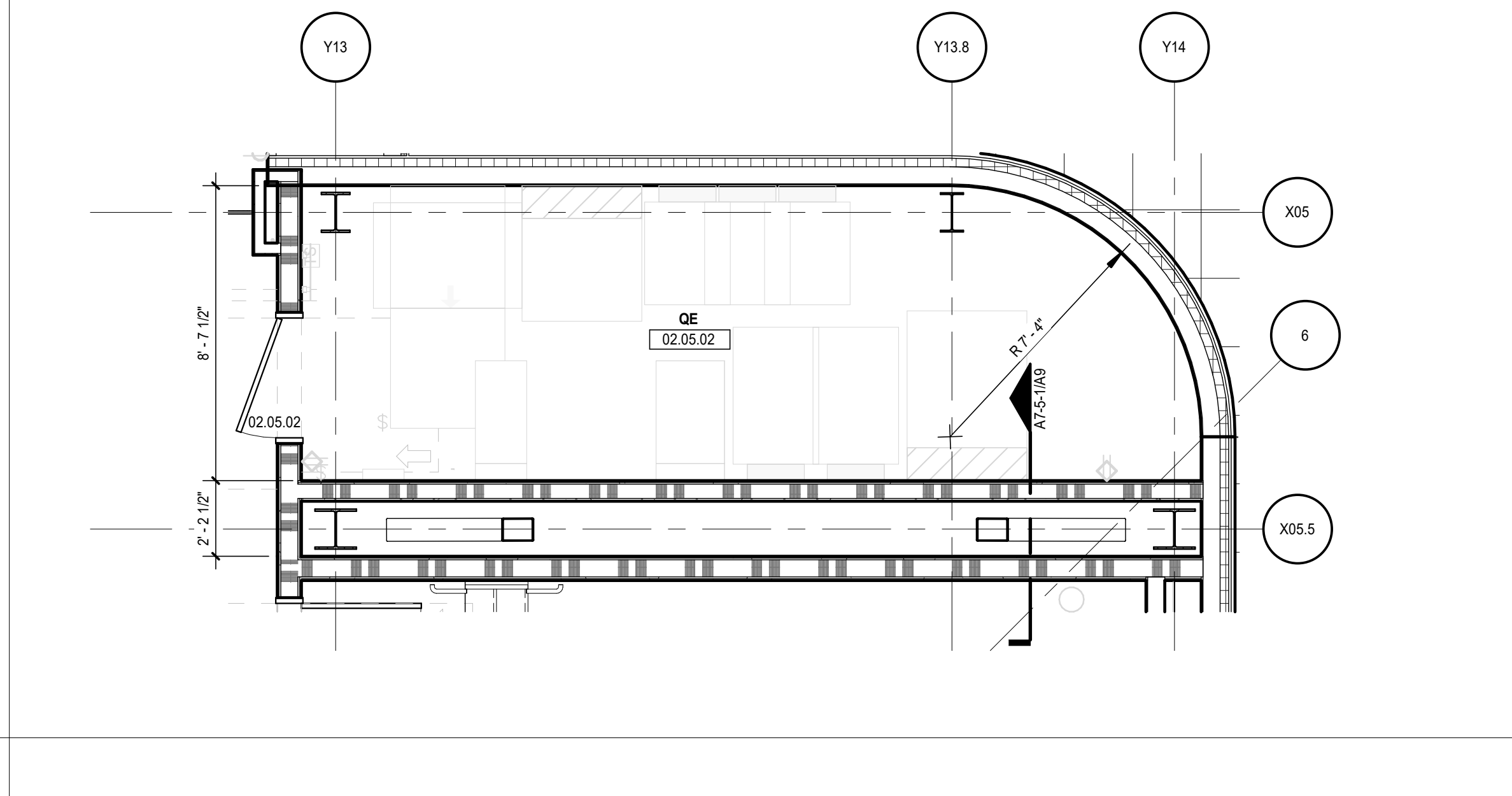
⑤ ENLARGED PLAN - MENS RR 02.10.02
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


WOMENS RR
02.06.02
MARKET
02.07.01
178 SF
STATIONARY POS MILLWORK, PLASTIC LAMINATE FACE, QUARTZ COUNTERTOP
EQUIPMENT, RE: FOOD SERVICE
TA05
TA51
TA72
TA62
ST1A
ST5A
ST6A
Y13
Y14
X09
7
8

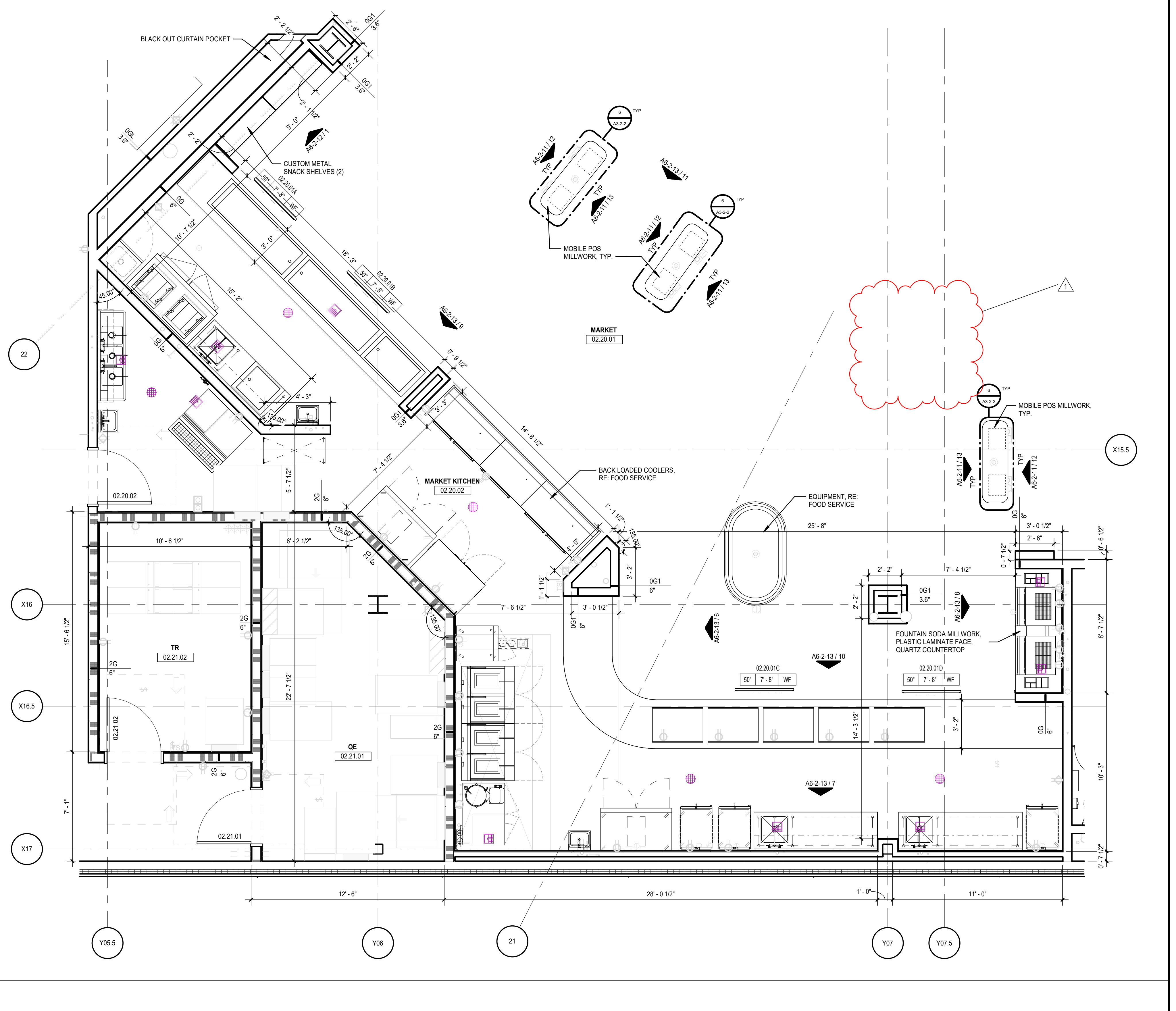
③ ENLARGED PLAN - WOMENS RR 2.06.02 & MARKET
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



⑥ ENLARGED PLAN - HOUSEKEEPING & TR
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



⑦ ENLARGED PLAN - QE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


BLACK OUT CURTAIN POCKET
CUSTOM METAL SNACK SHELVES (2)
MOBILE POS MILLWORK, TYP.
MARKET
02.20.01
MARKET KITCHEN
02.20.02
BACK LOADED COOLERS, RE: FOOD SERVICE
EQUIPMENT, RE: FOOD SERVICE
FOUNTAIN SODA MILLWORK, PLASTIC LAMINATE FACE, QUARTZ COUNTERTOP
TR
02.21.02
QE
02.21.01
X15.5
X16
X16.5
X17
Y05.5
Y06
Y07
Y07.5
21
22

① MC MARKET - QUAD C
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

PLAN NOTES:

1. EVENT LEVEL INTERIOR WALLS ARE TYPE 0MP/GD UNO. ALL OTHER LEVELS INTERIOR WALLS ARE 0G2D/6, UNO.
2. REFER TO FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS FOR CONCESSIONS/PREP INTERIOR SPECIAL WALL CONDITIONS AND LOCATIONS OF OPENINGS AND EQUIPMENT. VERIFY WALL LOCATIONS AND DIMENSIONS PER FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS. PROVIDE 5/8" CEMENTITIOUS BACKER UNITS IN LIEU OF GYPSUM BOARD AT WALLS AND CEILINGS WITHIN 18" OF FOOD SERVICE EXHAUST HOODS.
3. AT ALL WALK-IN FREEZER & COOLER UNITS PROVIDE CLEAR SEALANT JOINT AT MANUFACTURER PROVIDED RADIUSED COVE BASE TRIM TO SEALED CONCRETE FLOOR.
4. PROVIDE INPRO 150F FLUSH MOUNT CORNER GUARDS (FINISH: BLACK 0152) AT ALL CONCOURSE AND NON-PREMIUM PUBLIC-FACING OUTSIDE GYPSUM BOARD CORNERS, UNO.
5. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL CORNER GUARDS PER SPECIFICATIONS AT ALL BACK OF HOUSE OUTSIDE GYPSUM BOARD CORNERS, UNO.
6. PROVIDE INPRO HEAVY DUTY DW-CGNR075-10 CORNER GUARDS AT ALL BACK OF HOUSE OUTSIDE MASONRY CORNERS, UNO.
7. HATCHED AREA AT ALL SHOWER LOCATIONS INDICATES AREA OF RECESSED AND TOPPING SLABS. REFER TO A8-1-1/2 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
8. CENTER TV'S ON WALL IN HORIZONTAL (PLAN) DIMENSION, UNO.
9. INSTALL COLUMN WRAPS AS TIGHT TO COLUMN AS POSSIBLE UNLESS DIMENSIONED OTHERWISE.
10. WALLS SHOWN ON EDGE OF SLAB TO BE INSTALLED TO ALLOW OUTER EDGE OF GYP. BD. TO PASS EDGE OF SLAB BY 1 1/2". OUTER FACE OF VERTICAL WALL FORMS EDGE OF SOFFIT BELOW.
11. S6K WALLS TO BE LOCATED ON EDGE OF SLAB, UNO.
12. REFER TO FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS FOR FRP PANEL LOCATIONS.
13. ALL ROUND COLUMN COVERS ARE GFRG UNO. COORDINATE FINAL SIZES TO FULLY COVER PIPING AT COLUMN IF APPLICABLE.
14. CONTINUE FIRE RATED WALLS TO EXTERIOR WALL WHERE SHOWN AND PROVIDE APPROVED FIRESTOP ASSEMBLY.
15. SQUARE COLUMN COVERS IN THE PUBLIC CONCOURSE ARE 2'-6" X 2'-6" 0G1/3.6 W/CORNER GUARDS AND BASE PER FINISH SCHEDULE UNO. COORDINATE FINAL SIZES TO FULLY COVER PIPING AT COLUMN IF APPLICABLE.
16. PROVIDE SMOKE GUARD ASSEMBLIES AT EACH ELEVATOR HOISTWAY OPENING.
17. ALL VERTICAL FACES EXPOSED TO SEATING BOWL IN BLACKOUT MODE TO RECEIVE ACOUSTIC TREATMENT. FOR BASIS OF DESIGN, SEE A0-1 WALL MODIFYING CONDITION "A"
18. ALL EXPOSED ELEMENTS, INCLUDING MEPT ITEMS, EXPOSED STRUCTURE, APPLIED FIREPROOFING, ETC. IN PUBLIC CONCOURSES TO BE PAINTED - COLOR PER ARCHITECT.
19. PROVIDE AEDS AND FIRE EXTINGUISHERS PER CODE REQUIREMENTS.
20. FOR ALL RESTROOMS, PROVIDE ACCESSORIES SHOWN IN TYPICAL PLANS ON SHEET A0-2. ALLOW FOR UPGRADED ITEMS IN PREMIUM RESTROOMS, RE: DRAWINGS AND NARRATIVE FOR MORE INFORMATION.

RATED WALL PARTITION NOTES:

1. REFER TO A0-1 FOR RATED PARTITION TYPE SYMBOLS.
2. REFER TO A8-1-2/1 FOR U465 - 1 HOUR RATED STUD WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 1G).
3. REFER TO A8-1-2/2 FOR U411 - 2 HOUR RATED STUD WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 2G).
4. REFER TO A8-1-2/9 FOR U905 - 2 HOUR RATED WALL MASONRY WALL AND HEAD. (WALL TYPE 2M) USE SAME DETAIL FOR 1 HR RATED WALL.
5. REFER TO A8-1-3/18 FOR U497 - 2 HOUR RATED SHAFT WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 2S AND 2SS).
6. SMOKE RATED PARTITIONS AT ALL RETURN AIR PLENUMS. RE: MECHANICAL FOR PLENUM LOCATIONS.

GENERAL FINISH NOTES:

A. STOP ALL PAINT COLOR AND FINISH CHANGES AT INSIDE CORNERS, U.N.O.
B. ALL EXPOSED DUCTWORK, MECHANICAL UNITS, CONDUIT AND PLUMBING AT EXPOSED CEILING SHALL BE FREE OF TAPE, WRITING OR MARKING OF ANY KIND. WHERE NOTED IN FINISH SCHEDULE OR RCP AS EXP1 FOR CEILING FINISH, ALL EXPOSED DUCT WORK AND ALL OTHER MEP SHALL BE PAINTED AS SPECIFIED IN DIVISION 09 'PAINTING' SECTION AND PAINT COLOR SHOWN IN DRAWINGS.
C. NO PRODUCT NAMES OF ANY FINISH MATERIAL SHALL BE VISIBLE.
D. DO NOT PAINT OVER UL RATED TAGS ON HOLLOW METAL DOOR FRAMES.
E. ALL FLOOR FINISHES TRANSITIONING AT DOORWAYS SHALL BE CENTERED ON THE DOOR JAMB/THRESHOLD U.N.O.
F. CONTINUE WALL AND FLOOR FINISHES BEHIND OR UNDER OPEN MILLWORK AND COUNTER CONDITIONS WHEN ANY WALL OR FLOOR IS EXPOSED TO VIEW, U.N.O.
G. INTERIOR DOORS AND FRAMES TO BE PAINTED TO MATCH WALL FINISH U.N.O. IF WALL IS DIFFERENT ON EITHER SIDE, FINISH TRANSITIONS SHOULD HAPPEN AT THE INSIDE CORNER OF THE STOP ON THE DOOR SIDE. DUAL FINISH DOORS TO HAVE MATCHING FRONT FACE AND STRIKE EDGE, AND MATCHING BACK FACE AND HINDE EDGE.
H. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL RODS AND VINYL SHOWER CURTAINS AT ALL SHOWERS, RE: SPEC. U.N.O.
I. ALL PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTERS TO HAVE AN 1/8" DIAMETER RADIUSED SEAMLESS 'PENCIL' FRONT EDGE, TYP.
J. ALL ACCESS PANELS TO BE FIELD PAINTED TO MATCH ADJACENT CEILING OR WALL COLOR, TYP. GC TO COORDINATE FLANGE-TRIM WITH ARCHITECT.
K. GYP BULKHEADS TO RETURN TO STRUCTURE ADJACENT TO EXPOSED AREAS, U.N.O.
L. CARPET SHALL HAVE STRAIGHT 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, RESILIENT FLOORING SHALL HAVE COVE 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, U.N.O.
M. PROVIDE EPOXY PAINT IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS FOR GYP. CEILINGS AND NON-TILED WALLS IN WET AREAS, LOCKER ROOMS AND FOOD SERVICE AREAS. RE: DRAWINGS, LEGEND, AND SCHEDULE FOR COLORS.
N. WHERE TILE IS PRESENT, PROVIDE METAL COVE PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-DILEX-HKU-E AT BASE OF WALL TILE U.N.O. PROVIDE METAL CORNER PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-QUADEC-E AT TILE CORNERS, U.N.O.
O. PROVIDE RUBBER BASE AT PAINTED GYP WALLS U.N.O. RE: ROOM SCHEDULE
P. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL TOILET PARTITIONS AT LOCKER RESTROOMS, RE: SPEC SECTION 10 21 13.
Q. PROVIDE LAMINATE TOILET PARTITIONS AT PUBLIC RESTROOMS. PROVIDE IRONWOOD TOILET PARTITIONS IN PREMIUM RESTROOMS. RE: DRAWINGS FOR MATERIAL TYPE & LOCATIONS.
R. U.N.O., GYP WALLS AND CEILINGS TO BE P1.
S. U.N.O., PROVIDE EGGSHELL FINISH PAINT AT WALLS AND FLAT AT CEILINGS.
T. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL PANELS BEHIND FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT WHERE RECOMMENDED BY K.E.C.
U. U.N.O. PROVIDE DRYWALL BULKHEAD AT SLAB EDGES FROM BOTTOM OF RAIL TO UNDERSIDE OF CEILING BELOW.
V. ALL FINISHES TO BE FULL-HEIGHT OF WALL, U.N.O.
W. WHERE NO BASE FINISH IS INDICATED, CONTINUE WALL FINISH TO FLOOR
X. ALIGN FLOOR-TILE AND WALL-TILE JOINTS U.N.O.
Y. FURNITURE SHOWN IN HALF-TONE
Z. WHERE TOILET ACCESSORY SPANS TILE & GYP, PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLOCKING AT NON TILED END, EVEN WITH ACCESSORY EDGE, PTD TO MATCH WALL COLOR. BLOCKING TO BE EQ THICKNESS TO TILE ASSEMBLY, TYP.

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

ISSUE		DATE
	ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1	ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025

DRAWN BY: Author
CHECKED BY: Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

TRUE NORTH

D A
C B
KEY PLAN

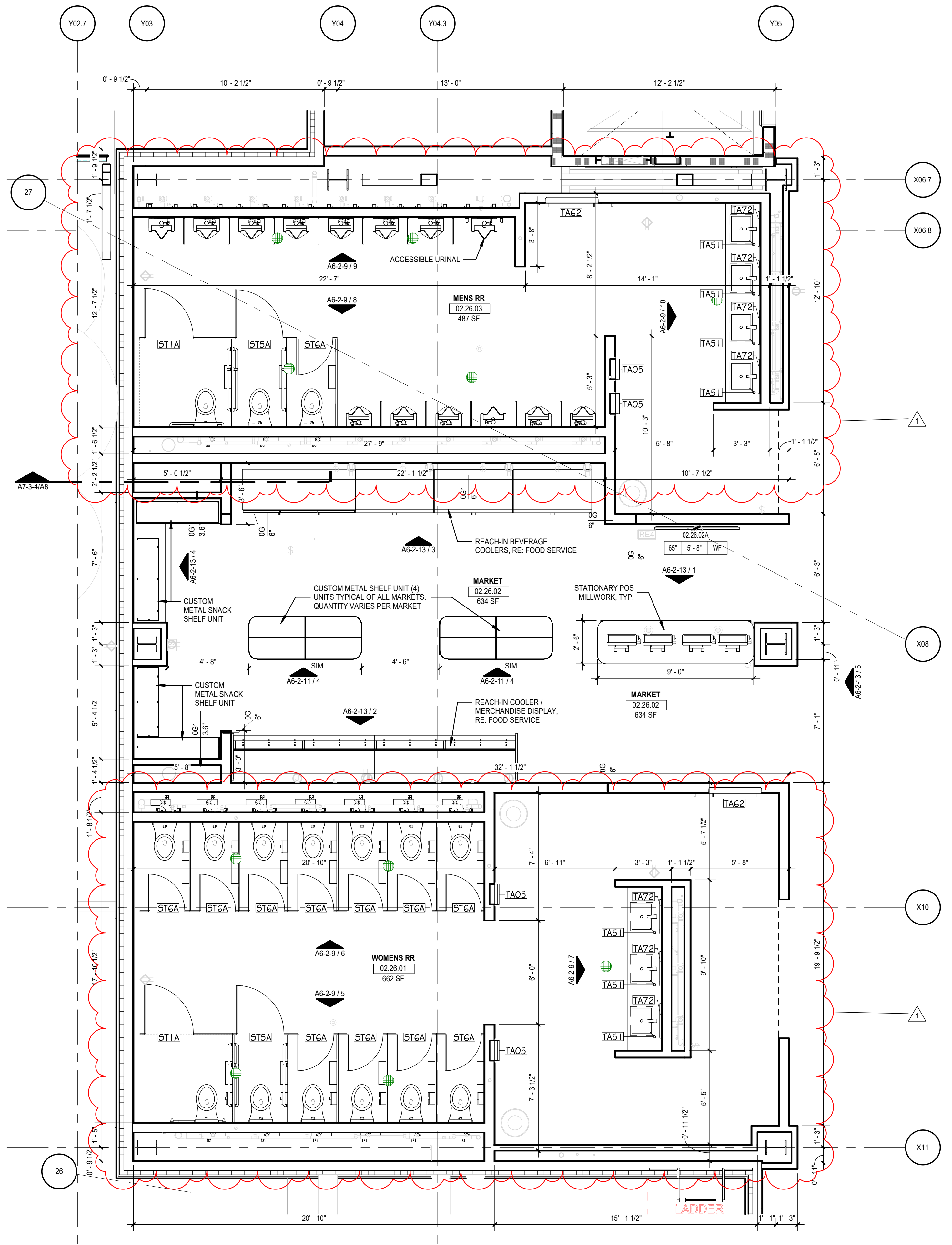
Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

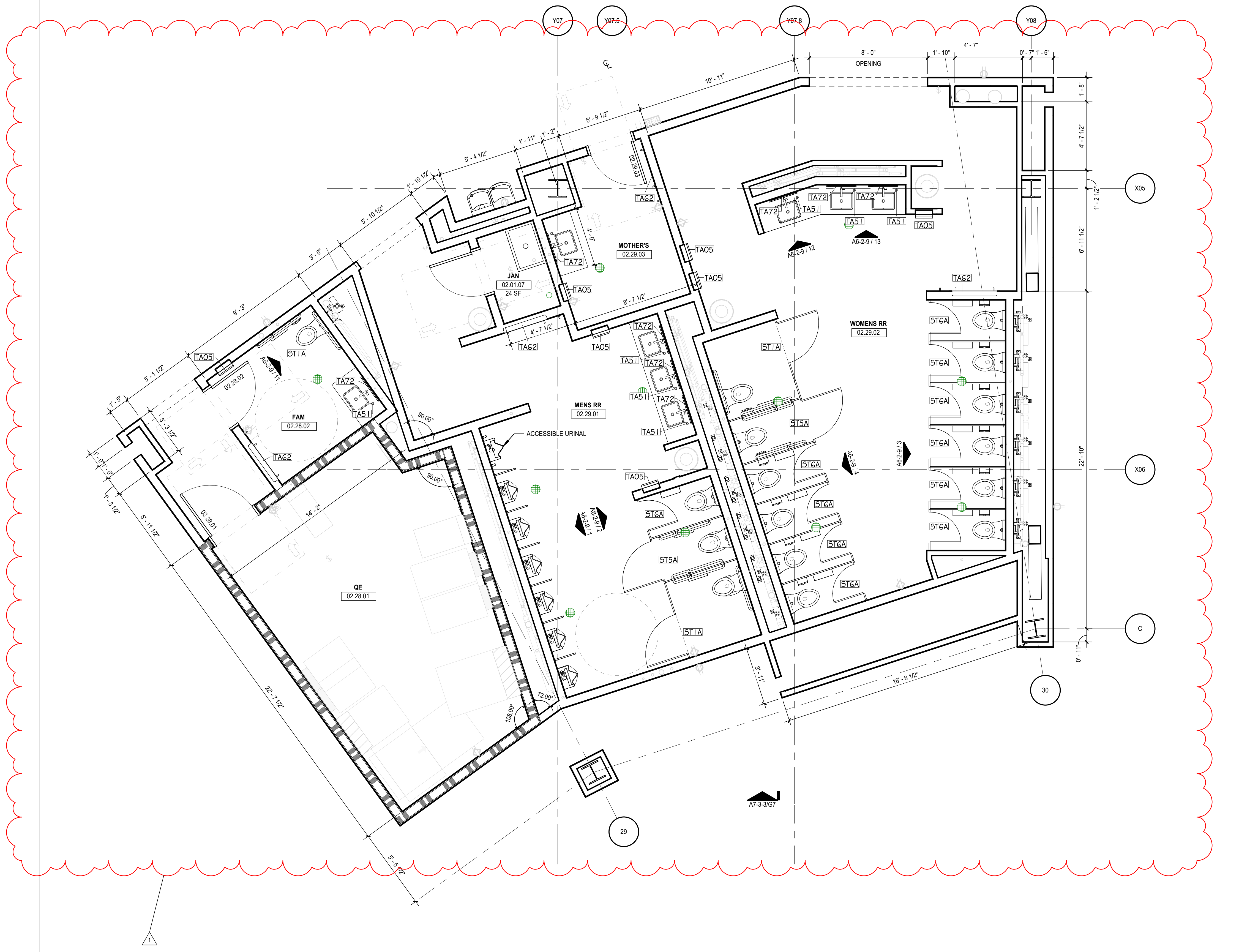
ENLARGED PLANS - MAIN CONCOURSE - MARKETS

A3-2-3

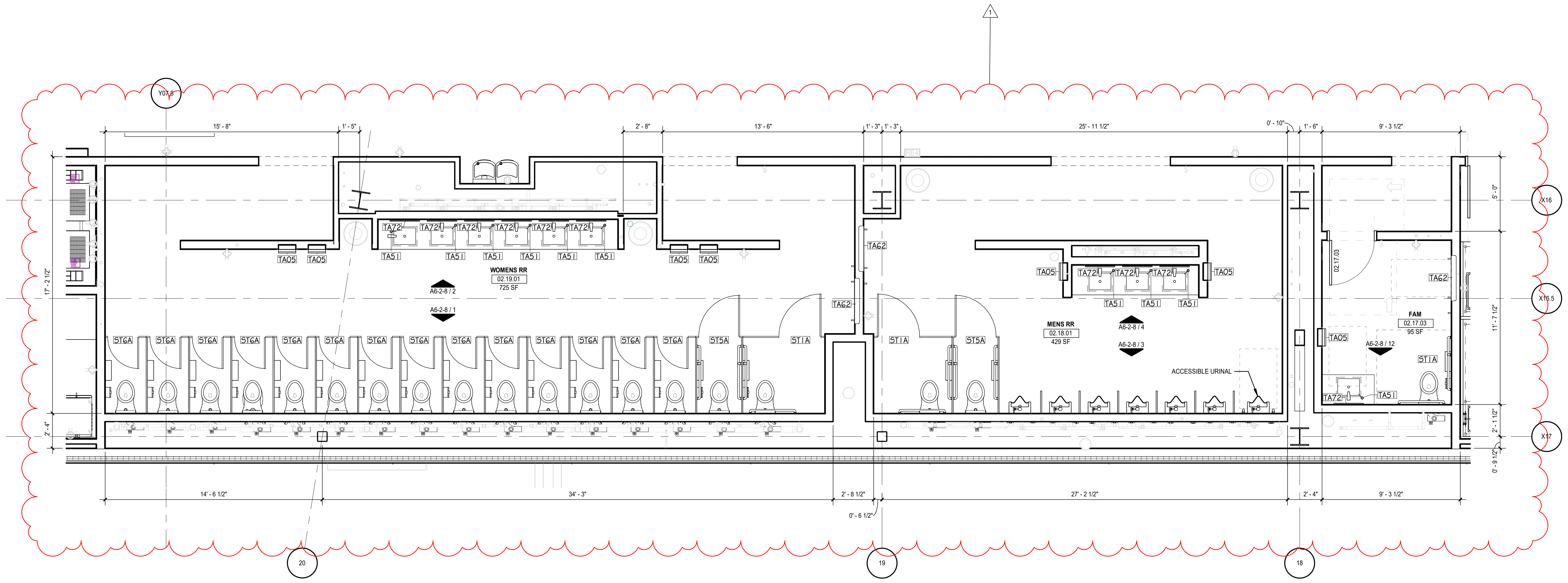
1/13/2025 7:39:47 AM


MENS RR
02.26.03
487 SF
ACCESSIBLE URINAL
MARKET
02.26.02
634 SF
CUSTOM METAL SHELF UNIT (4) UNITS TYPICAL OF ALL MARKETS, QUANTITY VARIES PER MARKET
CUSTOM METAL SNACK SHELF UNIT
REACH-IN BEVERAGE COOLERS, RE: FOOD SERVICE
REACH-IN COOLER / MERCHANDISE DISPLAY, RE: FOOD SERVICE
STATIONARY POS MILLWORK, TYP.
WOMENS RR
02.26.01
662 SF
LADDER

② ENLARGED PLAN - WOMENS RR 02.26.01 & MENS RR 02.26.03
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



④ ENLARGED PLAN - MENS RR 02.29.01 & WOMENS RR 02.29.02
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



① ENLARGED PLAN - MENS RR 02.18.01 & WOMENS RR 02.19.01
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

1/13/2025 7:40:08 AM

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

PLAN NOTES:

1. EVENT LEVEL INTERIOR WALLS ARE TYPE 0MP/GD UNO. ALL OTHER LEVELS INTERIOR WALLS ARE 0G2D/6, UNO.
2. REFER TO FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS FOR CONCESSIONS/PREP INTERIOR SPECIAL WALL CONDITIONS AND LOCATIONS OF OPENINGS AND EQUIPMENT. VERIFY WALL LOCATIONS AND DIMENSIONS PER FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS. PROVIDE 5/8" CEMENTITIOUS BACKER UNITS IN LIEU OF GYPSUM BOARD AT WALLS AND CEILINGS WITHIN 18" OF FOOD SERVICE EXHAUST HOODS.
3. AT ALL WALK-IN FREEZER & COOLER UNITS PROVIDE CLEAR SEALANT JOINT AT MANUFACTURER PROVIDED RADIUSED COVE BASE TRIM TO SEALED CONCRETE FLOOR.
4. PROVIDE INPRO 150F FLUSH MOUNT CORNER GUARDS (FINISH: BLACK 0152) AT ALL CONCOURSE AND NON-PREMIUM PUBLIC-FACING OUTSIDE GYPSUM BOARD CORNERS, UNO.
5. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL CORNER GUARDS PER SPECIFICATIONS AT ALL BACK OF HOUSE OUTSIDE GYPSUM BOARD CORNERS, UNO.
6. PROVIDE INPRO HEAVY DUTY DW-CGNR075-10 CORNER GUARDS AT ALL BACK OF HOUSE OUTSIDE MASONRY CORNERS, UNO.
7. HATCHED AREA AT ALL SHOWER LOCATIONS INDICATES AREA OF RECESSED AND TOPPING SLABS. REFER TO A8-1-1/2 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
8. CENTER TV'S ON WALL IN HORIZONTAL (PLAN) DIMENSION, UNO.
9. INSTALL COLUMN WRAPS AS TIGHT TO COLUMN AS POSSIBLE UNLESS DIMENSIONED OTHERWISE.
10. WALLS SHOWN ON EDGE OF SLAB TO BE INSTALLED TO ALLOW OUTER EDGE OF GYP. BD. TO PASS EDGE OF SLAB BY 1 1/2". OUTER FACE OF VERTICAL WALL FORMS EDGE OF SOFFIT BELOW.
11. S6K WALLS TO BE LOCATED ON EDGE OF SLAB, UNO.
12. REFER TO FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS FOR FRP PANEL LOCATIONS.
13. ALL ROUND COLUMN COVERS ARE GFRG UNO. COORDINATE FINAL SIZES TO FULLY COVER PIPING AT COLUMN IF APPLICABLE.
14. CONTINUE FIRE RATED WALLS TO EXTERIOR WALL WHERE SHOWN AND PROVIDE APPROVED FIRESTOP ASSEMBLY.
15. SQUARE COLUMN COVERS IN THE PUBLIC CONCOURSE ARE 2'-6" X 2'-6" 0G1/3.6 W/CORNER GUARDS AND BASE PER FINISH SCHEDULE UNO. COORDINATE FINAL SIZES TO FULLY COVER PIPING AT COLUMN IF APPLICABLE.
16. PROVIDE SMOKE GUARD ASSEMBLIES AT EACH ELEVATOR HOISTWAY OPENING.
17. ALL VERTICAL FACES EXPOSED TO SEATING BOWL IN BLACKOUT MODE TO RECEIVE ACOUSTIC TREATMENT. FOR BASIS OF DESIGN, SEE A0-1 WALL MODIFYING CONDITION "A"
18. ALL EXPOSED ELEMENTS, INCLUDING MEPT ITEMS, EXPOSED STRUCTURE, APPLIED FIREPROOFING, ETC. IN PUBLIC CONCOURSES TO BE PAINTED - COLOR PER ARCHITECT.
19. PROVIDE AEDS AND FIRE EXTINGUISHERS PER CODE REQUIREMENTS.
20. FOR ALL RESTROOMS, PROVIDE ACCESSORIES SHOWN IN TYPICAL PLANS ON SHEET A0-2. ALLOW FOR UPGRADED ITEMS IN PREMIUM RESTROOMS, RE: DRAWINGS AND NARRATIVE FOR MORE INFORMATION.

RATED WALL PARTITION NOTES:

1. REFER TO A0-1 FOR RATED PARTITION TYPE SYMBOLS.
2. REFER TO A8-1-2/1 FOR U465 - 1 HOUR RATED STUD WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 1G).
3. REFER TO A8-1-2/2 FOR U411 - 2 HOUR RATED STUD WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 2G).
4. REFER TO A8-1-2/9 FOR U905 - 2 HOUR RATED WALL MASONRY WALL AND HEAD. (WALL TYPE 2M) USE SAME DETAIL FOR 1 HR RATED WALL.
5. REFER TO A8-1-3/18 FOR U497 - 2 HOUR RATED SHAFT WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 2S AND 2SS).
6. SMOKE RATED PARTITIONS AT ALL RETURN AIR PLENUMS. RE: MECHANICAL FOR PLENUM LOCATIONS.

GENERAL FINISH NOTES:

A. STOP ALL PAINT COLOR AND FINISH CHANGES AT INSIDE CORNERS, U.N.O.
B. ALL EXPOSED DUCTWORK, MECHANICAL UNITS, CONDUIT AND PLUMBING AT EXPOSED CEILING SHALL BE FREE OF TAPE, WRITING OR MARKING OF ANY KIND. WHERE NOTED IN FINISH SCHEDULE OR RCP AS EXP1 FOR CEILING FINISH, ALL EXPOSED DUCT WORK AND ALL OTHER MEP SHALL BE PAINTED AS SPECIFIED IN DIVISION 09 'PAINTING' SECTION AND PAINT COLOR SHOWN IN DRAWINGS.
C. NO PRODUCT NAMES OF ANY FINISH MATERIAL SHALL BE VISIBLE.
D. DO NOT PAINT OVER UL RATED TAGS ON HOLLOW METAL DOOR FRAMES.
E. ALL FLOOR FINISHES TRANSITIONING AT DOORWAYS SHALL BE CENTERED ON THE DOOR JAMB/THRESHOLD U.N.O.
F. CONTINUE WALL AND FLOOR FINISHES BEHIND OR UNDER OPEN MILLWORK AND COUNTER CONDITIONS WHEN ANY WALL OR FLOOR IS EXPOSED TO VIEW, U.N.O.
G. INTERIOR DOORS AND FRAMES TO BE PAINTED TO MATCH WALL FINISH U.N.O. IF WALL IS DIFFERENT ON EITHER SIDE, FINISH TRANSITIONS SHOULD HAPPEN AT THE INSIDE CORNER OF THE STOP ON THE DOOR SIDE. DUAL FINISH DOORS TO HAVE MATCHING FRONT FACE AND STRIKE EDGE, AND MATCHING BACK FACE AND HINDE EDGE.
H. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL RODS AND VINYL SHOWER CURTAINS AT ALL SHOWERS, RE: SPEC. U.N.O.
I. ALL PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTERS TO HAVE AN 1/8" DIAMETER RADIUSED SEAMLESS 'PENCIL' FRONT EDGE, TYP.
J. ALL ACCESS PANELS TO BE FIELD PAINTED TO MATCH ADJACENT CEILING OR WALL COLOR, TYP. GC TO COORDINATE FLANGE-TRIM WITH ARCHITECT.
K. GYP BULKHEADS TO RETURN TO STRUCTURE ADJACENT TO EXPOSED AREAS, U.N.O.
L. CARPET SHALL HAVE STRAIGHT 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, RESILIENT FLOORING SHALL HAVE COVE 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, U.N.O.
M. PROVIDE EPOXY PAINT IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS FOR GYP. CEILINGS AND NON-TILED WALLS IN WET AREAS, LOCKER ROOMS AND FOOD SERVICE AREAS. RE: DRAWINGS, LEGEND, AND SCHEDULE FOR COLORS.
N. WHERE TILE IS PRESENT, PROVIDE METAL COVE PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-DILEX-HKU-E AT BASE OF WALL TILE U.N.O. PROVIDE METAL CORNER PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-QUADEC-E AT TILE CORNERS, U.N.O.
O. PROVIDE RUBBER BASE AT PAINTED GYP WALLS U.N.O. RE: ROOM SCHEDULE
P. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL TOILET PARTITIONS AT LOCKER RESTROOMS, RE: SPEC SECTION 10 21 13.
Q. PROVIDE LAMINATE TOILET PARTITIONS AT PUBLIC RESTROOMS. PROVIDE IRONWOOD TOILET PARTITIONS IN PREMIUM RESTROOMS. RE: DRAWINGS FOR MATERIAL TYPE & LOCATIONS.
R. U.N.O., GYP WALLS AND CEILINGS TO BE P1.
S. U.N.O., PROVIDE EGGSHELL FINISH PAINT AT WALLS AND FLAT AT CEILINGS.
T. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL PANELS BEHIND FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT WHERE RECOMMENDED BY K.E.C.
U. U.N.O. PROVIDE DRYWALL BULKHEAD AT SLAB EDGES FROM BOTTOM OF RAIL TO UNDERSIDE OF CEILING BELOW.
V. ALL FINISHES TO BE FULL-HEIGHT OF WALL, U.N.O.
W. WHERE NO BASE FINISH IS INDICATED, CONTINUE WALL FINISH TO FLOOR
X. ALIGN FLOOR-TILE AND WALL-TILE JOINTS U.N.O.
Y. FURNITURE SHOWN IN HALF-TONE
Z. WHERE TOILET ACCESSORY SPANS TILE & GYP, PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLOCKING AT NON TILED END, EVEN WITH ACCESSORY EDGE, PTD TO MATCH WALL COLOR. BLOCKING TO BE EQ THICKNESS TO TILE ASSEMBLY, TYP.

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

ISSUE	DATE
ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1 ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025

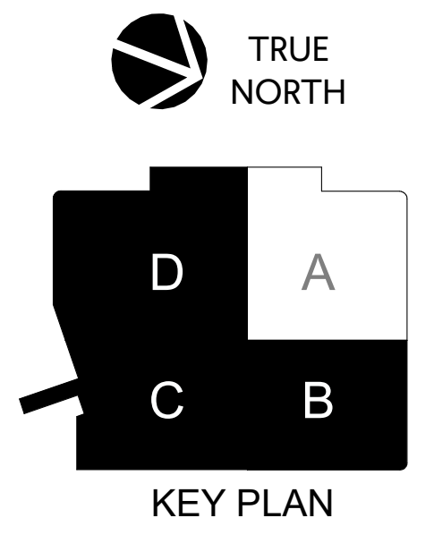
DRAWN BY: Author
CHECKED BY: Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011



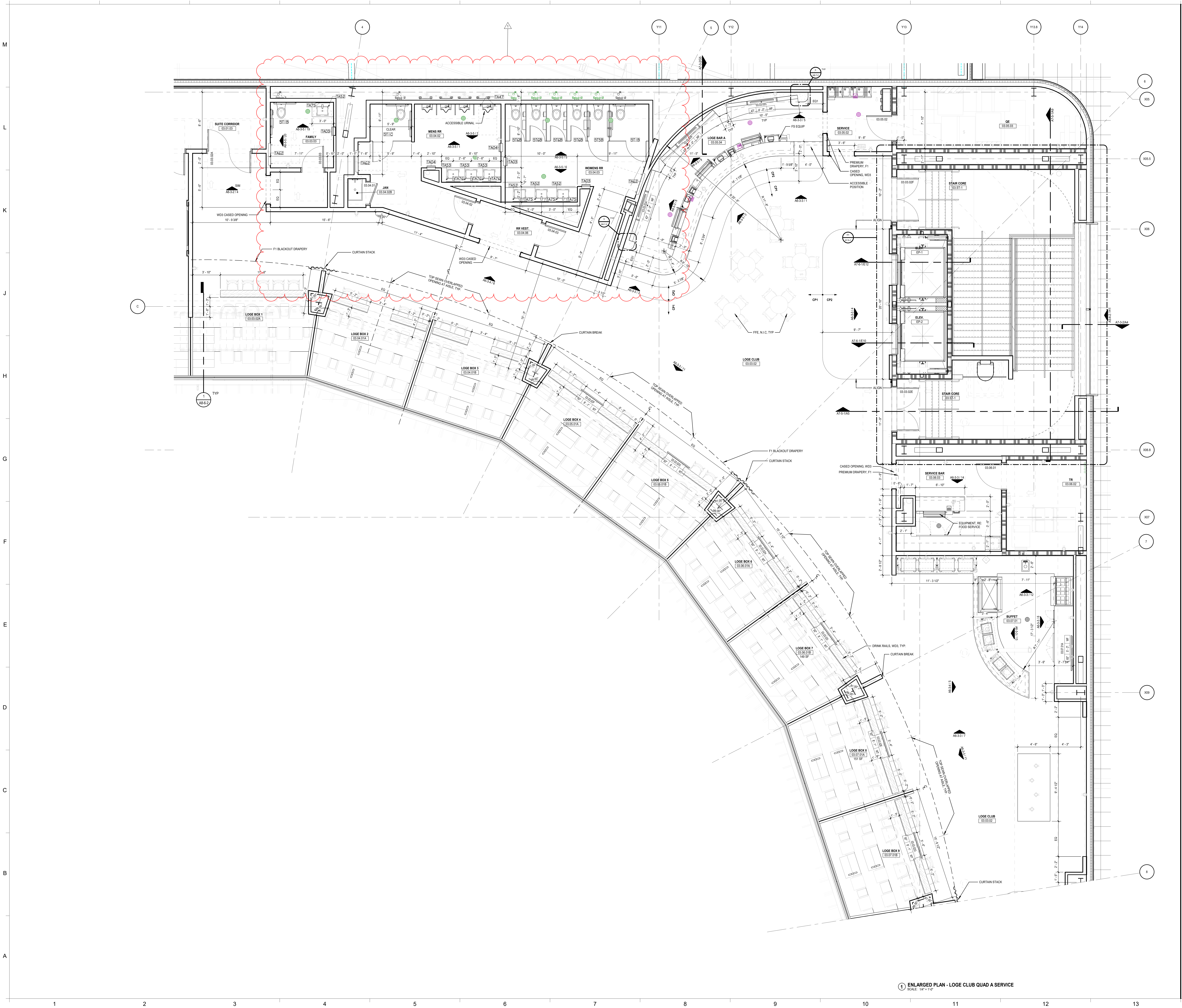
KEY PLAN

Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

ENLARGED PLANS - MAIN CONCOURSE - MARKET/RESTROOMS

A3-2-4



① ENLARGED PLAN - LOGE CLUB QUAD A SERVICE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

1/13/2025 7:40:28 AM

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

PLAN NOTES:

1. EVENT LEVEL INTERIOR WALLS ARE TYPE 0MP/GD UNO. ALL OTHER LEVELS INTERIOR WALLS ARE 0G2D/6, UNO.
2. REFER TO FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS FOR CONCESSIONS/PREP INTERIOR SPECIAL WALL CONDITIONS AND LOCATIONS OF OPENINGS AND EQUIPMENT. VERIFY WALL LOCATIONS AND DIMENSIONS PER FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS. PROVIDE 5/8" CEMENTITIOUS BACKER UNITS IN LIEU OF GYPSUM BOARD AT WALLS AND CEILINGS WITHIN 18" OF FOOD SERVICE EXHAUST HOODS.
3. AT ALL WALK-IN FREEZER & COOLER UNITS PROVIDE CLEAR SEALANT JOINT AT MANUFACTURER PROVIDED RADIUSED COVE BASE TRIM TO SEALED CONCRETE FLOOR.
4. PROVIDE INPRO 150F FLUSH MOUNT CORNER GUARDS (FINISH: BLACK 0152) AT ALL CONCOURSE AND NON-PREMIUM PUBLIC-FACING OUTSIDE GYPSUM BOARD CORNERS, UNO.
5. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL CORNER GUARDS PER SPECIFICATIONS AT ALL BACK OF HOUSE OUTSIDE GYPSUM BOARD CORNERS, UNO.
6. PROVIDE INPRO HEAVY DUTY DW-CGNR075-10 CORNER GUARDS AT ALL BACK OF HOUSE OUTSIDE MASONRY CORNERS, UNO.
7. HATCHED AREA AT ALL SHOWER LOCATIONS INDICATES AREA OF RECESSED AND TOPPING SLABS. REFER TO A8-1-1/2 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
8. CENTER TV'S ON WALL IN HORIZONTAL (PLAN) DIMENSION, UNO.
9. INSTALL COLUMN WRAPS AS TIGHT TO COLUMN AS POSSIBLE UNLESS DIMENSIONED OTHERWISE.
10. WALLS SHOWN ON EDGE OF SLAB TO BE INSTALLED TO ALLOW OUTER EDGE OF GYP. BD. TO PASS EDGE OF SLAB BY 1 1/2". OUTER FACE OF VERTICAL WALL FORMS EDGE OF SOFFIT BELOW.
11. S6K WALLS TO BE LOCATED ON EDGE OF SLAB, UNO.
12. REFER TO FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS FOR FRP PANEL LOCATIONS.
13. ALL ROUND COLUMN COVERS ARE GFRG UNO. COORDINATE FINAL SIZES TO FULLY COVER PIPING AT COLUMN IF APPLICABLE.
14. CONTINUE FIRE RATED WALLS TO EXTERIOR WALL WHERE SHOWN AND PROVIDE APPROVED FIRESTOP ASSEMBLY.
15. SQUARE COLUMN COVERS IN THE PUBLIC CONCOURSE ARE 2'-6" X 2'-6" 0G1/3.6 W/CORNER GUARDS AND BASE PER FINISH SCHEDULE UNO. COORDINATE FINAL SIZES TO FULLY COVER PIPING AT COLUMN IF APPLICABLE.
16. PROVIDE SMOKE GUARD ASSEMBLIES AT EACH ELEVATOR HOISTWAY OPENING.
17. ALL VERTICAL FACES EXPOSED TO SEATING BOWL IN BLACKOUT MODE TO RECEIVE ACOUSTIC TREATMENT. FOR BASIS OF DESIGN, SEE A0-1 WALL MODIFYING CONDITION "A"
18. ALL EXPOSED ELEMENTS, INCLUDING MEPT ITEMS, EXPOSED STRUCTURE, APPLIED FIREPROOFING, ETC. IN PUBLIC CONCOURSES TO BE PAINTED - COLOR PER ARCHITECT.
19. PROVIDE AEDS AND FIRE EXTINGUISHERS PER CODE REQUIREMENTS.
20. FOR ALL RESTROOMS, PROVIDE ACCESSORIES SHOWN IN TYPICAL PLANS ON SHEET A0-2. ALLOW FOR UPGRADED ITEMS IN PREMIUM RESTROOMS, RE: DRAWINGS AND NARRATIVE FOR MORE INFORMATION.

RATED WALL PARTITION NOTES:

1. REFER TO A0-1 FOR RATED PARTITION TYPE SYMBOLS.
2. REFER TO A8-1-2/1 FOR U465 - 1 HOUR RATED STUD WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 1G).
3. REFER TO A8-1-2/2 FOR U411 - 2 HOUR RATED STUD WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 2G).
4. REFER TO A8-1-2/9 FOR U905 - 2 HOUR RATED WALL MASONRY WALL AND HEAD. (WALL TYPE 2M) USE SAME DETAIL FOR 1 HR RATED WALL.
5. REFER TO A8-1-3/18 FOR U497 - 2 HOUR RATED SHAFT WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 2S AND 2SS).
6. SMOKE RATED PARTITIONS AT ALL RETURN AIR PLENUMS. RE: MECHANICAL FOR PLENUM LOCATIONS.

GENERAL FINISH NOTES:

A. STOP ALL PAINT COLOR AND FINISH CHANGES AT INSIDE CORNERS, U.N.O.
B. ALL EXPOSED DUCTWORK, MECHANICAL UNITS, CONDUIT AND PLUMBING AT EXPOSED CEILING SHALL BE FREE OF TAPE, WRITING OR MARKING OF ANY KIND. WHERE NOTED IN FINISH SCHEDULE OR RCP AS EXP1 FOR CEILING FINISH, ALL EXPOSED DUCT WORK AND ALL OTHER MEP SHALL BE PAINTED AS SPECIFIED IN DIVISION 09 'PAINTING' SECTION AND PAINT COLOR SHOWN IN DRAWINGS.
C. NO PRODUCT NAMES OF ANY FINISH MATERIAL SHALL BE VISIBLE.
D. DO NOT PAINT OVER UL RATED TAGS ON HOLLOW METAL DOOR FRAMES.
E. ALL FLOOR FINISHES TRANSITIONING AT DOORWAYS SHALL BE CENTERED ON THE DOOR JAMB/THRESHOLD U.N.O.
F. CONTINUE WALL AND FLOOR FINISHES BEHIND OR UNDER OPEN MILLWORK AND COUNTER CONDITIONS WHEN ANY WALL OR FLOOR IS EXPOSED TO VIEW, U.N.O.
G. INTERIOR DOORS AND FRAMES TO BE PAINTED TO MATCH WALL FINISH U.N.O. IF WALL IS DIFFERENT ON EITHER SIDE, FINISH TRANSITIONS SHOULD HAPPEN AT THE INSIDE CORNER OF THE STOP ON THE DOOR SIDE. DUAL FINISH DOORS TO HAVE MATCHING FRONT FACE AND STRIKE EDGE, AND MATCHING BACK FACE AND HINDE EDGE.
H. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL RODS AND VINYL SHOWER CURTAINS AT ALL SHOWERS, RE: SPEC. U.N.O.
I. ALL PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTERS TO HAVE AN 1/8" DIAMETER RADIUSED SEAMLESS 'PENCIL' FRONT EDGE, TYP.
J. ALL ACCESS PANELS TO BE FIELD PAINTED TO MATCH ADJACENT CEILING OR WALL COLOR, TYP. GC TO COORDINATE FLANGE-TRIM WITH ARCHITECT.
K. GYP BULKHEADS TO RETURN TO STRUCTURE ADJACENT TO EXPOSED AREAS, U.N.O.
L. CARPET SHALL HAVE STRAIGHT 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, RESILIENT FLOORING SHALL HAVE COVE 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, U.N.O.
M. PROVIDE EPOXY PAINT IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS FOR GYP. CEILINGS AND NON-TILED WALLS IN WET AREAS, LOCKER ROOMS AND FOOD SERVICE AREAS. RE: DRAWINGS, LEGEND, AND SCHEDULE FOR COLORS.
N. WHERE TILE IS PRESENT, PROVIDE METAL COVE PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-DILEX-HKU-E AT BASE OF WALL TILE U.N.O. PROVIDE METAL CORNER PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-QUADEC-E AT TILE CORNERS, U.N.O.
O. PROVIDE RUBBER BASE AT PAINTED GYP WALLS U.N.O. RE: ROOM SCHEDULE
P. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL TOILET PARTITIONS AT LOCKER RESTROOMS, RE: SPEC SECTION 10 21 13.
Q. PROVIDE LAMINATE TOILET PARTITIONS AT PUBLIC RESTROOMS. PROVIDE IRONWOOD TOILET PARTITIONS IN PREMIUM RESTROOMS. RE: DRAWINGS FOR MATERIAL TYPE & LOCATIONS.
R. U.N.O., GYP WALLS AND CEILINGS TO BE P1.
S. U.N.O., PROVIDE EGGSHELL FINISH PAINT AT WALLS AND FLAT AT CEILINGS.
T. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL PANELS BEHIND FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT WHERE RECOMMENDED BY K.E.C.
U. U.N.O. PROVIDE DRYWALL BULKHEAD AT SLAB EDGES FROM BOTTOM OF RAIL TO UNDERSIDE OF CEILING BELOW.
V. ALL FINISHES TO BE FULL-HEIGHT OF WALL, U.N.O.
W. WHERE NO BASE FINISH IS INDICATED, CONTINUE WALL FINISH TO FLOOR
X. ALIGN FLOOR-TILE AND WALL-TILE JOINTS U.N.O.
Y. FURNITURE SHOWN IN HALF-TONE
Z. WHERE TOILET ACCESSORY SPANS TILE & GYP, PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLOCKING AT NON TILED END, EVEN WITH ACCESSORY EDGE, PTD TO MATCH WALL COLOR. BLOCKING TO BE EQ THICKNESS TO TILE ASSEMBLY, TYP.

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

ISSUE	DATE
ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1 ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025

DRAWN BY: Author
CHECKED BY: Checker

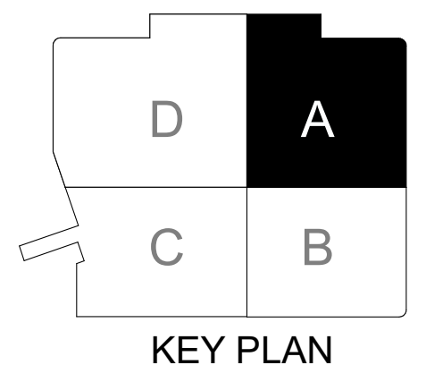
ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

TRUE NORTH



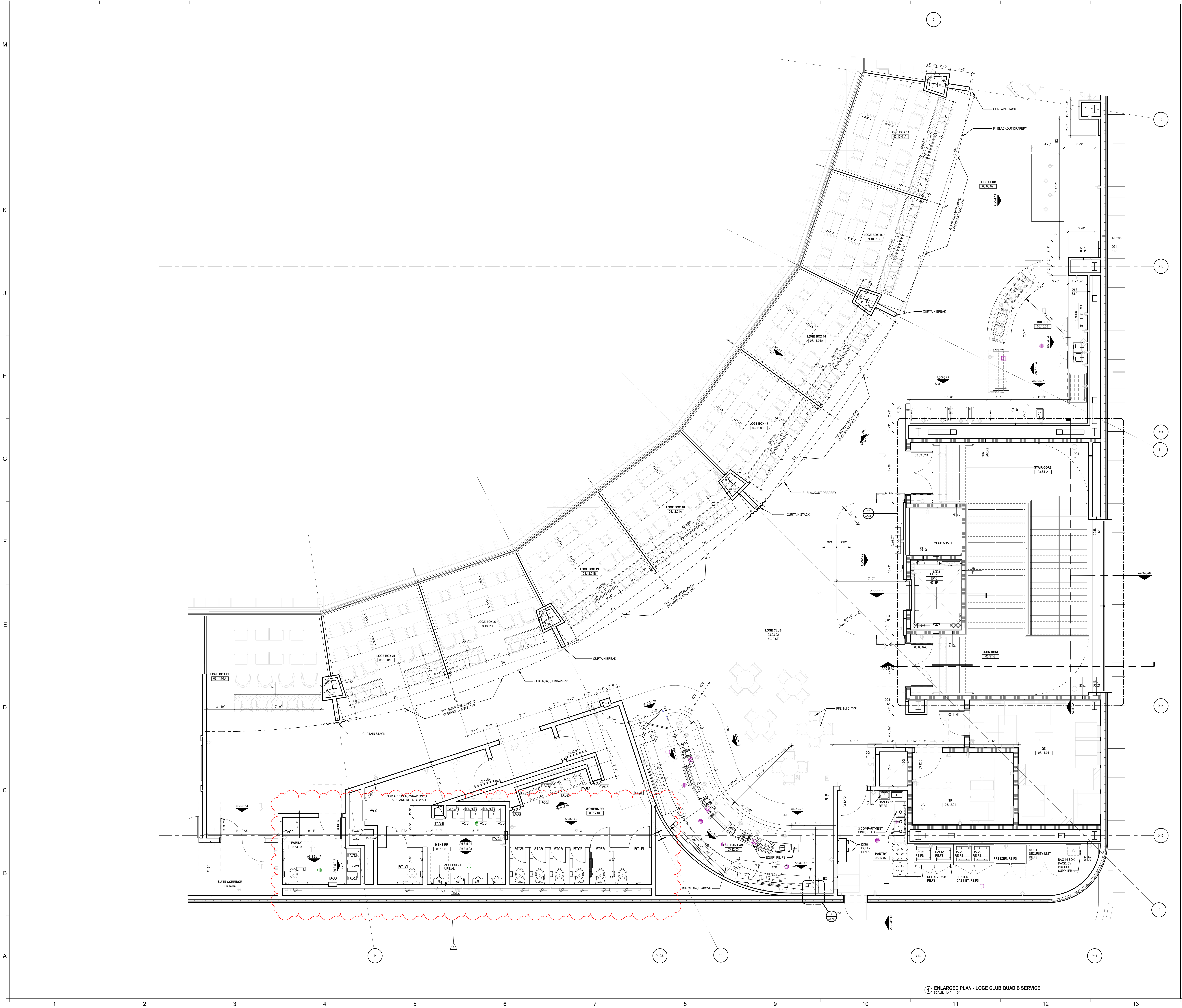
KEY PLAN

Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

ENLARGED PLANS - SUITE LEVEL - LOGE CLUB QUAD A

A3-3-1



1 ENLARGED PLAN - LOGE CLUB QUAD B SERVICE

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

PLAN NOTES:

1. EVENT LEVEL INTERIOR WALLS ARE TYPE 0MP/GD UNO. ALL OTHER LEVELS INTERIOR WALLS ARE 0G2D/6, UNO.
2. REFER TO FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS FOR CONCESSIONS/PREP INTERIOR SPECIAL WALL CONDITIONS AND LOCATIONS OF OPENINGS AND EQUIPMENT. VERIFY WALL LOCATIONS AND DIMENSIONS PER FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS. PROVIDE 5/8" CEMENTITIOUS BACKER UNITS IN LIEU OF GYPSUM BOARD AT WALLS AND CEILINGS WITHIN 18" OF FOOD SERVICE EXHAUST HOODS.
3. AT ALL WALK-IN FREEZER & COOLER UNITS PROVIDE CLEAR SEALANT JOINT AT MANUFACTURER PROVIDED RADIUSED COVE BASE TRIM TO SEALED CONCRETE FLOOR.
4. PROVIDE INPRO 150F FLUSH MOUNT CORNER GUARDS (FINISH: BLACK 0152) AT ALL CONCOURSE AND NON-PREMIUM PUBLIC-FACING OUTSIDE GYPSUM BOARD CORNERS, UNO.
5. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL CORNER GUARDS PER SPECIFICATIONS AT ALL BACK OF HOUSE OUTSIDE GYPSUM BOARD CORNERS, UNO.
6. PROVIDE INPRO HEAVY DUTY DW-CGNR075-10 CORNER GUARDS AT ALL BACK OF HOUSE OUTSIDE MASONRY CORNERS, UNO.
7. HATCHED AREA AT ALL SHOWER LOCATIONS INDICATES AREA OF RECESSED AND TOPPING SLABS. REFER TO A8-1-1/2 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
8. CENTER TV'S ON WALL IN HORIZONTAL (PLAN) DIMENSION, UNO.
9. INSTALL COLUMN WRAPS AS TIGHT TO COLUMN AS POSSIBLE UNLESS DIMENSIONED OTHERWISE.
10. WALLS SHOWN ON EDGE OF SLAB TO BE INSTALLED TO ALLOW OUTER EDGE OF GYP. BD. TO PASS EDGE OF SLAB BY 1 1/2". OUTER FACE OF VERTICAL WALL FORMS EDGE OF SOFFIT BELOW.
11. S6K WALLS TO BE LOCATED ON EDGE OF SLAB, UNO.
12. REFER TO FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS FOR FRP PANEL LOCATIONS.
13. ALL ROUND COLUMN COVERS ARE GFRG UNO. COORDINATE FINAL SIZES TO FULLY COVER PIPING AT COLUMN IF APPLICABLE.
14. CONTINUE FIRE RATED WALLS TO EXTERIOR WALL WHERE SHOWN AND PROVIDE APPROVED FIRESTOP ASSEMBLY.
15. SQUARE COLUMN COVERS IN THE PUBLIC CONCOURSE ARE 2'-6" X 2'-6" 0G1/3.6 W/CORNER GUARDS AND BASE PER FINISH SCHEDULE UNO. COORDINATE FINAL SIZES TO FULLY COVER PIPING AT COLUMN IF APPLICABLE.
16. PROVIDE SMOKE GUARD ASSEMBLIES AT EACH ELEVATOR HOISTWAY OPENING.
17. ALL VERTICAL FACES EXPOSED TO SEATING BOWL IN BLACKOUT MODE TO RECEIVE ACOUSTIC TREATMENT. FOR BASIS OF DESIGN, SEE A0-1 WALL MODIFYING CONDITION "A"
18. ALL EXPOSED ELEMENTS, INCLUDING MEPT ITEMS, EXPOSED STRUCTURE, APPLIED FIREPROOFING, ETC. IN PUBLIC CONCOURSES TO BE PAINTED - COLOR PER ARCHITECT.
19. PROVIDE AEDS AND FIRE EXTINGUISHERS PER CODE REQUIREMENTS.
20. FOR ALL RESTROOMS, PROVIDE ACCESSORIES SHOWN IN TYPICAL PLANS ON SHEET A0-2. ALLOW FOR UPGRADED ITEMS IN PREMIUM RESTROOMS, RE: DRAWINGS AND NARRATIVE FOR MORE INFORMATION.

RATED WALL PARTITION NOTES:

1. REFER TO A0-1 FOR RATED PARTITION TYPE SYMBOLS.
2. REFER TO A8-1-2/1 FOR U465 - 1 HOUR RATED STUD WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 1G).
3. REFER TO A8-1-2/2 FOR U411 - 2 HOUR RATED STUD WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 2G).
4. REFER TO A8-1-2/9 FOR U905 - 2 HOUR RATED WALL MASONRY WALL AND HEAD. (WALL TYPE 2M) USE SAME DETAIL FOR 1 HR RATED WALL.
5. REFER TO A8-1-3/18 FOR U497 - 2 HOUR RATED SHAFT WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 2S AND 2SS).
6. SMOKE RATED PARTITIONS AT ALL RETURN AIR PLENUMS. RE: MECHANICAL FOR PLENUM LOCATIONS.

GENERAL FINISH NOTES:

A. STOP ALL PAINT COLOR AND FINISH CHANGES AT INSIDE CORNERS, U.N.O.
B. ALL EXPOSED DUCTWORK, MECHANICAL UNITS, CONDUIT AND PLUMBING AT EXPOSED CEILING SHALL BE FREE OF TAPE, WRITING OR MARKING OF ANY KIND. WHERE NOTED IN FINISH SCHEDULE OR RCP AS EXP1 FOR CEILING FINISH, ALL EXPOSED DUCT WORK AND ALL OTHER MEP SHALL BE PAINTED AS SPECIFIED IN DIVISION 09 'PAINTING' SECTION AND PAINT COLOR SHOWN IN DRAWINGS.
C. NO PRODUCT NAMES OF ANY FINISH MATERIAL SHALL BE VISIBLE.
D. DO NOT PAINT OVER UL RATED TAGS ON HOLLOW METAL DOOR FRAMES.
E. ALL FLOOR FINISHES TRANSITIONING AT DOORWAYS SHALL BE CENTERED ON THE DOOR JAMB/THRESHOLD U.N.O.
F. CONTINUE WALL AND FLOOR FINISHES BEHIND OR UNDER OPEN MILLWORK AND COUNTER CONDITIONS WHEN ANY WALL OR FLOOR IS EXPOSED TO VIEW, U.N.O.
G. INTERIOR DOORS AND FRAMES TO BE PAINTED TO MATCH WALL FINISH U.N.O. IF WALL IS DIFFERENT ON EITHER SIDE, FINISH TRANSITIONS SHOULD HAPPEN AT THE INSIDE CORNER OF THE STOP ON THE DOOR SIDE. DUAL FINISH DOORS TO HAVE MATCHING FRONT FACE AND STRIKE EDGE, AND MATCHING BACK FACE AND HINDE EDGE.
H. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL RODS AND VINYL SHOWER CURTAINS AT ALL SHOWERS, RE: SPEC. U.N.O.
I. ALL PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTERS TO HAVE AN 1/8" DIAMETER RADIUSED SEAMLESS 'PENCIL' FRONT EDGE, TYP.
J. ALL ACCESS PANELS TO BE FIELD PAINTED TO MATCH ADJACENT CEILING OR WALL COLOR, TYP. GC TO COORDINATE FLANGE-TRIM WITH ARCHITECT.
K. GYP BULKHEADS TO RETURN TO STRUCTURE ADJACENT TO EXPOSED AREAS, U.N.O.
L. CARPET SHALL HAVE STRAIGHT 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, RESILIENT FLOORING SHALL HAVE COVE 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, U.N.O.
M. PROVIDE EPOXY PAINT IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS FOR GYP. CEILINGS AND NON-TILED WALLS IN WET AREAS, LOCKER ROOMS AND FOOD SERVICE AREAS. RE: DRAWINGS, LEGEND, AND SCHEDULE FOR COLORS.
N. WHERE TILE IS PRESENT, PROVIDE METAL COVE PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-DILEX-HKU-E AT BASE OF WALL TILE U.N.O. PROVIDE METAL CORNER PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-QUADEC-E AT TILE CORNERS, U.N.O.
O. PROVIDE RUBBER BASE AT PAINTED GYP WALLS U.N.O. RE: ROOM SCHEDULE
P. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL TOILET PARTITIONS AT LOCKER RESTROOMS, RE: SPEC SECTION 10 21 13.
Q. PROVIDE LAMINATE TOILET PARTITIONS AT PUBLIC RESTROOMS. PROVIDE IRONWOOD TOILET PARTITIONS IN PREMIUM RESTROOMS. RE: DRAWINGS FOR MATERIAL TYPE & LOCATIONS.
R. U.N.O., GYP WALLS AND CEILINGS TO BE P1.
S. U.N.O., PROVIDE EGGSHELL FINISH PAINT AT WALLS AND FLAT AT CEILINGS.
T. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL PANELS BEHIND FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT WHERE RECOMMENDED BY K.E.C.
U. U.N.O. PROVIDE DRYWALL BULKHEAD AT SLAB EDGES FROM BOTTOM OF RAIL TO UNDERSIDE OF CEILING BELOW.
V. ALL FINISHES TO BE FULL-HEIGHT OF WALL, U.N.O.
W. WHERE NO BASE FINISH IS INDICATED, CONTINUE WALL FINISH TO FLOOR
X. ALIGN FLOOR-TILE AND WALL-TILE JOINTS U.N.O.
Y. FURNITURE SHOWN IN HALF-TONE
Z. WHERE TOILET ACCESSORY SPANS TILE & GYP, PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLOCKING AT NON TILED END, EVEN WITH ACCESSORY EDGE, PTD TO MATCH WALL COLOR. BLOCKING TO BE EQ THICKNESS TO TILE ASSEMBLY, TYP.

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

ISSUE	DATE
ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1 ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025

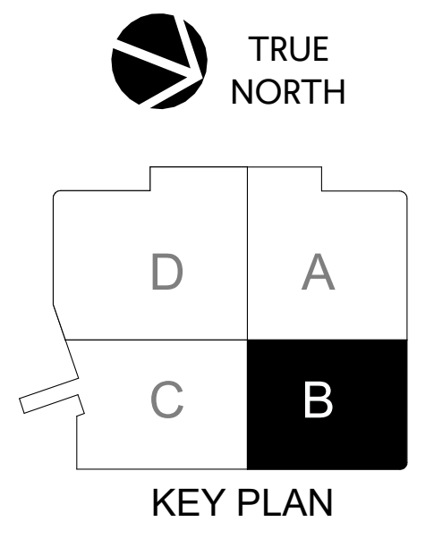
DRAWN BY: Author
CHECKED BY: Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011



KEY PLAN

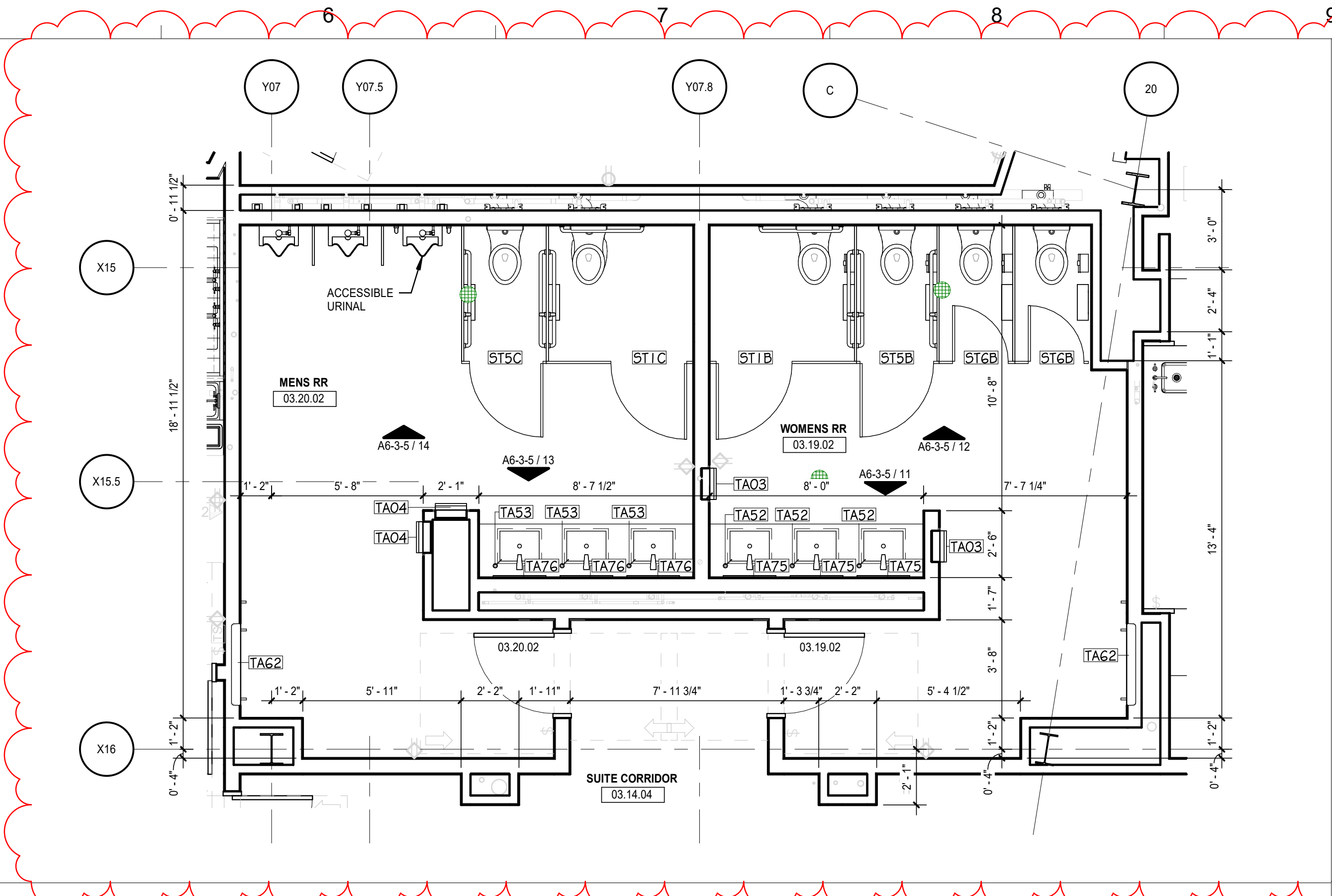
Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

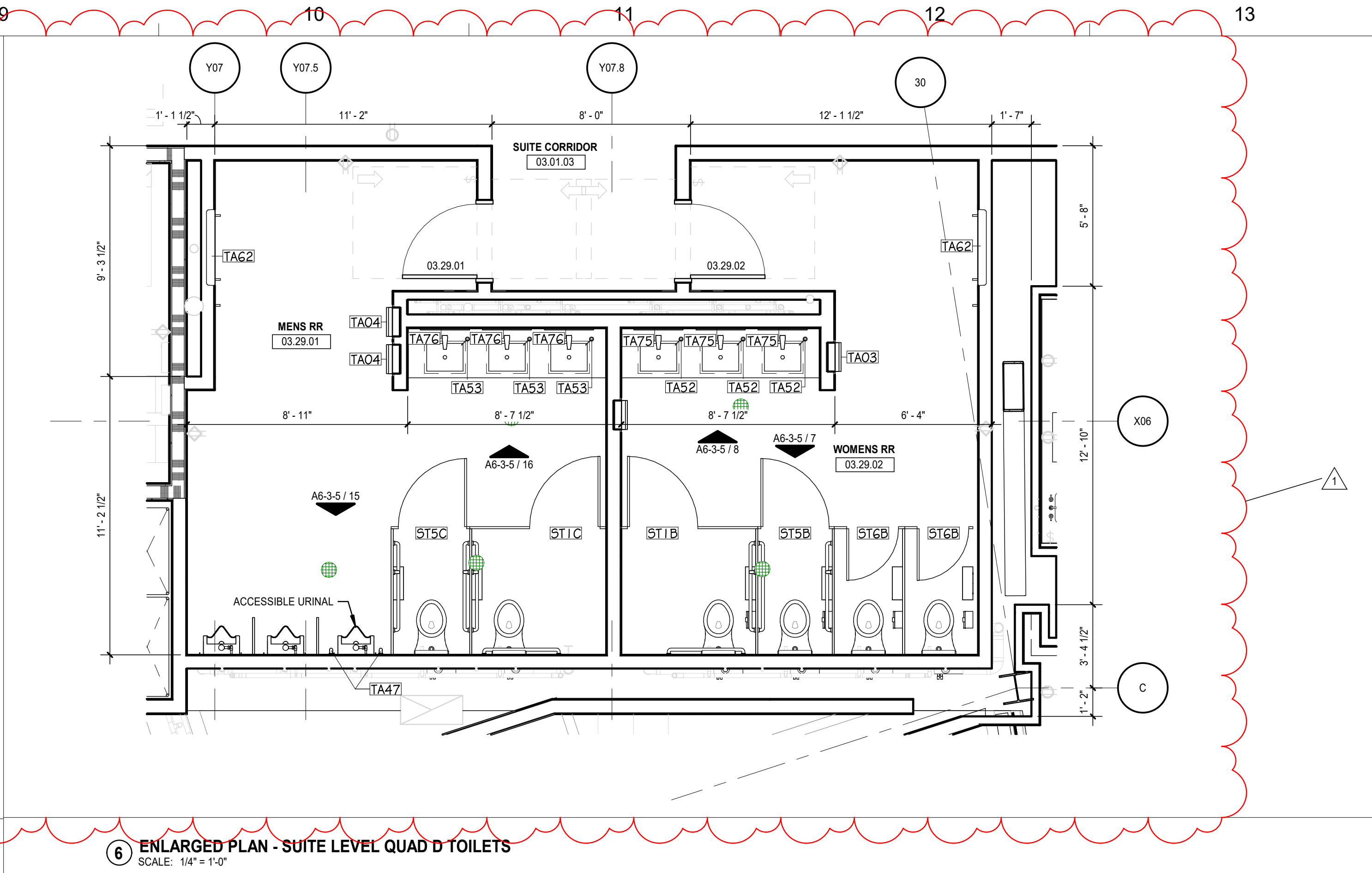
ENLARGED PLANS - SUITE LEVEL - LOGE CLUB QUAD B

A3-3-2

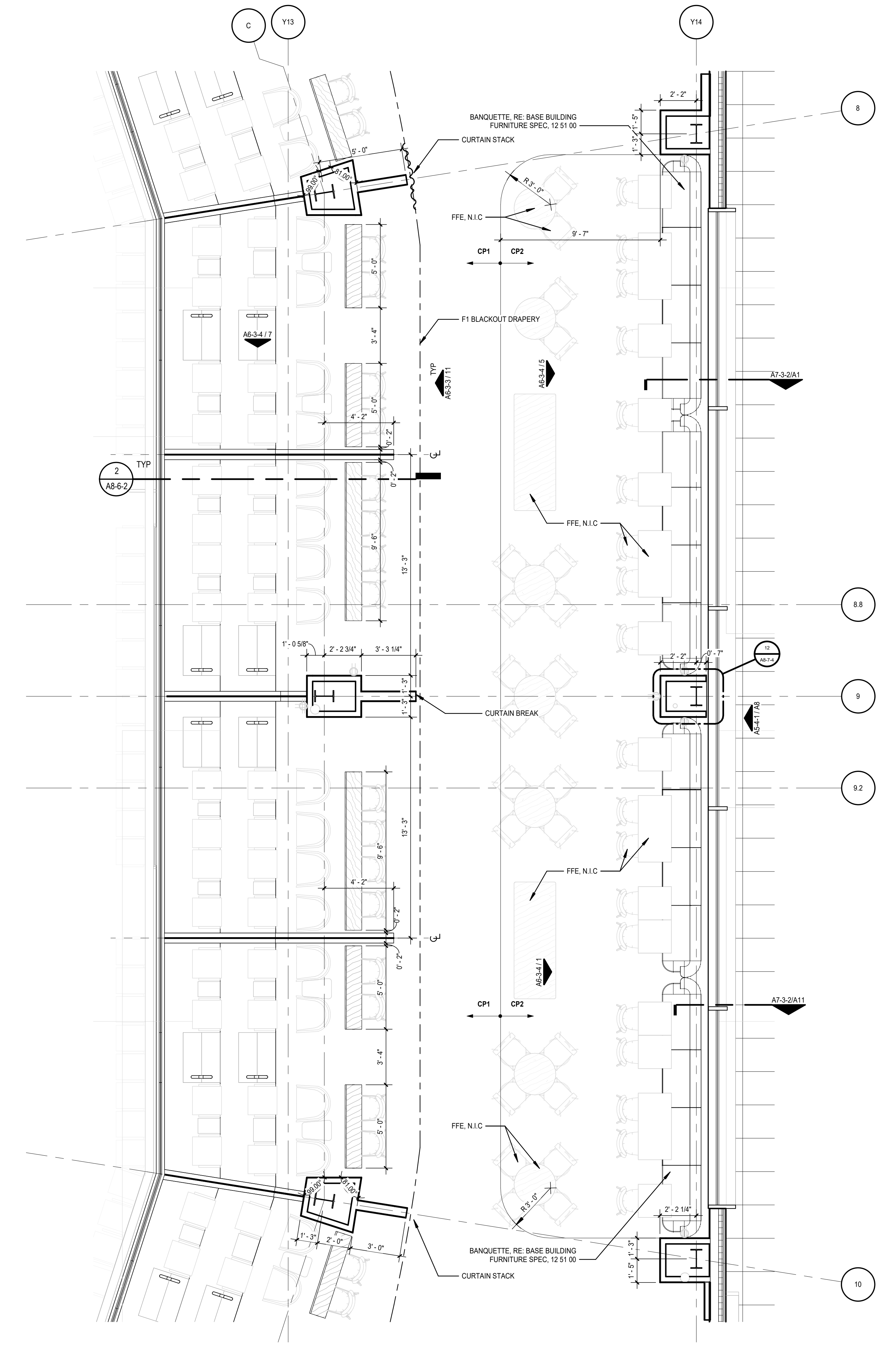
1/13/2025 7:40:48 AM



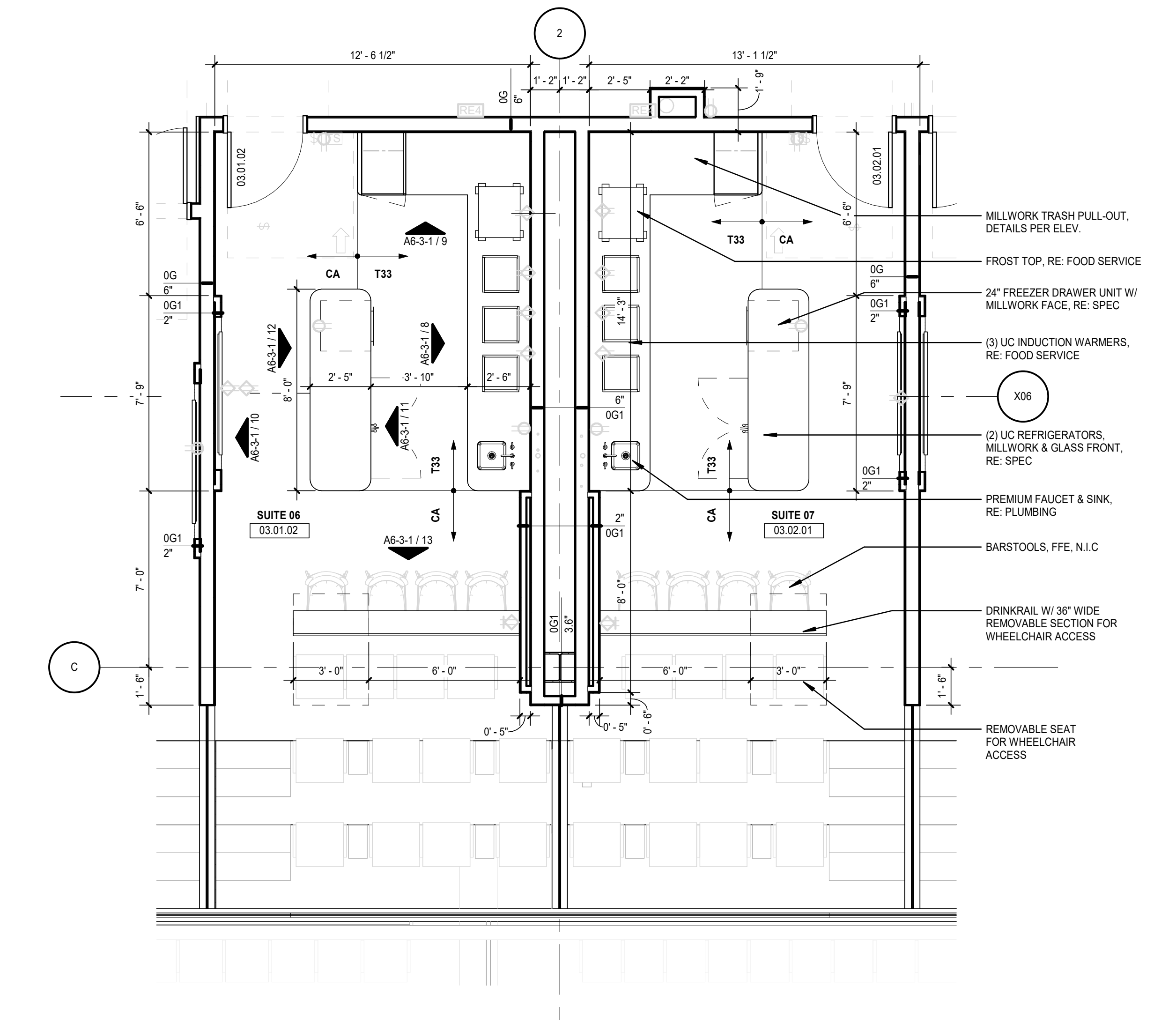
3 ENLARGED PLAN - SUITE LEVEL QUAD C TOILETS
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



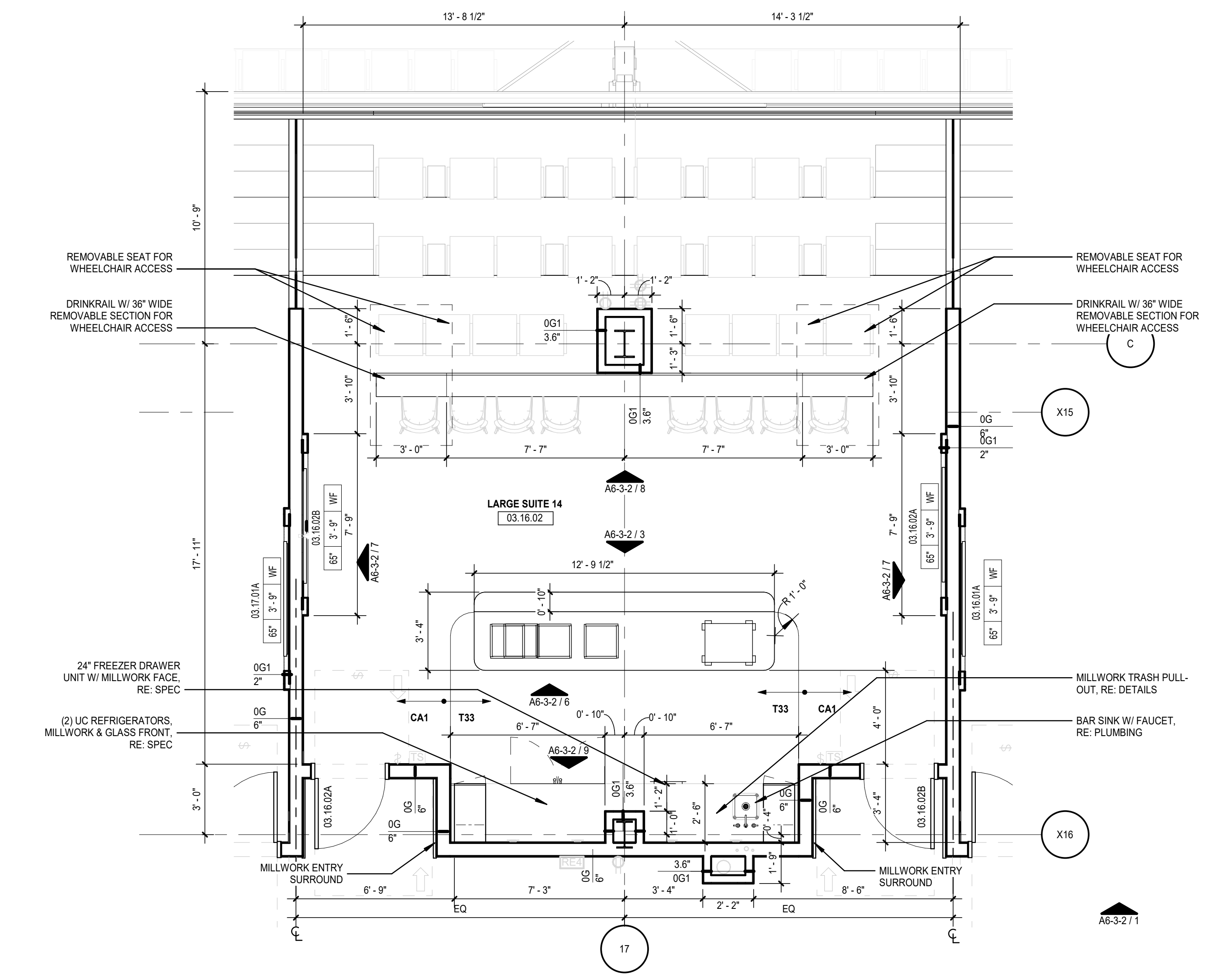
6 ENLARGED PLAN - SUITE LEVEL QUAD D TOILETS
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



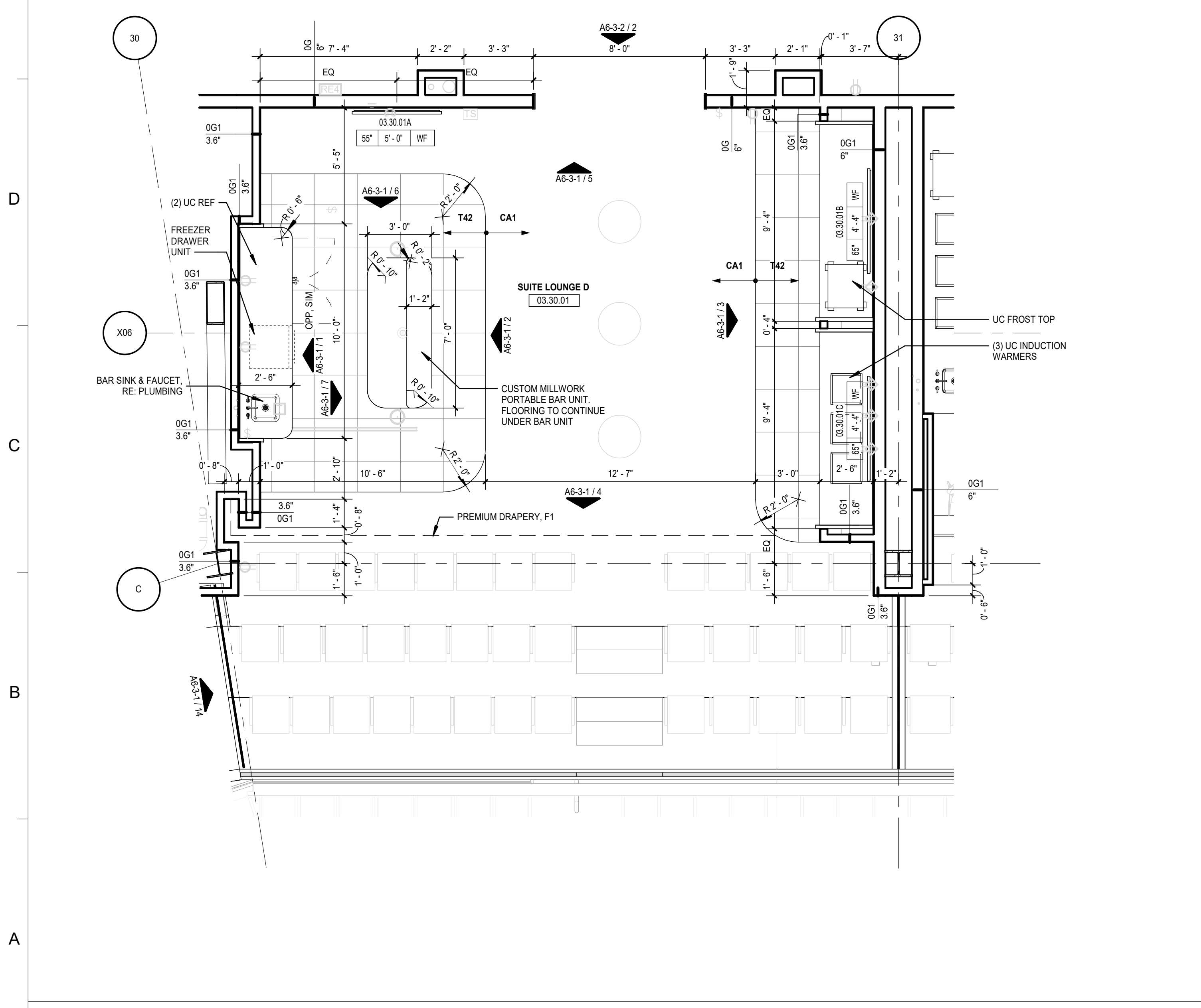
9 ENLARGED PLAN - LOGE CLUB LOUNGE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


2
C
X06
SUITE 06
03.01.02
SUITE 07
03.02.01
CA
T33
MILLWORK TRASH PULL-OUT, DETAILS PER ELEV.
FROST TOP, RE: FOOD SERVICE
24" FREEZER DRAWER UNIT W/ MILLWORK FACE, RE: SPEC
(3) UC INDUCTION WARMERS, RE: FOOD SERVICE
(2) UC REFRIGERATORS, MILLWORK & GLASS FRONT, RE: SPEC
PREMIUM FAUCET & SINK, RE: PLUMBING
BARSTOOLS, FFE, N.I.C
DRINKRAIL W/ 36" WIDE REMOVABLE SECTION FOR WHEELCHAIR ACCESS
REMOVABLE SEAT FOR WHEELCHAIR ACCESS

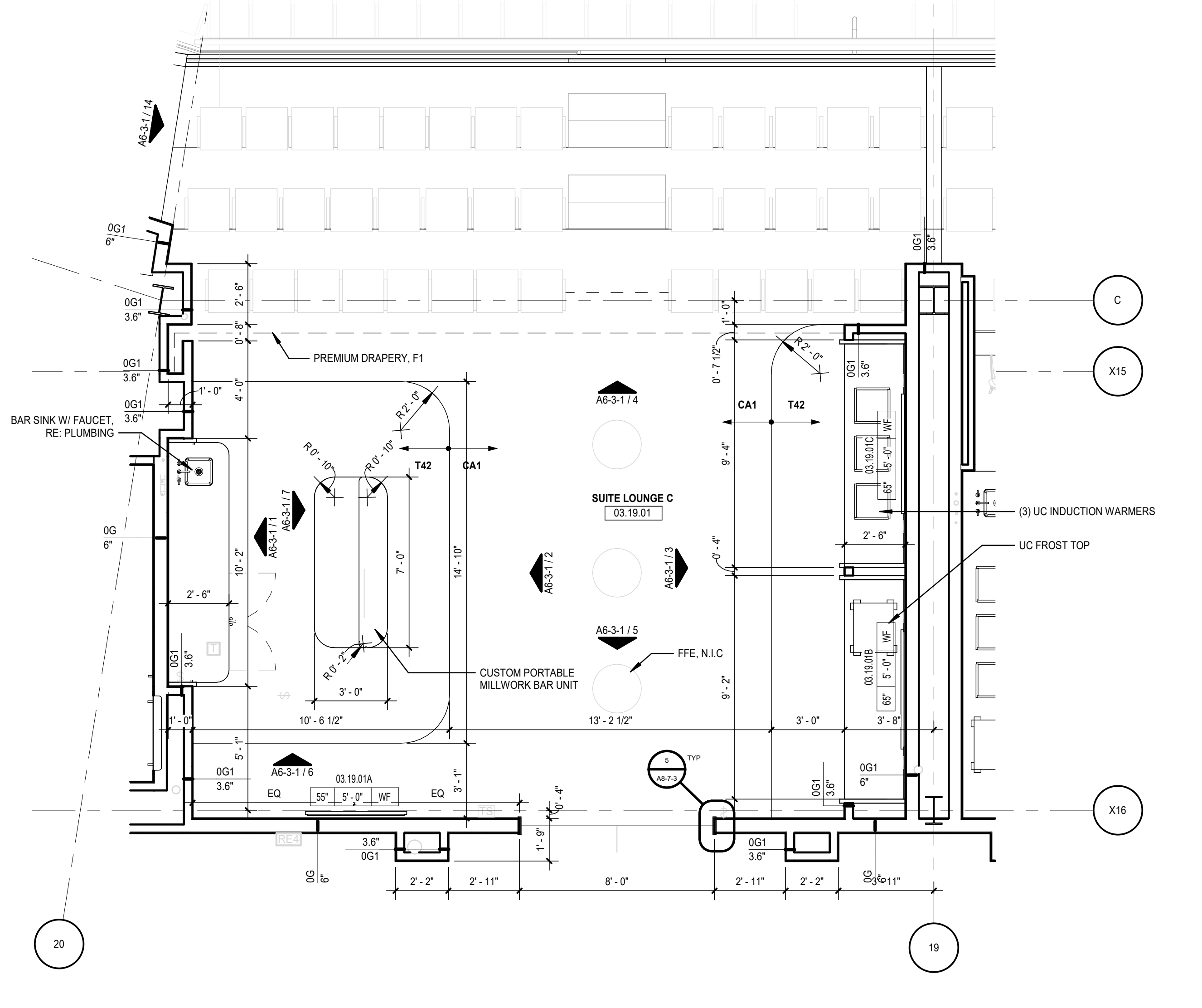
5 ENLARGED PLAN - TYP. SUITE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


X15
C
X16
17
LARGE SUITE 14
03.16.02
REMOVABLE SEAT FOR WHEELCHAIR ACCESS
DRINKRAIL W/ 36" WIDE REMOVABLE SECTION FOR WHEELCHAIR ACCESS
24" FREEZER DRAWER UNIT W/ MILLWORK FACE, RE: SPEC
(2) UC REFRIGERATORS, MILLWORK & GLASS FRONT, RE: SPEC
MILLWORK TRASH PULL-OUT, RE: DETAILS
BAR SINK W/ FAUCET, RE: PLUMBING
MILLWORK ENTRY SURROUND
CA1
T33
EQ

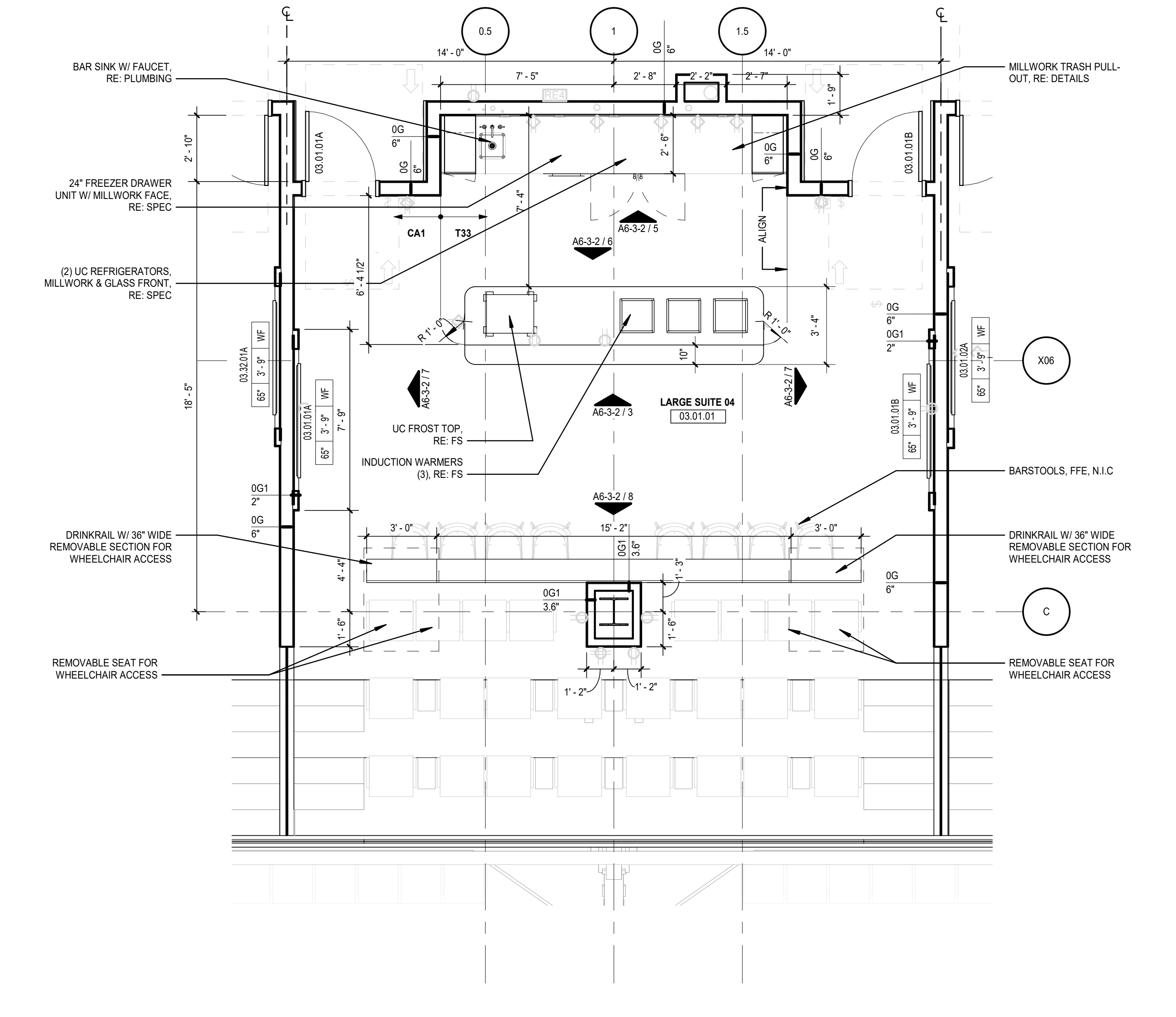
4 ENLARGED PLAN - LARGE SUITE 14
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



7 ENLARGED PLAN - SUITE LOUNGE D
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 ENLARGED PLAN - SUITE LOUNGE C
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


0.5
1
1.5
X06
C
LARGE SUITE 04
03.01.01
BAR SINK W/ FAUCET, RE: PLUMBING
24" FREEZER DRAWER UNIT W/ MILLWORK FACE, RE: SPEC
(2) UC REFRIGERATORS, MILLWORK & GLASS FRONT, RE: SPEC
UC FROST TOP, RE: FS
INDUCTION WARMERS (3), RE: FS
DRINKRAIL W/ 36" WIDE REMOVABLE SECTION FOR WHEELCHAIR ACCESS
REMOVABLE SEAT FOR WHEELCHAIR ACCESS
MILLWORK TRASH PULL-OUT, RE: DETAILS
BARSTOOLS, FFE, N.I.C
CA1
T33

1 ENLARGED PLAN - LARGE SUITE 04
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

PLAN NOTES:

1. EVENT LEVEL INTERIOR WALLS ARE TYPE 0MP/GD UNO. ALL OTHER LEVELS INTERIOR WALLS ARE 0G2D/6, UNO.
2. REFER TO FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS FOR CONCESSIONS/PREP INTERIOR SPECIAL WALL CONDITIONS AND LOCATIONS OF OPENINGS AND EQUIPMENT. VERIFY WALL LOCATIONS AND DIMENSIONS PER FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS. PROVIDE 5/8" CEMENTITIOUS BACKER UNITS IN LIEU OF GYPSUM BOARD AT WALLS AND CEILINGS WITHIN 18" OF FOOD SERVICE EXHAUST HOODS.
3. AT ALL WALK-IN FREEZER & COOLER UNITS PROVIDE CLEAR SEALANT JOINT AT MANUFACTURER PROVIDED RADIUSED COVE BASE TRIM TO SEALED CONCRETE FLOOR.
4. PROVIDE INPRO 150F FLUSH MOUNT CORNER GUARDS (FINISH: BLACK 0152) AT ALL CONCOURSE AND NON-PREMIUM PUBLIC-FACING OUTSIDE GYPSUM BOARD CORNERS, UNO.
5. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL CORNER GUARDS PER SPECIFICATIONS AT ALL BACK OF HOUSE OUTSIDE GYPSUM BOARD CORNERS, UNO.
6. PROVIDE INPRO HEAVY DUTY DW-CGNR075-10 CORNER GUARDS AT ALL BACK OF HOUSE OUTSIDE MASONRY CORNERS, UNO.
7. HATCHED AREA AT ALL SHOWER LOCATIONS INDICATES AREA OF RECESSED AND TOPPING SLABS. REFER TO A8-1-1/2 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
8. CENTER TV'S ON WALL IN HORIZONTAL (PLAN) DIMENSION, UNO.
9. INSTALL COLUMN WRAPS AS TIGHT TO COLUMN AS POSSIBLE UNLESS DIMENSIONED OTHERWISE.
10. WALLS SHOWN ON EDGE OF SLAB TO BE INSTALLED TO ALLOW OUTER EDGE OF GYP. BD. TO PASS EDGE OF SLAB BY 1 1/2". OUTER FACE OF VERTICAL WALL FORMS EDGE OF SOFFIT BELOW.
11. S6K WALLS TO BE LOCATED ON EDGE OF SLAB, UNO.
12. REFER TO FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS FOR FRP PANEL LOCATIONS.
13. ALL ROUND COLUMN COVERS ARE GFRG UNO. COORDINATE FINAL SIZES TO FULLY COVER PIPING AT COLUMN IF APPLICABLE.
14. CONTINUE FIRE RATED WALLS TO EXTERIOR WALL WHERE SHOWN AND PROVIDE APPROVED FIRESTOP ASSEMBLY.
15. SQUARE COLUMN COVERS IN THE PUBLIC CONCOURSE ARE 2'-6" X 2'-6" 0G1/3.6 W/CORNER GUARDS AND BASE PER FINISH SCHEDULE UNO. COORDINATE FINAL SIZES TO FULLY COVER PIPING AT COLUMN IF APPLICABLE.
16. PROVIDE SMOKE GUARD ASSEMBLIES AT EACH ELEVATOR HOISTWAY OPENING.
17. ALL VERTICAL FACES EXPOSED TO SEATING BOWL IN BLACKOUT MODE TO RECEIVE ACOUSTIC TREATMENT. FOR BASIS OF DESIGN, SEE A0-1 WALL MODIFYING CONDITION "A"
18. ALL EXPOSED ELEMENTS, INCLUDING MEPT ITEMS, EXPOSED STRUCTURE, APPLIED FIREPROOFING, ETC. IN PUBLIC CONCOURSES TO BE PAINTED - COLOR PER ARCHITECT.
19. PROVIDE AEDS AND FIRE EXTINGUISHERS PER CODE REQUIREMENTS.
20. FOR ALL RESTROOMS, PROVIDE ACCESSORIES SHOWN IN TYPICAL PLANS ON SHEET A0-2. ALLOW FOR UPGRADED ITEMS IN PREMIUM RESTROOMS, RE: DRAWINGS AND NARRATIVE FOR MORE INFORMATION.

RATED WALL PARTITION NOTES:

1. REFER TO A0-1 FOR RATED PARTITION TYPE SYMBOLS.
2. REFER TO A8-1-2/1 FOR U465 - 1 HOUR RATED STUD WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 1G).
3. REFER TO A8-1-2/2 FOR U411 - 2 HOUR RATED STUD WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 2G).
4. REFER TO A8-1-2/9 FOR U905 - 2 HOUR RATED WALL MASONRY WALL AND HEAD. (WALL TYPE 2M) USE SAME DETAIL FOR 1 HR RATED WALL.
5. REFER TO A8-1-3/18 FOR U497 - 2 HOUR RATED SHAFT WALL AND HEAD DETAIL (WALL TYPE 2S AND 2SS).
6. SMOKE RATED PARTITIONS AT ALL RETURN AIR PLENUMS. RE: MECHANICAL FOR PLENUM LOCATIONS.

GENERAL FINISH NOTES:

A. STOP ALL PAINT COLOR AND FINISH CHANGES AT INSIDE CORNERS, U.N.O.
B. ALL EXPOSED DUCTWORK, MECHANICAL UNITS, CONDUIT AND PLUMBING AT EXPOSED CEILING SHALL BE FREE OF TAPE, WRITING OR MARKING OF ANY KIND. WHERE NOTED IN FINISH SCHEDULE OR RCP AS EXP1 FOR CEILING FINISH, ALL EXPOSED DUCT WORK AND ALL OTHER MEP SHALL BE PAINTED AS SPECIFIED IN DIVISION 09 'PAINTING' SECTION AND PAINT COLOR SHOWN IN DRAWINGS.
C. NO PRODUCT NAMES OF ANY FINISH MATERIAL SHALL BE VISIBLE.
D. DO NOT PAINT OVER UL RATED TAGS ON HOLLOW METAL DOOR FRAMES.
E. ALL FLOOR FINISHES TRANSITIONING AT DOORWAYS SHALL BE CENTERED ON THE DOOR JAMB/THRESHOLD U.N.O.
F. CONTINUE WALL AND FLOOR FINISHES BEHIND OR UNDER OPEN MILLWORK AND COUNTER CONDITIONS WHEN ANY WALL OR FLOOR IS EXPOSED TO VIEW, U.N.O.
G. INTERIOR DOORS AND FRAMES TO BE PAINTED TO MATCH WALL FINISH U.N.O. IF WALL IS DIFFERENT ON EITHER SIDE, FINISH TRANSITIONS SHOULD HAPPEN AT THE INSIDE CORNER OF THE STOP ON THE DOOR SIDE. DUAL FINISH DOORS TO HAVE MATCHING FRONT FACE AND STRIKE EDGE, AND MATCHING BACK FACE AND HINDE EDGE.
H. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL RODS AND VINYL SHOWER CURTAINS AT ALL SHOWERS, RE: SPEC. U.N.O.
I. ALL PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTERS TO HAVE AN 1/8" DIAMETER RADIUSED SEAMLESS 'PENCIL' FRONT EDGE, TYP.
J. ALL ACCESS PANELS TO BE FIELD PAINTED TO MATCH ADJACENT CEILING OR WALL COLOR, TYP. GC TO COORDINATE FLANGE-TRIM WITH ARCHITECT.
K. GYP BULKHEADS TO RETURN TO STRUCTURE ADJACENT TO EXPOSED AREAS, U.N.O.
L. CARPET SHALL HAVE STRAIGHT 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, RESILIENT FLOORING SHALL HAVE COVE 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, U.N.O.
M. PROVIDE EPOXY PAINT IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS FOR GYP. CEILINGS AND NON-TILED WALLS IN WET AREAS, LOCKER ROOMS AND FOOD SERVICE AREAS. RE: DRAWINGS, LEGEND, AND SCHEDULE FOR COLORS.
N. WHERE TILE IS PRESENT, PROVIDE METAL COVE PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-DILEX-HKU-E AT BASE OF WALL TILE U.N.O. PROVIDE METAL CORNER PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-QUADEC-E AT TILE CORNERS, U.N.O.
O. PROVIDE RUBBER BASE AT PAINTED GYP WALLS U.N.O. RE: ROOM SCHEDULE
P. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL TOILET PARTITIONS AT LOCKER RESTROOMS, RE: SPEC SECTION 10 21 13.
Q. PROVIDE LAMINATE TOILET PARTITIONS AT PUBLIC RESTROOMS. PROVIDE IRONWOOD TOILET PARTITIONS IN PREMIUM RESTROOMS. RE: DRAWINGS FOR MATERIAL TYPE & LOCATIONS.
R. U.N.O., GYP WALLS AND CEILINGS TO BE P1.
S. U.N.O., PROVIDE EGGSHELL FINISH PAINT AT WALLS AND FLAT AT CEILINGS.
T. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL PANELS BEHIND FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT WHERE RECOMMENDED BY K.E.C.
U. U.N.O. PROVIDE DRYWALL BULKHEAD AT SLAB EDGES FROM BOTTOM OF RAIL TO UNDERSIDE OF CEILING BELOW.
V. ALL FINISHES TO BE FULL-HEIGHT OF WALL, U.N.O.
W. WHERE NO BASE FINISH IS INDICATED, CONTINUE WALL FINISH TO FLOOR
X. ALIGN FLOOR-TILE AND WALL-TILE JOINTS U.N.O.
Y. FURNITURE SHOWN IN HALF-TONE
Z. WHERE TOILET ACCESSORY SPANS TILE & GYP, PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLOCKING AT NON TILED END, EVEN WITH ACCESSORY EDGE, PTD TO MATCH WALL COLOR. BLOCKING TO BE EQ THICKNESS TO TILE ASSEMBLY, TYP.

GMC
Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

ISSUE	DATE
ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025

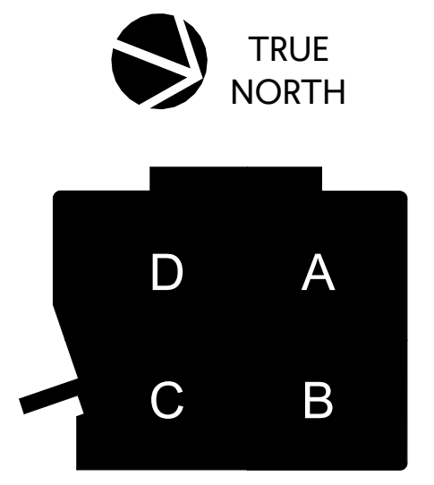
DRAWN BY: Author
CHECKED BY: Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011



KEY PLAN

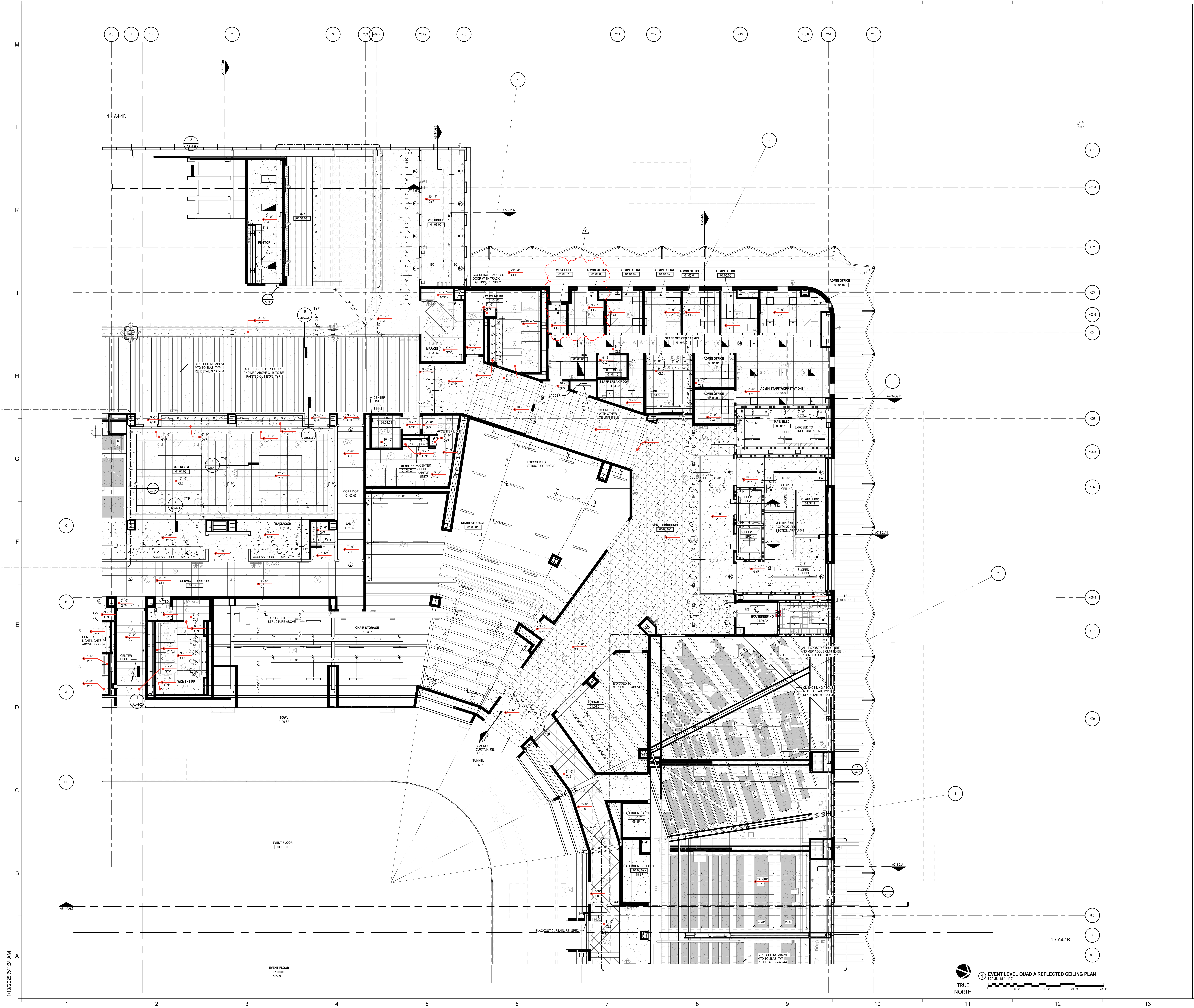
Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

ENLARGED PLANS - SUITE LEVEL - SUITES

A3-3-3

1/13/2025 7:41:11 AM



① EVENT LEVEL QUAD A REFLECTED CEILING PLAN

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

0 8' - 0" 16' - 0" 24' - 0" 32' - 0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60” APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60” APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS.
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

☐	EXPOSED TO STRUCTURE
▨	GYP
▦	CL1: 24"x24"
▦	CL2: 24"x24"
▦	CL3: 24"x60"
▨	CL4: Vinylshield 24"x48"
▦	CL5: 24"x48"
▩	CL7: 24"x72"
▦	CL8: OPEN T-GRID 24"x24"
▦	CL9: ACOUSTIC CLOUD
■	CL10: TECTUM 24"X48"
▨	CL11

RCP NOTES:

1. REFER TO MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, FIRE PROTECTION, IT, AV, AND SECURITY DRAWINGS FOR FULL EXTENT OF EQUIPMENT AND FIXTURES. EQUIPMENT AND FIXTURES ARE SHOWN ON THE RCP'S FOR DIMENSIONAL LOCATION ONLY.
2. ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES SHOWN IN SUSPENDED CEILING PANELS ARE TO BE CENTERED WITHIN THE PANEL UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN.
3. CONTROL JOINTS IN GYPSUM BOARD SOFFITS SHALL EXTEND VERTICALLY ON FASCIA UNO.
4. PROVIDE CONTROL JOINTS PER SPECIFICATION AND MANUFACTURER REQUIREMENTS AND NOTE ON COORDINATED RCP SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ARCHITECT'S APPROVAL.
5. ALL EXPOSED ELEMENTS, INCLUDING MEPT ITEMS, EXPOSED STRUCTURE, APPLIED FIREPROOFING, ETC. IN PUBLIC CONCOURSES TO BE PAINTED - COLOR PER ARCHITECT.
6. FIXTURES SHOWN IN GYPSUM BOARD CEILINGS SHOULD BE CENTERED AND EQUALLY SPACES IN CEILING UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. LOCATIONS SHALL BE SHOWN ON COORDINATED RCP SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ARCHITECTS APPROVAL.
7. ALL ACCESS PANELS SHALL ALIGN WITH OTHER CEILING FIXTURES IN ORIENTATION AND LOCATION, AND BE EQUALLY SPACED. LOCATIONS SHALL BE SHOWN ON COORDINATED RCP SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ARCHITECT'S APPROVAL.
8. ALL MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, A/V, AND TECHNOLOGY WORK TO BE HELD TIGHT TO STRUCTURE AND BE PERPENDICULAR OR PARALLEL TO STRUCTURE.
9. AT EXPOSED CEILINGS, SPEAKERS SHOULD NOT BE INSTALLED BELOW ADJACENT LIGHT FIXTURES AND CEILINGS PLANES. ELECTRICIAN TO VERIFY HEIGHT OF SPEAKERS IN EXPOSED CEILINGS WITH ARCHITECT DURING SHOP DRAWING SUBMITTALS AND INSTALLATION.
10. AT CONCEALED SPRINKLER HEADS, WHEN CEILING IS NOT WHITE, SPRINKLER HEAD TO BE PAINTED BY MFG TO MATCH CEILING FINISH. CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT TO ARCHITECT FOR APPROVAL.
11. ALL ACCESS PANELS TO BE FINISHED TO MATCH ADJACENT CEILING.

GENERAL FINISH NOTES:

A. STOP ALL PAINT COLOR AND FINISH CHANGES AT INSIDE CORNERS, U.N.O.
B. ALL EXPOSED DUCTWORK, MECHANICAL UNITS, CONDUIT AND PLUMBING AT EXPOSED CEILING SHALL BE FREE OF TAPE, WRITING OR MARKING OF ANY KIND. WHERE NOTED IN FINISH SCHEDULE OR RCP AS EXP1 FOR CEILING FINISH, ALL EXPOSED DUCT WORK AND ALL OTHER MEP SHALL BE PAINTED AS SPECIFIED IN DIVISION 09 'PAINTING' SECTION AND PAINT COLOR SHOWN IN DRAWINGS.
C. NO PRODUCT NAMES OF ANY FINISH MATERIAL SHALL BE VISIBLE.
D. DO NOT PAINT OVER UL RATED TAGS ON HOLLOW METAL DOOR FRAMES.
E. ALL FLOOR FINISHES TRANSITIONING AT DOORWAYS SHALL BE CENTERED ON THE DOOR JAMB/THRESHOLD U.N.O.
F. CONTINUE WALL AND FLOOR FINISHES BEHIND OR UNDER OPEN MILLWORK AND COUNTER CONDITIONS WHEN ANY WALL OR FLOOR IS EXPOSED TO VIEW, U.N.O.
G. INTERIOR DOORS AND FRAMES TO BE PAINTED TO MATCH WALL FINISH U.N.O. IF WALL IS DIFFERENT ON EITHER SIDE, FINISH TRANSITIONS SHOULD HAPPEN AT THE INSIDE CORNER OF THE STOP ON THE DOOR SIDE. DUAL FINISH DOORS TO HAVE MATCHING FRONT FACE AND STRIKE EDGE, AND MATCHING BACK FACE AND HINDE EDGE.
H. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL RODS AND VINYL SHOWER CURTAINS AT ALL SHOWERS, RE: SPEC. U.N.O.
I. ALL PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTERS TO HAVE AN 1/8" DIAMETER RADIUSED SEAMLESS 'PENCIL' FRONT EDGE, TYP.
J. ALL ACCESS PANELS TO BE FIELD PAINTED TO MATCH ADJACENT CEILING OR WALL COLOR, TYP. GC TO COORDINATE FLANGE-TRIM WITH ARCHITECT.
K. GYP BULKHEADS TO RETURN TO STRUCTURE ADJACENT TO EXPOSED AREAS, U.N.O.
L. CARPET SHALL HAVE STRAIGHT 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, RESILIENT FLOORING SHALL HAVE COVE 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, U.N.O.
M. PROVIDE EPOXY PAINT IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS FOR GYP. CEILINGS AND NON-TILED WALLS IN WET AREAS, LOCKER ROOMS AND FOOD SERVICE AREAS. RE: DRAWINGS, LEGEND, AND SCHEDULE FOR COLORS.
N. WHERE TILE IS PRESENT, PROVIDE METAL COVE PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-DILEX-HKU-E AT BASE OF WALL TILE U.N.O. PROVIDE METAL CORNER PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-QUADEC-E AT TILE CORNERS, U.N.O.
O. PROVIDE RUBBER BASE AT PAINTED GYP WALLS U.N.O. RE: ROOM SCHEDULE
P. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL TOILET PARTITIONS AT LOCKER RESTROOMS, RE: SPEC SECTION 10 21 13.
Q. PROVIDE LAMINATE TOILET PARTITIONS AT PUBLIC RESTROOMS. PROVIDE IRONWOOD TOILET PARTITIONS IN PREMIUM RESTROOMS. RE: DRAWINGS FOR MATERIAL TYPE & LOCATIONS.
R. U.N.O., GYP WALLS AND CEILINGS TO BE P1.
S. U.N.O., PROVIDE EGGSHELL FINISH PAINT AT WALLS AND FLAT AT CEILINGS.
T. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL PANELS BEHIND FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT WHERE RECOMMENDED BY K.E.C.
U. U.N.O. PROVIDE DRYWALL BULKHEAD AT SLAB EDGES FROM BOTTOM OF RAIL TO UNDERSIDE OF CEILING BELOW.
V. ALL FINISHES TO BE FULL-HEIGHT OF WALL, U.N.O.
W. WHERE NO BASE FINISH IS INDICATED, CONTINUE WALL FINISH TO FLOOR
X. ALIGN FLOOR-TILE AND WALL-TILE JOINTS U.N.O.
Y. FURNITURE SHOWN IN HALF-TONE
Z. WHERE TOILET ACCESSORY SPANS TILE & GYP, PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLOCKING AT NON TILED END, EVEN WITH ACCESSORY EDGE, PTD TO MATCH WALL COLOR. BLOCKING TO BE EQ THICKNESS TO TILE ASSEMBLY, TYP.

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

	ISSUE	DATE
	ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1	ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025

DRAWN BY: Author
CHECKED BY: Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

D A
C B
KEY PLAN

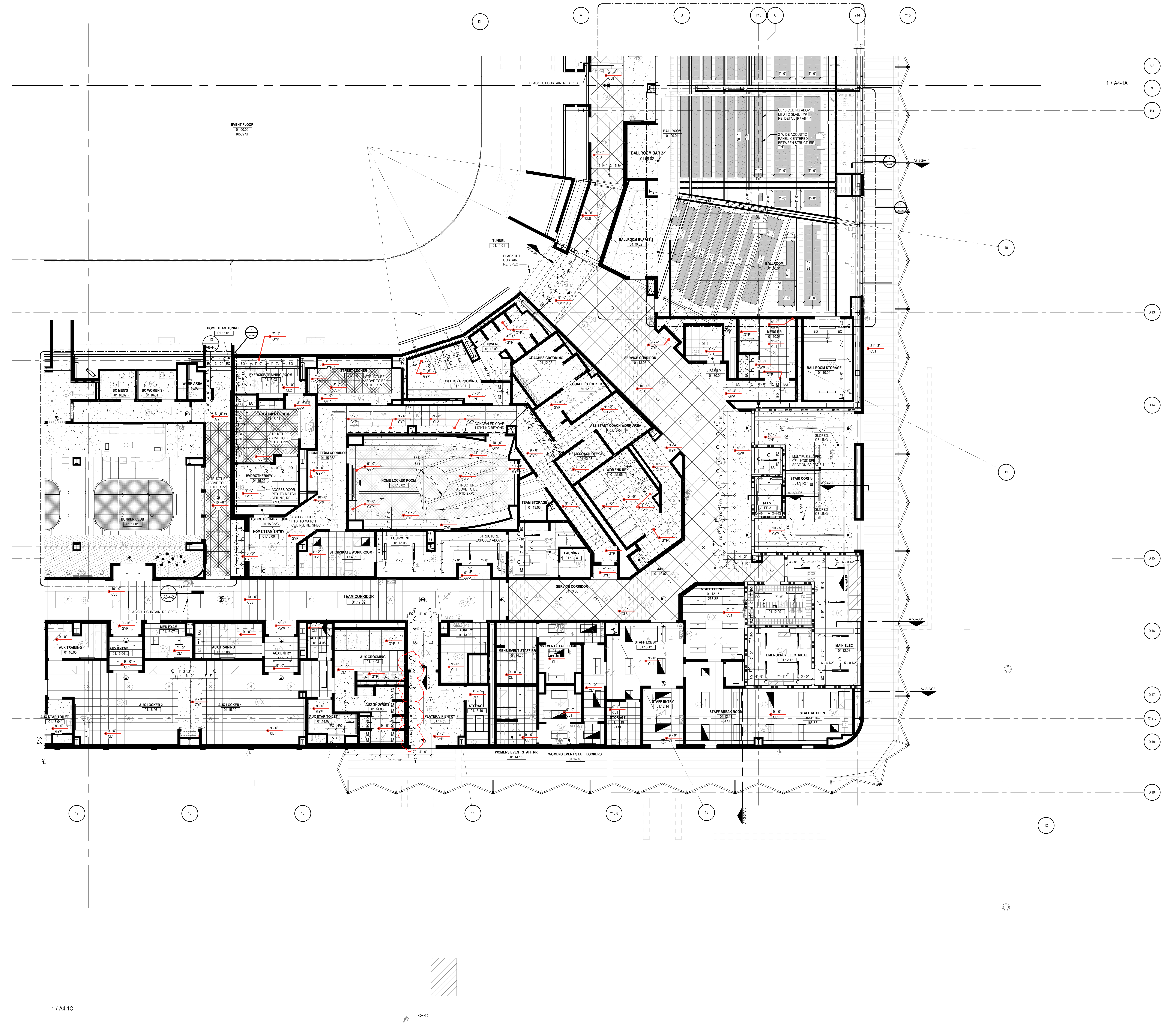
Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

EVENT LEVEL RCP - QUAD A

A4-1A

1/13/2025 7:41:24 AM



TRUE NORTH

① **EVENT LEVEL QUAD B REFLECTED CEILING PLAN**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"
0 8' - 0" 16' - 0" 24' - 0" 32' - 0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60” APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60” APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

☐	EXPOSED TO STRUCTURE
▨	GYP
▦	CL1: 24"x24"
▦	CL2: 24"x24"
▤	CL3: 24"x60"
▨	CL4: Vinylshield 24"x48"
▤	CL5: 24"x48"
▩	CL7: 24"x72"
▦	CL8: OPEN T-GRID 24"x24"
▦	CL9: ACOUSTIC CLOUD
■	CL10: TECTUM 24"X48"
▨	CL11

RCP NOTES:

1. REFER TO MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, FIRE PROTECTION, IT, AV, AND SECURITY DRAWINGS FOR FULL EXTENT OF EQUIPMENT AND FIXTURES. EQUIPMENT AND FIXTURES ARE SHOWN ON THE RCP'S FOR DIMENSIONAL LOCATION ONLY.
2. ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES SHOWN IN SUSPENDED CEILING PANELS ARE TO BE CENTERED WITHIN THE PANEL UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN.
3. CONTROL JOINTS IN GYPSUM BOARD SOFFITS SHALL EXTEND VERTICALLY ON FASCIA UNO.
4. PROVIDE CONTROL JOINTS PER SPECIFICATION AND MANUFACTURER REQUIREMENTS AND NOTE ON COORDINATED RCP SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ARCHITECT'S APPROVAL.
5. ALL EXPOSED ELEMENTS, INCLUDING MEPT ITEMS, EXPOSED STRUCTURE, APPLIED FIREPROOFING, ETC. IN PUBLIC CONCOURSES TO BE PAINTED - COLOR PER ARCHITECT.
6. FIXTURES SHOWN IN GYPSUM BOARD CEILINGS SHOULD BE CENTERED AND EQUALLY SPACES IN CEILING UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. LOCATIONS SHALL BE SHOWN ON COORDINATED RCP SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ARCHITECTS APPROVAL.
7. ALL ACCESS PANELS SHALL ALIGN WITH OTHER CEILING FIXTURES IN ORIENTATION AND LOCATION, AND BE EQUALLY SPACED. LOCATIONS SHALL BE SHOWN ON COORDINATED RCP SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ARCHITECT'S APPROVAL.
8. ALL MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, A/V, AND TECHNOLOGY WORK TO BE HELD TIGHT TO STRUCTURE AND BE PERPENDICULAR OR PARALLEL TO STRUCTURE.
9. AT EXPOSED CEILINGS, SPEAKERS SHOULD NOT BE INSTALLED BELOW ADJACENT LIGHT FIXTURES AND CEILINGS PLANES. ELECTRICIAN TO VERIFY HEIGHT OF SPEAKERS IN EXPOSED CEILINGS WITH ARCHITECT DURING SHOP DRAWING SUBMITTALS AND INSTALLATION.
10. AT CONCEALED SPRINKLER HEADS, WHEN CEILING IS NOT WHITE, SPRINKLER HEAD TO BE PAINTED BY MFG TO MATCH CEILING FINISH. CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT TO ARCHITECT FOR APPROVAL.
11. ALL ACCESS PANELS TO BE FINISHED TO MATCH ADJACENT CEILING.

GENERAL FINISH NOTES:

A. STOP ALL PAINT COLOR AND FINISH CHANGES AT INSIDE CORNERS, U.N.O.
B. ALL EXPOSED DUCTWORK, MECHANICAL UNITS, CONDUIT AND PLUMBING AT EXPOSED CEILING SHALL BE FREE OF TAPE, WRITING OR MARKING OF ANY KIND. WHERE NOTED IN FINISH SCHEDULE OR RCP AS EXP1 FOR CEILING FINISH, ALL EXPOSED DUCT WORK AND ALL OTHER MEP SHALL BE PAINTED AS SPECIFIED IN DIVISION 09 'PAINTING' SECTION AND PAINT COLOR SHOWN IN DRAWINGS.
C. NO PRODUCT NAMES OF ANY FINISH MATERIAL SHALL BE VISIBLE.
D. DO NOT PAINT OVER UL RATED TAGS ON HOLLOW METAL DOOR FRAMES.
E. ALL FLOOR FINISHES TRANSITIONING AT DOORWAYS SHALL BE CENTERED ON THE DOOR JAMB/THRESHOLD U.N.O.
F. CONTINUE WALL AND FLOOR FINISHES BEHIND OR UNDER OPEN MILLWORK AND COUNTER CONDITIONS WHEN ANY WALL OR FLOOR IS EXPOSED TO VIEW, U.N.O.
G. INTERIOR DOORS AND FRAMES TO BE PAINTED TO MATCH WALL FINISH U.N.O. IF WALL IS DIFFERENT ON EITHER SIDE, FINISH TRANSITIONS SHOULD HAPPEN AT THE INSIDE CORNER OF THE STOP ON THE DOOR SIDE. DUAL FINISH DOORS TO HAVE MATCHING FRONT FACE AND STRIKE EDGE, AND MATCHING BACK FACE AND HINDE EDGE.
H. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL RODS AND VINYL SHOWER CURTAINS AT ALL SHOWERS, RE: SPEC. U.N.O.
I. ALL PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTERS TO HAVE AN 1/8" DIAMETER RADIUSED SEAMLESS 'PENCIL' FRONT EDGE, TYP.
J. ALL ACCESS PANELS TO BE FIELD PAINTED TO MATCH ADJACENT CEILING OR WALL COLOR, TYP. GC TO COORDINATE FLANGE-TRIM WITH ARCHITECT.
K. GYP BULKHEADS TO RETURN TO STRUCTURE ADJACENT TO EXPOSED AREAS, U.N.O.
L. CARPET SHALL HAVE STRAIGHT 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, RESILIENT FLOORING SHALL HAVE COVE 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, U.N.O.
M. PROVIDE EPOXY PAINT IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS FOR GYP. CEILINGS AND NON-TILED WALLS IN WET AREAS, LOCKER ROOMS AND FOOD SERVICE AREAS. RE: DRAWINGS, LEGEND, AND SCHEDULE FOR COLORS.
N. WHERE TILE IS PRESENT, PROVIDE METAL COVE PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-DILEX-HKU-E AT BASE OF WALL TILE U.N.O. PROVIDE METAL CORNER PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-QUADEC-E AT TILE CORNERS, U.N.O.
O. PROVIDE RUBBER BASE AT PAINTED GYP WALLS U.N.O. RE: ROOM SCHEDULE
P. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL TOILET PARTITIONS AT LOCKER RESTROOMS, RE: SPEC SECTION 10 21 13.
Q. PROVIDE LAMINATE TOILET PARTITIONS AT PUBLIC RESTROOMS. PROVIDE IRONWOOD TOILET PARTITIONS IN PREMIUM RESTROOMS. RE: DRAWINGS FOR MATERIAL TYPE & LOCATIONS.
R. U.N.O., GYP WALLS AND CEILINGS TO BE P1.
S. U.N.O., PROVIDE EGGSHELL FINISH PAINT AT WALLS AND FLAT AT CEILINGS.
T. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL PANELS BEHIND FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT WHERE RECOMMENDED BY K.E.C.
U. U.N.O. PROVIDE DRYWALL BULKHEAD AT SLAB EDGES FROM BOTTOM OF RAIL TO UNDERSIDE OF CEILING BELOW.
V. ALL FINISHES TO BE FULL-HEIGHT OF WALL, U.N.O.
W. WHERE NO BASE FINISH IS INDICATED, CONTINUE WALL FINISH TO FLOOR
X. ALIGN FLOOR-TILE AND WALL-TILE JOINTS U.N.O.
Y. FURNITURE SHOWN IN HALF-TONE
Z. WHERE TOILET ACCESSORY SPANS TILE & GYP, PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLOCKING AT NON TILED END, EVEN WITH ACCESSORY EDGE, PTD TO MATCH WALL COLOR. BLOCKING TO BE EQ THICKNESS TO TILE ASSEMBLY, TYP.

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

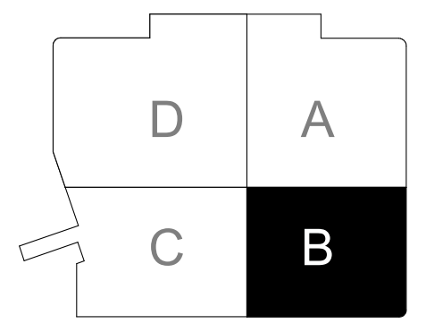
	ISSUE	DATE
	ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1	ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025
	DRAWN BY:	Author
	CHECKED BY:	Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011



KEY PLAN

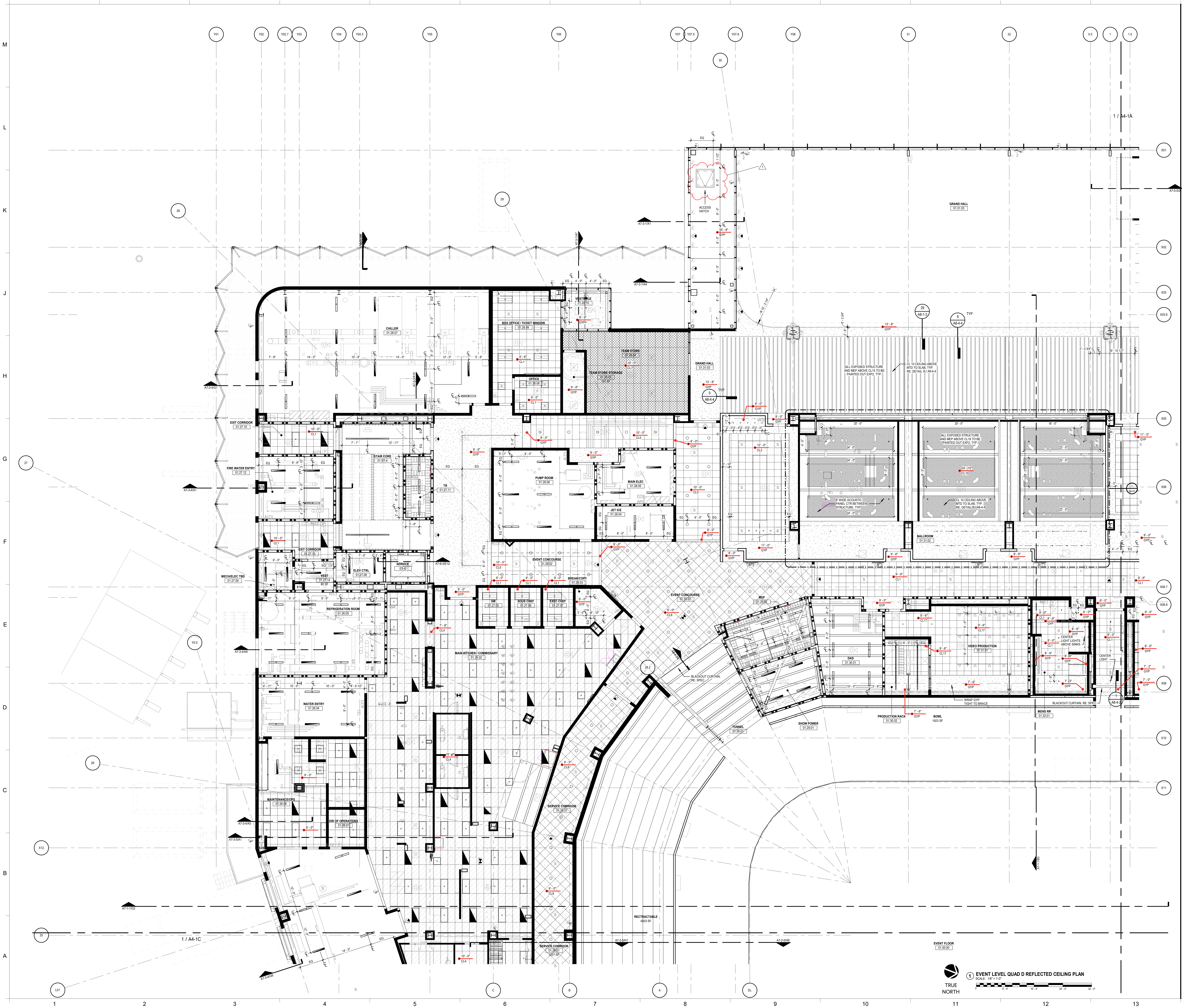
Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

EVENT LEVEL RCP - QUAD B

A4-1B

1/13/2025 7:41:39 AM



1 EVENT LEVEL QUAD D REFLECTED CEILING PLAN
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60” APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60” APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

☐ EXPOSED TO STRUCTURE
▨ GYP
▦ CL1: 24"x24"
▦ CL2: 24"x24"
▦ CL3: 24"x60"
▨ CL4: Vinylshield 24"x48"
▦ CL5: 24"x48"
▩ CL7: 24"x72"
▦ CL8: OPEN T-GRID 24"x24"
▦ CL9: ACOUSTIC CLOUD
■ CL10: TECTUM 24"X48"
▨ CL11

RCP NOTES:

1. REFER TO MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, FIRE PROTECTION, IT, AV, AND SECURITY DRAWINGS FOR FULL EXTENT OF EQUIPMENT AND FIXTURES. EQUIPMENT AND FIXTURES ARE SHOWN ON THE RCP'S FOR DIMENSIONAL LOCATION ONLY.
2. ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES SHOWN IN SUSPENDED CEILING PANELS ARE TO BE CENTERED WITHIN THE PANEL UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN.
3. CONTROL JOINTS IN GYPSUM BOARD SOFFITS SHALL EXTEND VERTICALLY ON FASCIA UNO.
4. PROVIDE CONTROL JOINTS PER SPECIFICATION AND MANUFACTURER REQUIREMENTS AND NOTE ON COORDINATED RCP SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ARCHITECT'S APPROVAL.
5. ALL EXPOSED ELEMENTS, INCLUDING MEPT ITEMS, EXPOSED STRUCTURE, APPLIED FIREPROOFING, ETC. IN PUBLIC CONCOURSES TO BE PAINTED - COLOR PER ARCHITECT.
6. FIXTURES SHOWN IN GYPSUM BOARD CEILINGS SHOULD BE CENTERED AND EQUALLY SPACES IN CEILING UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. LOCATIONS SHALL BE SHOWN ON COORDINATED RCP SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ARCHITECTS APPROVAL.
7. ALL ACCESS PANELS SHALL ALIGN WITH OTHER CEILING FIXTURES IN ORIENTATION AND LOCATION, AND BE EQUALLY SPACED. LOCATIONS SHALL BE SHOWN ON COORDINATED RCP SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ARCHITECT'S APPROVAL.
8. ALL MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, A/V, AND TECHNOLOGY WORK TO BE HELD TIGHT TO STRUCTURE AND BE PERPENDICULAR OR PARALLEL TO STRUCTURE.
9. AT EXPOSED CEILINGS, SPEAKERS SHOULD NOT BE INSTALLED BELOW ADJACENT LIGHT FIXTURES AND CEILINGS PLANES. ELECTRICIAN TO VERIFY HEIGHT OF SPEAKERS IN EXPOSED CEILINGS WITH ARCHITECT DURING SHOP DRAWING SUBMITTALS AND INSTALLATION.
10. AT CONCEALED SPRINKLER HEADS, WHEN CEILING IS NOT WHITE, SPRINKLER HEAD TO BE PAINTED BY MFG TO MATCH CEILING FINISH. CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT TO ARCHITECT FOR APPROVAL.
11. ALL ACCESS PANELS TO BE FINISHED TO MATCH ADJACENT CEILING.

GENERAL FINISH NOTES:

A. STOP ALL PAINT COLOR AND FINISH CHANGES AT INSIDE CORNERS, U.N.O.
B. ALL EXPOSED DUCTWORK, MECHANICAL UNITS, CONDUIT AND PLUMBING AT EXPOSED CEILING SHALL BE FREE OF TAPE, WRITING OR MARKING OF ANY KIND. WHERE NOTED IN FINISH SCHEDULE OR RCP AS EXP1 FOR CEILING FINISH, ALL EXPOSED DUCT WORK AND ALL OTHER MEP SHALL BE PAINTED AS SPECIFIED IN DIVISION 09 'PAINTING' SECTION AND PAINT COLOR SHOWN IN DRAWINGS.
C. NO PRODUCT NAMES OF ANY FINISH MATERIAL SHALL BE VISIBLE.
D. DO NOT PAINT OVER UL RATED TAGS ON HOLLOW METAL DOOR FRAMES.
E. ALL FLOOR FINISHES TRANSITIONING AT DOORWAYS SHALL BE CENTERED ON THE DOOR JAMB/THRESHOLD U.N.O.
F. CONTINUE WALL AND FLOOR FINISHES BEHIND OR UNDER OPEN MILLWORK AND COUNTER CONDITIONS WHEN ANY WALL OR FLOOR IS EXPOSED TO VIEW, U.N.O.
G. INTERIOR DOORS AND FRAMES TO BE PAINTED TO MATCH WALL FINISH U.N.O. IF WALL IS DIFFERENT ON EITHER SIDE, FINISH TRANSITIONS SHOULD HAPPEN AT THE INSIDE CORNER OF THE STOP ON THE DOOR SIDE. DUAL FINISH DOORS TO HAVE MATCHING FRONT FACE AND STRIKE EDGE, AND MATCHING BACK FACE AND HINDE EDGE.
H. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL RODS AND VINYL SHOWER CURTAINS AT ALL SHOWERS, RE: SPEC. U.N.O.
I. ALL PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTERS TO HAVE AN 1/8" DIAMETER RADIUSED SEAMLESS 'PENCIL' FRONT EDGE, TYP.
J. ALL ACCESS PANELS TO BE FIELD PAINTED TO MATCH ADJACENT CEILING OR WALL COLOR, TYP. GC TO COORDINATE FLANGE-TRIM WITH ARCHITECT.
K. GYP BULKHEADS TO RETURN TO STRUCTURE ADJACENT TO EXPOSED AREAS, U.N.O.
L. CARPET SHALL HAVE STRAIGHT 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, RESILIENT FLOORING SHALL HAVE COVE 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, U.N.O.
M. PROVIDE EPOXY PAINT IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS FOR GYP. CEILINGS AND NON-TILED WALLS IN WET AREAS, LOCKER ROOMS AND FOOD SERVICE AREAS. RE: DRAWINGS, LEGEND, AND SCHEDULE FOR COLORS.
N. WHERE TILE IS PRESENT, PROVIDE METAL COVE PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-DILEX-HKU-E AT BASE OF WALL TILE U.N.O. PROVIDE METAL CORNER PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-QUADEC-E AT TILE CORNERS, U.N.O.
O. PROVIDE RUBBER BASE AT PAINTED GYP WALLS U.N.O. RE: ROOM SCHEDULE
P. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL TOILET PARTITIONS AT LOCKER RESTROOMS, RE: SPEC SECTION 10 21 13.
Q. PROVIDE LAMINATE TOILET PARTITIONS AT PUBLIC RESTROOMS. PROVIDE IRONWOOD TOILET PARTITIONS IN PREMIUM RESTROOMS. RE: DRAWINGS FOR MATERIAL TYPE & LOCATIONS.
R. U.N.O., GYP WALLS AND CEILINGS TO BE P1.
S. U.N.O., PROVIDE EGGSHELL FINISH PAINT AT WALLS AND FLAT AT CEILINGS.
T. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL PANELS BEHIND FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT WHERE RECOMMENDED BY K.E.C.
U. U.N.O. PROVIDE DRYWALL BULKHEAD AT SLAB EDGES FROM BOTTOM OF RAIL TO UNDERSIDE OF CEILING BELOW.
V. ALL FINISHES TO BE FULL-HEIGHT OF WALL, U.N.O.
W. WHERE NO BASE FINISH IS INDICATED, CONTINUE WALL FINISH TO FLOOR
X. ALIGN FLOOR-TILE AND WALL-TILE JOINTS U.N.O.
Y. FURNITURE SHOWN IN HALF-TONE
Z. WHERE TOILET ACCESSORY SPANS TILE & GYP, PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLOCKING AT NON TILED END, EVEN WITH ACCESSORY EDGE, PTD TO MATCH WALL COLOR. BLOCKING TO BE EQ THICKNESS TO TILE ASSEMBLY, TYP.

GMC
Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

	ISSUE	DATE
	ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1	ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025

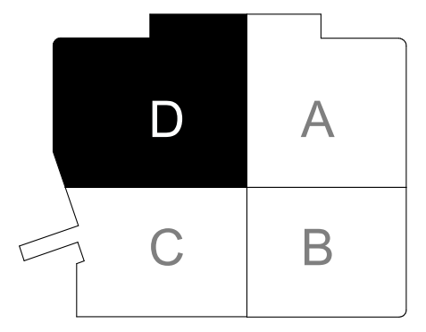
DRAWN BY: Author
CHECKED BY: Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011



KEY PLAN

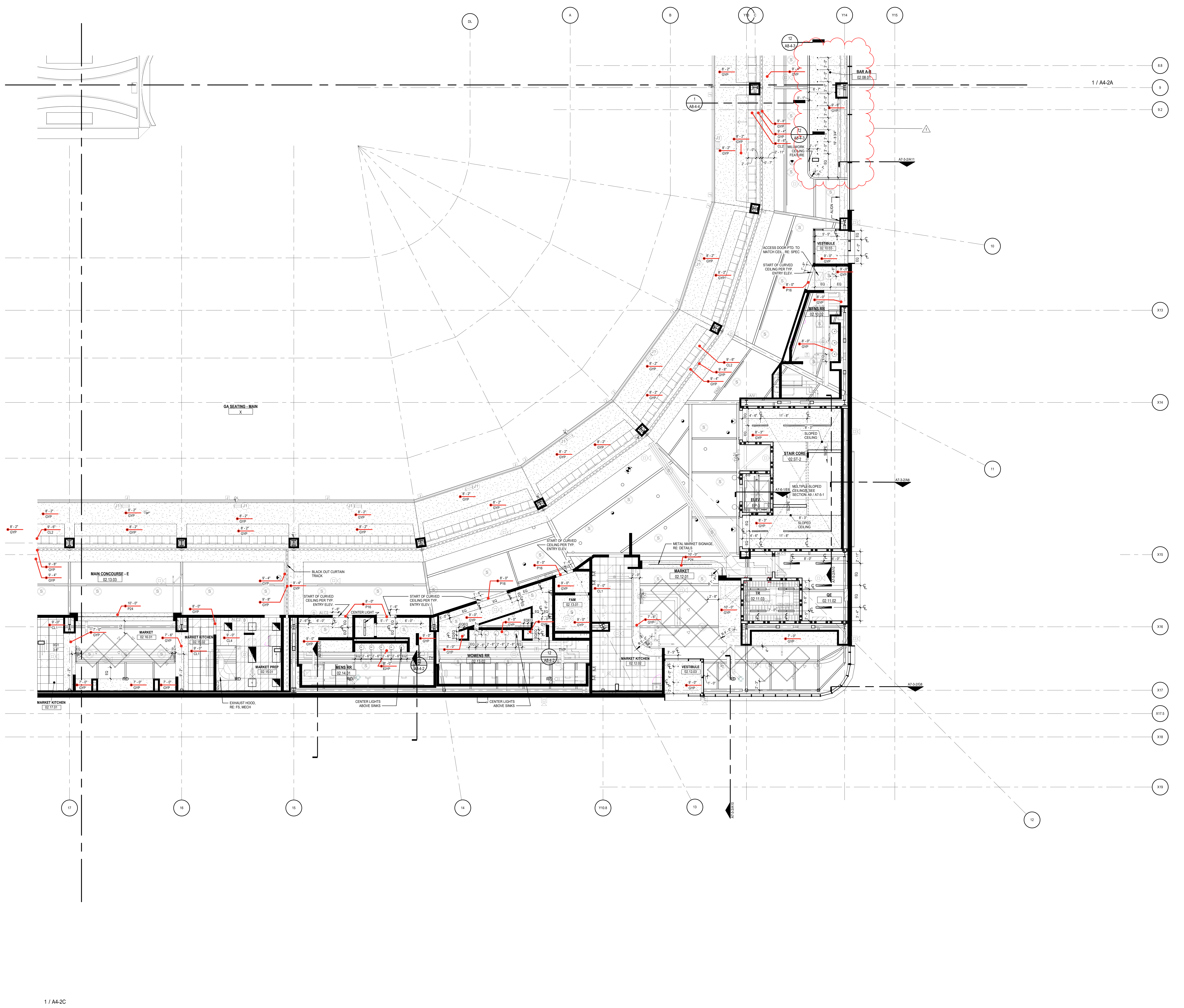
Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

EVENT LEVEL RCP - QUAD D

A4-1D

1/13/2025 7:41:52 AM



TRUE NORTH

① **MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL QUAD B REFLECTED CEILING PLAN**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"
0 8' - 0" 16' - 0" 24' - 0" 32' - 0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

☐	EXPOSED TO STRUCTURE
▨	GYP
▦	CL1: 24"x24"
▦	CL2: 24"x24"
▦	CL3: 24"x60"
▨	CL4: Vinylshield 24"x48"
▦	CL5: 24"x48"
▩	CL7: 24"x72"
▦	CL8: OPEN T-GRID 24"x24"
▦	CL9: ACOUSTIC CLOUD
■	CL10: TECTUM 24"X48"
▨	CL11

RCP NOTES:

1. REFER TO MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, FIRE PROTECTION, IT, AV, AND SECURITY DRAWINGS FOR FULL EXTENT OF EQUIPMENT AND FIXTURES. EQUIPMENT AND FIXTURES ARE SHOWN ON THE RCP'S FOR DIMENSIONAL LOCATION ONLY.
2. ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES SHOWN IN SUSPENDED CEILING PANELS ARE TO BE CENTERED WITHIN THE PANEL UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN.
3. CONTROL JOINTS IN GYPSUM BOARD SOFFITS SHALL EXTEND VERTICALLY ON FASCIA UNO.
4. PROVIDE CONTROL JOINTS PER SPECIFICATION AND MANUFACTURER REQUIREMENTS AND NOTE ON COORDINATED RCP SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ARCHITECT'S APPROVAL.
5. ALL EXPOSED ELEMENTS, INCLUDING MEPT ITEMS, EXPOSED STRUCTURE, APPLIED FIREPROOFING, ETC. IN PUBLIC CONCOURSES TO BE PAINTED - COLOR PER ARCHITECT.
6. FIXTURES SHOWN IN GYPSUM BOARD CEILINGS SHOULD BE CENTERED AND EQUALLY SPACES IN CEILING UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. LOCATIONS SHALL BE SHOWN ON COORDINATED RCP SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ARCHITECTS APPROVAL.
7. ALL ACCESS PANELS SHALL ALIGN WITH OTHER CEILING FIXTURES IN ORIENTATION AND LOCATION, AND BE EQUALLY SPACED. LOCATIONS SHALL BE SHOWN ON COORDINATED RCP SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ARCHITECT'S APPROVAL.
8. ALL MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, A/V, AND TECHNOLOGY WORK TO BE HELD TIGHT TO STRUCTURE AND BE PERPENDICULAR OR PARALLEL TO STRUCTURE.
9. AT EXPOSED CEILINGS, SPEAKERS SHOULD NOT BE INSTALLED BELOW ADJACENT LIGHT FIXTURES AND CEILINGS PLANES. ELECTRICIAN TO VERIFY HEIGHT OF SPEAKERS IN EXPOSED CEILINGS WITH ARCHITECT DURING SHOP DRAWING SUBMITTALS AND INSTALLATION.
10. AT CONCEALED SPRINKLER HEADS, WHEN CEILING IS NOT WHITE, SPRINKLER HEAD TO BE PAINTED BY MFG TO MATCH CEILING FINISH. CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT TO ARCHITECT FOR APPROVAL.
11. ALL ACCESS PANELS TO BE FINISHED TO MATCH ADJACENT CEILING.

GENERAL FINISH NOTES:

A. STOP ALL PAINT COLOR AND FINISH CHANGES AT INSIDE CORNERS, U.N.O.
B. ALL EXPOSED DUCTWORK, MECHANICAL UNITS, CONDUIT AND PLUMBING AT EXPOSED CEILING SHALL BE FREE OF TAPE, WRITING OR MARKING OF ANY KIND. WHERE NOTED IN FINISH SCHEDULE OR RCP AS EXP1 FOR CEILING FINISH, ALL EXPOSED DUCT WORK AND ALL OTHER MEP SHALL BE PAINTED AS SPECIFIED IN DIVISION 09 'PAINTING' SECTION AND PAINT COLOR SHOWN IN DRAWINGS.
C. NO PRODUCT NAMES OF ANY FINISH MATERIAL SHALL BE VISIBLE.
D. DO NOT PAINT OVER UL RATED TAGS ON HOLLOW METAL DOOR FRAMES.
E. ALL FLOOR FINISHES TRANSITIONING AT DOORWAYS SHALL BE CENTERED ON THE DOOR JAMB/THRESHOLD U.N.O.
F. CONTINUE WALL AND FLOOR FINISHES BEHIND OR UNDER OPEN MILLWORK AND COUNTER CONDITIONS WHEN ANY WALL OR FLOOR IS EXPOSED TO VIEW, U.N.O.
G. INTERIOR DOORS AND FRAMES TO BE PAINTED TO MATCH WALL FINISH U.N.O. IF WALL IS DIFFERENT ON EITHER SIDE, FINISH TRANSITIONS SHOULD HAPPEN AT THE INSIDE CORNER OF THE STOP ON THE DOOR SIDE. DUAL FINISH DOORS TO HAVE MATCHING FRONT FACE AND STRIKE EDGE, AND MATCHING BACK FACE AND HINDE EDGE.
H. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL RODS AND VINYL SHOWER CURTAINS AT ALL SHOWERS, RE: SPEC. U.N.O.
I. ALL PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTERS TO HAVE AN 1/8" DIAMETER RADIUSED SEAMLESS 'PENCIL' FRONT EDGE, TYP.
J. ALL ACCESS PANELS TO BE FIELD PAINTED TO MATCH ADJACENT CEILING OR WALL COLOR, TYP. GC TO COORDINATE FLANGE-TRIM WITH ARCHITECT.
K. GYP BULKHEADS TO RETURN TO STRUCTURE ADJACENT TO EXPOSED AREAS, U.N.O.
L. CARPET SHALL HAVE STRAIGHT 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, RESILIENT FLOORING SHALL HAVE COVE 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, U.N.O.
M. PROVIDE EPOXY PAINT IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS FOR GYP. CEILINGS AND NON-TILED WALLS IN WET AREAS, LOCKER ROOMS AND FOOD SERVICE AREAS. RE: DRAWINGS, LEGEND, AND SCHEDULE FOR COLORS.
N. WHERE TILE IS PRESENT, PROVIDE METAL COVE PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-DILEX-HKU-E AT BASE OF WALL TILE U.N.O. PROVIDE METAL CORNER PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-QUADEC-E AT TILE CORNERS, U.N.O.
O. PROVIDE RUBBER BASE AT PAINTED GYP WALLS U.N.O. RE: ROOM SCHEDULE
P. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL TOILET PARTITIONS AT LOCKER RESTROOMS, RE: SPEC SECTION 10 21 13.
Q. PROVIDE LAMINATE TOILET PARTITIONS AT PUBLIC RESTROOMS. PROVIDE IRONWOOD TOILET PARTITIONS IN PREMIUM RESTROOMS. RE: DRAWINGS FOR MATERIAL TYPE & LOCATIONS.
R. U.N.O., GYP WALLS AND CEILINGS TO BE P1.
S. U.N.O., PROVIDE EGGSHELL FINISH PAINT AT WALLS AND FLAT AT CEILINGS.
T. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL PANELS BEHIND FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT WHERE RECOMMENDED BY K.E.C.
U. U.N.O. PROVIDE DRYWALL BULKHEAD AT SLAB EDGES FROM BOTTOM OF RAIL TO UNDERSIDE OF CEILING BELOW.
V. ALL FINISHES TO BE FULL-HEIGHT OF WALL, U.N.O.
W. WHERE NO BASE FINISH IS INDICATED, CONTINUE WALL FINISH TO FLOOR
X. ALIGN FLOOR-TILE AND WALL-TILE JOINTS U.N.O.
Y. FURNITURE SHOWN IN HALF-TONE
Z. WHERE TOILET ACCESSORY SPANS TILE & GYP, PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLOCKING AT NON TILED END, EVEN WITH ACCESSORY EDGE, PTD TO MATCH WALL COLOR. BLOCKING TO BE EQ THICKNESS TO TILE ASSEMBLY, TYP.

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

ISSUE	DATE
ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025

DRAWN BY: Author
CHECKED BY: Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

D	A
C	B

KEY PLAN

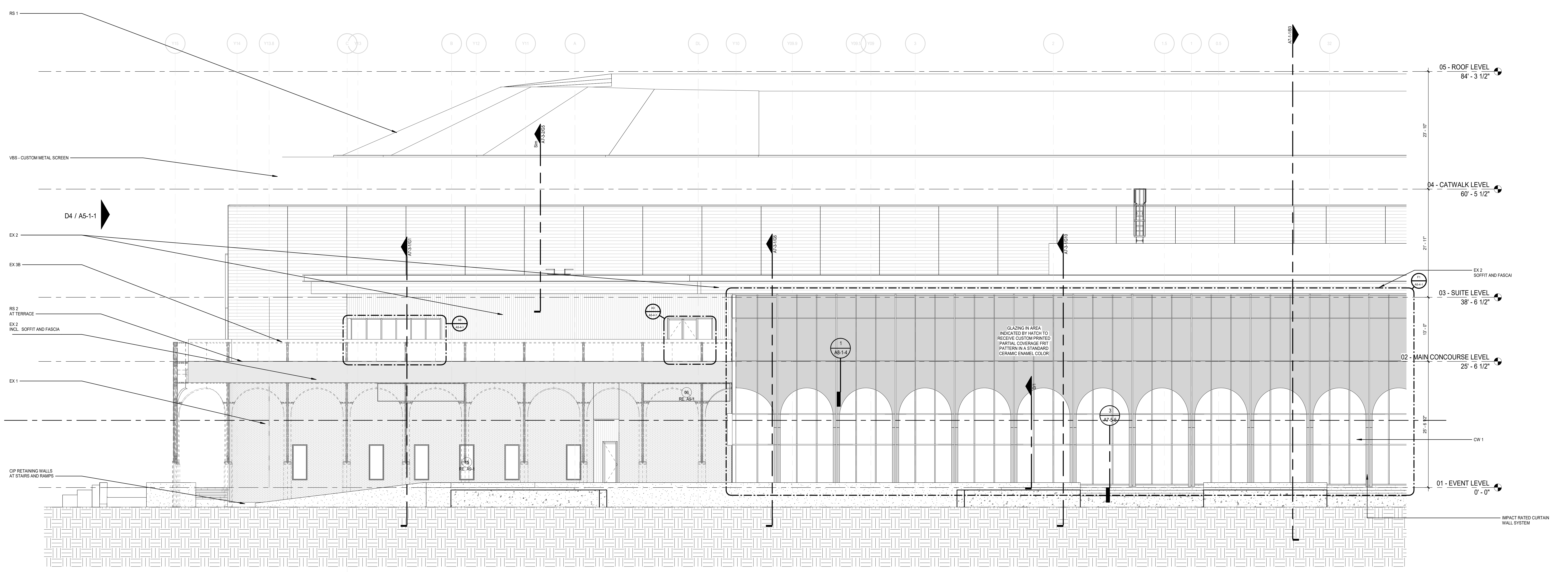
Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

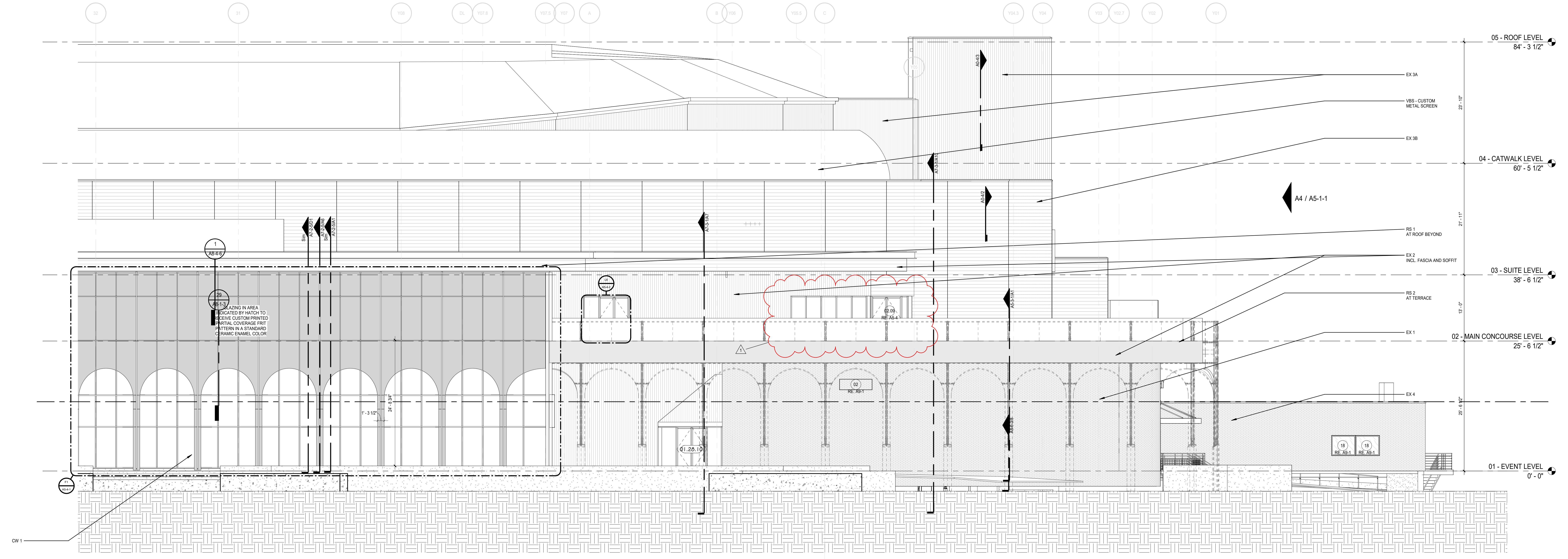
MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL
RCP - QUAD B

A4-2B

1/13/2025 7:42:01 AM



G1 ENLARGED WEST ELEVATION - NORTH
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



A1 ENLARGED WEST ELEVATION - SOUTH
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

ISSUE	DATE
ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1 ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025
DRAWN BY:	Author
CHECKED BY:	Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

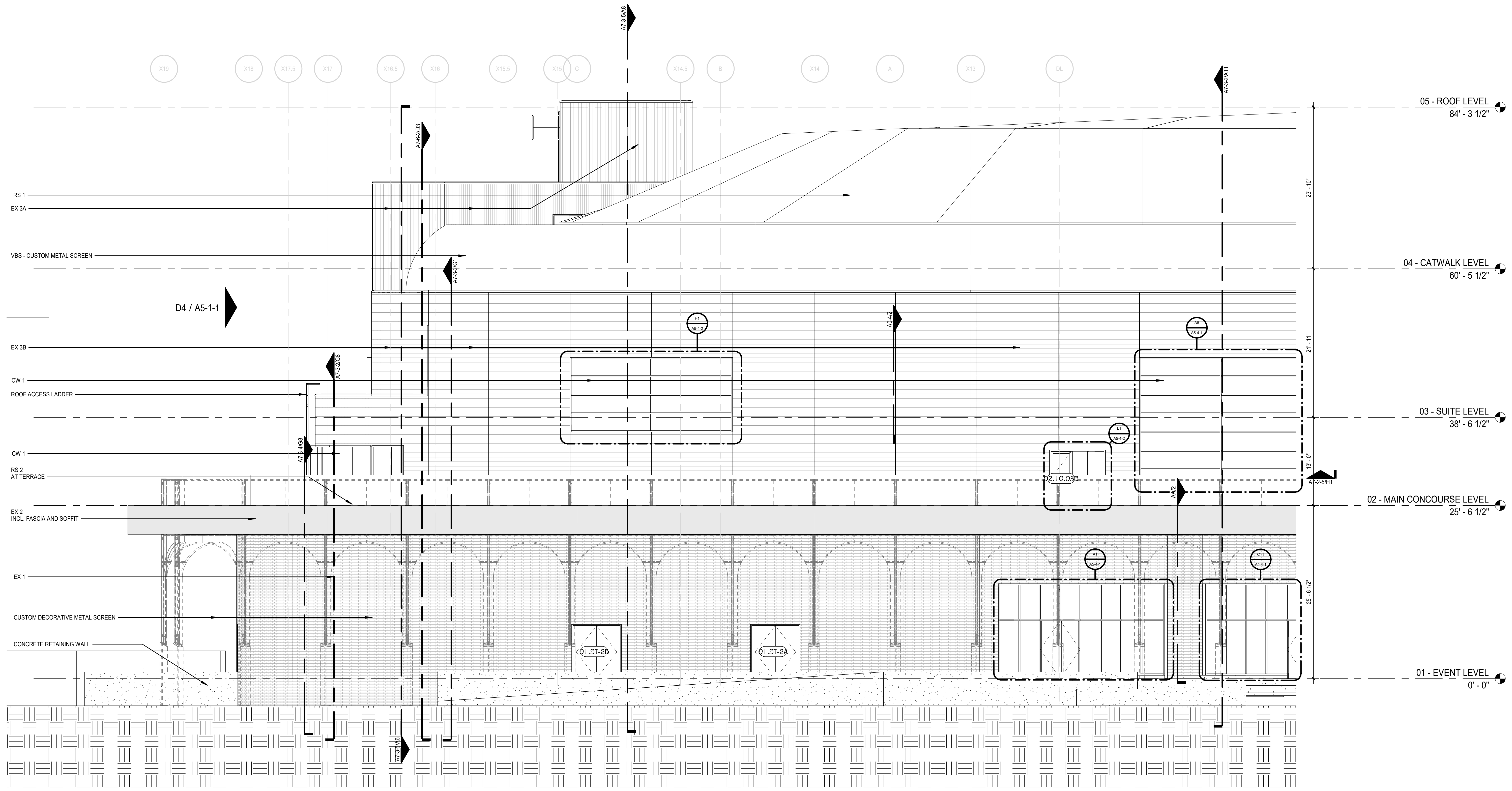
Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

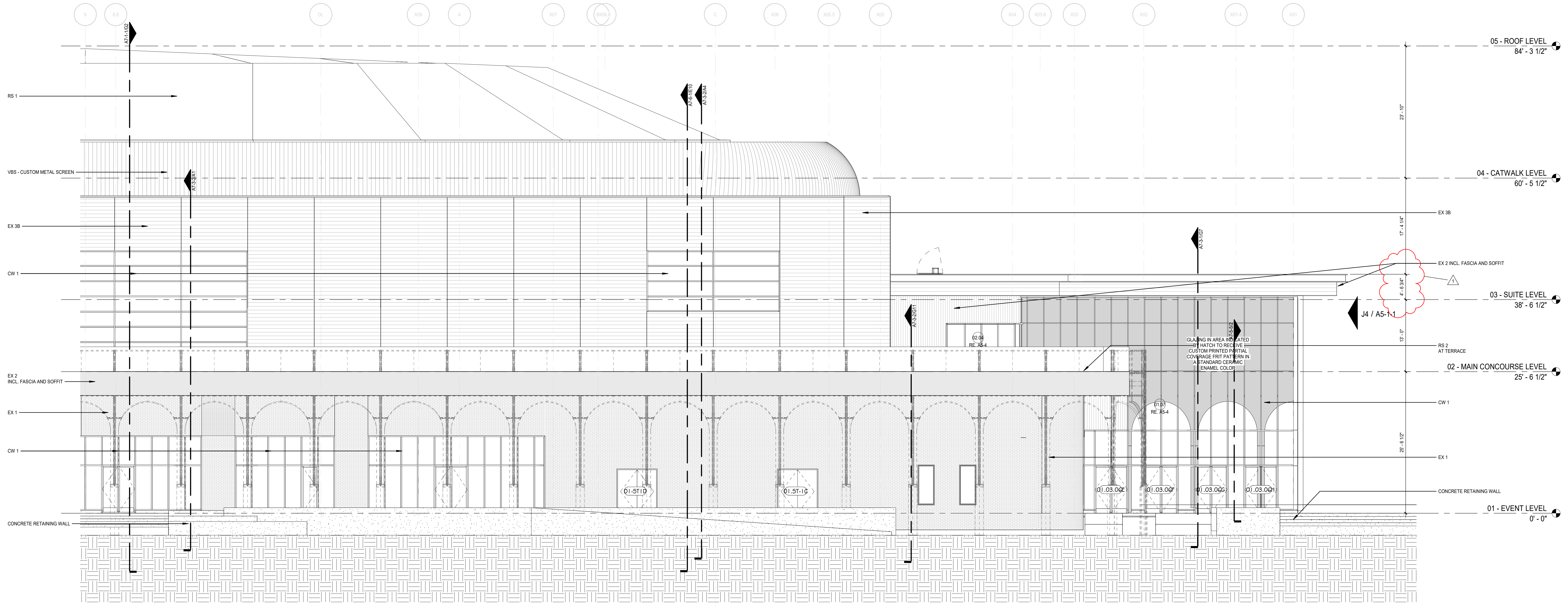
EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS
ENLARGED - WEST

A5-2-1

1/13/2025 7:42:20 AM



F3 **ENLARGED NORTH ELEVATION - EAST**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



A2 **ENLARGED NORTH ELEVATION - WEST**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

1/13/2025 7:42:40 AM

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

ISSUE		DATE
	ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1	ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025

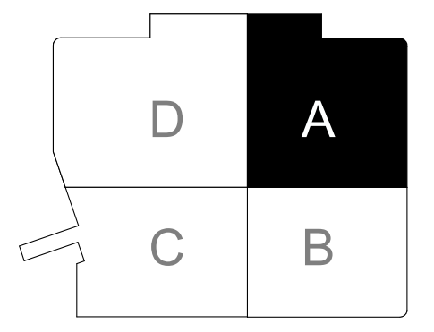
DRAWN BY: Author
CHECKED BY: Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011



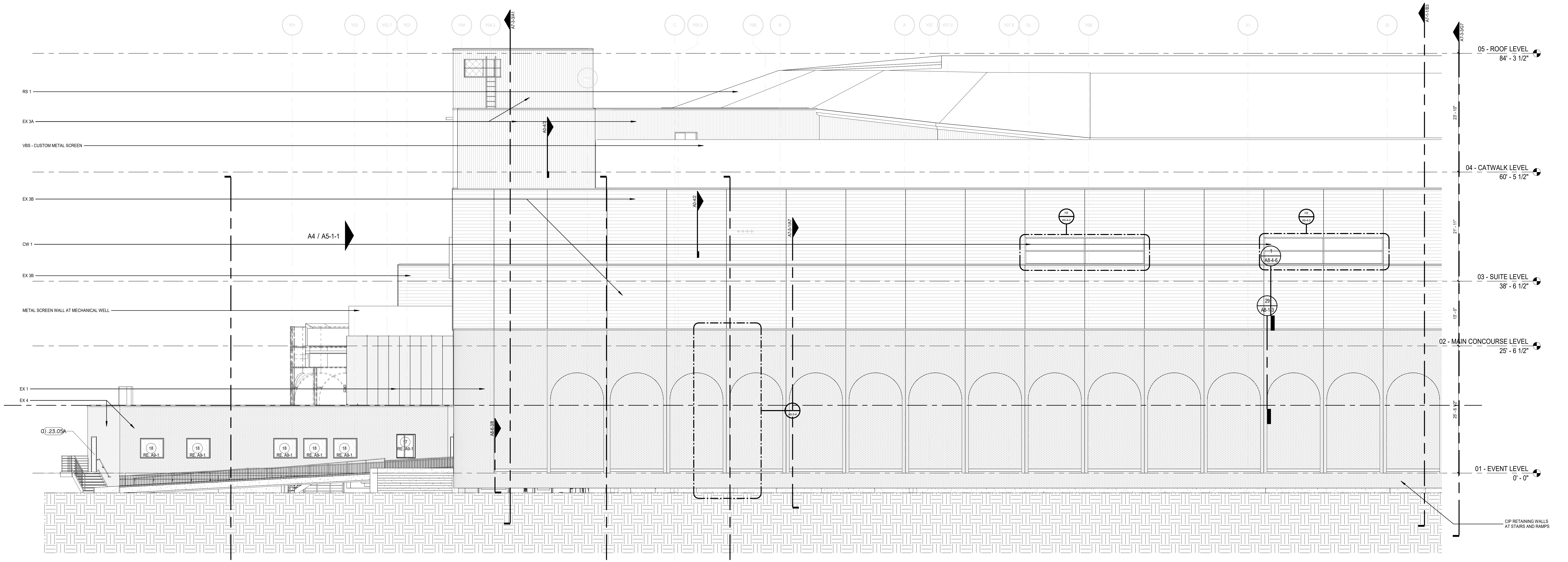
KEY PLAN

Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

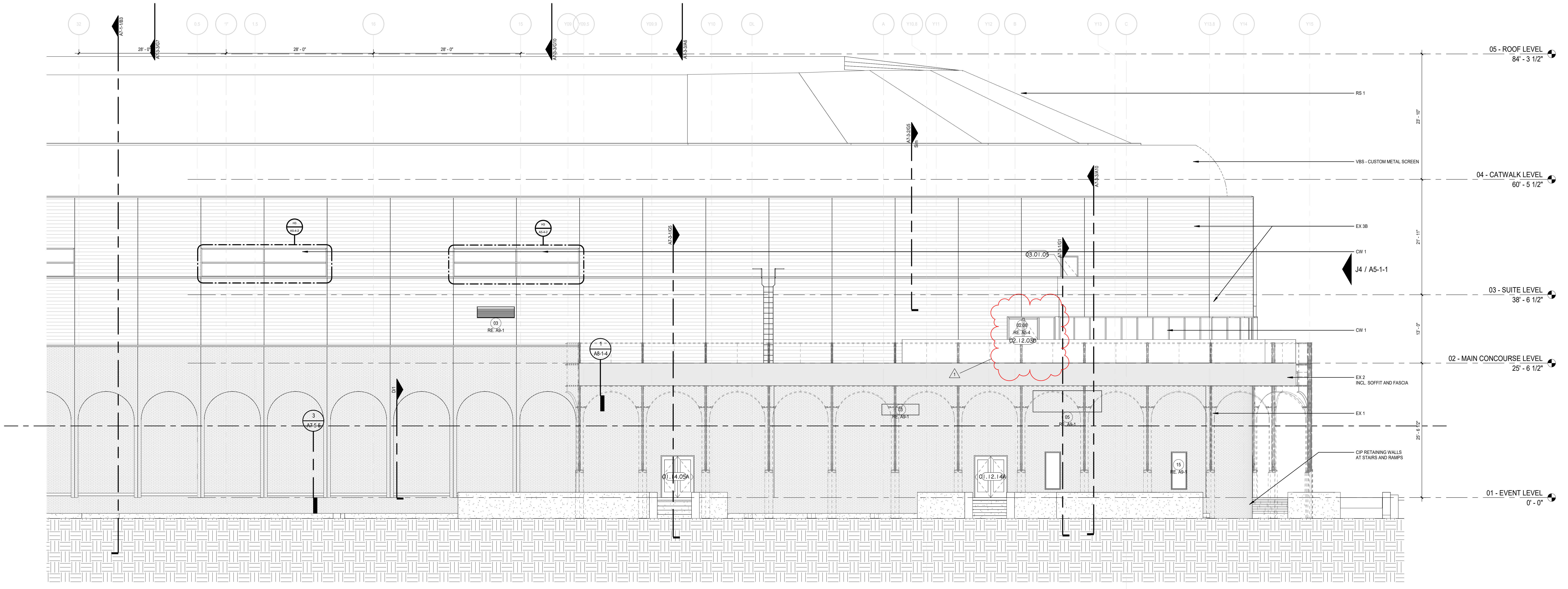
GMC AMOB230117

EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS
ENLARGED - NORTH

A5-2-2



G1 ENLARGED EAST ELEVATION - SOUTH
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



A2 ENLARGED EAST ELEVATION - NORTH
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

ISSUE		DATE
	ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1	ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025

DRAWN BY: Author
CHECKED BY: Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

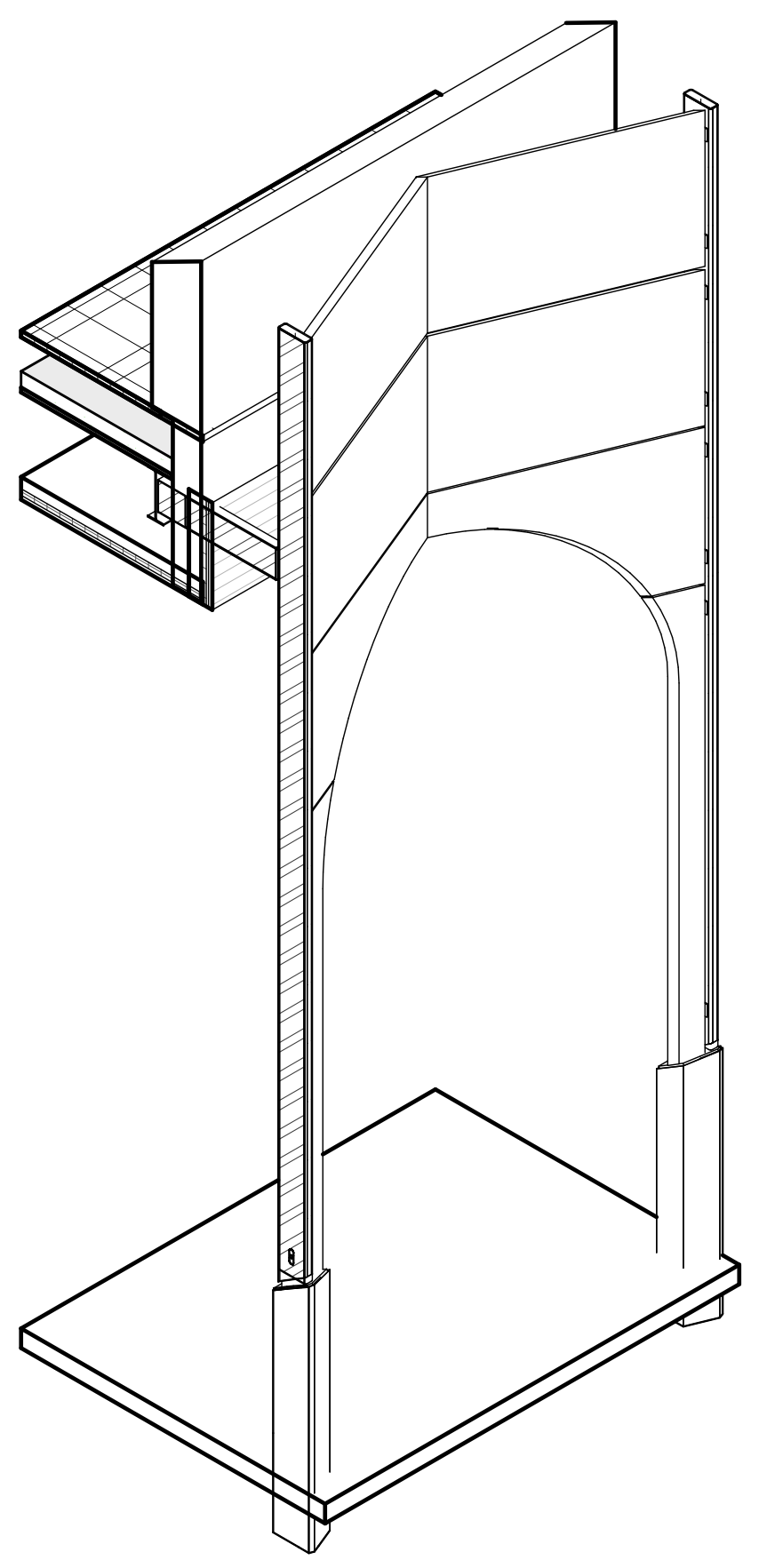
Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

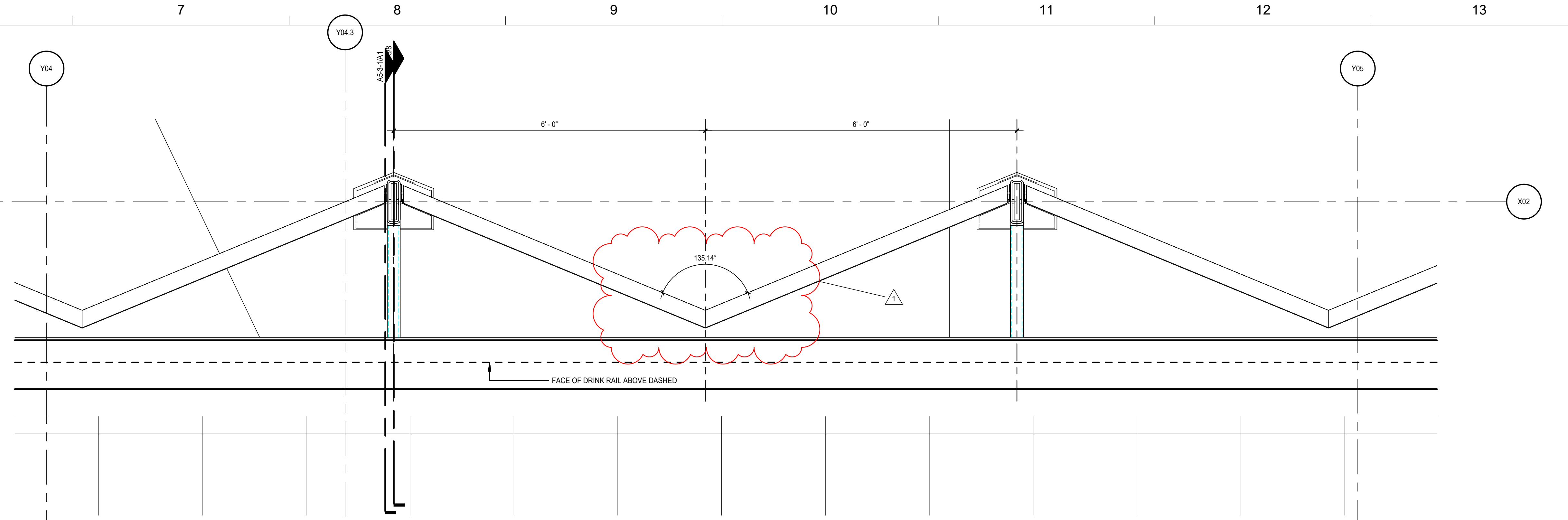
EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS
ENLARGED - EAST

A5-2-3

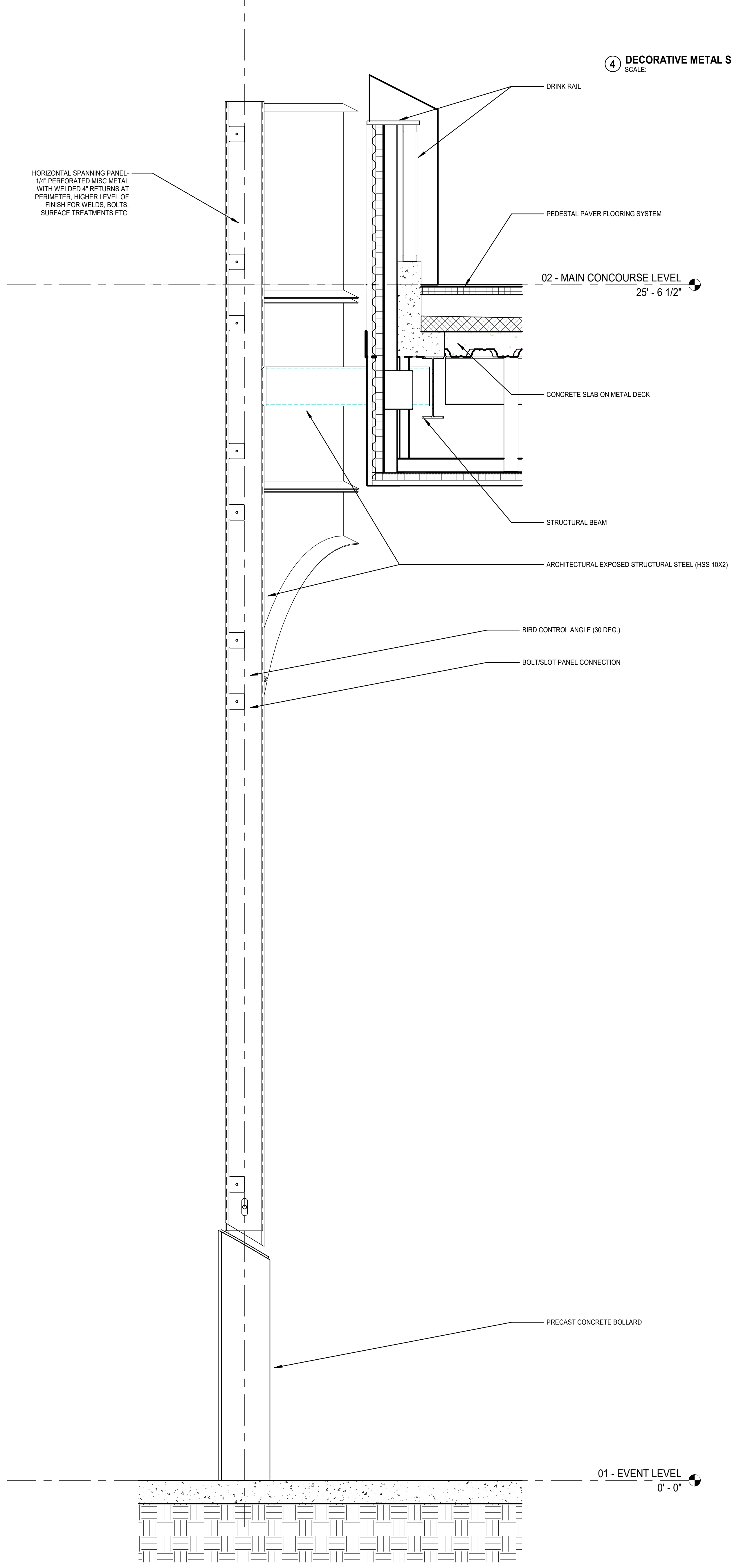
1/13/2025 7:43:16 AM



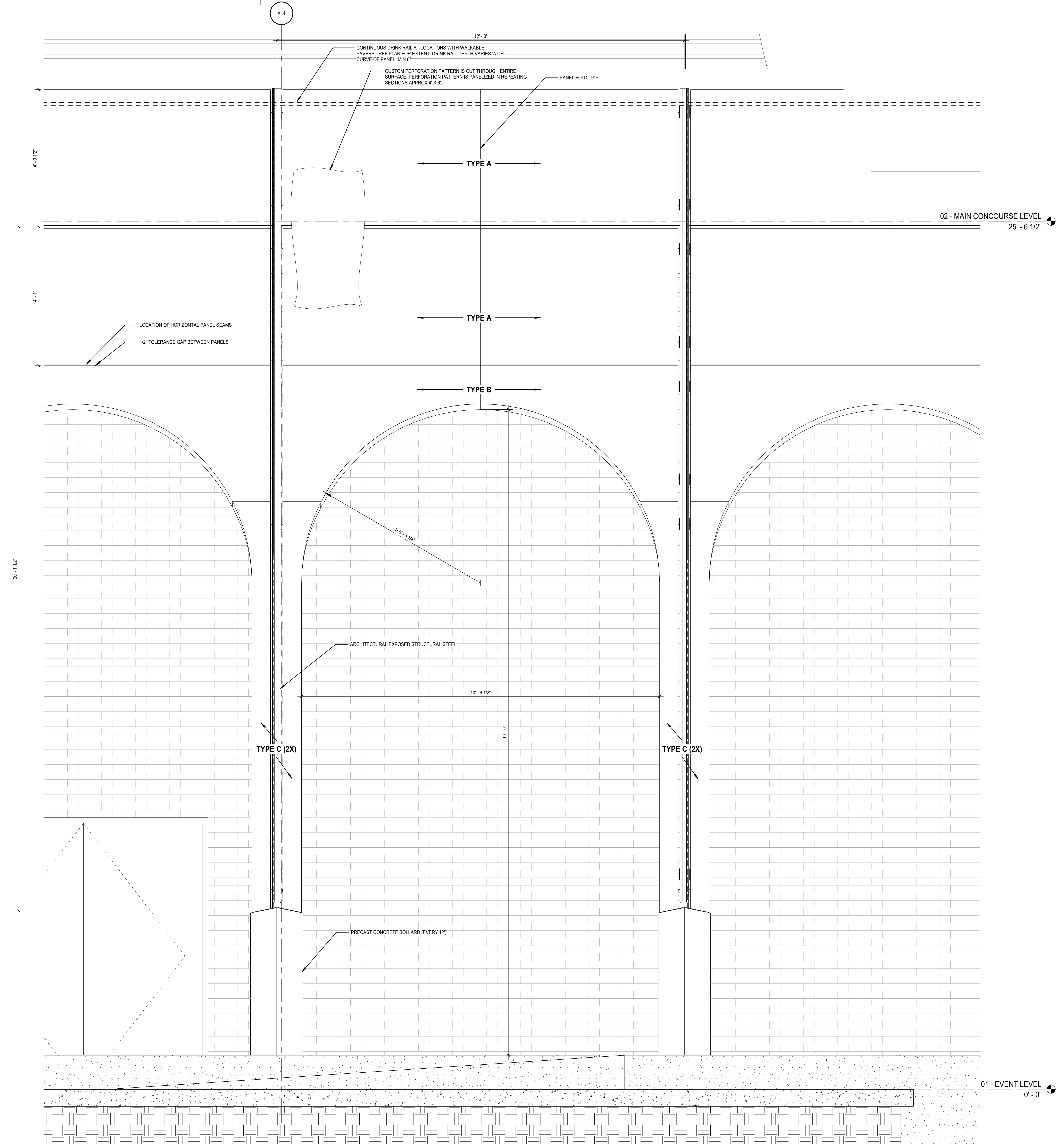
④ DECORATIVE METAL SCREEN AXON
SCALE:



② PLAN DETAIL - DECORATIVE METAL SCREEN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"


HORIZONTAL SPANNING PANEL- 1/4" PERFORATED MISC METAL WITH WELDED 4" RETURNS AT PERIMETER, HIGHER LEVEL OF FINISH FOR WELDS, BOLTS, SURFACE TREATMENTS ETC.
DRINK RAIL
PEDESTAL PAVER FLOORING SYSTEM
02 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL
25' - 6 1/2"
CONCRETE SLAB ON METAL DECK
STRUCTURAL BEAM
ARCHITECTURAL EXPOSED STRUCTURAL STEEL (HSS 10X2)
BIRD CONTROL ANGLE (30 DEG.)
BOLT/SLOT PANEL CONNECTION
PRECAST CONCRETE BOLLARD
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0' - 0"

Ⓐ1 ENLARGED SECTION - DECORATIVE METAL SCREEN STRUCTURE
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"


X14
12' - 0"
CONTINUOUS DRINK RAIL AT LOCATIONS WITH WALKABLE PAVERS - REF PLAN FOR EXTENT. DRINK RAIL DEPTH VARIES WITH CURVE OF PANEL, MIN 6"
CUSTOM PERFORATION PATTERN IS CUT THROUGH ENTIRE SURFACE. PERFORATION PATTERN IS PANELIZED IN REPEATING SECTIONS APPROX 4' X 6'.
PANEL FOLD, TYP.
TYPE A
TYPE A
TYPE B
4' - 0 1/2"
4' - 1"
20' - 1 1/2"
02 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL
25' - 6 1/2"
LOCATION OF HORIZONTAL PANEL SEAMS
1/2" TOLERANCE GAP BETWEEN PANELS
R 5' - 3 1/4"
ARCHITECTURAL EXPOSED STRUCTURAL STEEL
10' - 6 1/2"
19' - 0"
TYPE C (2X)
TYPE C (2X)
PRECAST CONCRETE BOLLARD (EVERY 12')
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0' - 0"

① ENLARGED ELEVATION - DECORATIVE METAL SCREEN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

	ISSUE	DATE
	ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1	ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025
	DRAWN BY:	Author
	CHECKED BY:	Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

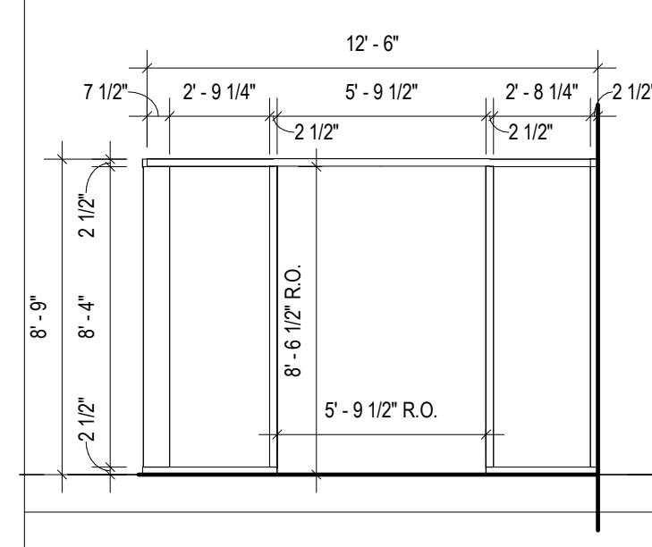
Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

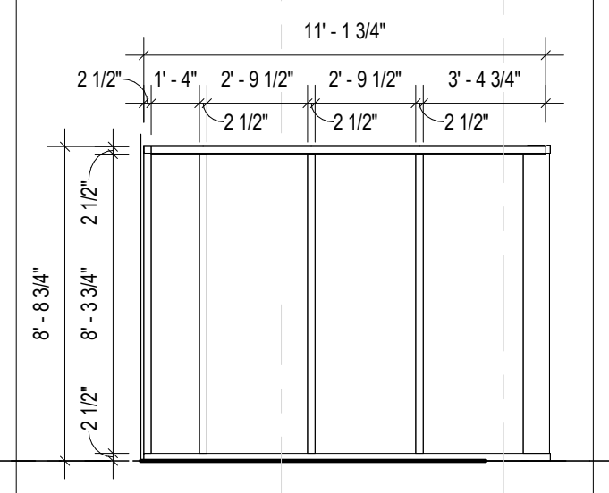
EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS
ENLARGED - DETAIL

A5-3-1

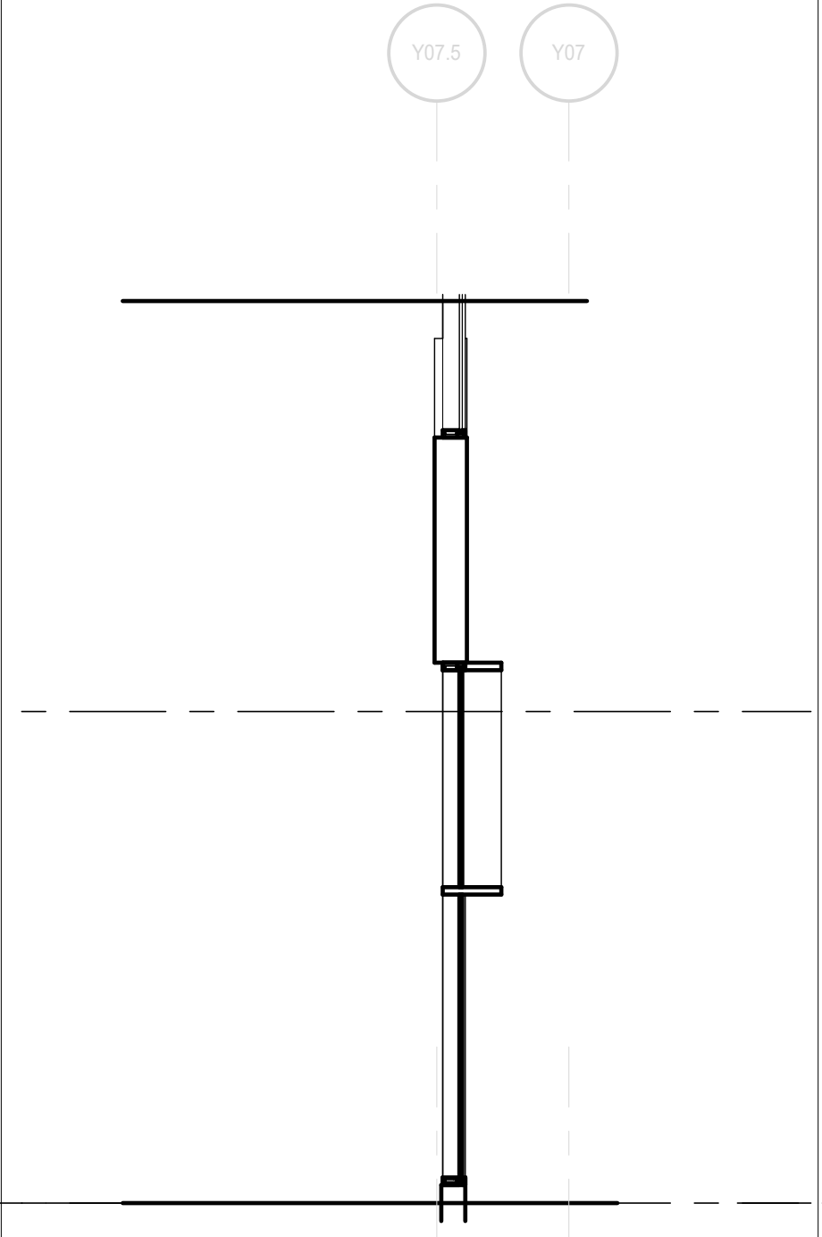
1/13/2025 7:43:26 AM



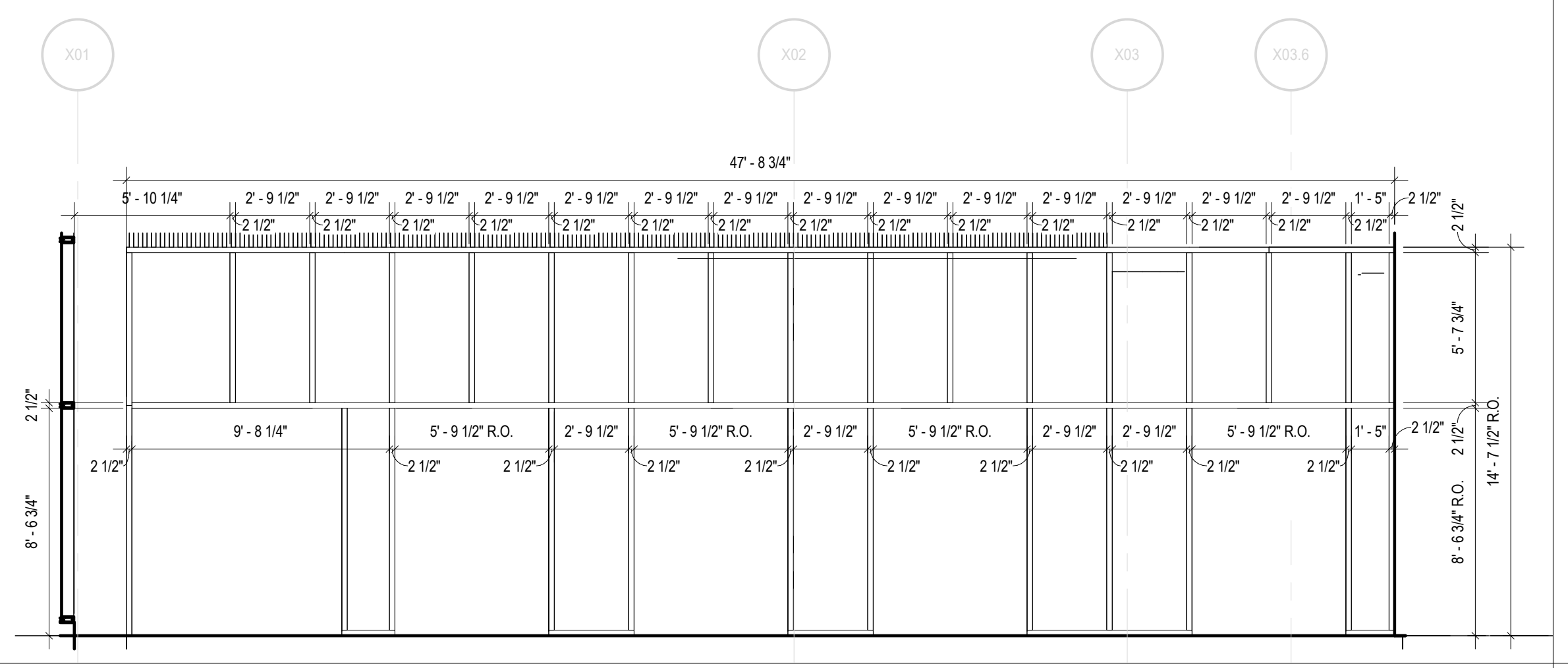
J3 **GLAZING ELEVATION 01.01**
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



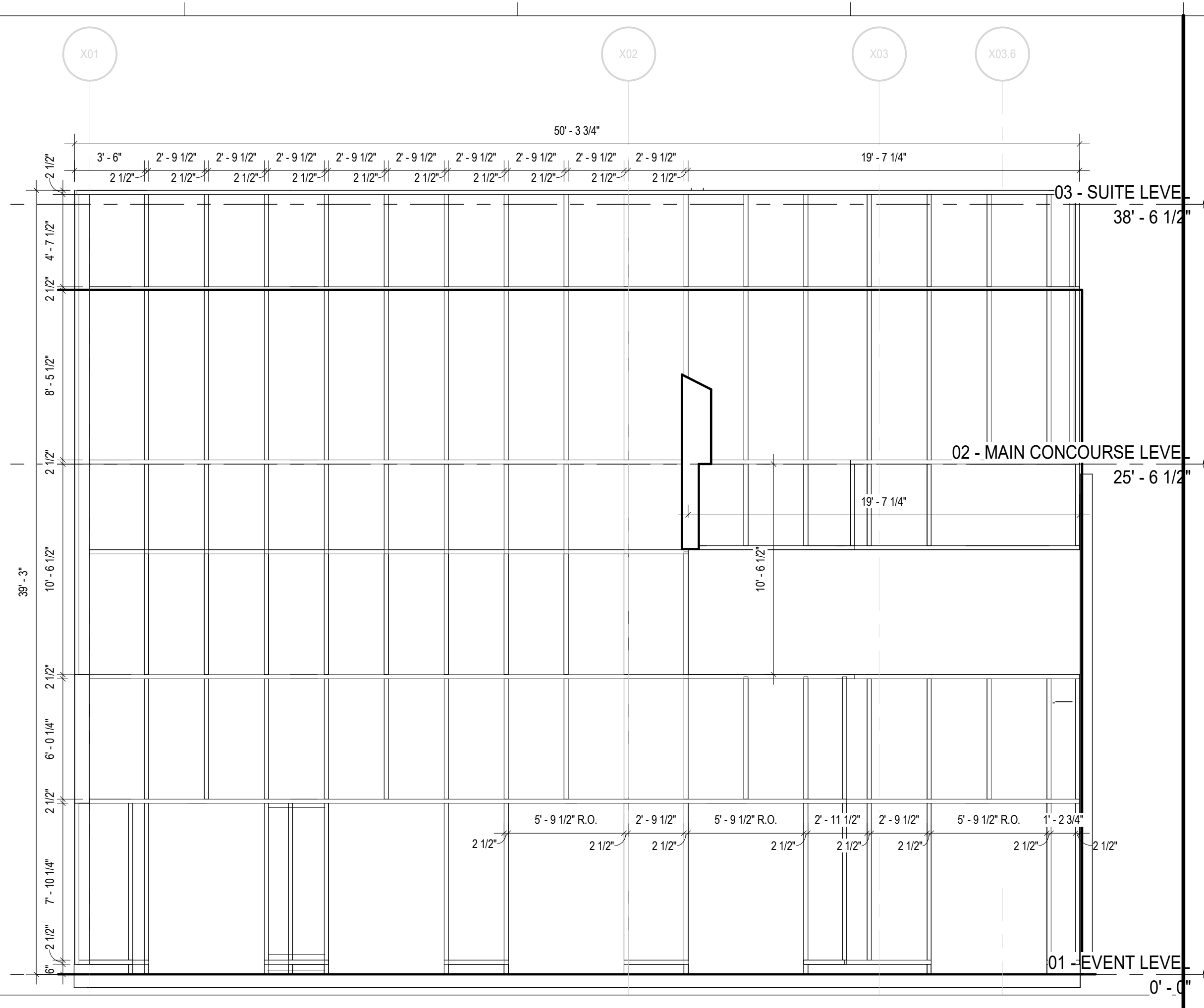
J4 **GLAZING ELEVATION 01.02**
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



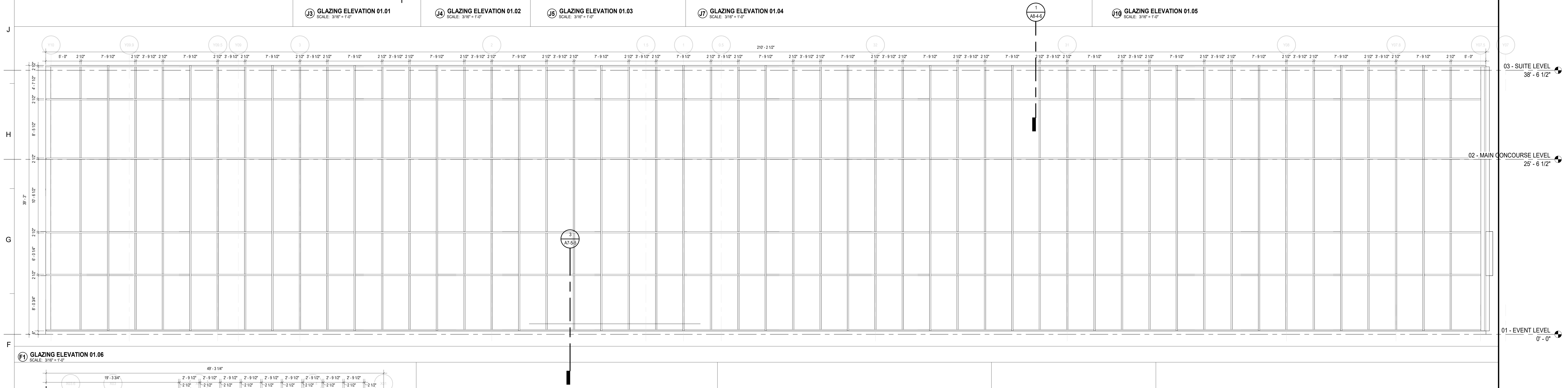
J5 **GLAZING ELEVATION 01.03**
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



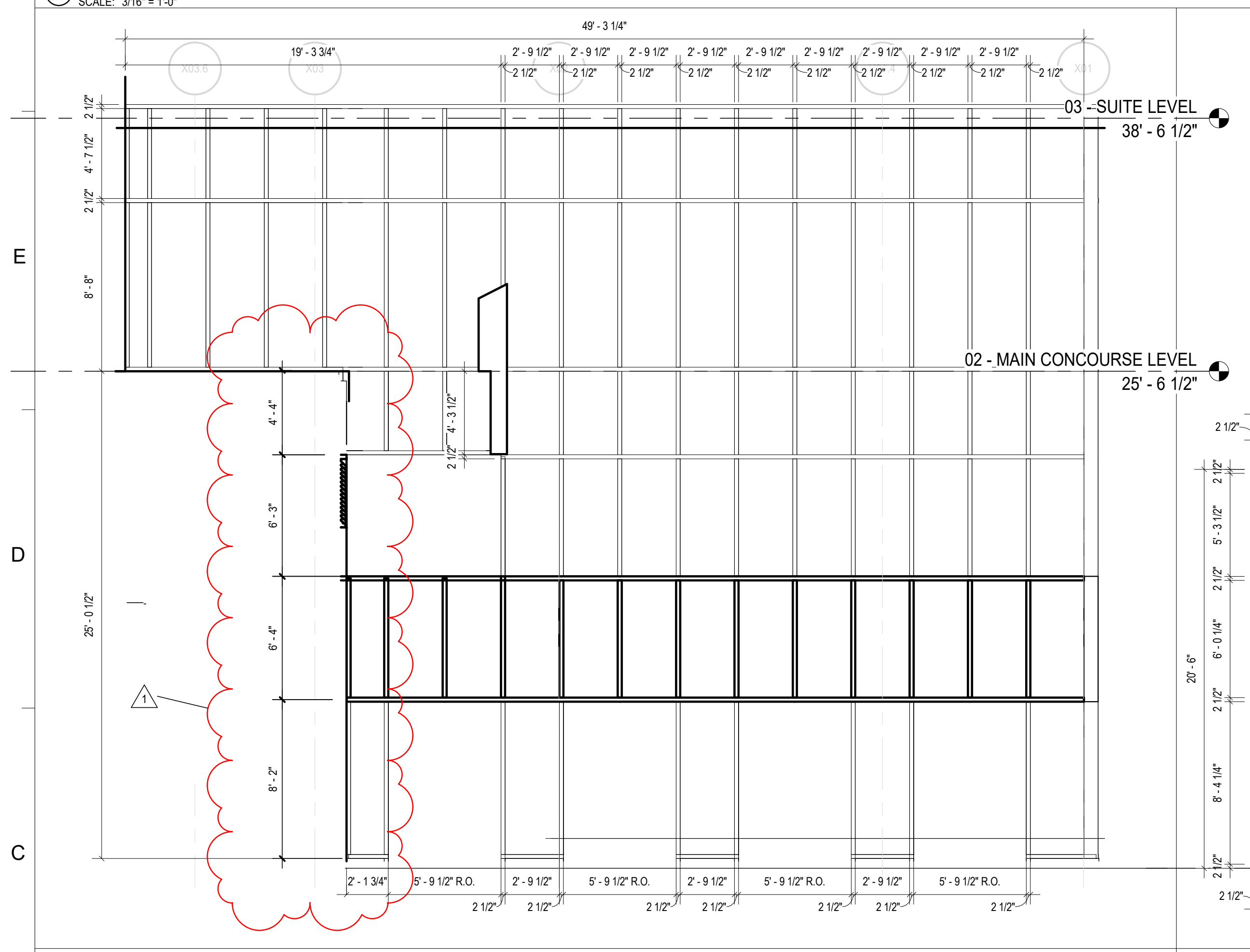
J7 **GLAZING ELEVATION 01.04**
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



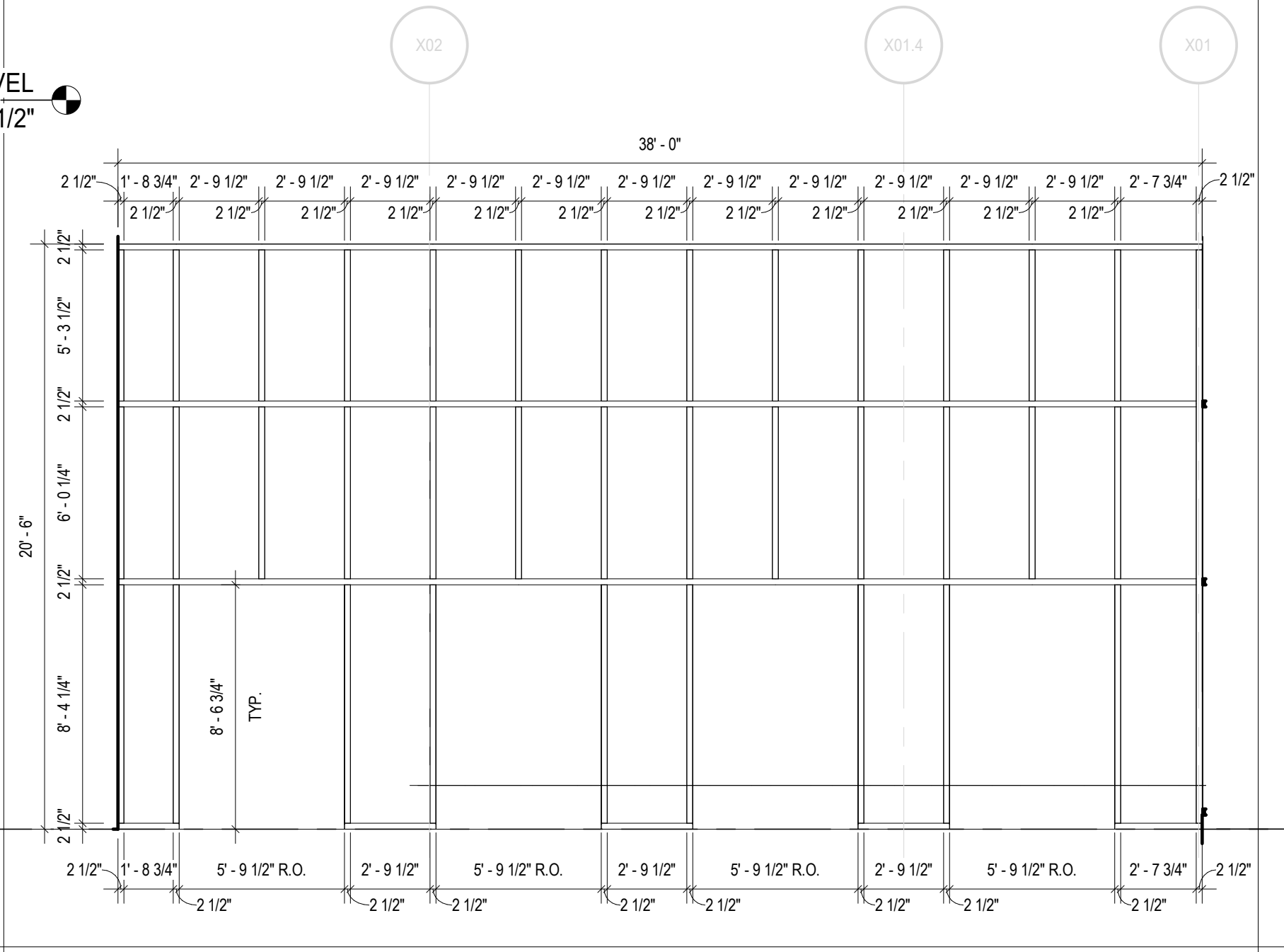
J10 **GLAZING ELEVATION 01.05**
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



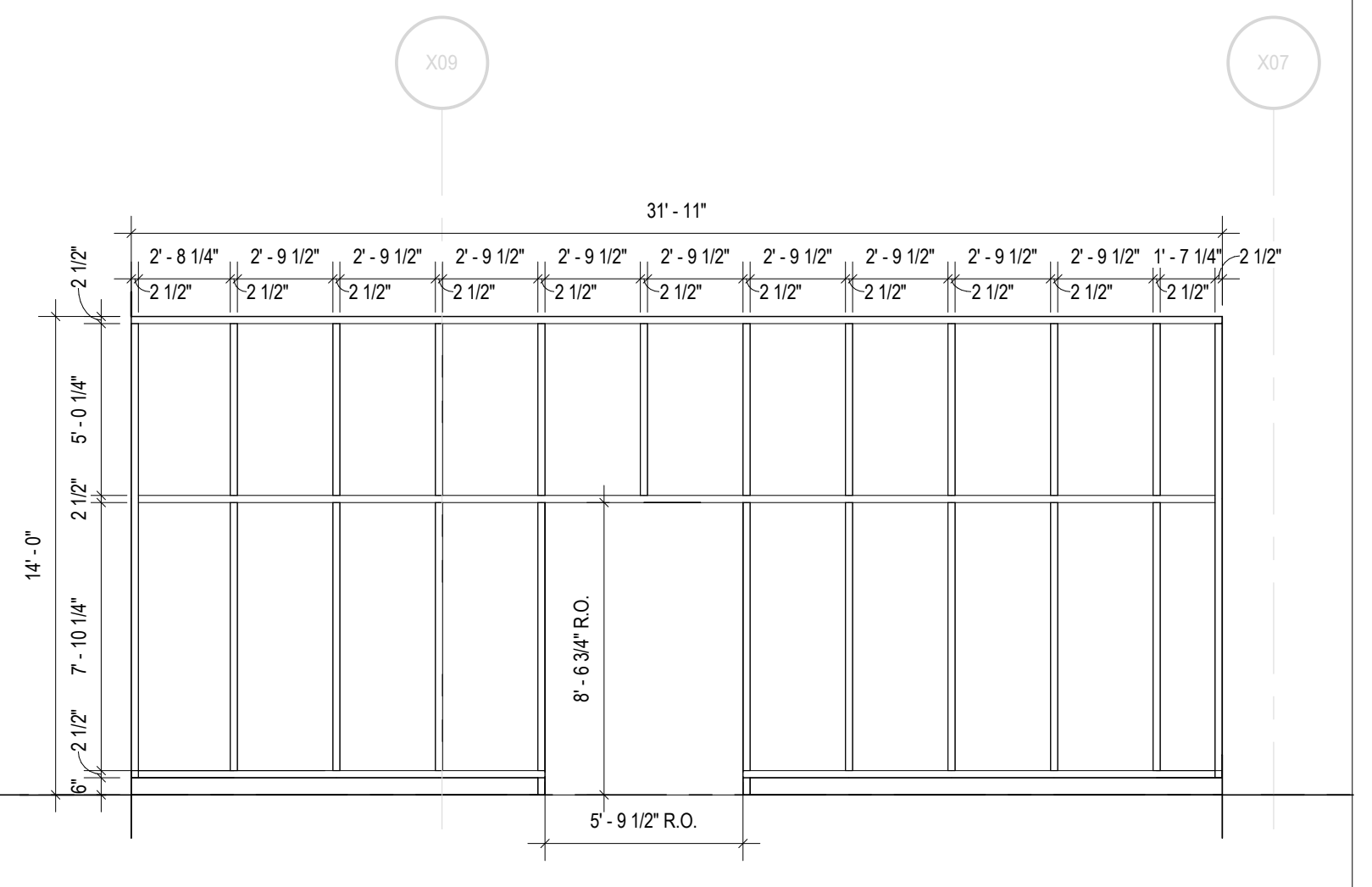
F1 **GLAZING ELEVATION 01.06**
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



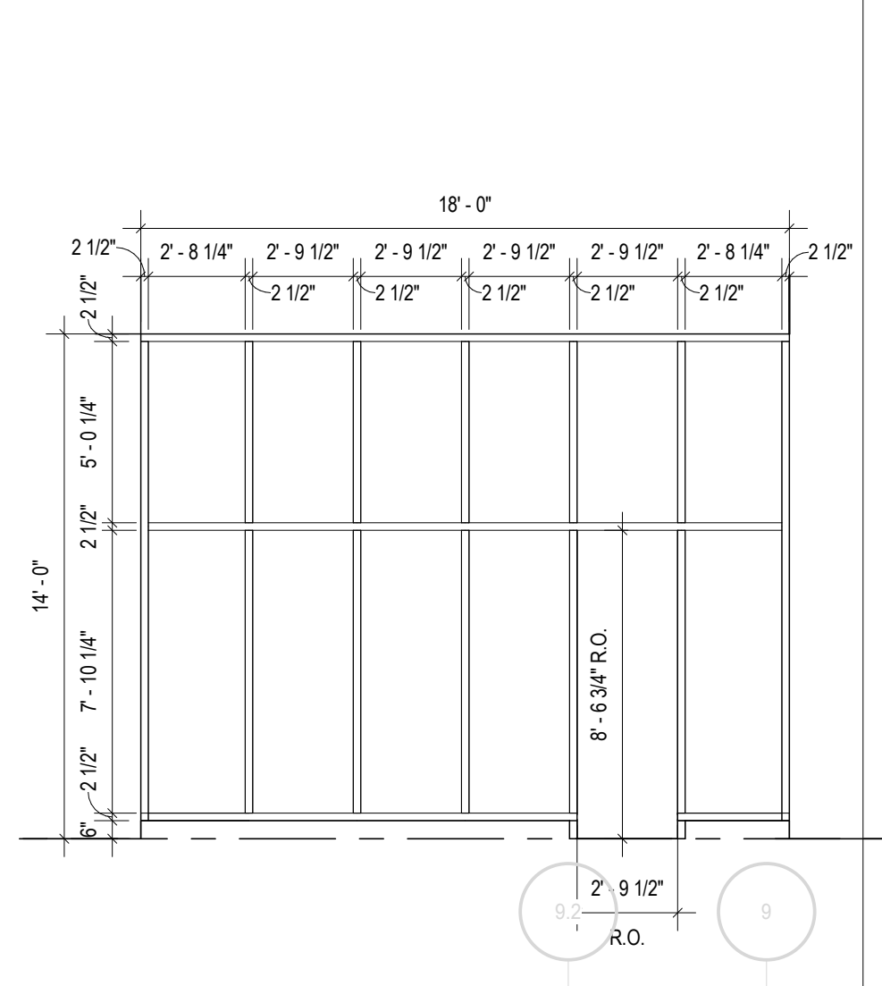
C1 **GLAZING ELEVATION 01.07**
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



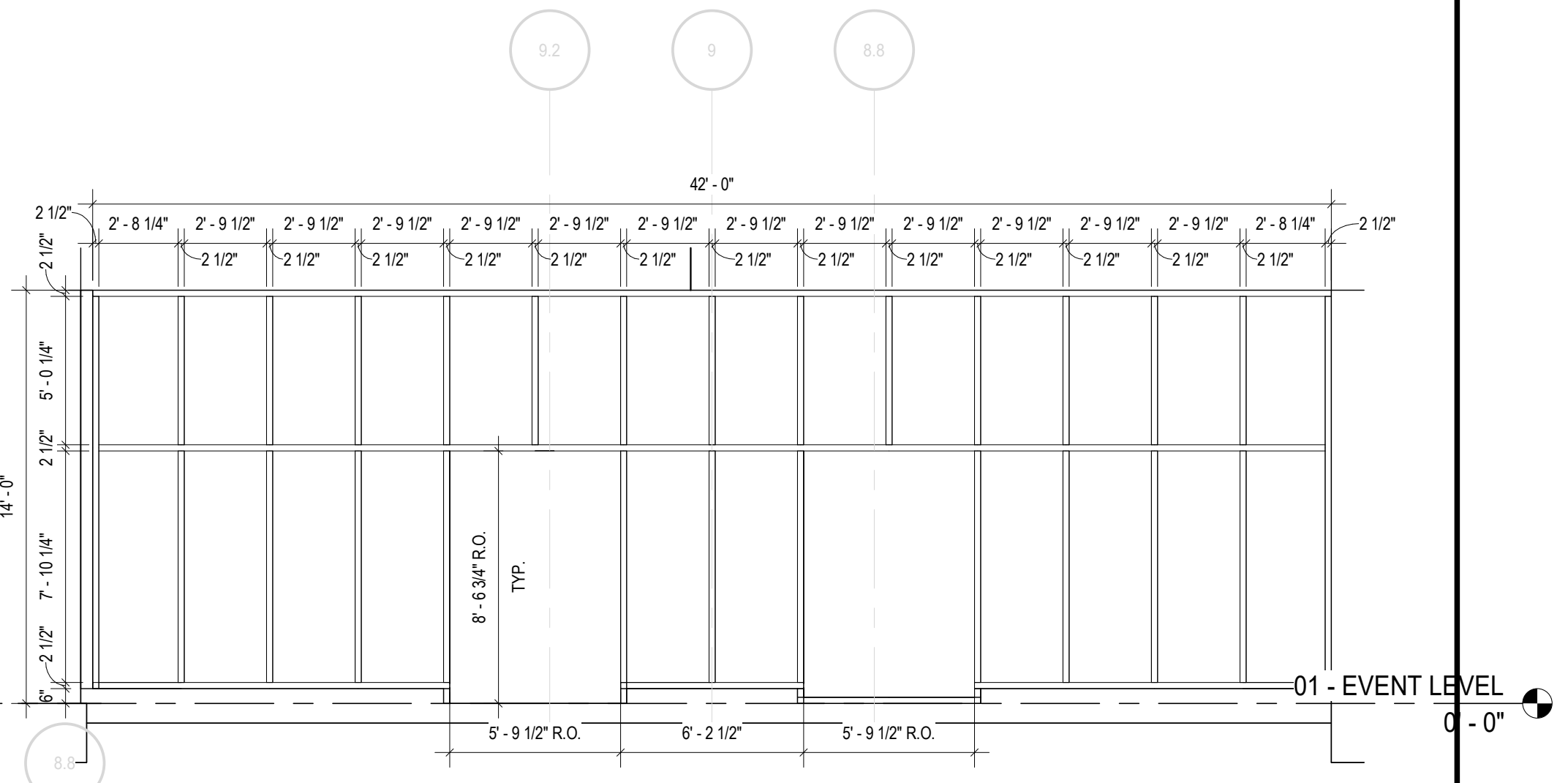
C4 **GLAZING ELEVATION 01.08**
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



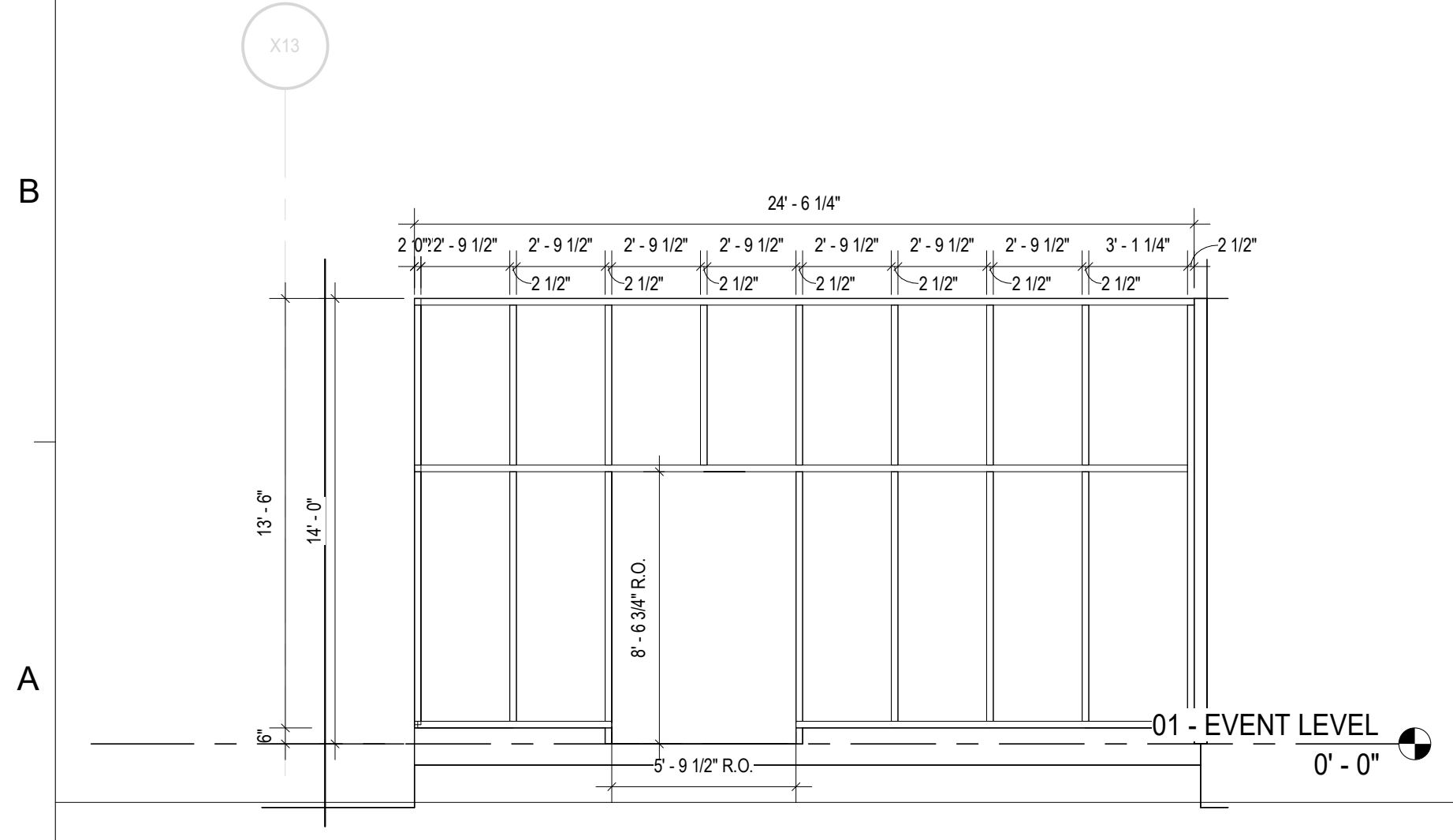
C7 **GLAZING ELEVATION 01.09**
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



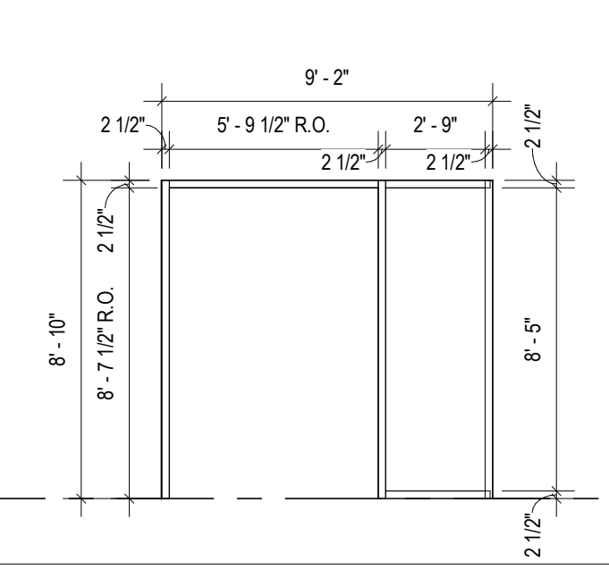
C10 **GLAZING ELEVATION 01.10**
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



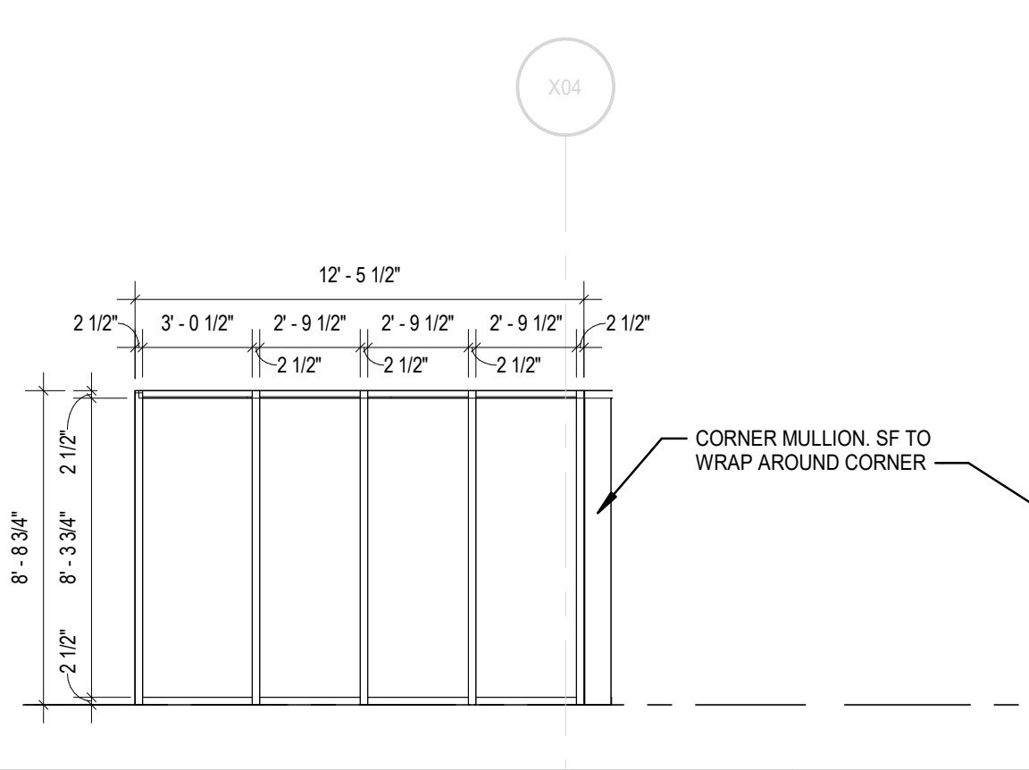
C11 **GLAZING ELEVATION 01.11**
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



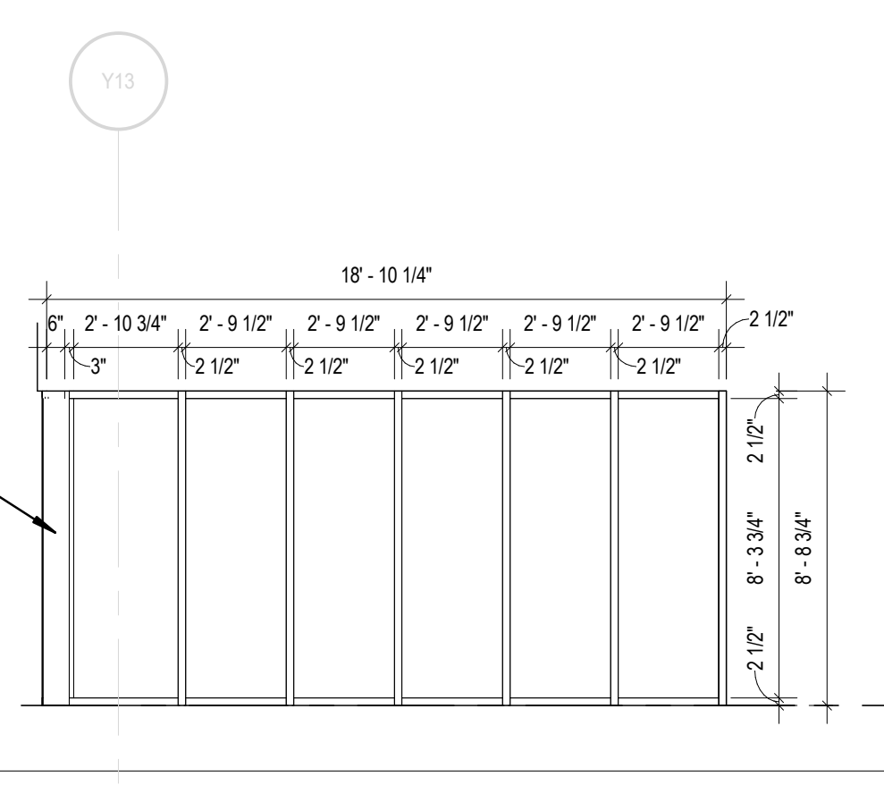
A1 **GLAZING ELEVATION 01.12**
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



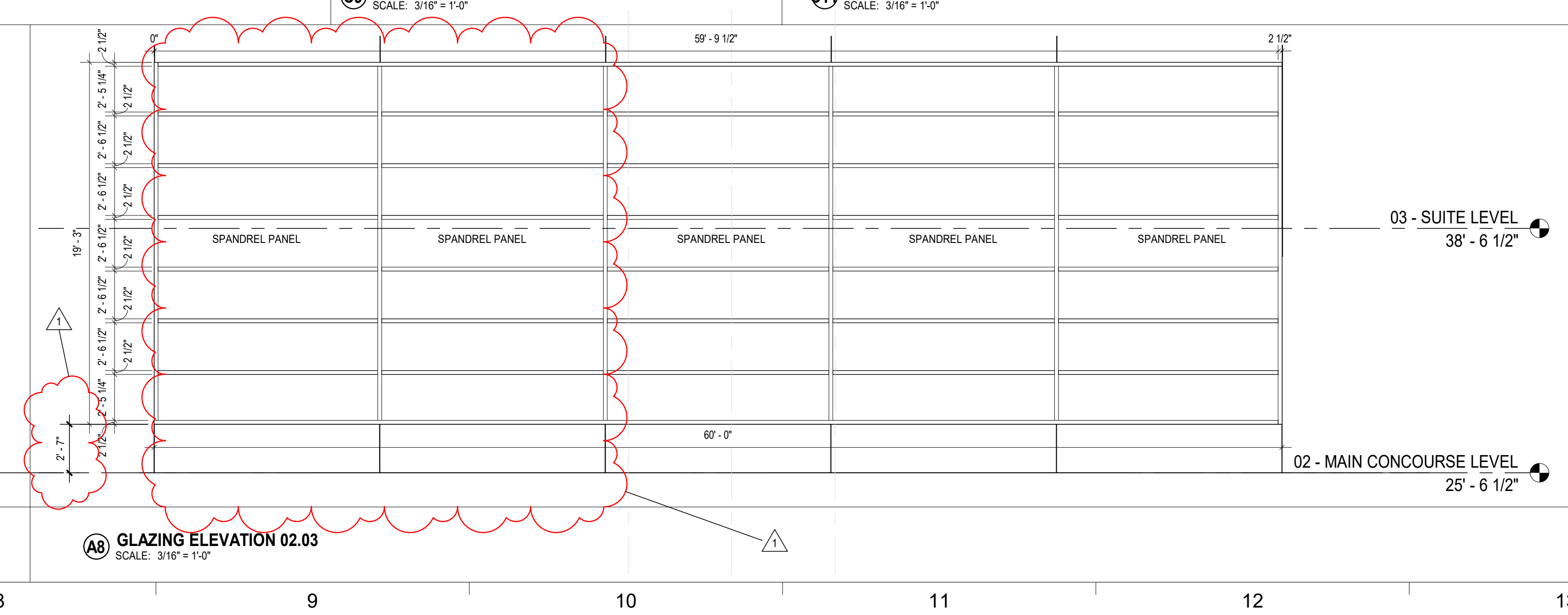
A3 **GLAZING ELEVATION 02.01**
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



A5 **GLAZING ELEVATION 02.02**
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



A6 **GLAZING ELEVATION 02.02 CONT'D**
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



A8 **GLAZING ELEVATION 02.03**
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

	ISSUE	DATE
	ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1	ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025

DRAWN BY: Author
CHECKED BY: Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

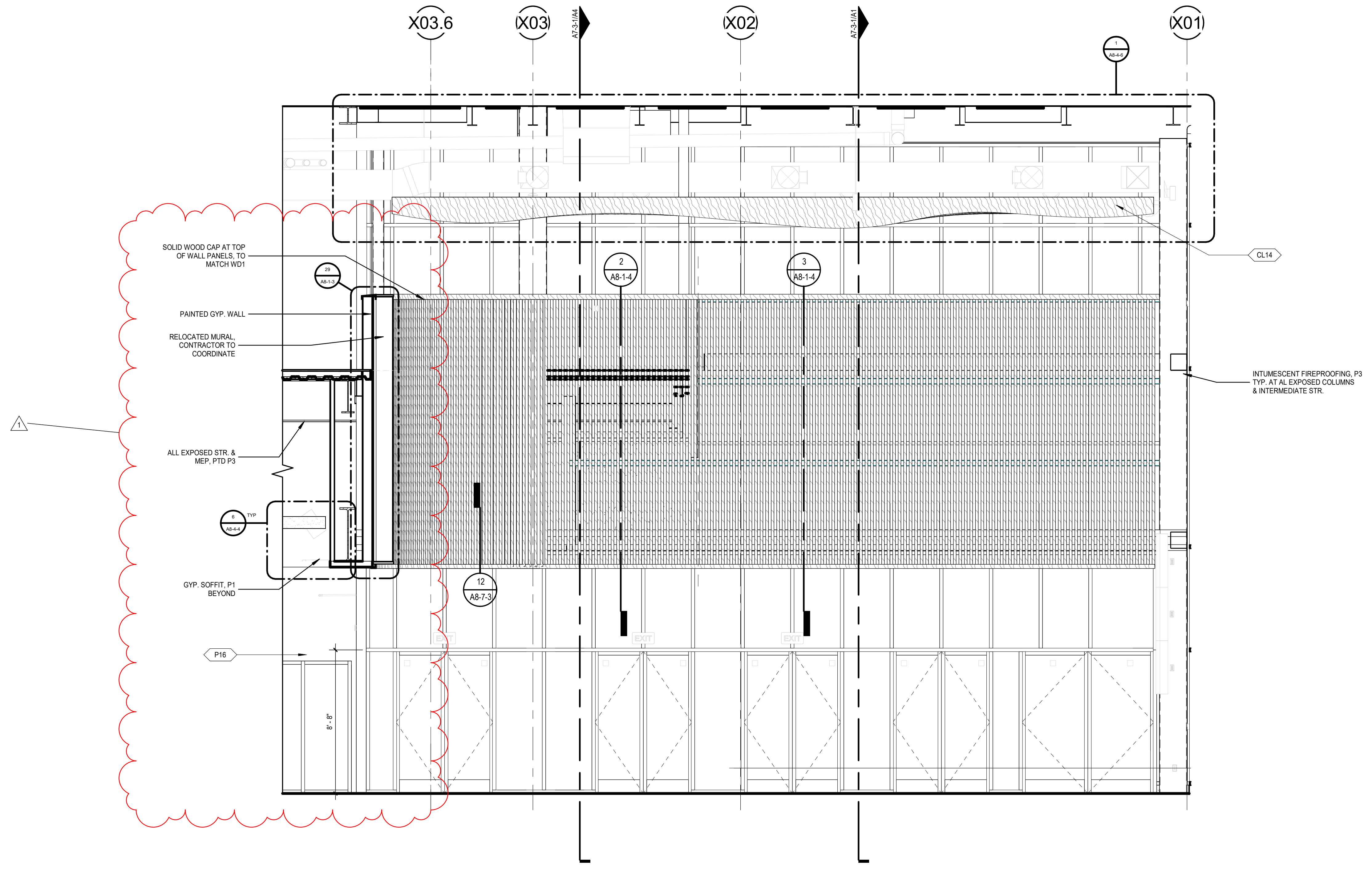
Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

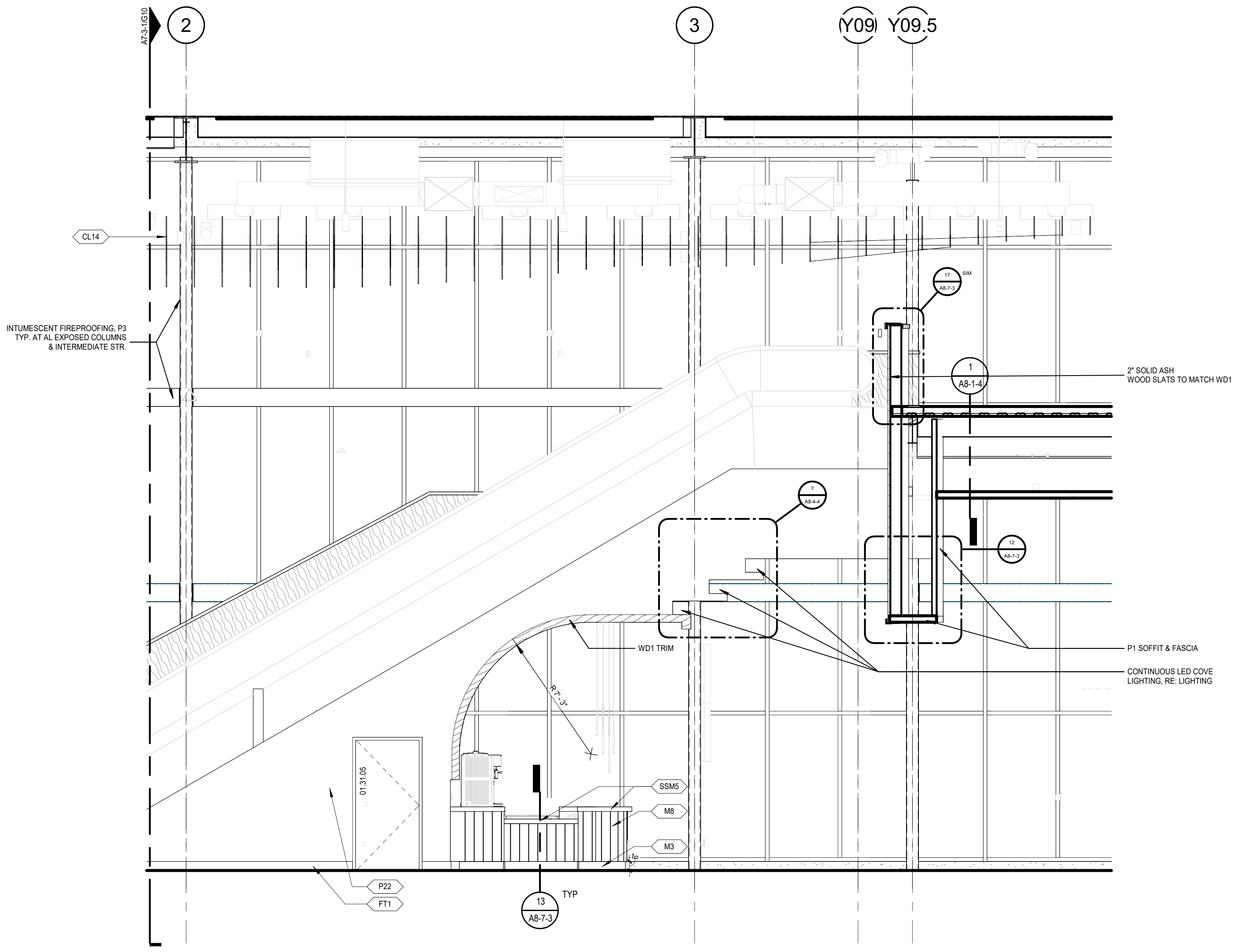
CURTAINWALL & STOREFRONT ELEVATIONS

A5-4-1

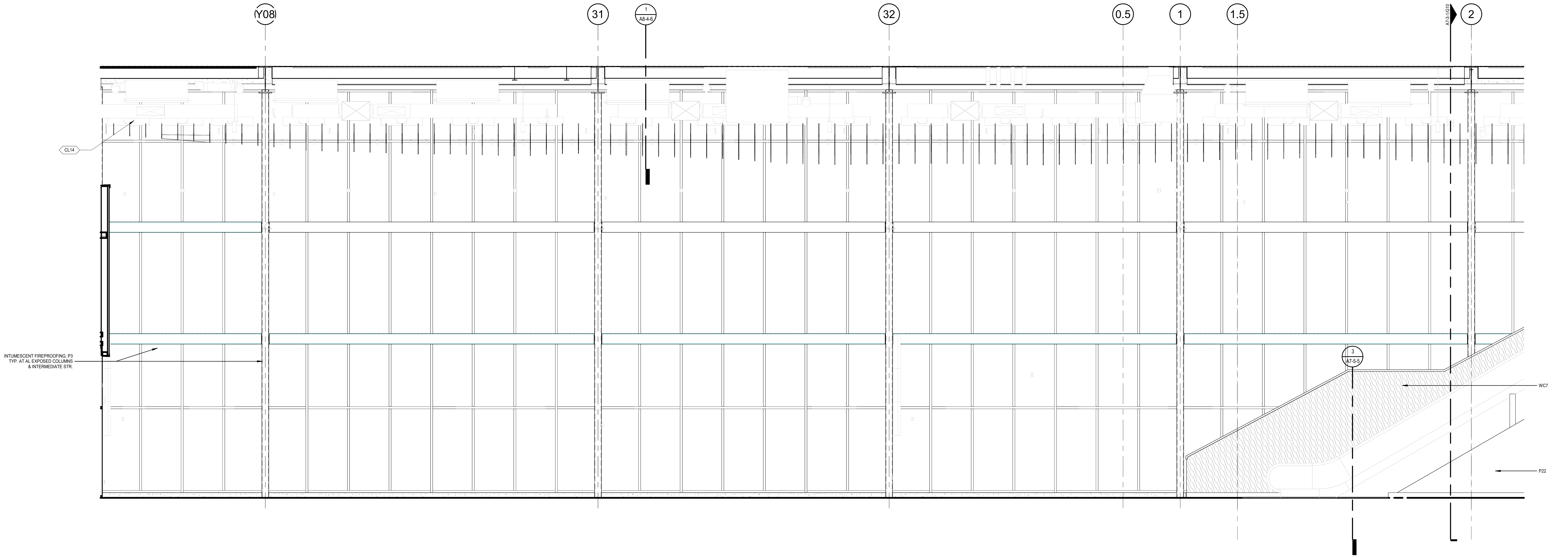
1/13/2025 7:43:33 AM


X03.6
X03
X02
X01
SOLID WOOD CAP AT TOP OF WALL PANELS, TO MATCH WD1
29 A8-1-3
PAINTED GYP. WALL
RELOCATED MURAL, CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE
ALL EXPOSED STR. & MEP, PTD P3
6 A8-4-4 TYP
GYP. SOFFIT, P1 BEYOND
P16
8' - 8"
2 A8-1-4
3 A8-1-4
12 A8-7-3
CL14
INTUMESCENT FIREPROOFING, P3 TYP. AT AL EXPOSED COLUMNS & INTERMEDIATE STR.

③ GRAND HALL - ELEV AT S. ENTRY
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


2
3
Y09
Y09.5
CL14
INTUMESCENT FIREPROOFING, P3 TYP. AT AL EXPOSED COLUMNS & INTERMEDIATE STR.
17 A8-7-3 SIM
1 A8-1-4
2" SOLID ASH WOOD SLATS TO MATCH WD1
7 A8-4-4
12 A8-7-3
WD1 TRIM
R 7' - 3"
P1 SOFFIT & FASCIA
CONTINUOUS LED COVE LIGHTING, RE: LIGHTING
01.31.05
SSM5
M8
M3
P22
FT1
13 A8-7-3 TYP

② GRAND HALL - ELEV AT GLASS (QUAD A
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


Y08
31
1 A8-4-6
32
0.5
1
1.5
2
CL14
INTUMESCENT FIREPROOFING, P3 TYP. AT AL EXPOSED COLUMNS & INTERMEDIATE STR.
3 A7-5-5
WC7
P22

① GRAND HALL - ELEV AT GLASS (QUAD D)
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

GENERAL FINISH NOTES:

A. STOP ALL PAINT COLOR AND FINISH CHANGES AT INSIDE CORNERS, U.N.O.
B. ALL EXPOSED DUCTWORK, MECHANICAL UNITS, CONDUIT AND PLUMBING AT EXPOSED CEILING SHALL BE FREE OF TAPE, WRITING OR MARKING OF ANY KIND. WHERE NOTED IN FINISH SCHEDULE OR RCP AS EXP1 FOR CEILING FINISH, ALL EXPOSED DUCT WORK AND ALL OTHER MEP SHALL BE PAINTED AS SPECIFIED IN DIVISION 09 'PAINTING' SECTION AND PAINT COLOR SHOWN IN DRAWINGS.
C. NO PRODUCT NAMES OF ANY FINISH MATERIAL SHALL BE VISIBLE.
D. DO NOT PAINT OVER UL RATED TAGS ON HOLLOW METAL DOOR FRAMES.
E. ALL FLOOR FINISHES TRANSITIONING AT DOORWAYS SHALL BE CENTERED ON THE DOOR JAMB/THRESHOLD U.N.O.
F. CONTINUE WALL AND FLOOR FINISHES BEHIND OR UNDER OPEN MILLWORK AND COUNTER CONDITIONS WHEN ANY WALL OR FLOOR IS EXPOSED TO VIEW, U.N.O.
G. INTERIOR DOORS AND FRAMES TO BE PAINTED TO MATCH WALL FINISH U.N.O. IF WALL IS DIFFERENT ON EITHER SIDE, FINISH TRANSITIONS SHOULD HAPPEN AT THE INSIDE CORNER OF THE STOP ON THE DOOR SIDE. DUAL FINISH DOORS TO HAVE MATCHING FRONT FACE AND STRIKE EDGE, AND MATCHING BACK FACE AND HINDE EDGE.
H. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL RODS AND VINYL SHOWER CURTAINS AT ALL SHOWERS, RE: SPEC. U.N.O.
I. ALL PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTERS TO HAVE AN 1/8" DIAMETER RADIUSED SEAMLESS 'PENCIL' FRONT EDGE, TYP.
J. ALL ACCESS PANELS TO BE FIELD PAINTED TO MATCH ADJACENT CEILING OR WALL COLOR, TYP. GC TO COORDINATE FLANGE-TRIM WITH ARCHITECT.
K. GYP BULKHEADS TO RETURN TO STRUCTURE ADJACENT TO EXPOSED AREAS, U.N.O.
L. CARPET SHALL HAVE STRAIGHT 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, RESILIENT FLOORING SHALL HAVE COVE 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, U.N.O.
M. PROVIDE EPOXY PAINT IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS FOR GYP. CEILINGS AND NON-TILED WALLS IN WET AREAS, LOCKER ROOMS AND FOOD SERVICE AREAS. RE: DRAWINGS, LEGEND, AND SCHEDULE FOR COLORS.
N. WHERE TILE IS PRESENT, PROVIDE METAL COVE PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-DILEX-HKU-E AT BASE OF WALL TILE U.N.O. PROVIDE METAL CORNER PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-QUADEC-E AT TILE CORNERS, U.N.O.
O. PROVIDE RUBBER BASE AT PAINTED GYP WALLS U.N.O. RE: ROOM SCHEDULE
P. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL TOILET PARTITIONS AT LOCKER RESTROOMS, RE: SPEC SECTION 10 21 13.
Q. PROVIDE LAMINATE TOILET PARTITIONS AT PUBLIC RESTROOMS. PROVIDE IRONWOOD TOILET PARTITIONS IN PREMIUM RESTROOMS. RE: DRAWINGS FOR MATERIAL TYPE & LOCATIONS.
R. U.N.O., GYP WALLS AND CEILINGS TO BE P1.
S. U.N.O., PROVIDE EGGSHELL FINISH PAINT AT WALLS AND FLAT AT CEILINGS.
T. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL PANELS BEHIND FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT WHERE RECOMMENDED BY K.E.C.
U. U.N.O. PROVIDE DRYWALL BULKHEAD AT SLAB EDGES FROM BOTTOM OF RAIL TO UNDERSIDE OF CEILING BELOW.
V. ALL FINISHES TO BE FULL-HEIGHT OF WALL, U.N.O.
W. WHERE NO BASE FINISH IS INDICATED, CONTINUE WALL FINISH TO FLOOR
X. ALIGN FLOOR-TILE AND WALL-TILE JOINTS U.N.O.
Y. FURNITURE SHOWN IN HALF-TONE
Z. WHERE TOILET ACCESSORY SPANS TILE & GYP, PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLOCKING AT NON TILED END, EVEN WITH ACCESSORY EDGE, PTD TO MATCH WALL COLOR. BLOCKING TO BE EQ THICKNESS TO TILE ASSEMBLY, TYP.

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

	ISSUE	DATE
	ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1	ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025
	DRAWN BY:	Author
	CHECKED BY:	Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

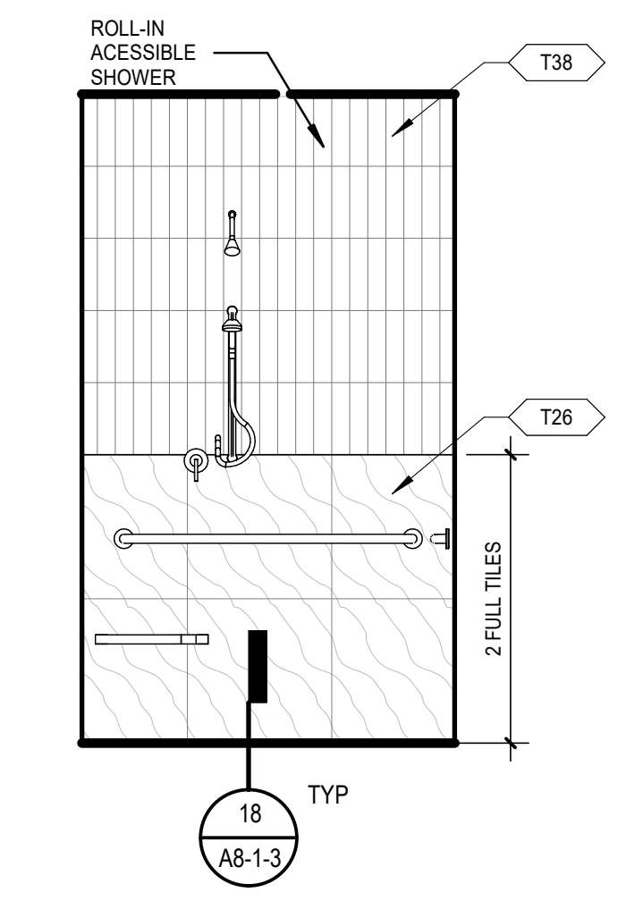
Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

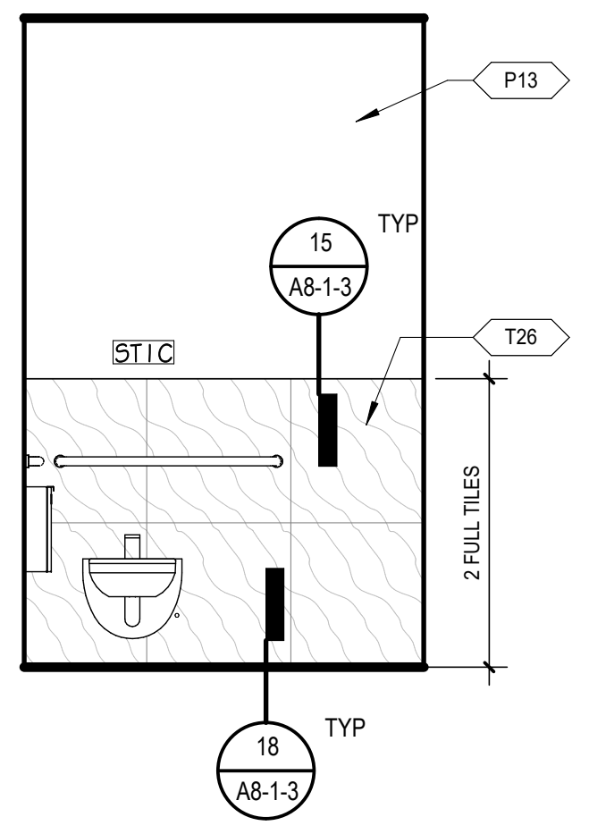
INTERIOR ELEVATIONS - EVENT LEVEL - GRAND HALL

A6-1-2

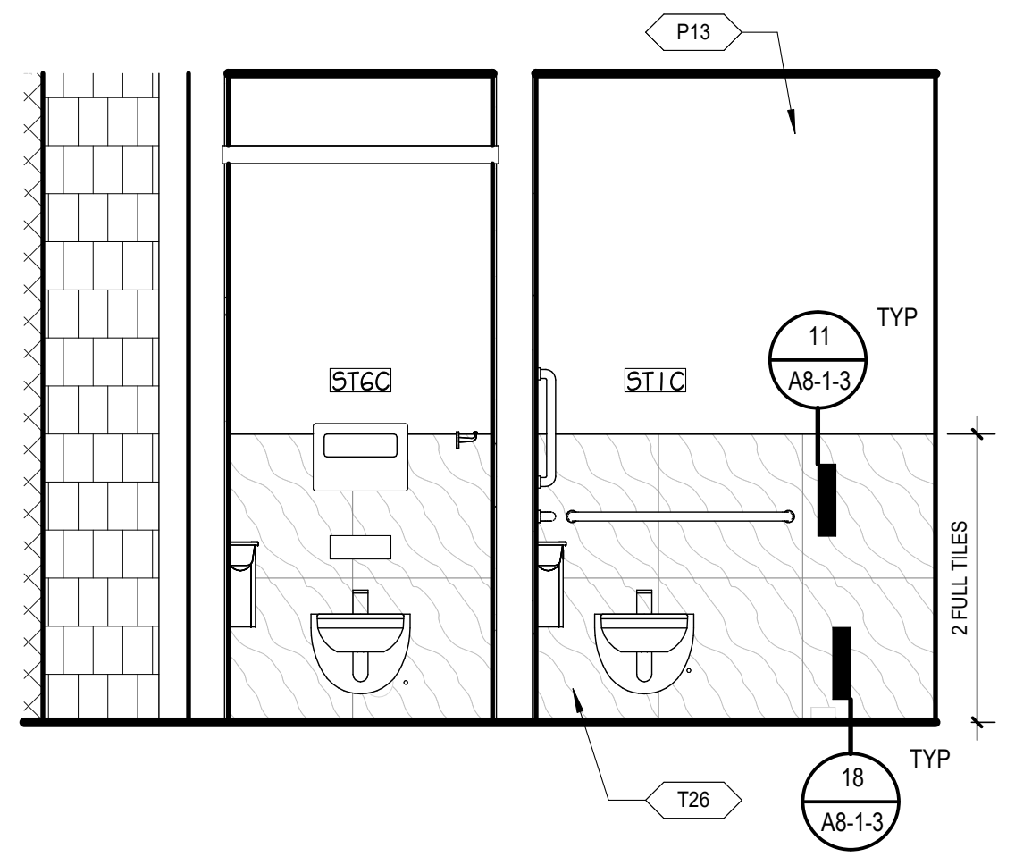
1/13/2025 7:43:51 AM



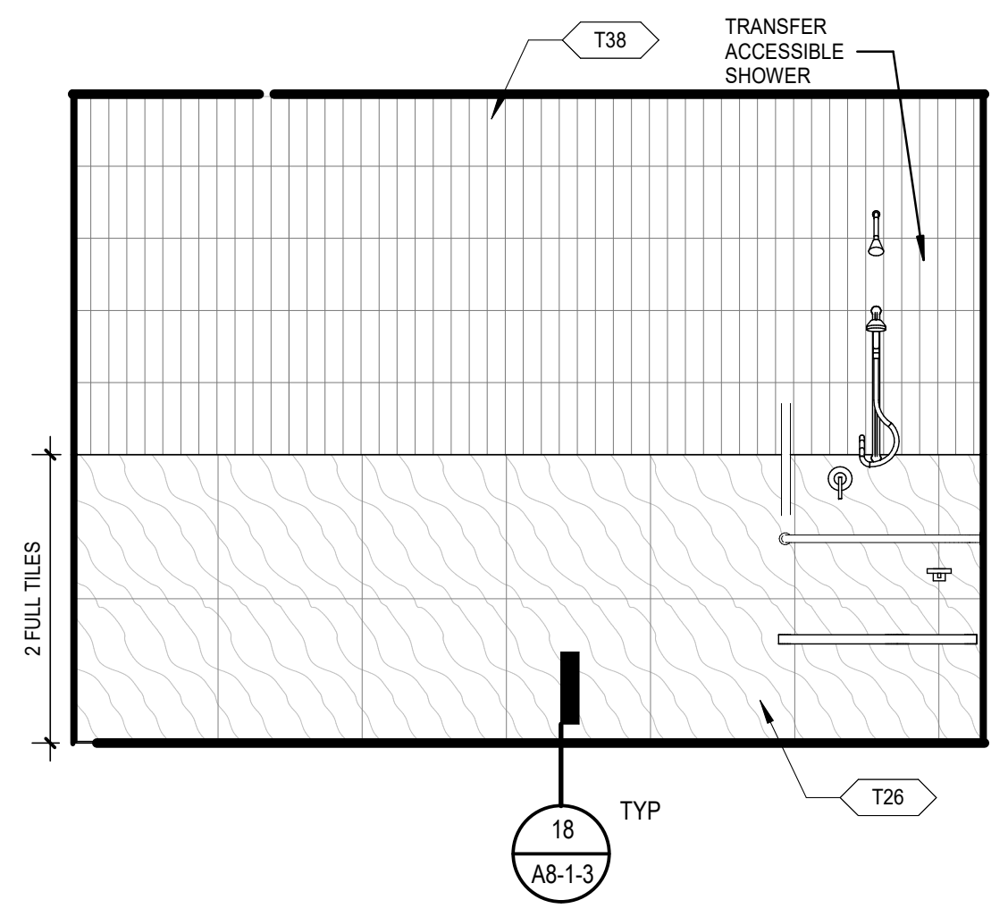
21 STAR / GREEN ROOM SHOWER - EAST
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



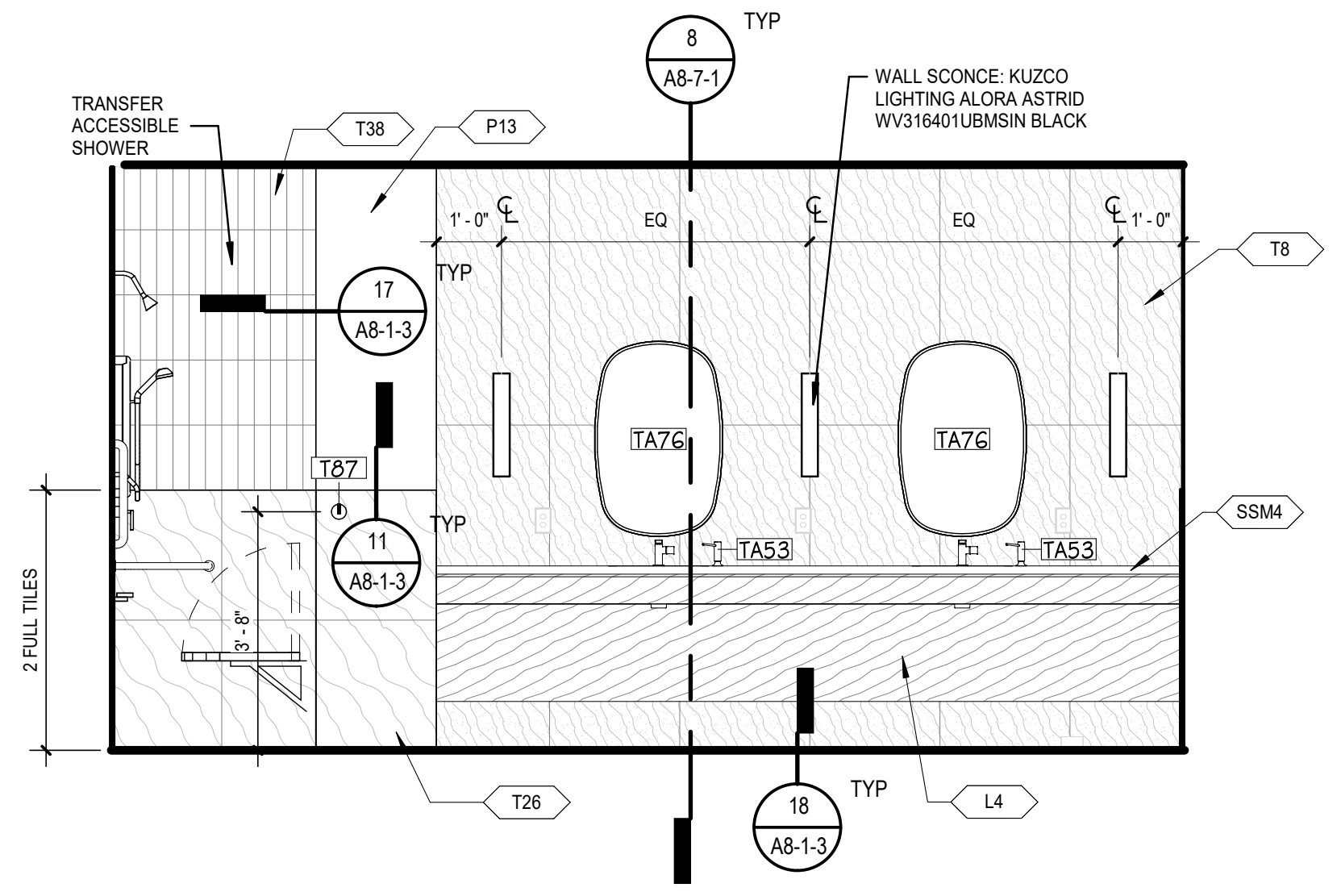
20 STAR / OFFICIALS TOILET - WEST
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



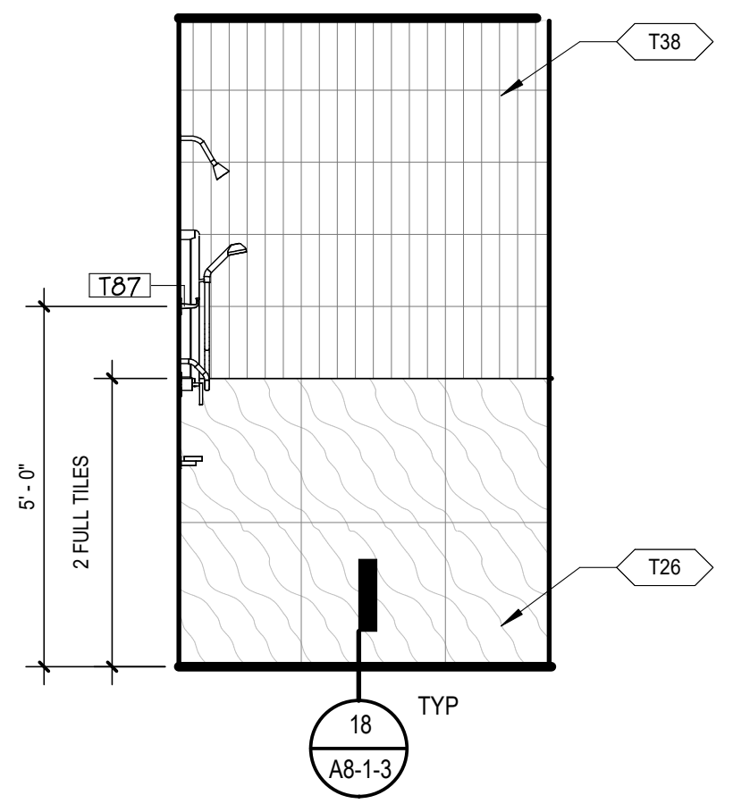
19 STAR / OFFICIALS TOILET 2 - WEST
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



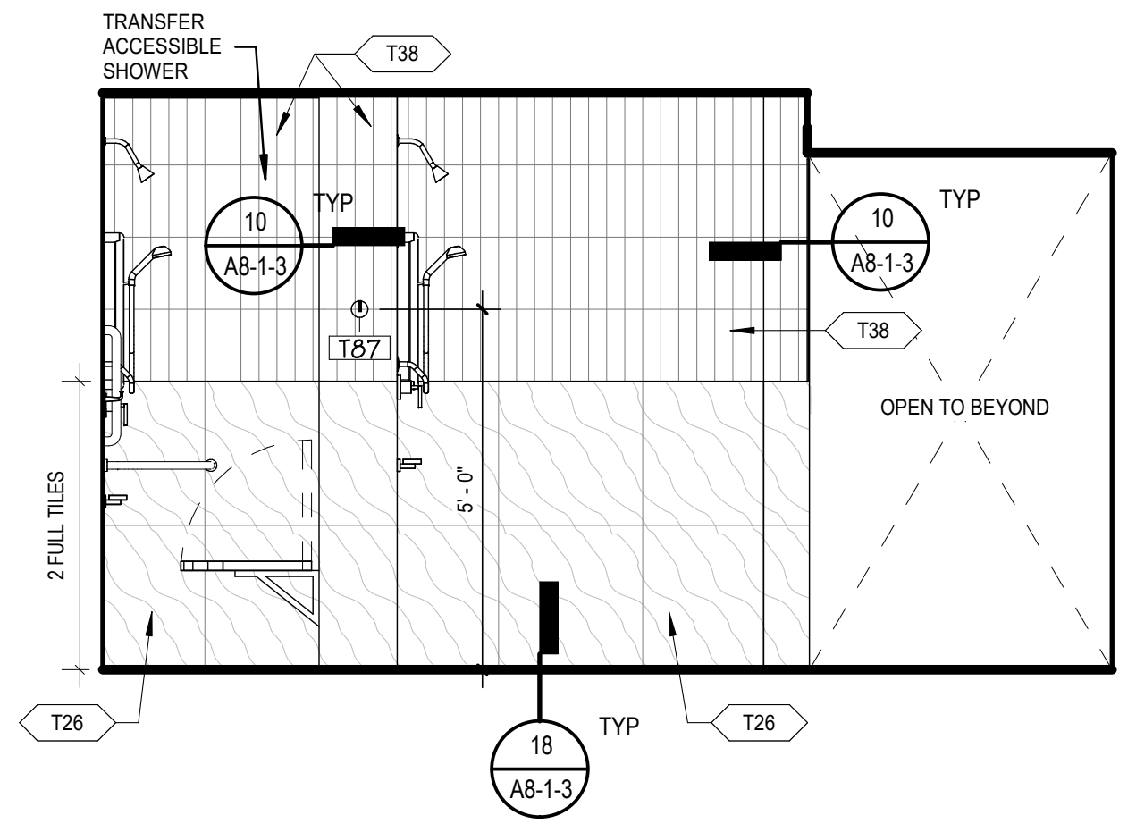
18 STAR / OFFICIALS TOILET 2 - EAST
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"


8
A8-7-1
TYP
TRANSFER ACCESSIBLE SHOWER
T38
P13
WALL SCONCE: KUZCO LIGHTING ALORA ASTRID WV316401UBMSIN BLACK
T8
17
A8-1-3
TYP
EQ
TA76
TA53
TA87
11
A8-1-3
TYP
SSM4
2 FULL TILES
T26
18
A8-1-3
TYP
L4

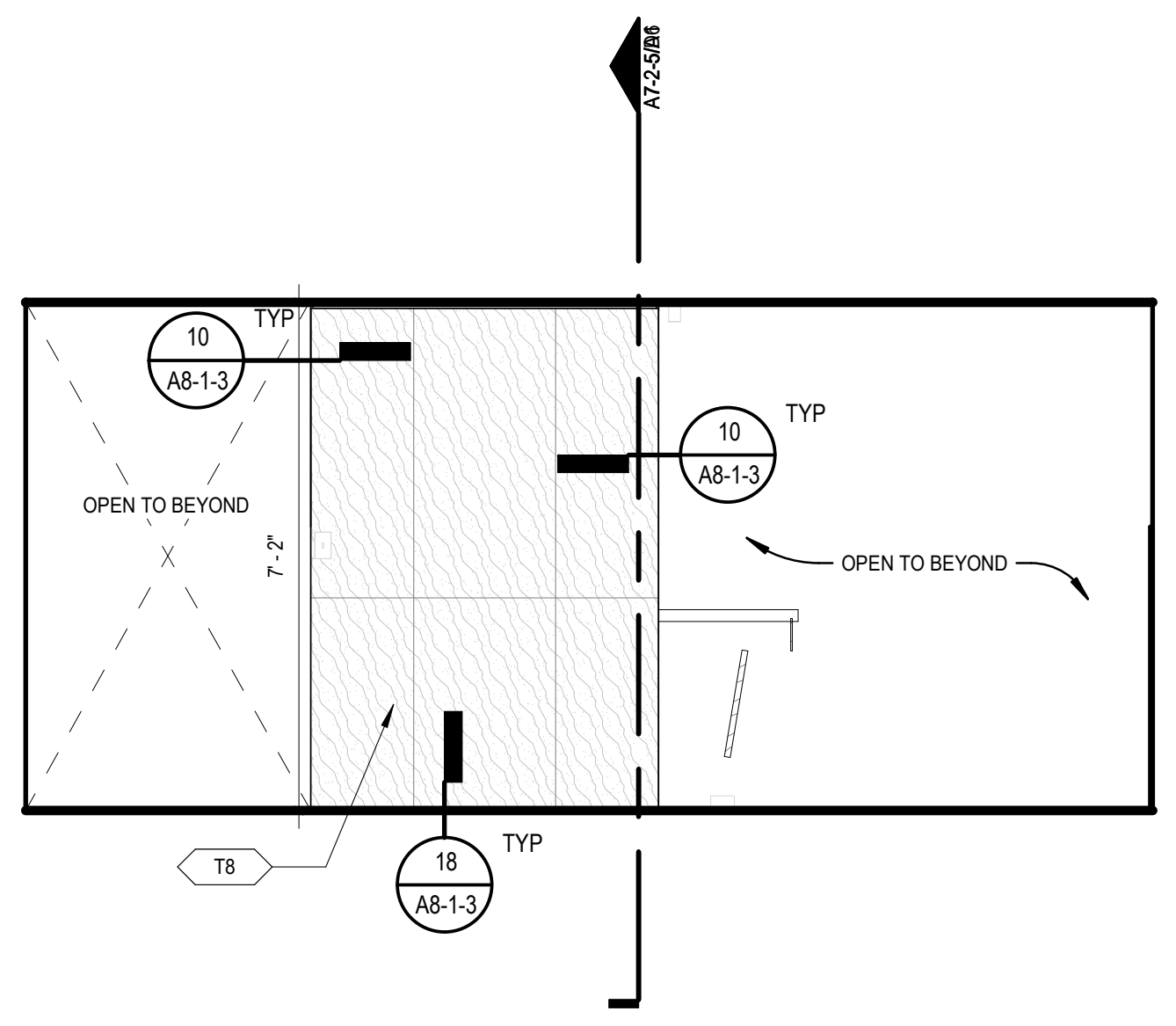
17 STAR / OFFICIALS TOILET 2 - SOUTH
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



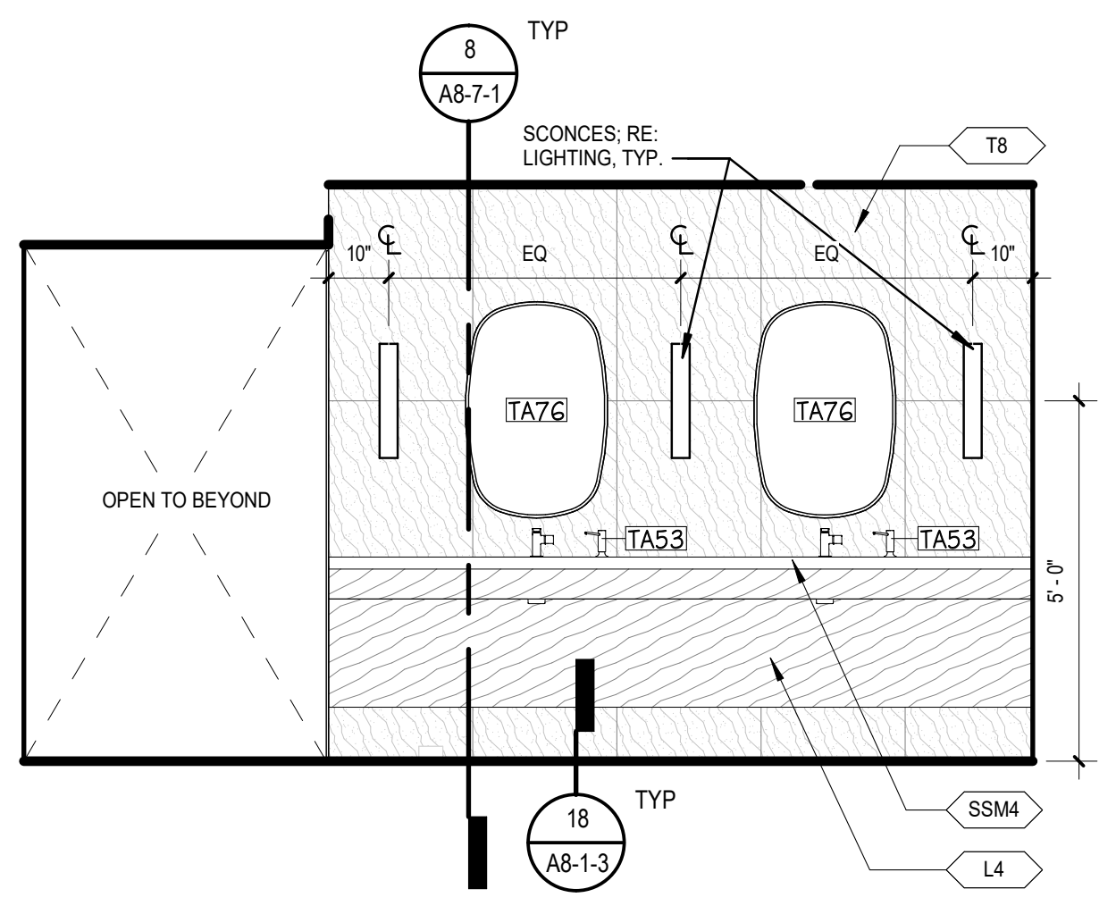
16 STAR / OFFICIALS TOILET 2 - SHOWER
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



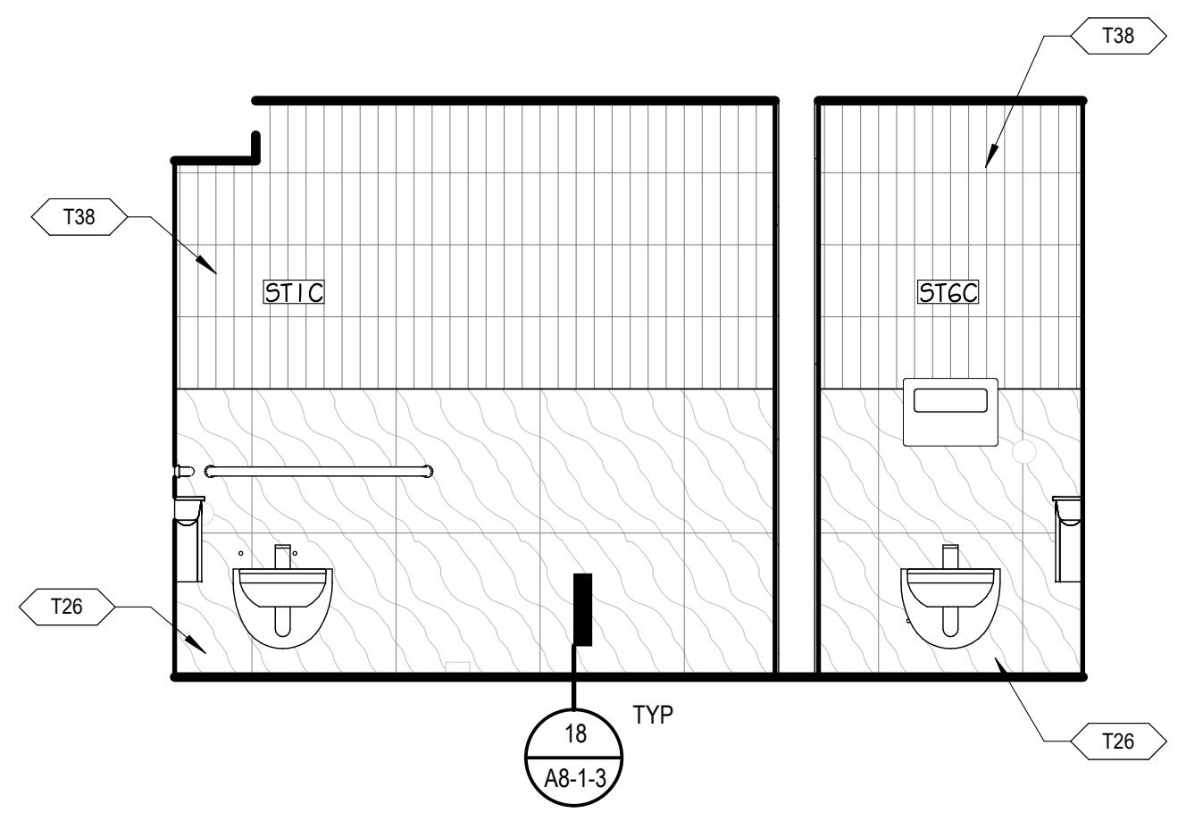
15 STAR OFFICIALS TOILET - WEST
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



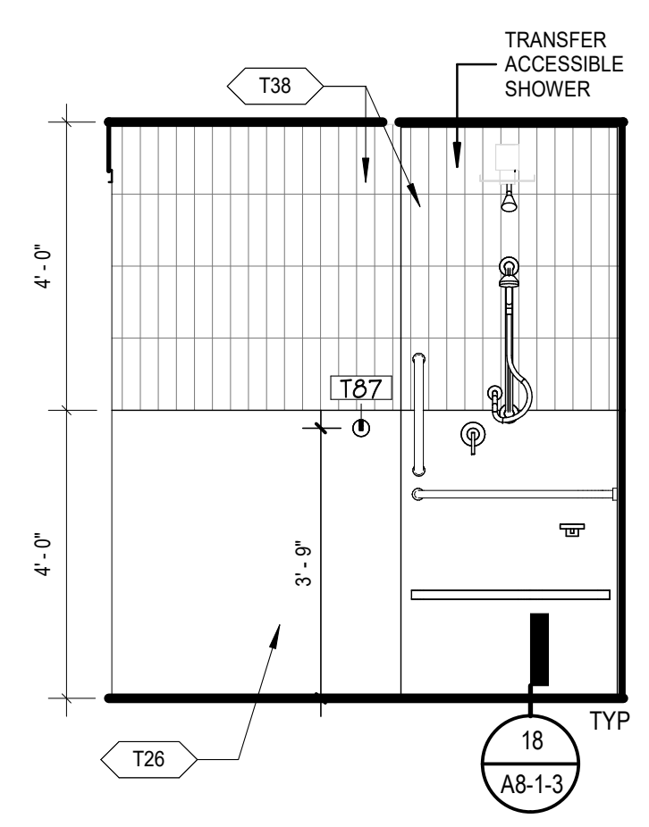
14 STAR / OFFICIALS TOILET - SOUTH
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



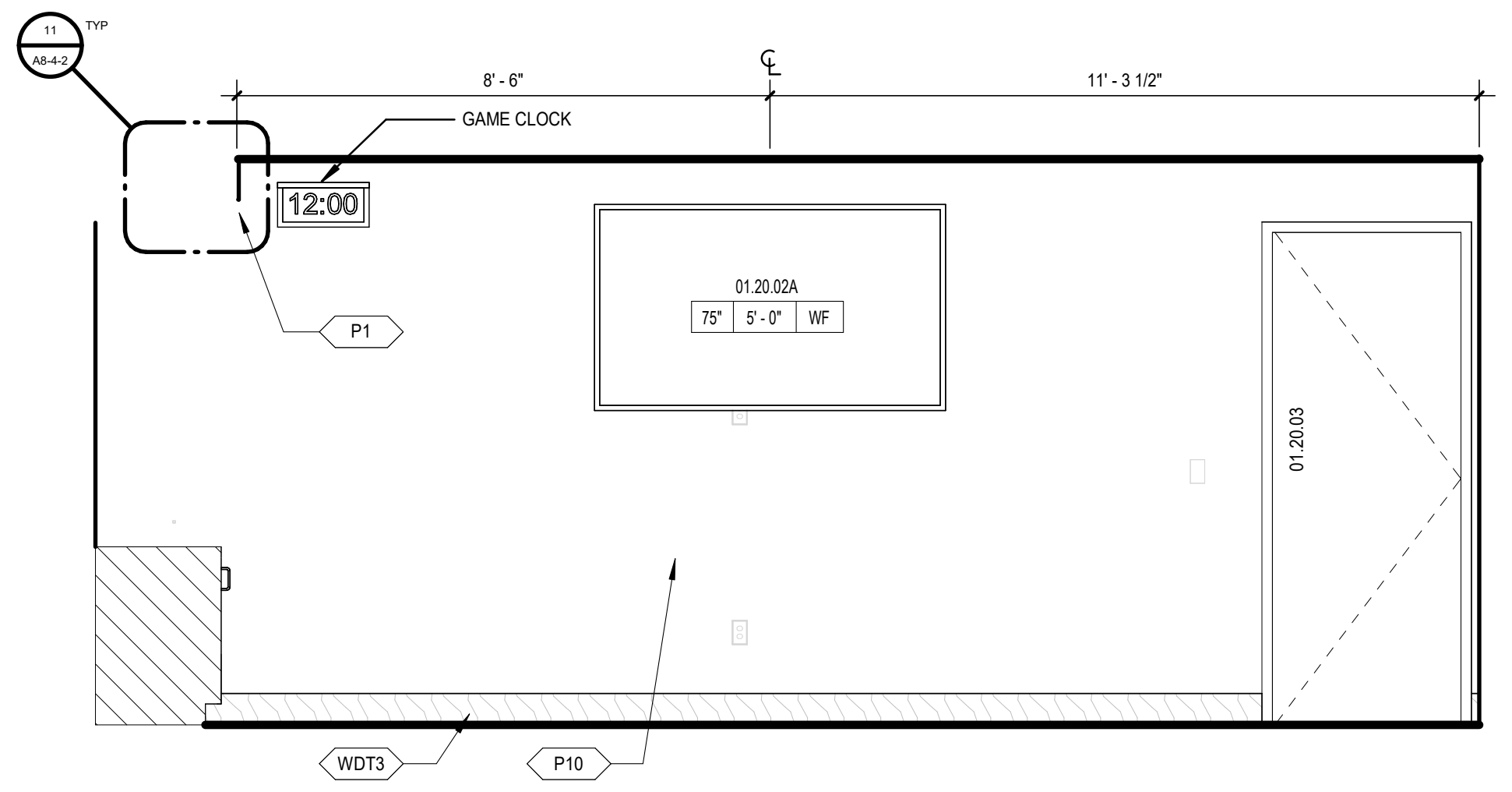
13 STAR / OFFICIALS TOILET - EAST2
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



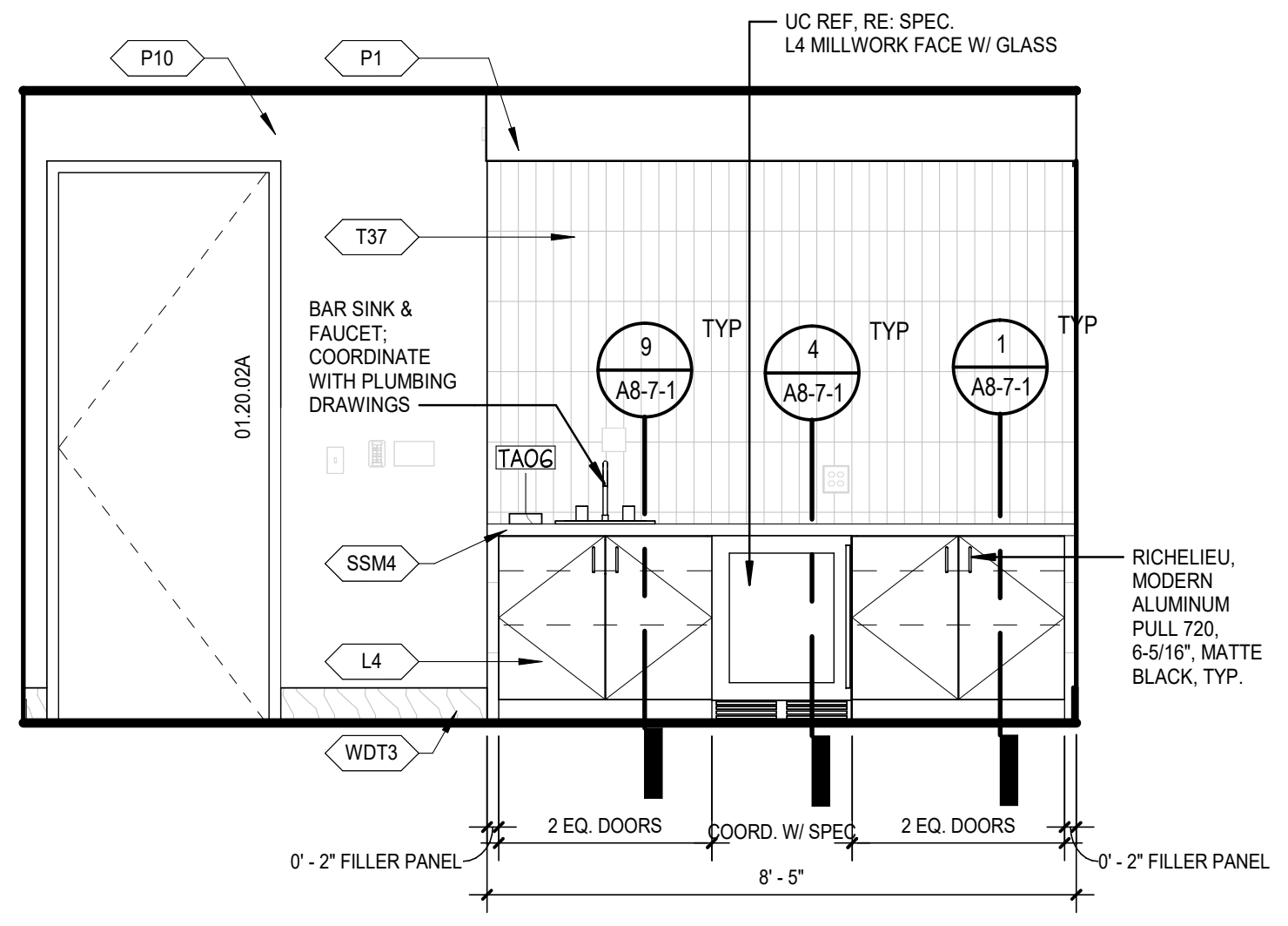
12 STAR / OFFICIALS TOILET - EAST
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



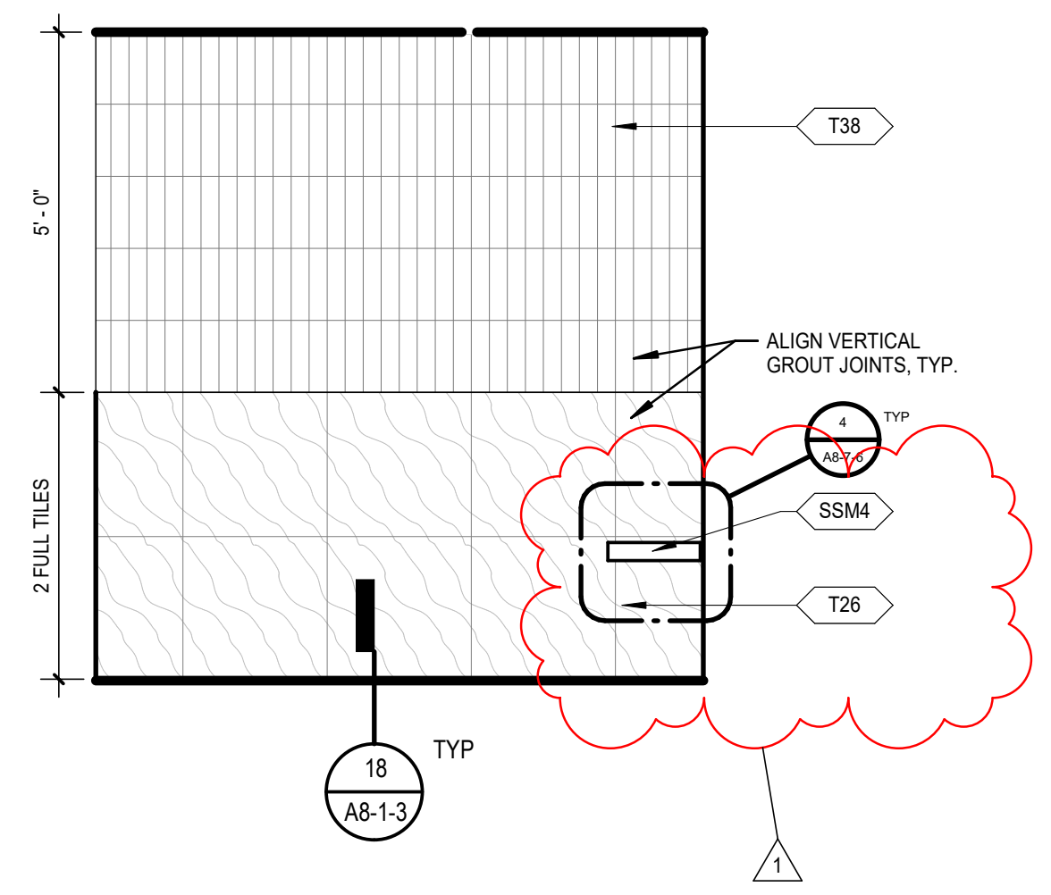
11 STAR OFFICIALS TOILET - SOUTH
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



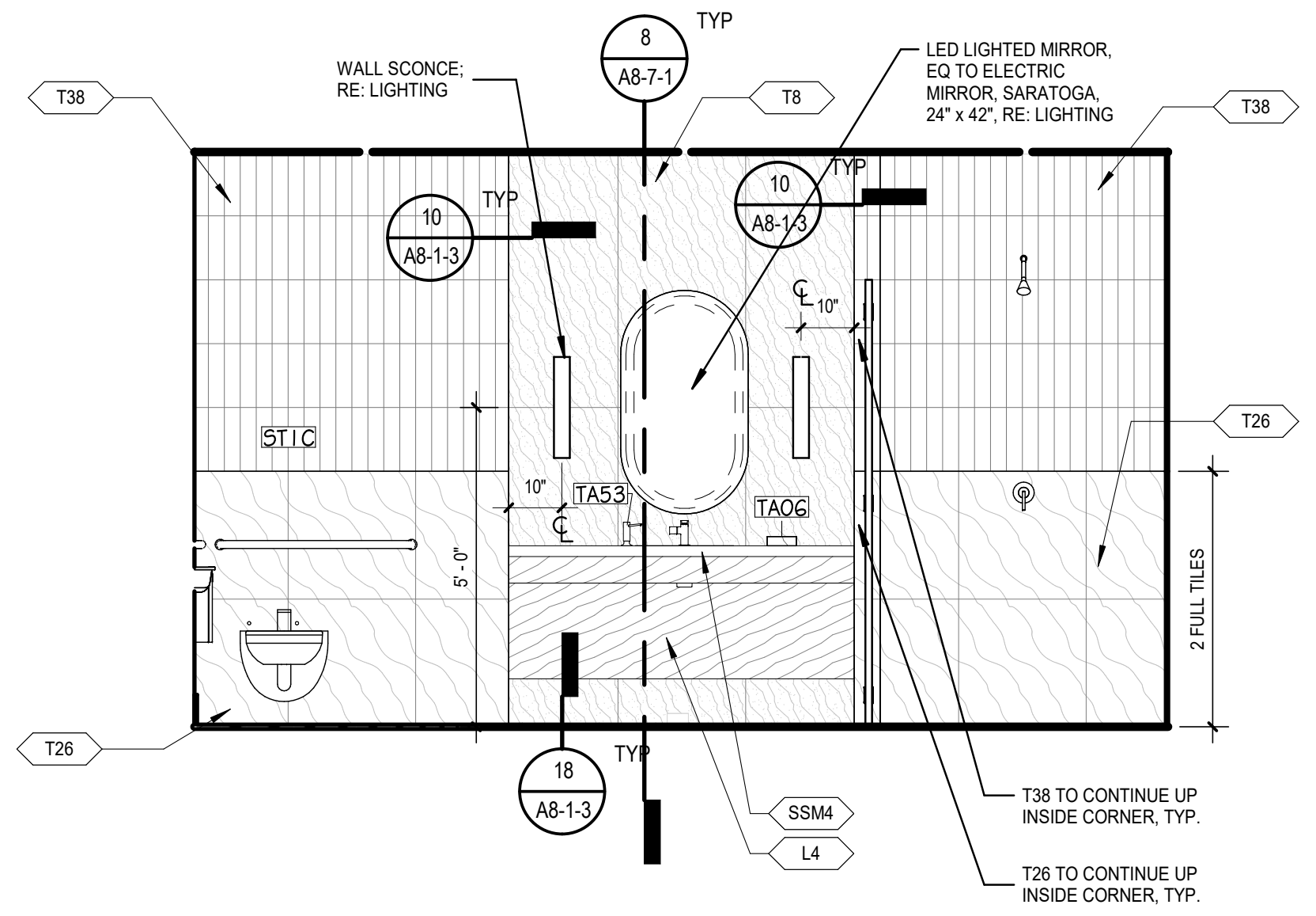
10 OFFICIALS MEETING ROOM - SOUTH
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"


P10
P1
UC REF, RE: SPEC. L4 MILLWORK FACE W/ GLASS
T37
BAR SINK & FAUCET; COORDINATE WITH PLUMBING DRAWINGS
9
A8-7-1
4
A8-7-1
1
A8-7-1
TYP
TA06
SSM4
L4
WDT3
RICHELIEU, MODERN ALUMINUM PULL 720, 6-5/16", MATTE BLACK, TYP.
0'-2" FILLER PANEL
2 EQ. DOORS
COORD. W/ SPEC
2 EQ. DOORS
0'-2" FILLER PANEL
8'-5"

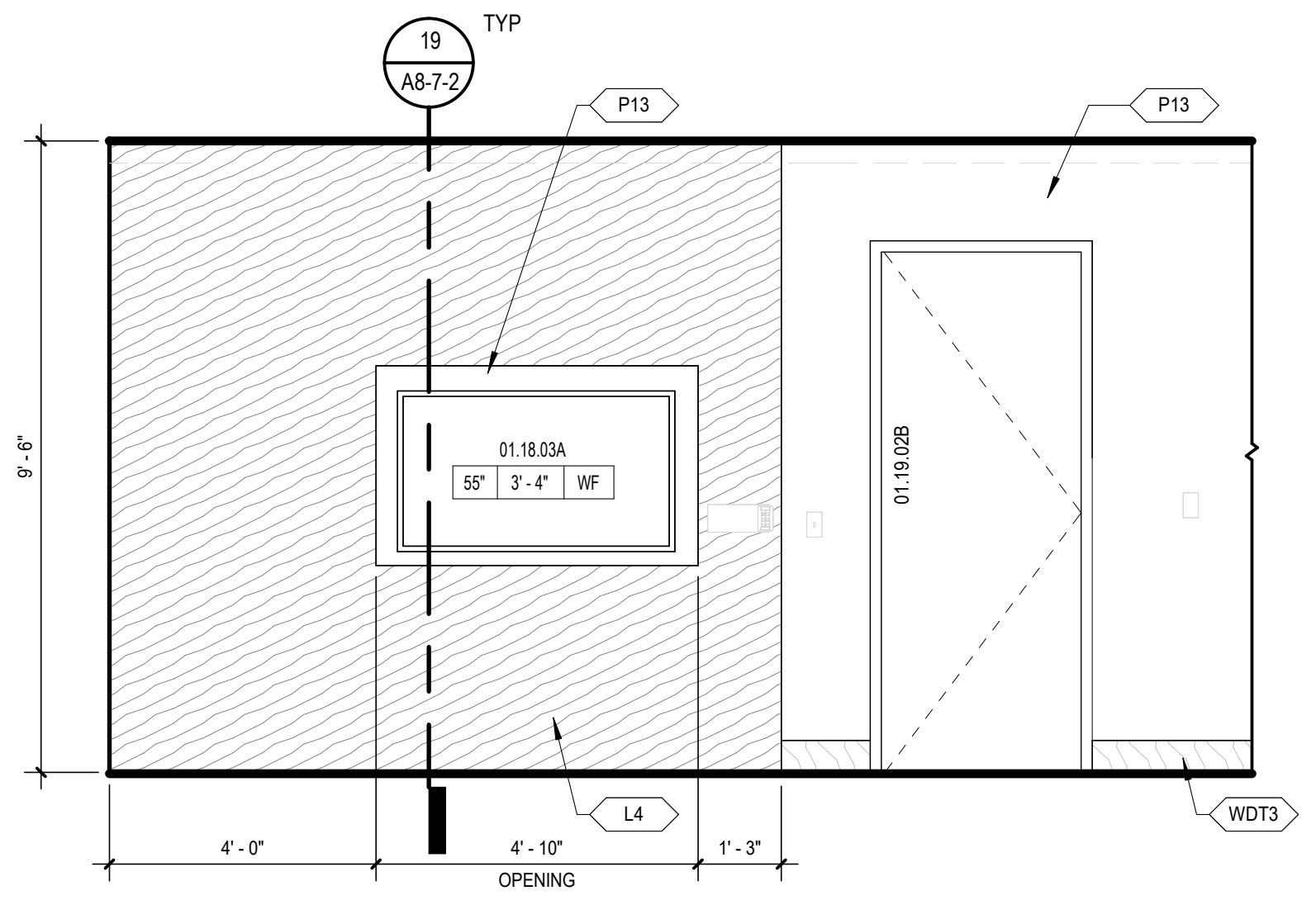
9 OFFICIALS MEETING ROOM - EAST
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



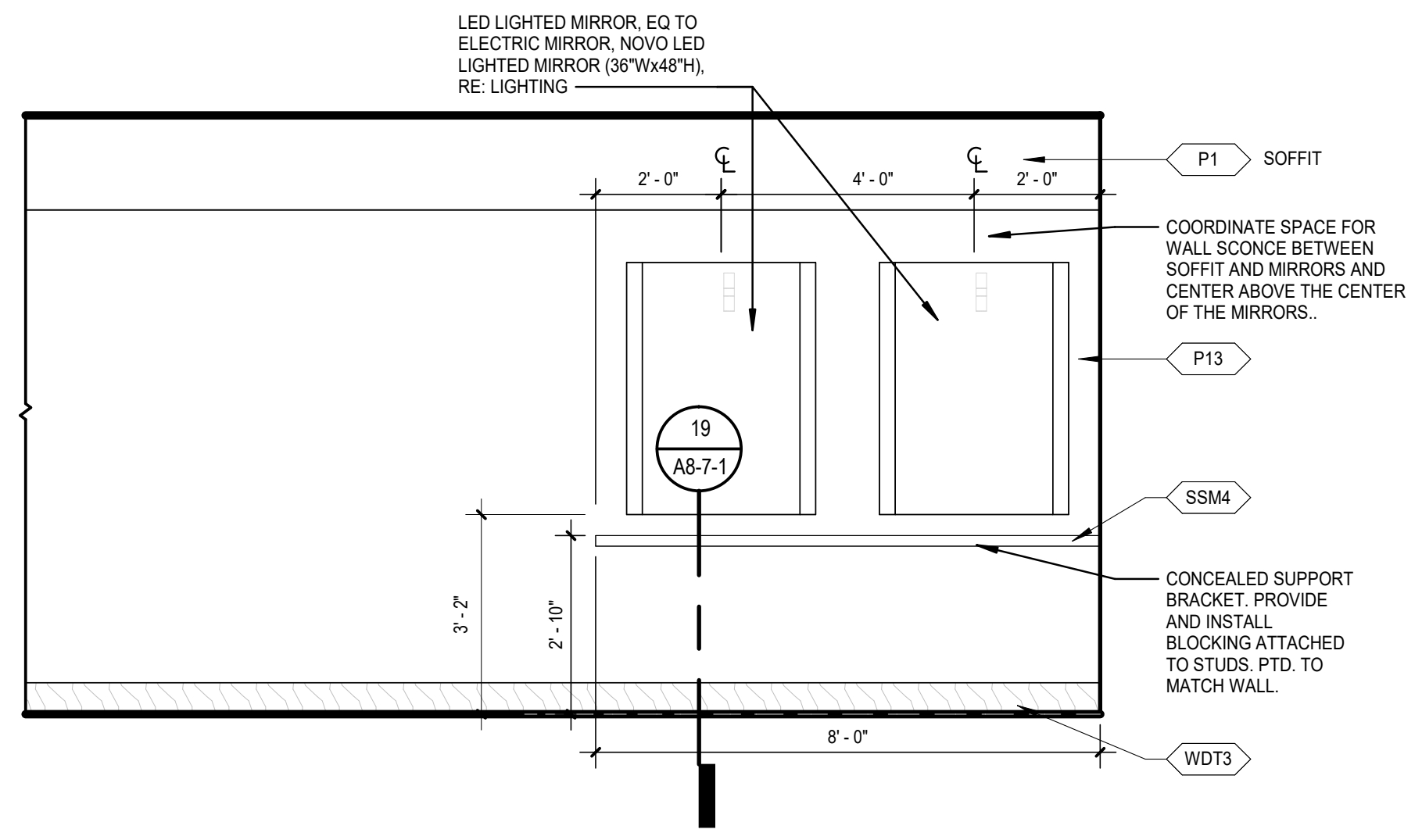
8 STAR TOILET - SHOWER - WEST
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"


T36
WALL SCONCE: RE: LIGHTING
8
A8-7-1
TYP
T8
LED LIGHTED MIRROR, EQ TO ELECTRIC MIRROR, SARATOGA, 24" x 42", RE: LIGHTING
T38
10
A8-1-3
TYP
10
A8-1-3
5T.IC
TA53
TA06
T26
2 FULL TILES
T26
18
A8-1-3
TYP
SSM4
L4
T38 TO CONTINUE UP INSIDE CORNER, TYP.
T26 TO CONTINUE UP INSIDE CORNER, TYP.

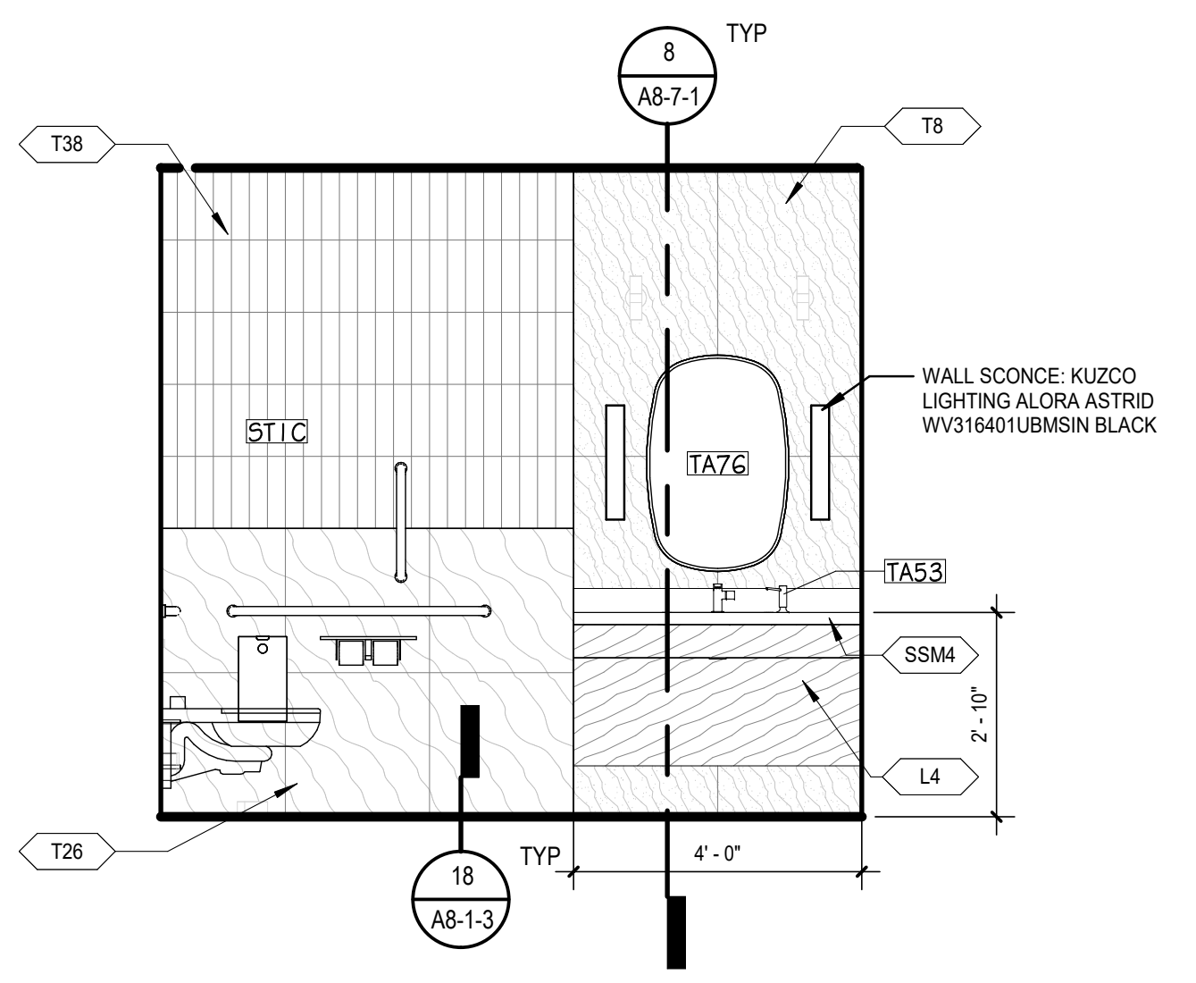
7 STAR TOILET - SOUTH
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



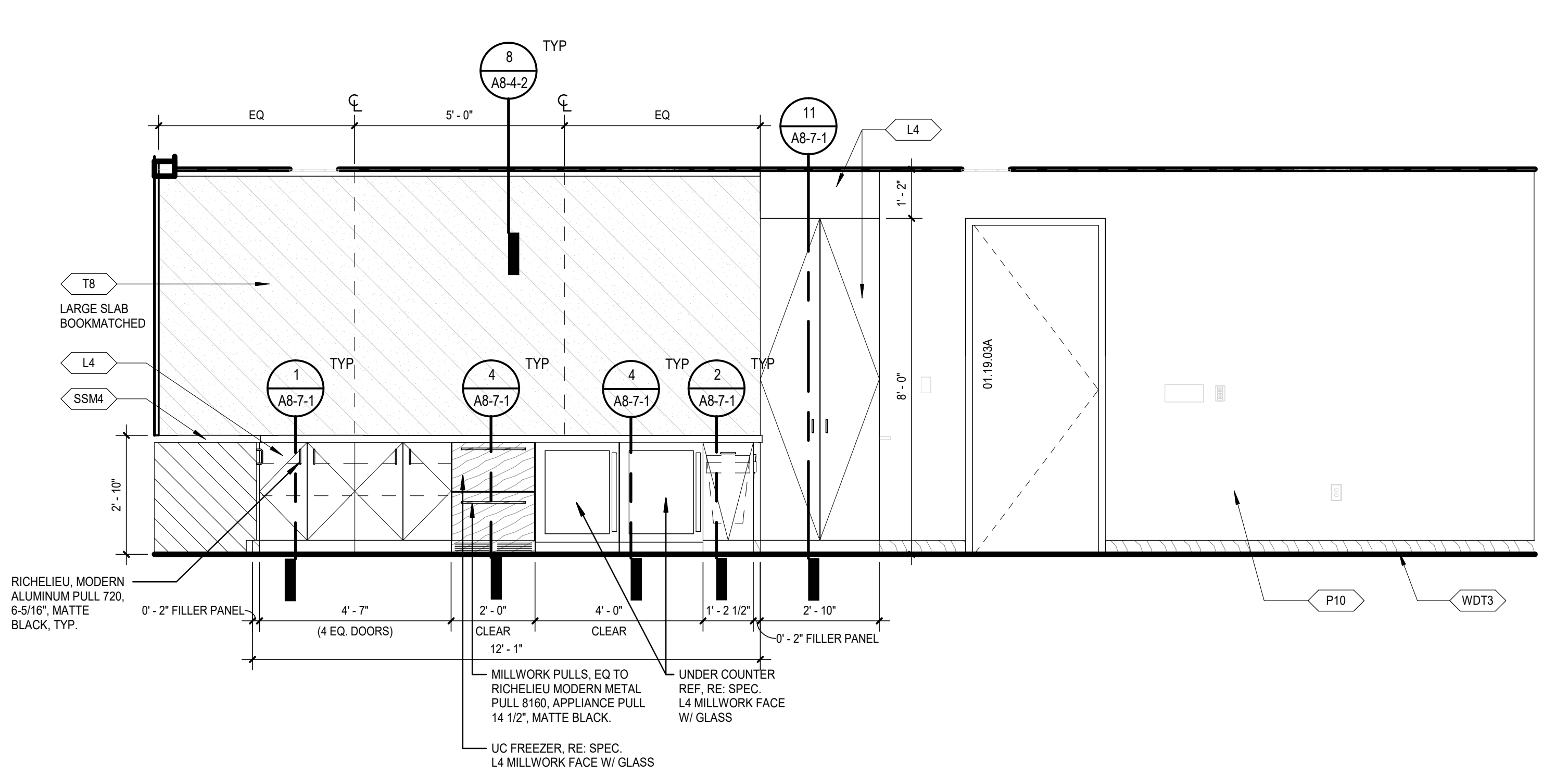
6 STAR DRESSING - MILLWORK
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"


LED LIGHTED MIRROR, EQ TO ELECTRIC MIRROR, NOVO LED LIGHTED MIRROR (36"Wx48"H), RE: LIGHTING
2'-0"
4'-0"
2'-0"
P1 SOFFIT
COORDINATE SPACE FOR WALL SCONCE BETWEEN SOFFIT AND MIRRORS AND CENTER ABOVE THE CENTER OF THE MIRRORS.
P13
19
A8-7-1
TYP
SSM4
CONCEALED SUPPORT BRACKET. PROVIDE AND INSTALL BLOCKING ATTACHED TO STUDS. PTD. TO MATCH WALL.
8'-0"
WDT3

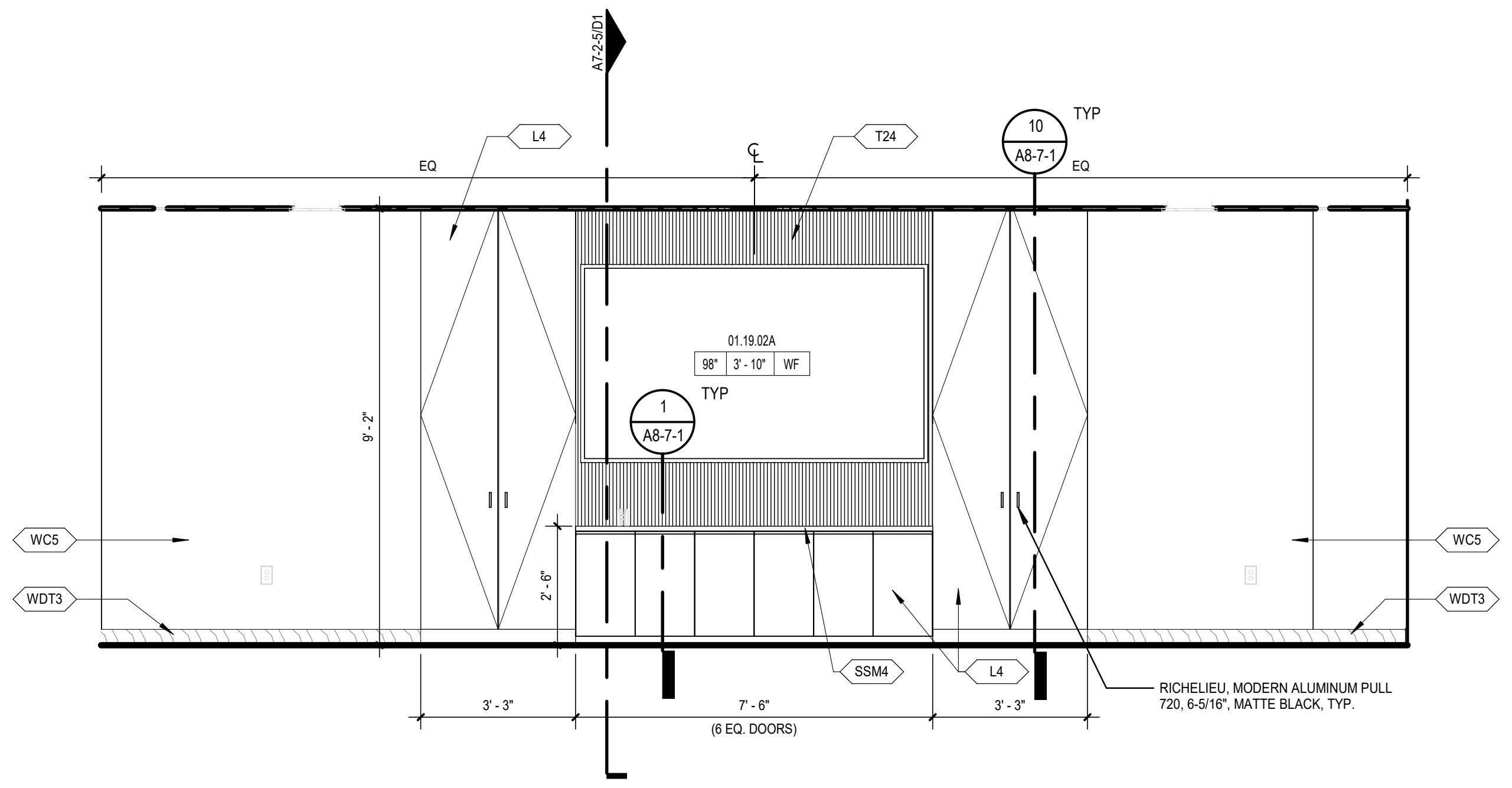
5 STAR DRESSING - TYP.
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"


8
A8-7-1
TYP
T38
T8
WALL SCONCE: KUZCO LIGHTING ALORA ASTRID WV316401UBMSIN BLACK
5T.IC
TA76
TA53
SSM4
L4
T26
18
A8-1-3
TYP
4'-0"

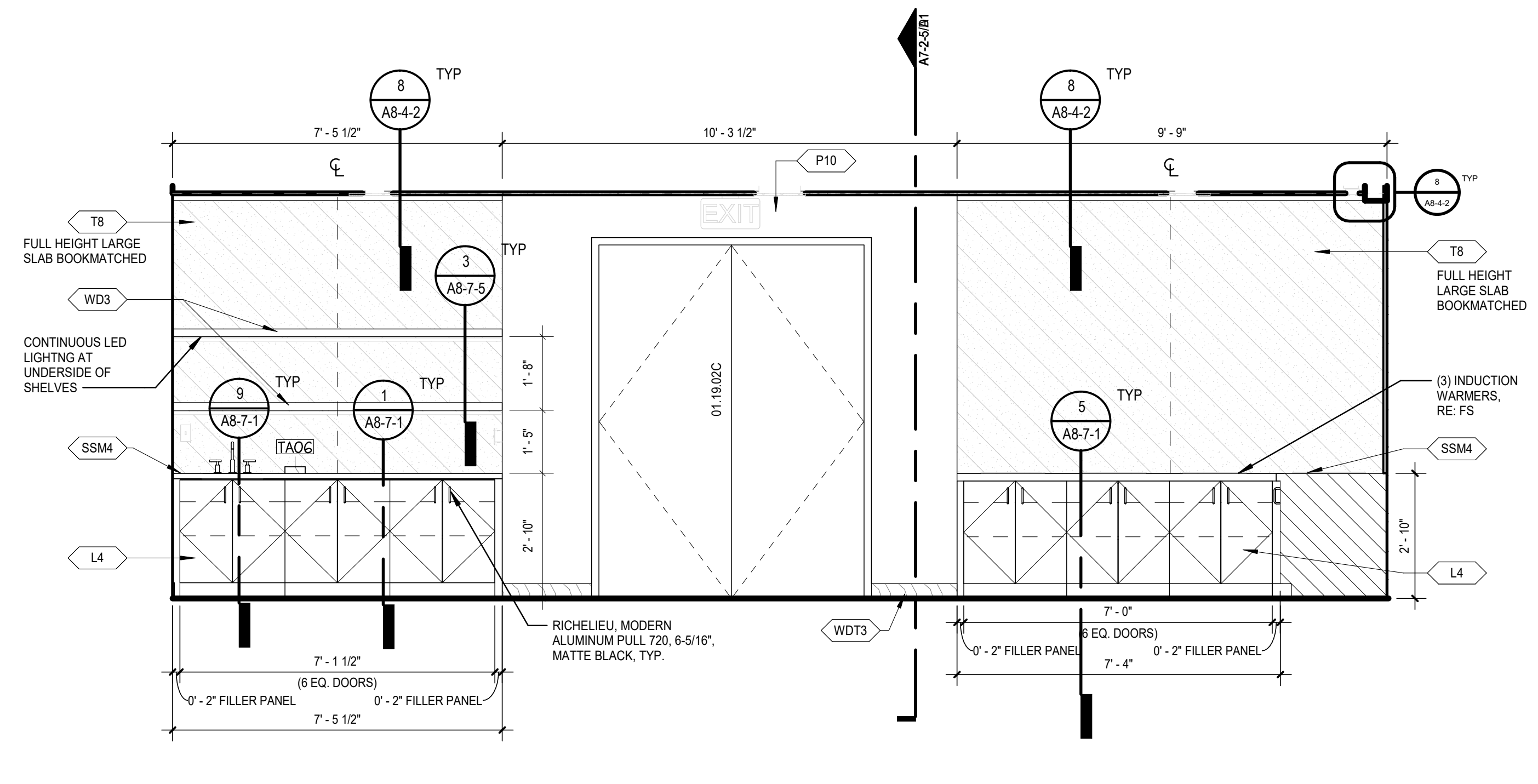
4 GREEN ROOM TOILET - WEST
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"


8
A8-4-2
TYP
11
A8-7-1
L4
EQ
5'-0"
EQ
T8
LARGE SLAB BOOKMATCHED
L4
SSM4
1
A8-7-1
4
A8-7-1
4
A8-7-1
1
A8-7-1
TYP
01.19.04A
RICHELIEU, MODERN ALUMINUM PULL 720, 6-5/16", MATTE BLACK, TYP.
0'-2" FILLER PANEL
(4 EQ. DOORS)
2'-0" CLEAR
4'-0" CLEAR
1'-2 1/2"
2'-10"
0'-2" FILLER PANEL
12'-1"
MILLWORK PULLS, EQ TO RICHELIEU MODERN METAL PULL 8160, APPLIANCE PULL 14 1/2", MATTE BLACK
UNDER COUNTER REF, RE: SPEC. L4 MILLWORK FACE W/ GLASS
UC FREEZER, RE: SPEC. L4 MILLWORK FACE W/ GLASS
P10
WDT3

3 GREEN ROOM / FAMILY LOUNGE - WEST
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



2 GREEN ROOM / FAMILY LOUNGE - NORTH
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



1 GREEN ROOM / FAMILY LOUNGE - SOUTH
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

GENERAL FINISH NOTES:

A. STOP ALL PAINT COLOR AND FINISH CHANGES AT INSIDE CORNERS, U.N.O.
B. ALL EXPOSED DUCTWORK, MECHANICAL UNITS, CONDUIT AND PLUMBING AT EXPOSED CEILING SHALL BE FREE OF TAPE, WRITING OR MARKING OF ANY KIND. WHERE NOTED IN FINISH SCHEDULE OR RCP AS EXP1 FOR CEILING FINISH, ALL EXPOSED DUCT WORK AND ALL OTHER MEP SHALL BE PAINTED AS SPECIFIED IN DIVISION 09 'PAINTING' SECTION AND PAINT COLOR SHOWN IN DRAWINGS.
C. NO PRODUCT NAMES OF ANY FINISH MATERIAL SHALL BE VISIBLE.
D. DO NOT PAINT OVER UL RATED TAGS ON HOLLOW METAL DOOR FRAMES.
E. ALL FLOOR FINISHES TRANSITIONING AT DOORWAYS SHALL BE CENTERED ON THE DOOR JAMB/THRESHOLD U.N.O.
F. CONTINUE WALL AND FLOOR FINISHES BEHIND OR UNDER OPEN MILLWORK AND COUNTER CONDITIONS WHEN ANY WALL OR FLOOR IS EXPOSED TO VIEW, U.N.O.
G. INTERIOR DOORS AND FRAMES TO BE PAINTED TO MATCH WALL FINISH U.N.O. IF WALL IS DIFFERENT ON EITHER SIDE, FINISH TRANSITIONS SHOULD HAPPEN AT THE INSIDE CORNER OF THE STOP ON THE DOOR SIDE. DUAL FINISH DOORS TO HAVE MATCHING FRONT FACE AND STRIKE EDGE, AND MATCHING BACK FACE AND HINDE EDGE.
H. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL RODS AND VINYL SHOWER CURTAINS AT ALL SHOWERS, RE: SPEC. U.N.O.
I. ALL PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTERS TO HAVE AN 1/8" DIAMETER RADIUSED SEAMLESS 'PENCIL' FRONT EDGE, TYP.
J. ALL ACCESS PANELS TO BE FIELD PAINTED TO MATCH ADJACENT CEILING OR WALL COLOR, TYP. GC TO COORDINATE FLANGE-TRIM WITH ARCHITECT.
K. GYP BULKHEADS TO RETURN TO STRUCTURE ADJACENT TO EXPOSED AREAS, U.N.O.
L. CARPET SHALL HAVE STRAIGHT 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, RESILIENT FLOORING SHALL HAVE COVE 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, U.N.O.
M. PROVIDE EPOXY PAINT IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS FOR GYP. CEILINGS AND NON-TILED WALLS IN WET AREAS, LOCKER ROOMS AND FOOD SERVICE AREAS. RE: DRAWINGS, LEGEND, AND SCHEDULE FOR COLORS.
N. WHERE TILE IS PRESENT, PROVIDE METAL COVE PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-DILEX-HKU-E AT BASE OF WALL TILE U.N.O. PROVIDE METAL CORNER PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-QUADEC-E AT TILE CORNERS, U.N.O.
O. PROVIDE RUBBER BASE AT PAINTED GYP WALLS U.N.O. RE: ROOM SCHEDULE
P. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL TOILET PARTITIONS AT LOCKER RESTROOMS, RE: SPEC SECTION 10 21 13.
Q. PROVIDE LAMINATE TOILET PARTITIONS AT PUBLIC RESTROOMS. PROVIDE IRONWOOD TOILET PARTITIONS IN PREMIUM RESTROOMS. RE: DRAWINGS FOR MATERIAL TYPE & LOCATIONS.
R. U.N.O., GYP WALLS AND CEILINGS TO BE P1.
S. U.N.O., PROVIDE EGGSHELL FINISH PAINT AT WALLS AND FLAT AT CEILINGS.
T. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL PANELS BEHIND FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT WHERE RECOMMENDED BY K.E.C.
U. U.N.O. PROVIDE DRYWALL BULKHEAD AT SLAB EDGES FROM BOTTOM OF RAIL TO UNDERSIDE OF CEILING BELOW.
V. ALL FINISHES TO BE FULL-HEIGHT OF WALL, U.N.O.
W. WHERE NO BASE FINISH IS INDICATED, CONTINUE WALL FINISH TO FLOOR
X. ALIGN FLOOR-TILE AND WALL-TILE JOINTS U.N.O.
Y. FURNITURE SHOWN IN HALF-TONE
Z. WHERE TOILET ACCESSORY SPANS TILE & GYP, PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLOCKING AT NON TILED END, EVEN WITH ACCESSORY EDGE, PTD TO MATCH WALL COLOR. BLOCKING TO BE EQ THICKNESS TO TILE ASSEMBLY, TYP.

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

ISSUE	DATE
ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
ADDENDUM #1 1	01/13/2025
DRAWN BY:	Author
CHECKED BY:	Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

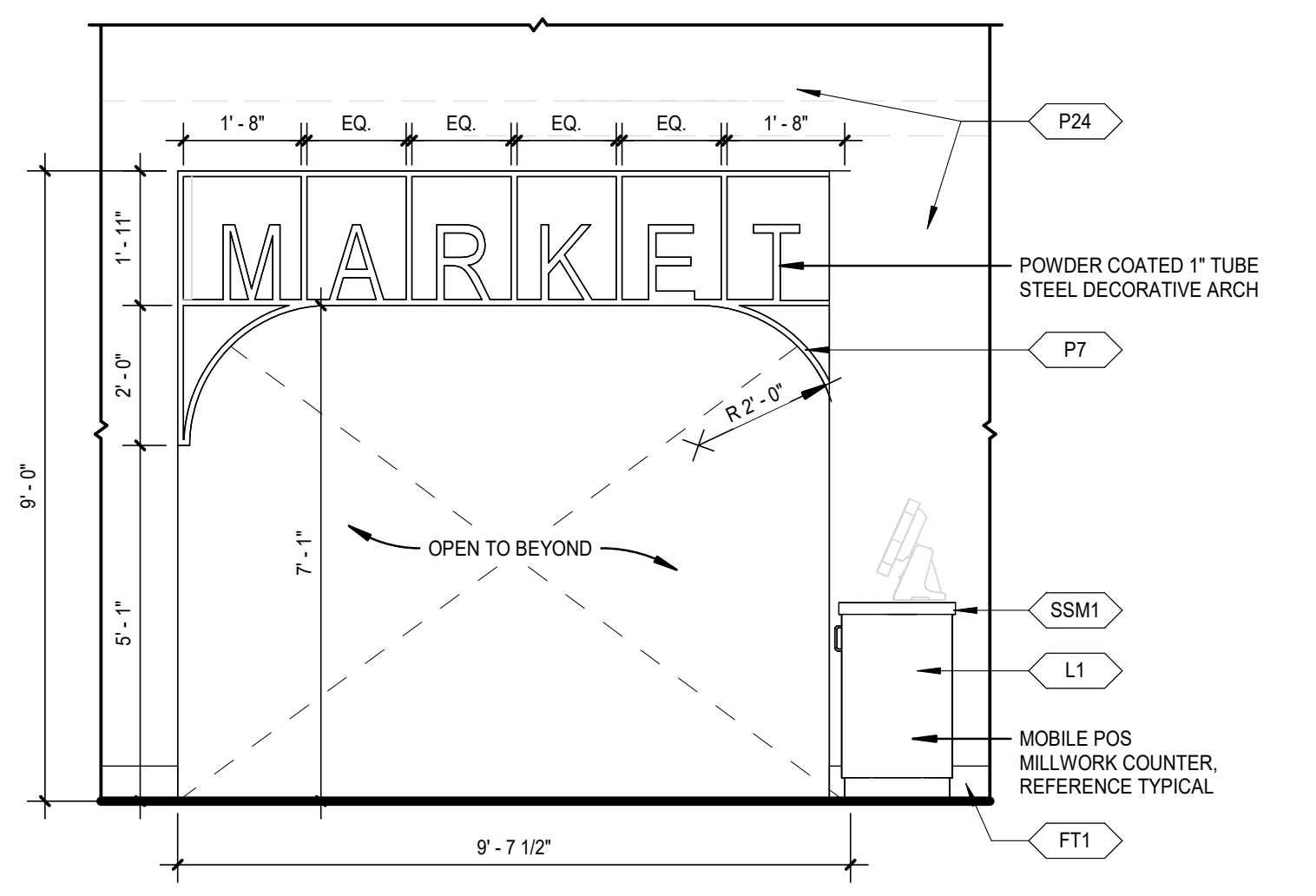
INTERIOR ELEVATIONS - EVENT LEVEL - STAR CAMPUS

A6-1-6

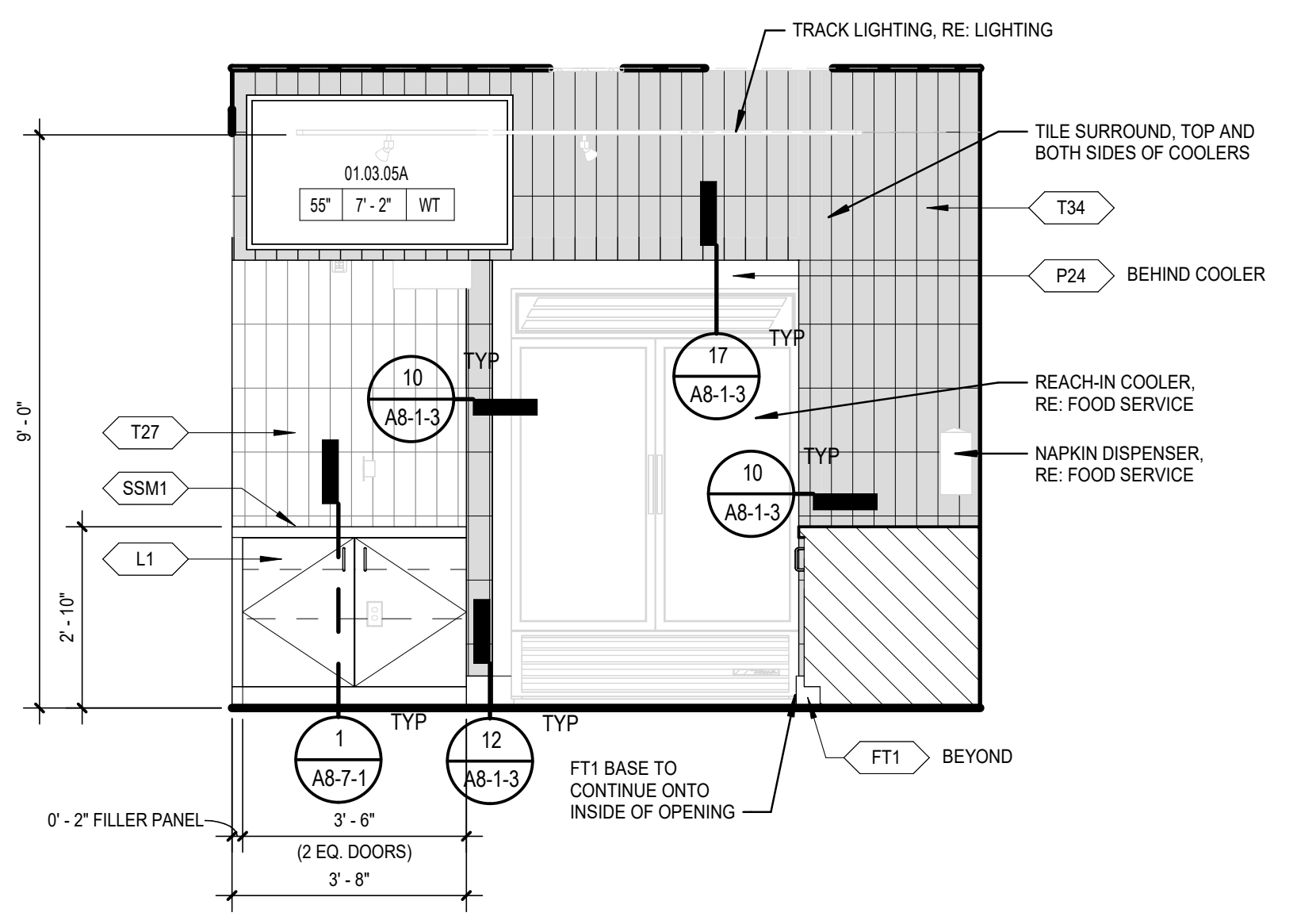
1/13/2025 7:44:24 AM

GENERAL NOTES:

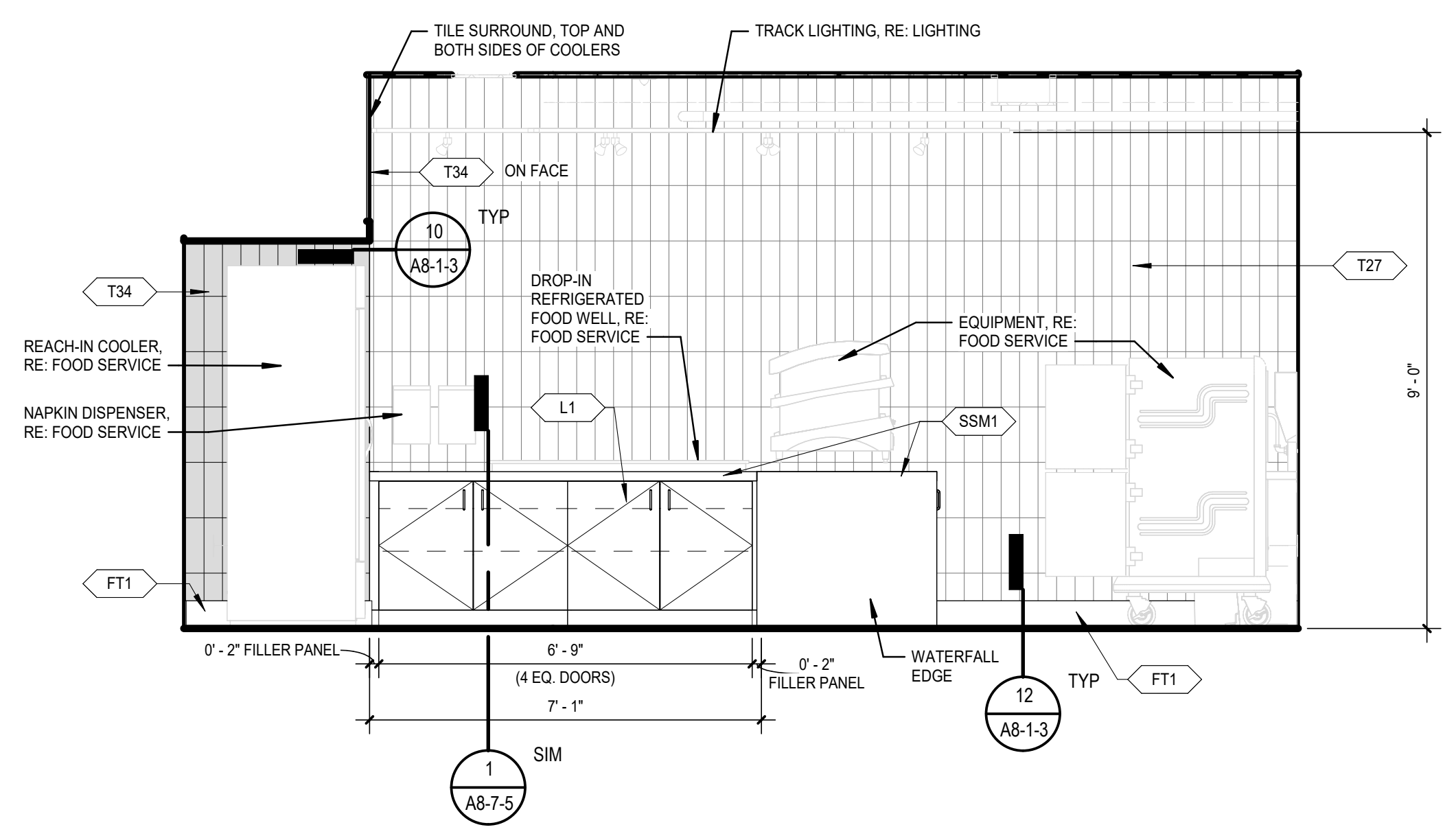
1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4



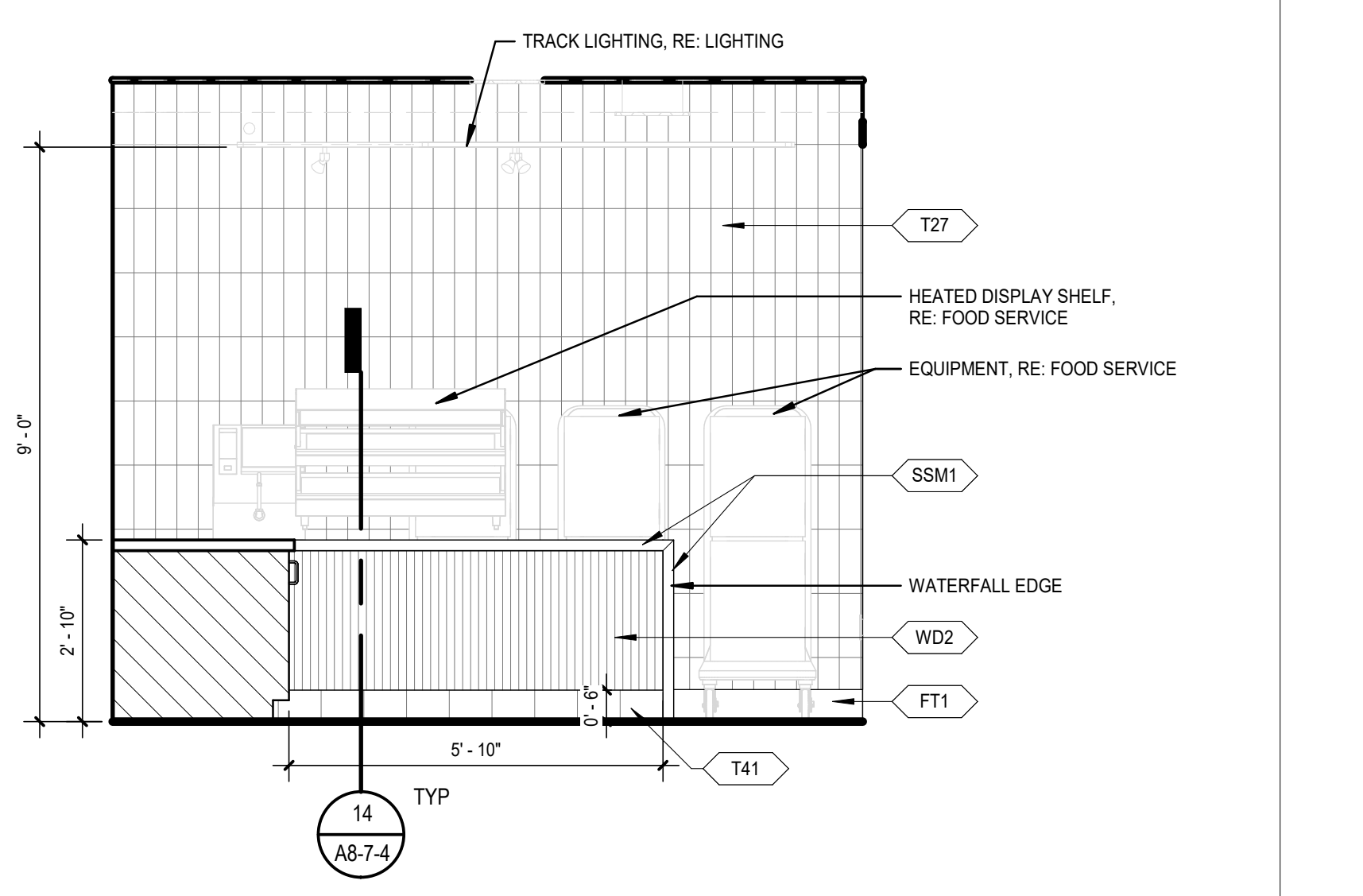
(12) EVENT LEVEL QUAD A - MARKET ENTRY
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"


TRACK LIGHTING, RE: LIGHTING
01.03.05A
55"
7' - 2"
WT
TILE SURROUND, TOP AND BOTH SIDES OF COOLERS
T34
P24
BEHIND COOLER
TYP
17
A8-1-3
10
A8-1-3
REACH-IN COOLER, RE: FOOD SERVICE
NAPKIN DISPENSER, RE: FOOD SERVICE
T27
SSM1
L1
9' - 0"
2' - 10"
1
A8-7-1
12
A8-1-3
FT1 BASE TO CONTINUE ONTO INSIDE OF OPENING
FT1
BEYOND
0' - 2" FILLER PANEL
3' - 6"
(2 EQ. DOORS)
3' - 8"

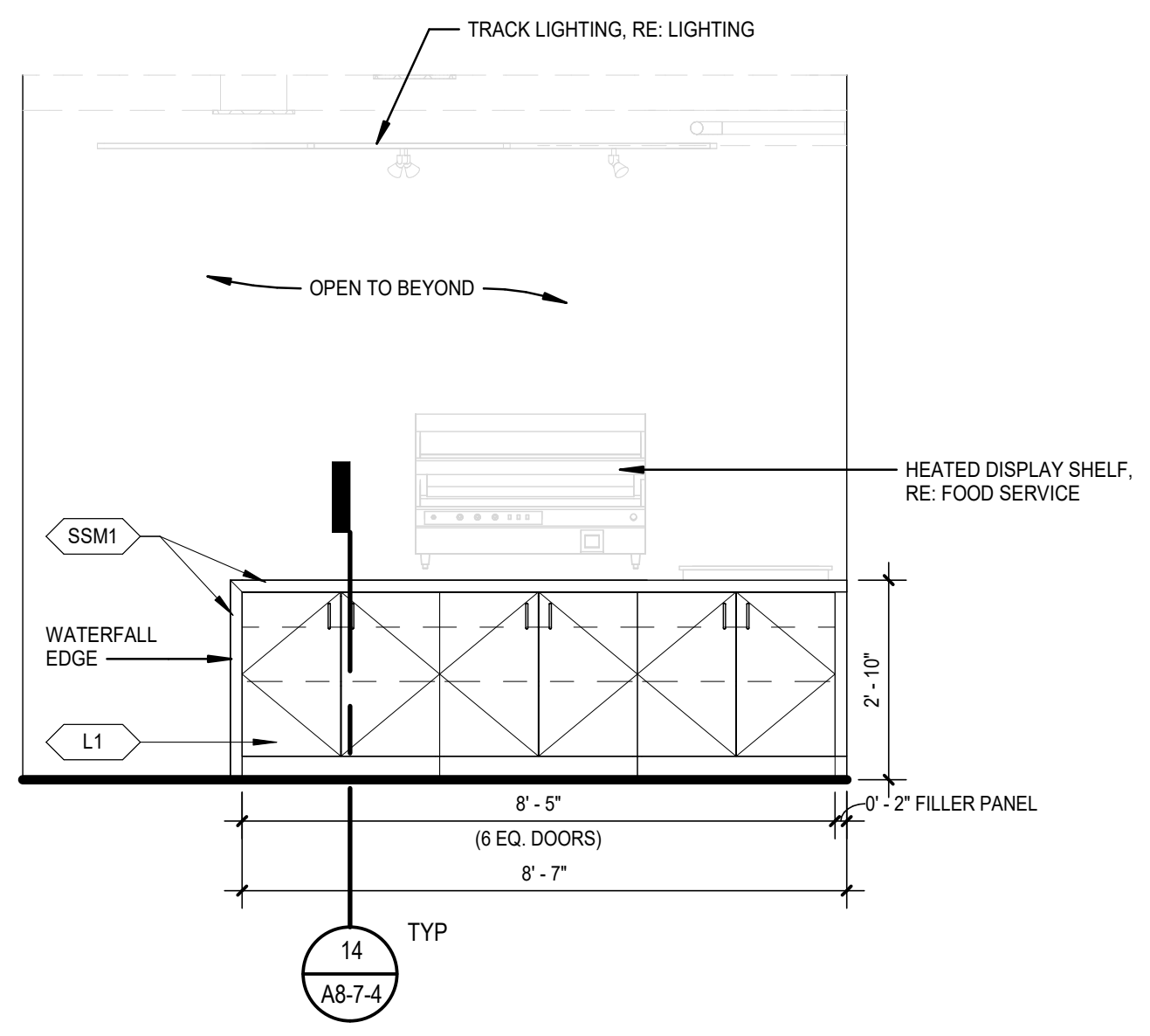
(11) EVENT LEVEL QUAD A - MARKET NORTH
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"


TILE SURROUND, TOP AND BOTH SIDES OF COOLERS
TRACK LIGHTING, RE: LIGHTING
T34
ON FACE
10
A8-1-3
TYP
T34
T27
REACH-IN COOLER, RE: FOOD SERVICE
NAPKIN DISPENSER, RE: FOOD SERVICE
DROP-IN REFRIGERATED FOOD WELL, RE: FOOD SERVICE
EQUIPMENT, RE: FOOD SERVICE
L1
SSM1
9' - 0"
FT1
0' - 2" FILLER PANEL
6' - 9"
(4 EQ. DOORS)
7' - 1"
0' - 2" FILLER PANEL
WATERFALL EDGE
12
A8-1-3
FT1
1
A8-7-5
SIM

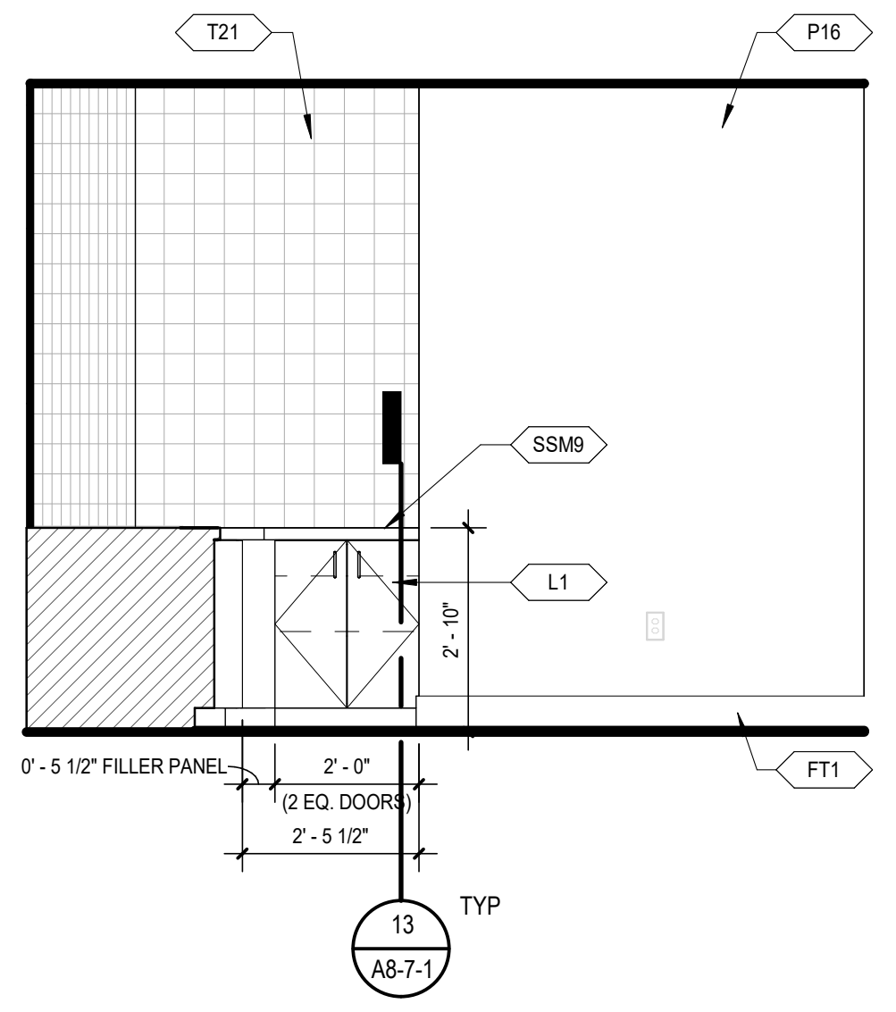
(10) EVENT LEVEL QUAD A - MARKET WEST
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"


TRACK LIGHTING, RE: LIGHTING
T27
HEATED DISPLAY SHELF, RE: FOOD SERVICE
EQUIPMENT, RE: FOOD SERVICE
SSM1
WATERFALL EDGE
WD2
FT1
9' - 0"
2' - 10"
0' - 6"
5' - 10"
T41
14
A8-7-4
TYP

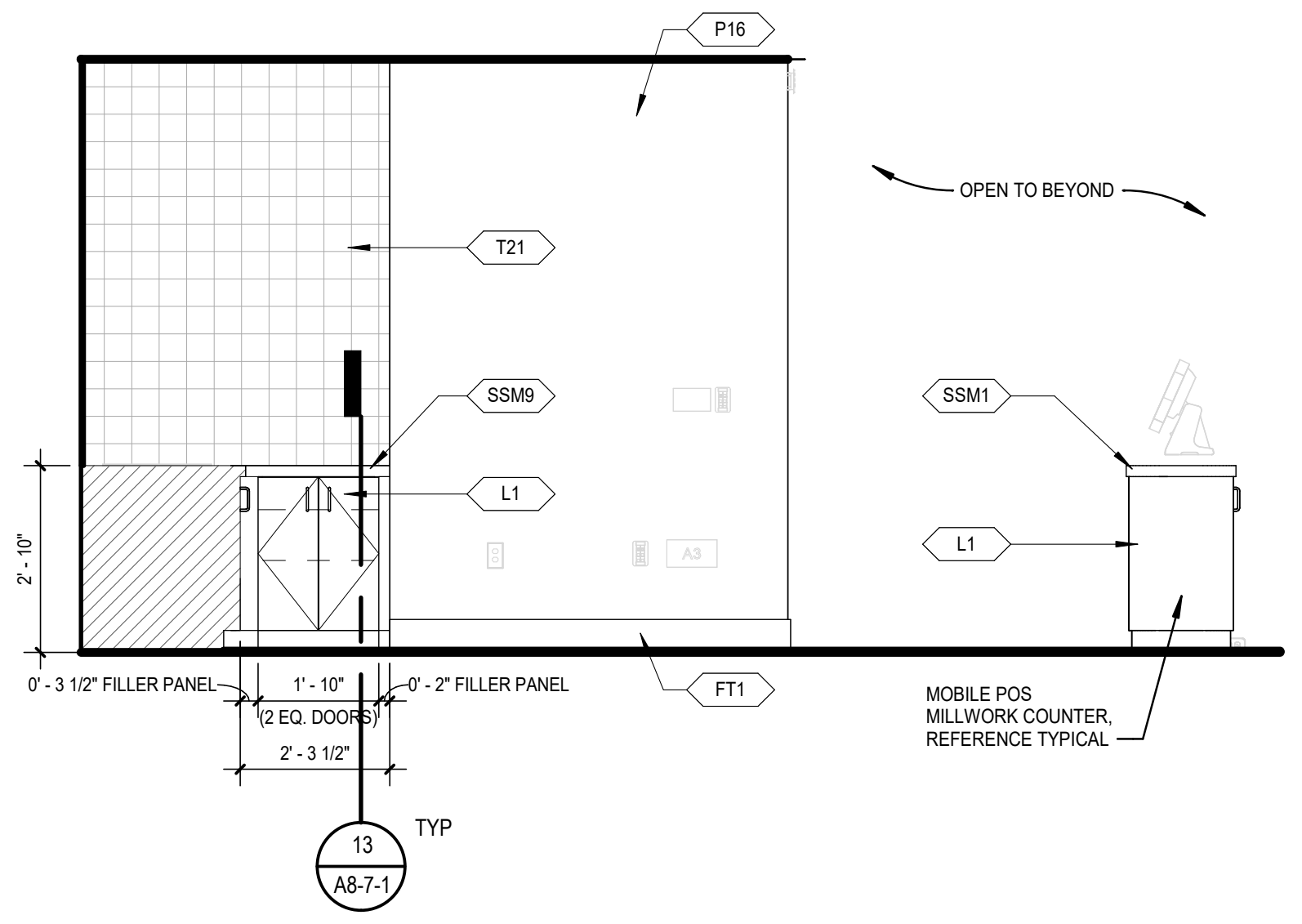
(9) EVENT LEVEL QUAD A - MARKET SOUTH
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



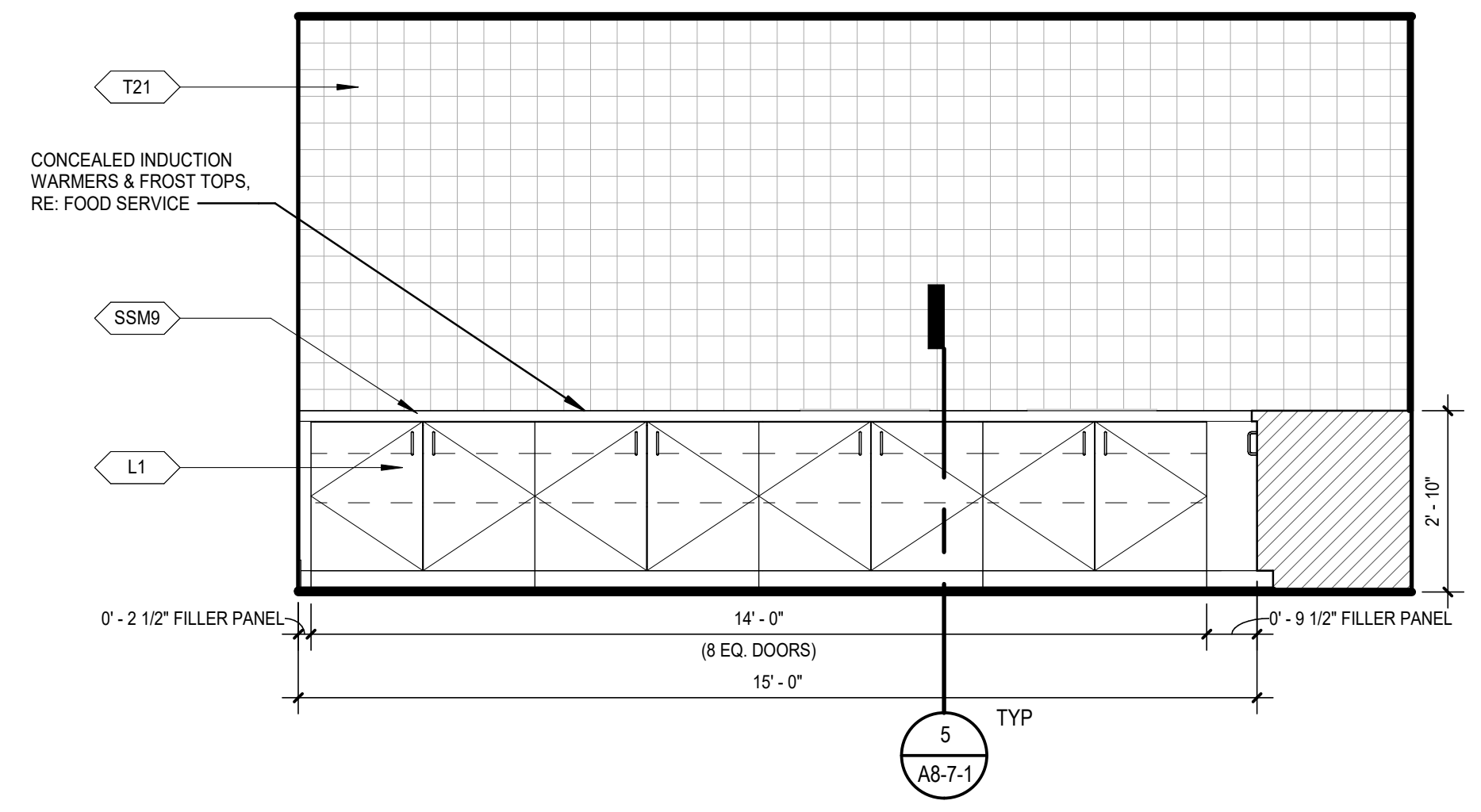
(8) EVENT LEVEL QUAD A - MARKET MILLWORK
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



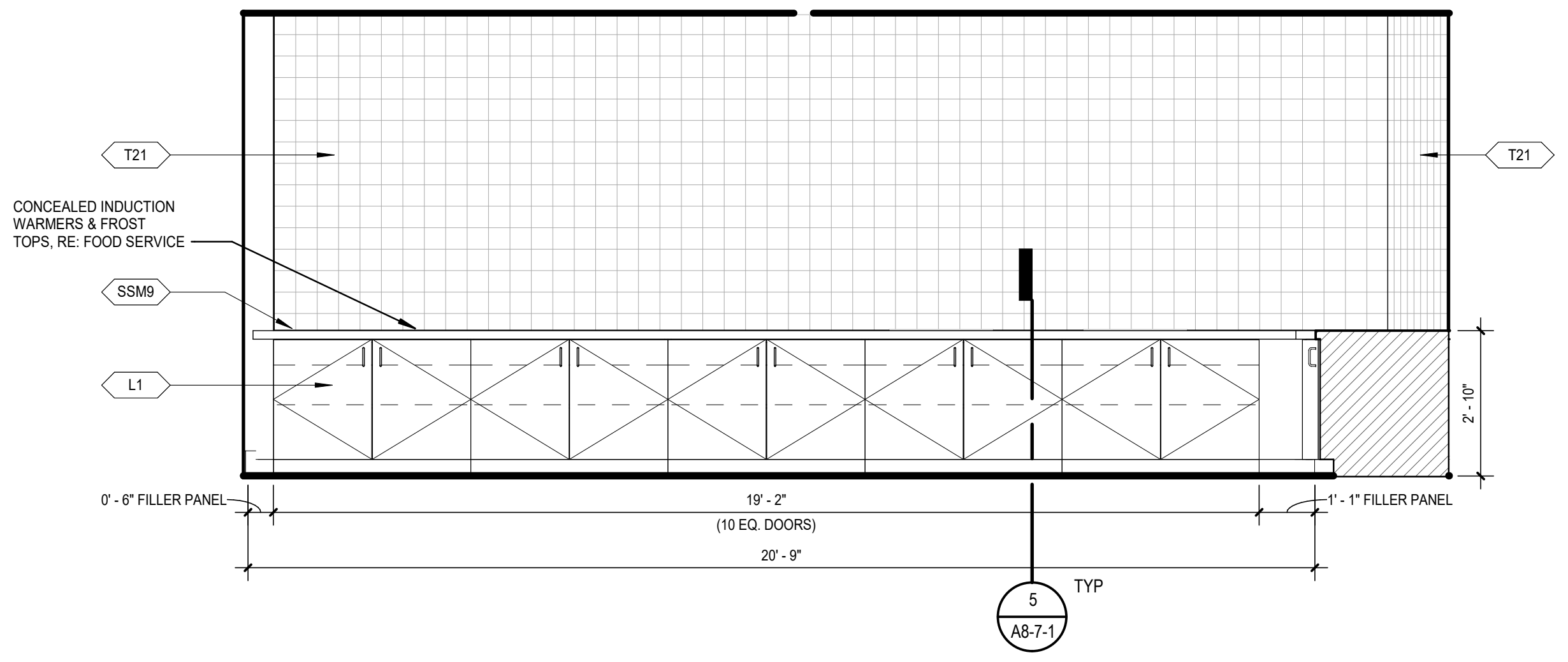
(7) BALLROOM BUFFET 2 - NORTH
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



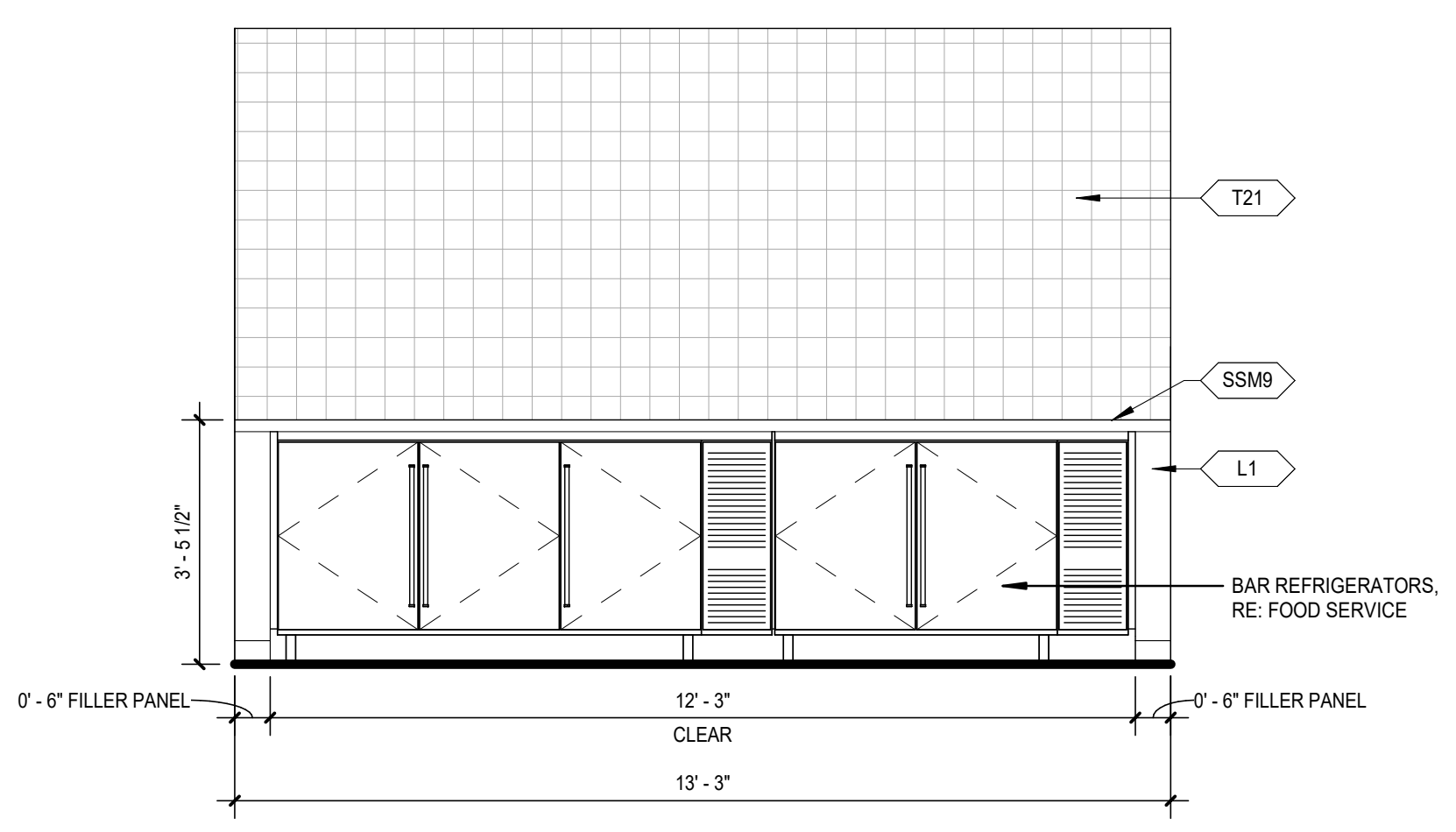
(6) BALLROOM BUFFET 1 - NORTH
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



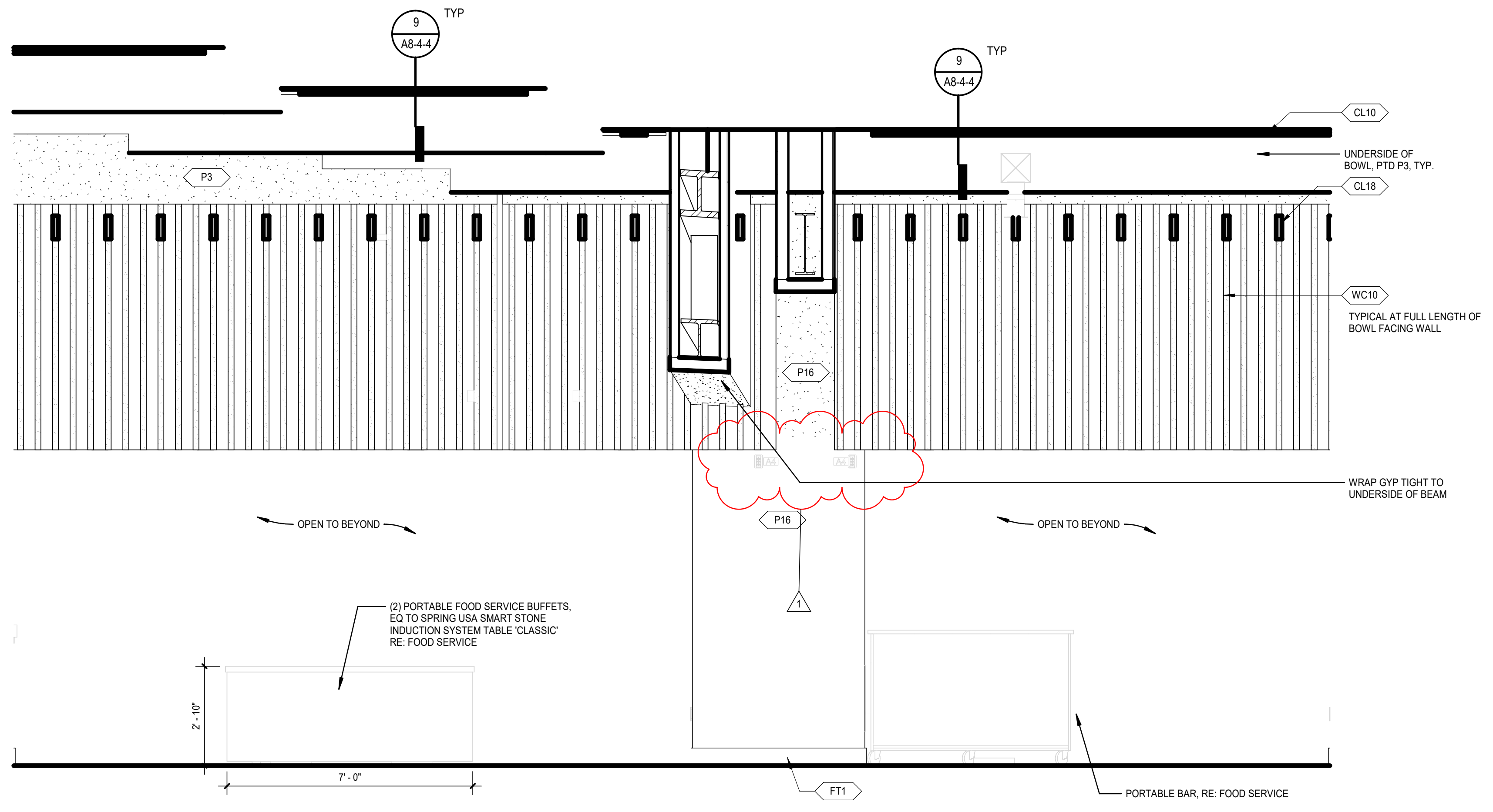
(5) BALLROOM BUFFET 1 - MILLWORK
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



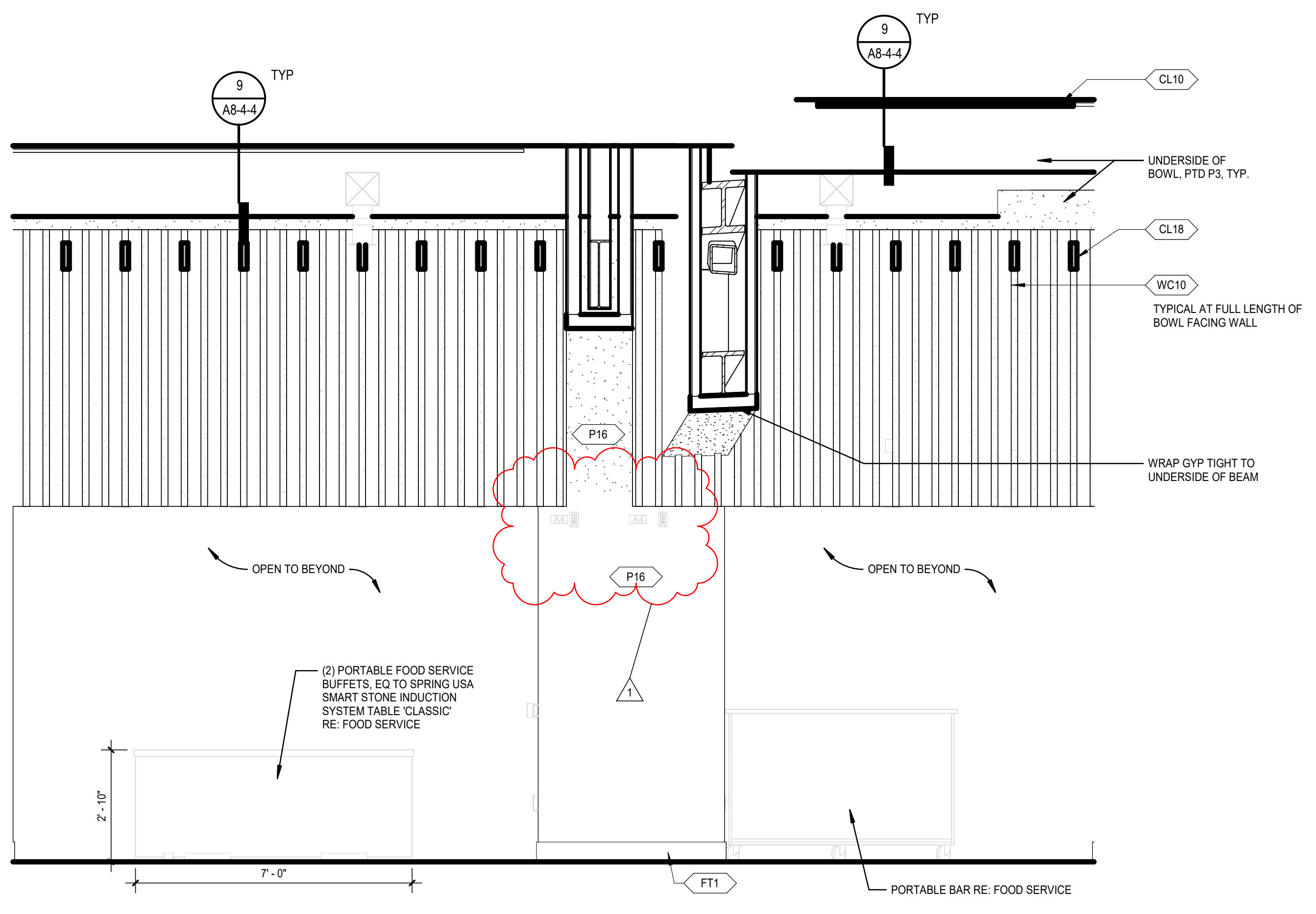
(4) BALLROOM BUFFET 2 - MILLWORK
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



(3) BALLROOM BAR 2 - WEST
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"


9
A8-4-4
TYP
9
A8-4-4
TYP
CL10
UNDERSIDE OF BOWL, PTD P3, TYP.
CL18
P3
WC10
TYPICAL AT FULL LENGTH OF BOWL FACING WALL
P16
WRAP GYP TIGHT TO UNDERSIDE OF BEAM
P16
1
OPEN TO BEYOND
OPEN TO BEYOND
(2) PORTABLE FOOD SERVICE BUFFETS, EQ TO SPRING USA SMART STONE INDUCTION SYSTEM TABLE 'CLASSIC' RE: FOOD SERVICE
2' - 10"
7' - 0"
FT1
PORTABLE BAR, RE: FOOD SERVICE

(2) BALLROOM BUFFET 2 - WEST
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"


9
A8-4-4
TYP
9
A8-4-4
TYP
CL10
UNDERSIDE OF BOWL, PTD P3, TYP.
CL18
WC10
TYPICAL AT FULL LENGTH OF BOWL FACING WALL
P16
WRAP GYP TIGHT TO UNDERSIDE OF BEAM
P16
1
OPEN TO BEYOND
OPEN TO BEYOND
(2) PORTABLE FOOD SERVICE BUFFETS, EQ TO SPRING USA SMART STONE INDUCTION SYSTEM TABLE 'CLASSIC' RE: FOOD SERVICE
2' - 10"
7' - 0"
FT1
PORTABLE BAR RE: FOOD SERVICE

(1) BALLROOM BUFFET 1 - WEST
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"

GENERAL FINISH NOTES:

A. STOP ALL PAINT COLOR AND FINISH CHANGES AT INSIDE CORNERS, U.N.O.
B. ALL EXPOSED DUCTWORK, MECHANICAL UNITS, CONDUIT AND PLUMBING AT EXPOSED CEILING SHALL BE FREE OF TAPE, WRITING OR MARKING OF ANY KIND. WHERE NOTED IN FINISH SCHEDULE OR RCP AS EXP1 FOR CEILING FINISH, ALL EXPOSED DUCT WORK AND ALL OTHER MEP SHALL BE PAINTED AS SPECIFIED IN DIVISION 09 'PAINTING' SECTION AND PAINT COLOR SHOWN IN DRAWINGS.
C. NO PRODUCT NAMES OF ANY FINISH MATERIAL SHALL BE VISIBLE.
D. DO NOT PAINT OVER UL RATED TAGS ON HOLLOW METAL DOOR FRAMES.
E. ALL FLOOR FINISHES TRANSITIONING AT DOORWAYS SHALL BE CENTERED ON THE DOOR JAMB/THRESHOLD U.N.O.
F. CONTINUE WALL AND FLOOR FINISHES BEHIND OR UNDER OPEN MILLWORK AND COUNTER CONDITIONS WHEN ANY WALL OR FLOOR IS EXPOSED TO VIEW, U.N.O.
G. INTERIOR DOORS AND FRAMES TO BE PAINTED TO MATCH WALL FINISH U.N.O. IF WALL IS DIFFERENT ON EITHER SIDE, FINISH TRANSITIONS SHOULD HAPPEN AT THE INSIDE CORNER OF THE STOP ON THE DOOR SIDE. DUAL FINISH DOORS TO HAVE MATCHING FRONT FACE AND STRIKE EDGE, AND MATCHING BACK FACE AND HINDE EDGE.
H. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL RODS AND VINYL SHOWER CURTAINS AT ALL SHOWERS, RE: SPEC. U.N.O.
I. ALL PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTERS TO HAVE AN 1/8" DIAMETER RADIUSED SEAMLESS 'PENCIL' FRONT EDGE, TYP.
J. ALL ACCESS PANELS TO BE FIELD PAINTED TO MATCH ADJACENT CEILING OR WALL COLOR, TYP. GC TO COORDINATE FLANGE-TRIM WITH ARCHITECT.
K. GYP BULKHEADS TO RETURN TO STRUCTURE ADJACENT TO EXPOSED AREAS, U.N.O.
L. CARPET SHALL HAVE STRAIGHT 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, RESILIENT FLOORING SHALL HAVE COVE 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, U.N.O.
M. PROVIDE EPOXY PAINT IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS FOR GYP. CEILINGS AND NON-TILED WALLS IN WET AREAS, LOCKER ROOMS AND FOOD SERVICE AREAS. RE: DRAWINGS, LEGEND, AND SCHEDULE FOR COLORS.
N. WHERE TILE IS PRESENT, PROVIDE METAL COVE PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-DILEX-HKU-E AT BASE OF WALL TILE U.N.O. PROVIDE METAL CORNER PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-QUADEC-E AT TILE CORNERS, U.N.O.
O. PROVIDE RUBBER BASE AT PAINTED GYP WALLS U.N.O. RE: ROOM SCHEDULE
P. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL TOILET PARTITIONS AT LOCKER RESTROOMS, RE: SPEC SECTION 10 21 13.
Q. PROVIDE LAMINATE TOILET PARTITIONS AT PUBLIC RESTROOMS. PROVIDE IRONWOOD TOILET PARTITIONS IN PREMIUM RESTROOMS. RE: DRAWINGS FOR MATERIAL TYPE & LOCATIONS.
R. U.N.O., GYP WALLS AND CEILINGS TO BE P1.
S. U.N.O., PROVIDE EGGSHELL FINISH PAINT AT WALLS AND FLAT AT CEILINGS.
T. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL PANELS BEHIND FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT WHERE RECOMMENDED BY K.E.C.
U. U.N.O. PROVIDE DRYWALL BULKHEAD AT SLAB EDGES FROM BOTTOM OF RAIL TO UNDERSIDE OF CEILING BELOW.
V. ALL FINISHES TO BE FULL-HEIGHT OF WALL, U.N.O.
W. WHERE NO BASE FINISH IS INDICATED, CONTINUE WALL FINISH TO FLOOR
X. ALIGN FLOOR-TILE AND WALL-TILE JOINTS U.N.O.
Y. FURNITURE SHOWN IN HALF-TONE
Z. WHERE TOILET ACCESSORY SPANS TILE & GYP, PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLOCKING AT NON TILED END, EVEN WITH ACCESSORY EDGE, PTD TO MATCH WALL COLOR. BLOCKING TO BE EQ THICKNESS TO TILE ASSEMBLY, TYP.

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

	ISSUE	DATE
	ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1	ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025
	DRAWN BY:	Author
	CHECKED BY:	Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

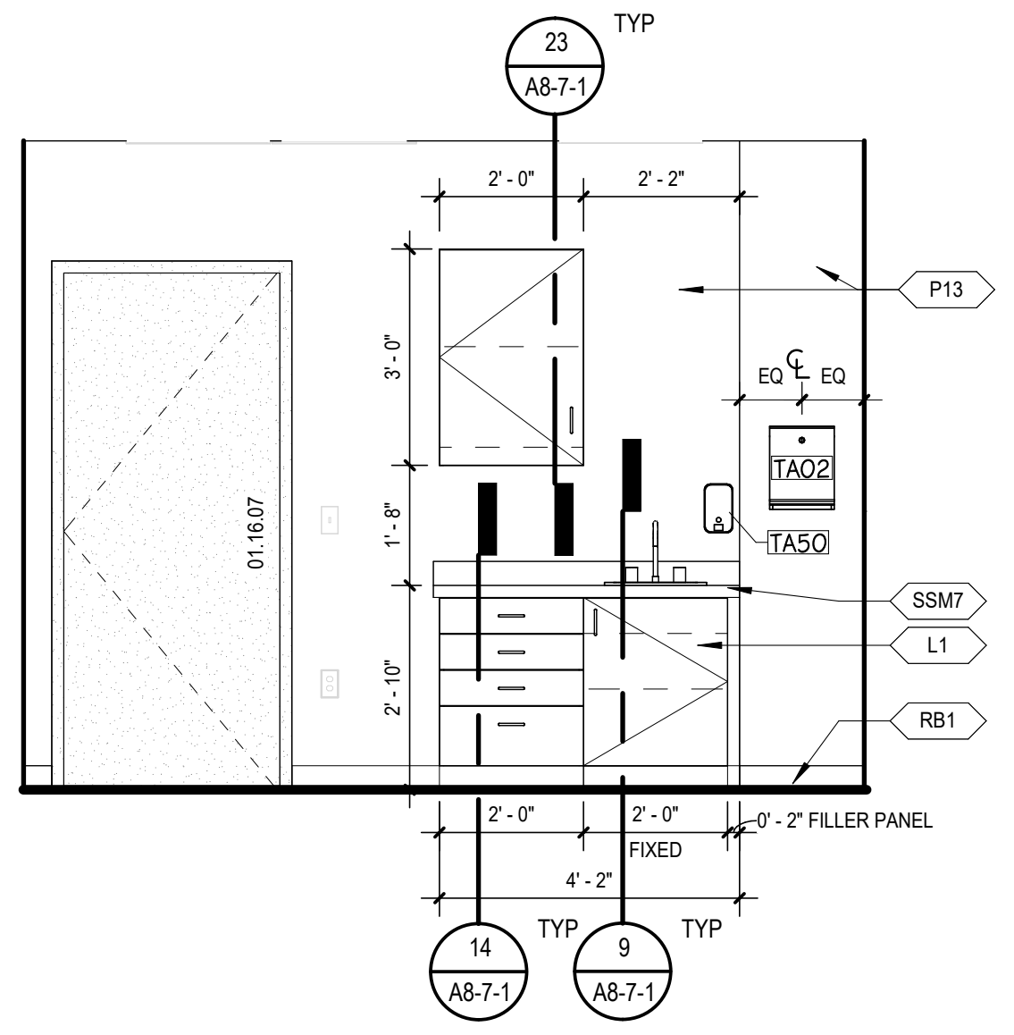
CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

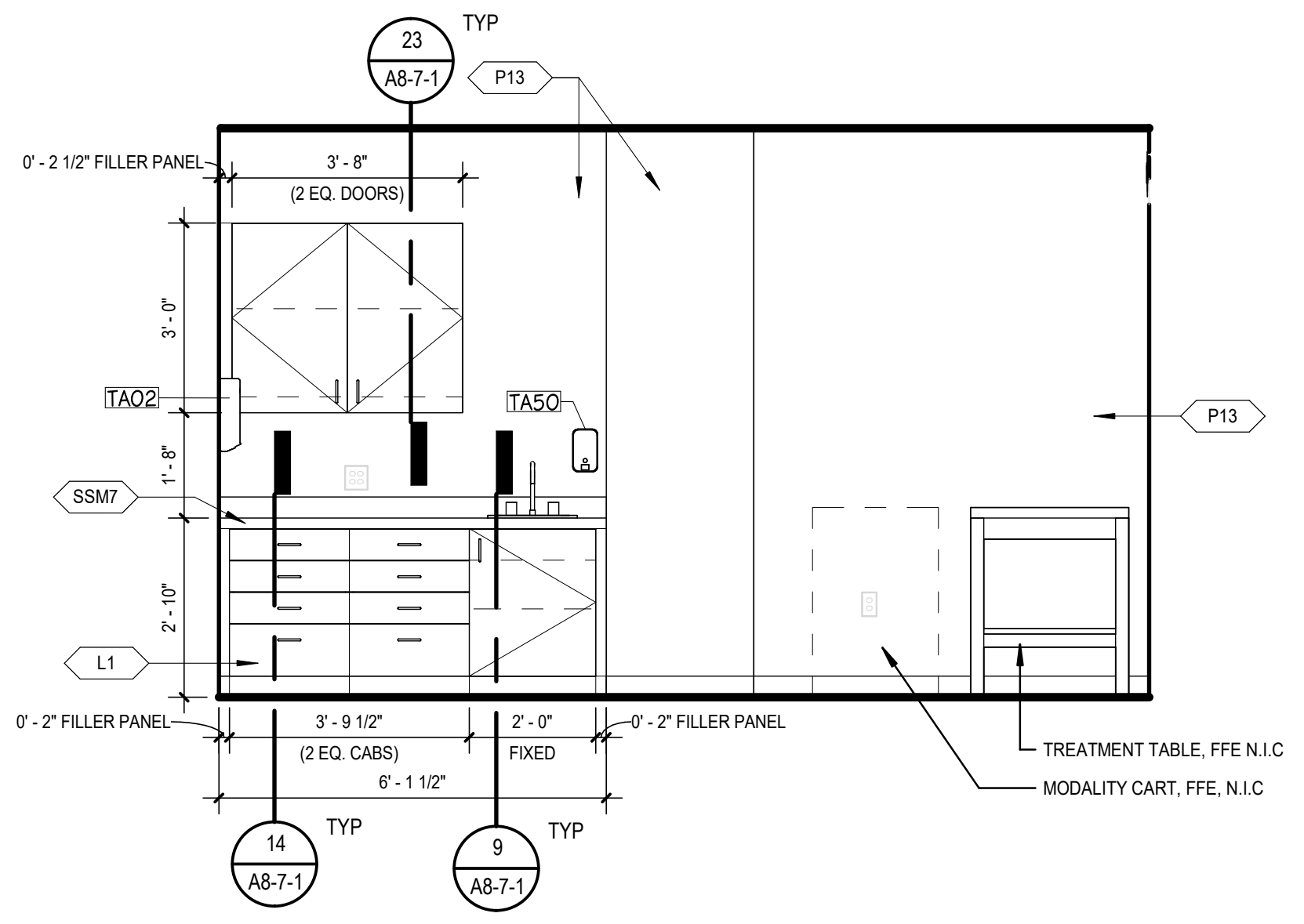
GMC AMOB230117

INTERIOR ELEVATIONS - EVENT LEVEL - BALLROOM & MARKET

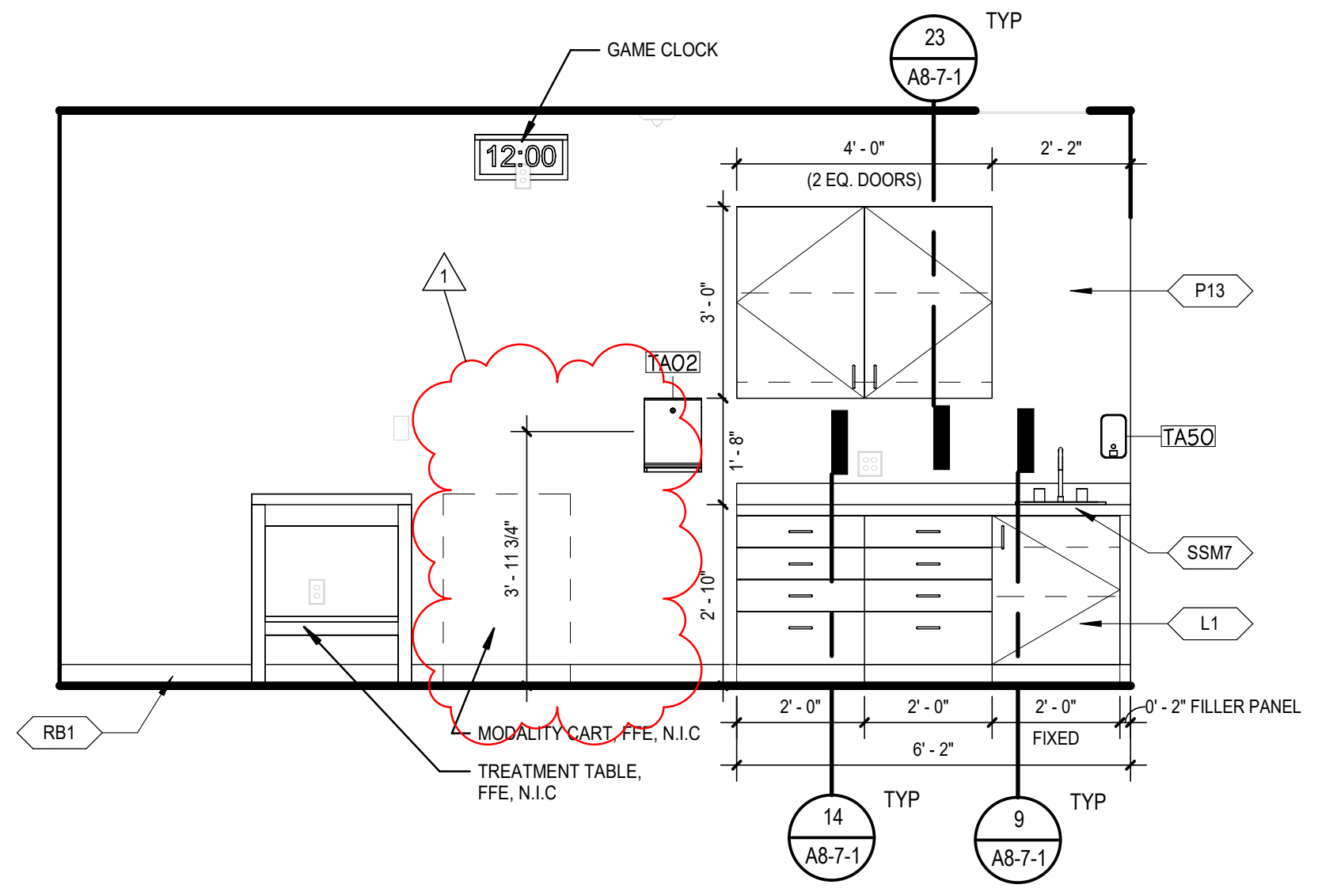
A6-1-7



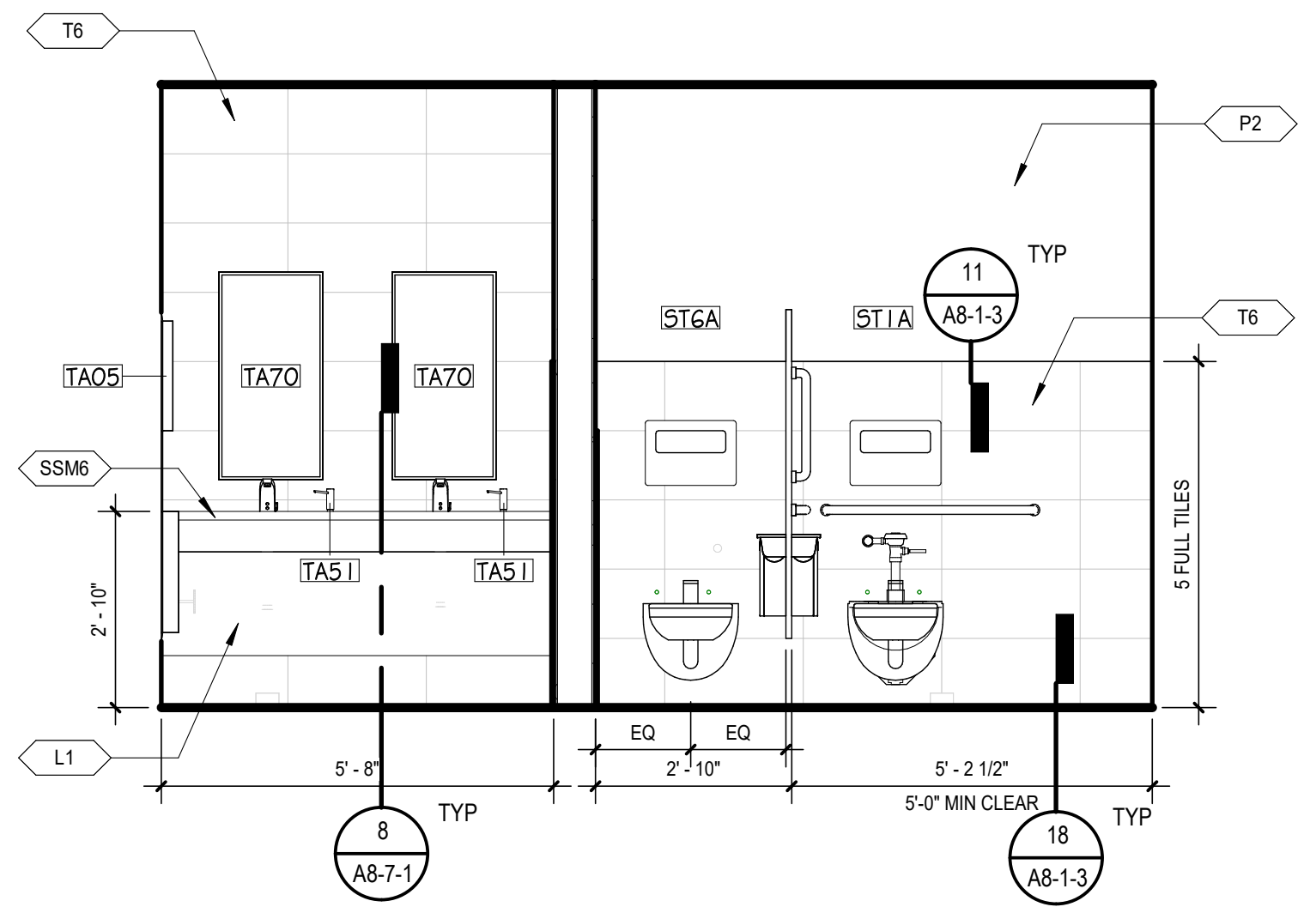
9 **MED EXAM MILLWORK**
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



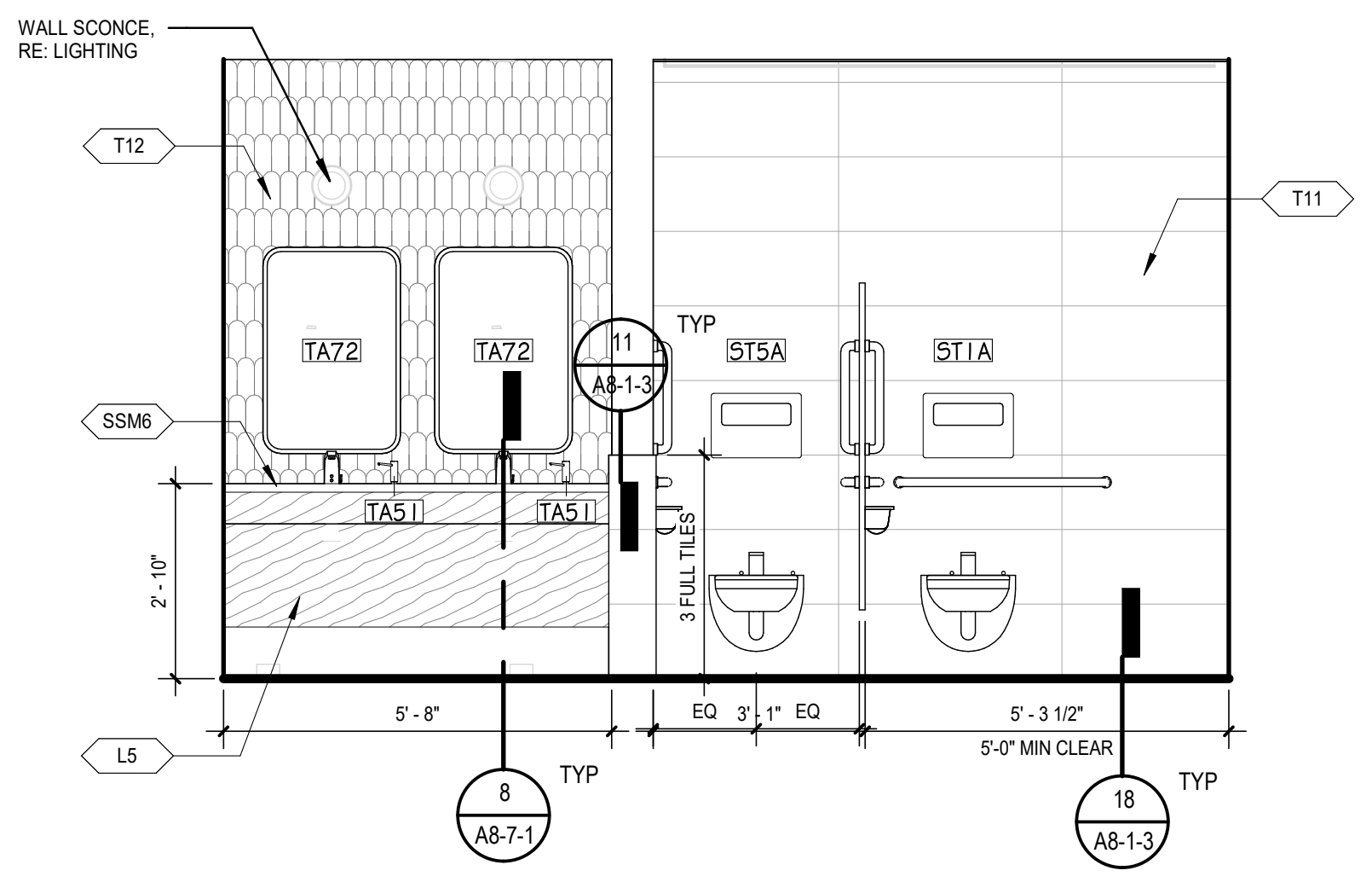
8 **AUX TRAINING QUAD B - NORTH 2**
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



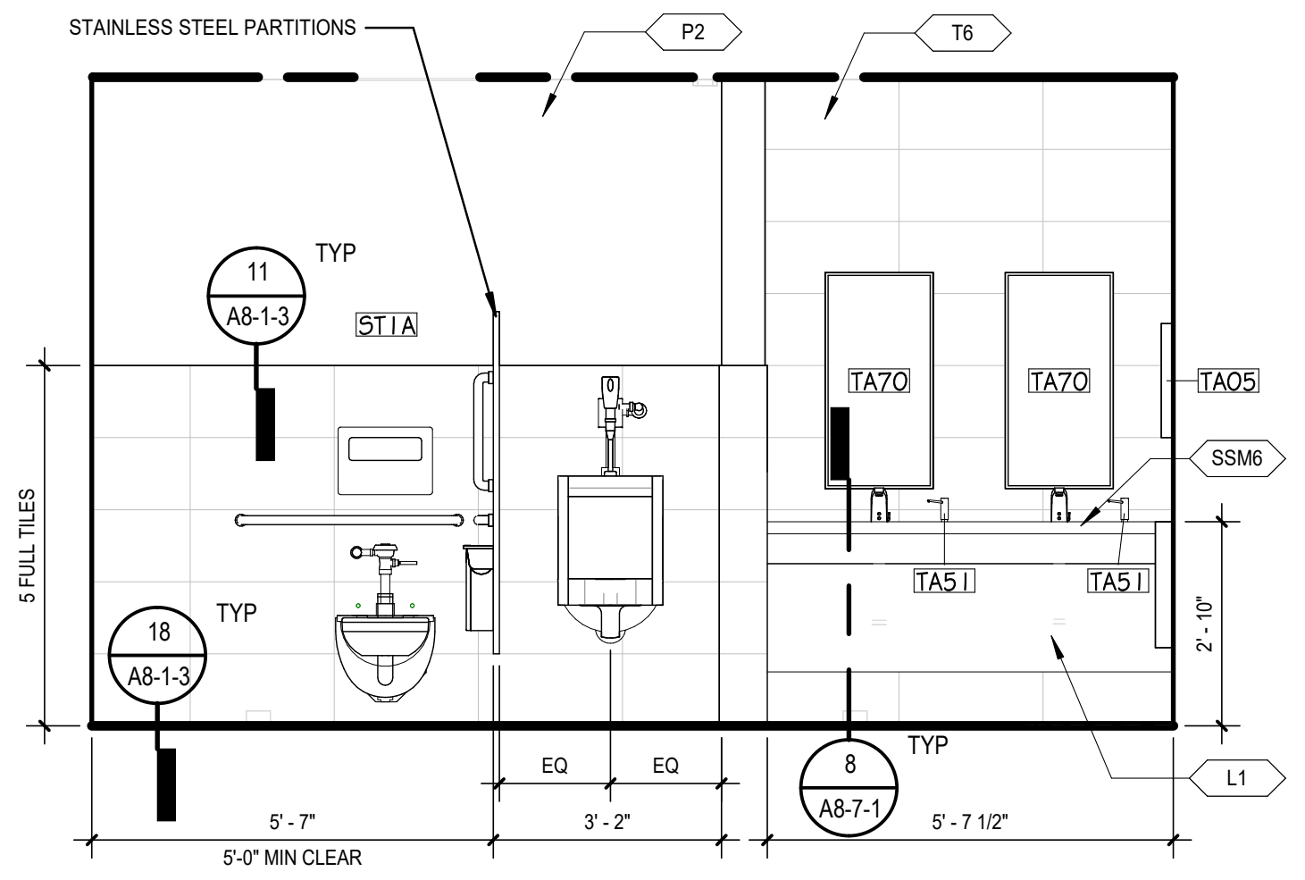
7 **AUX TRAINING QUAD B - NORTH**
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



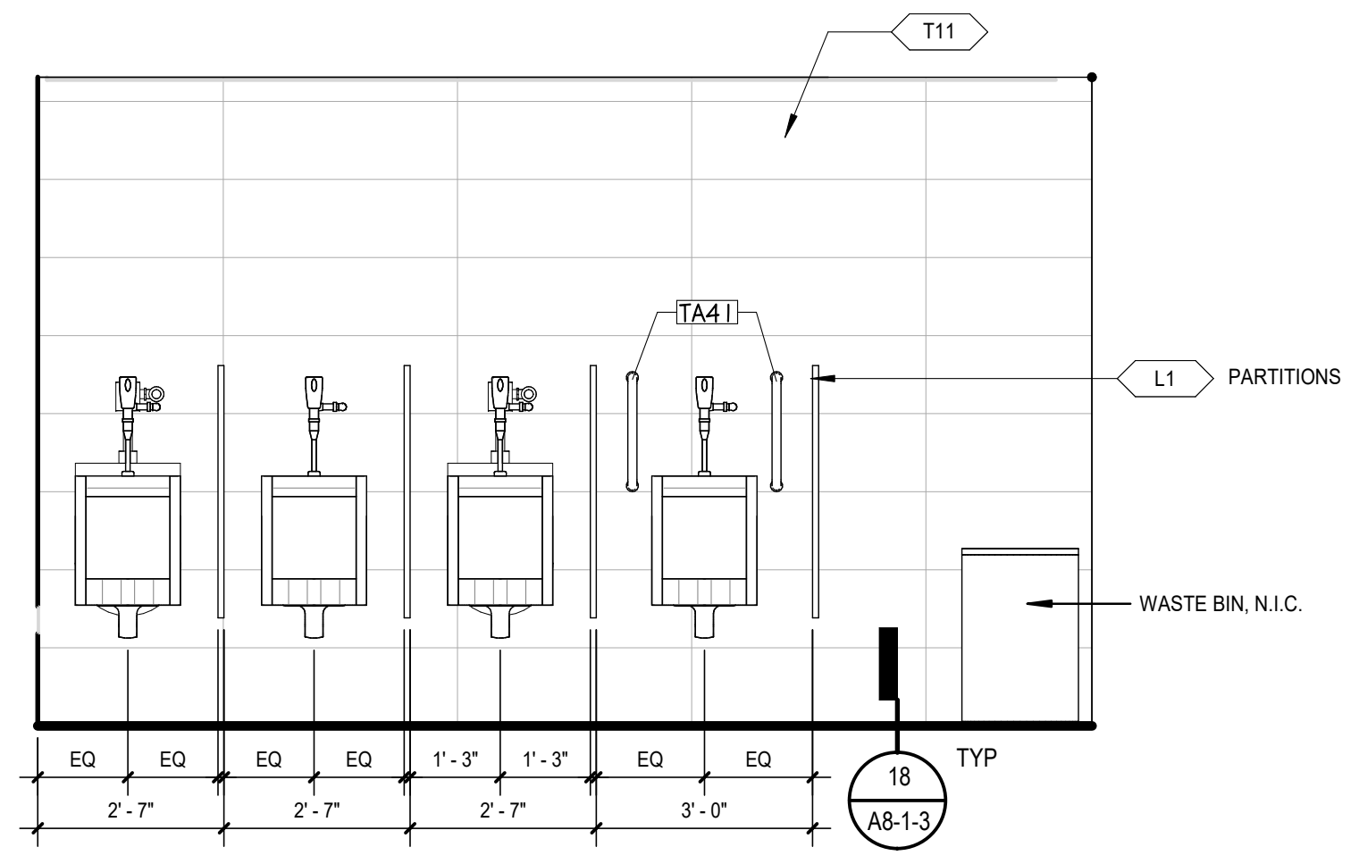
6 **WOMENS EVENT STAFF RR QUAD B - WEST**
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



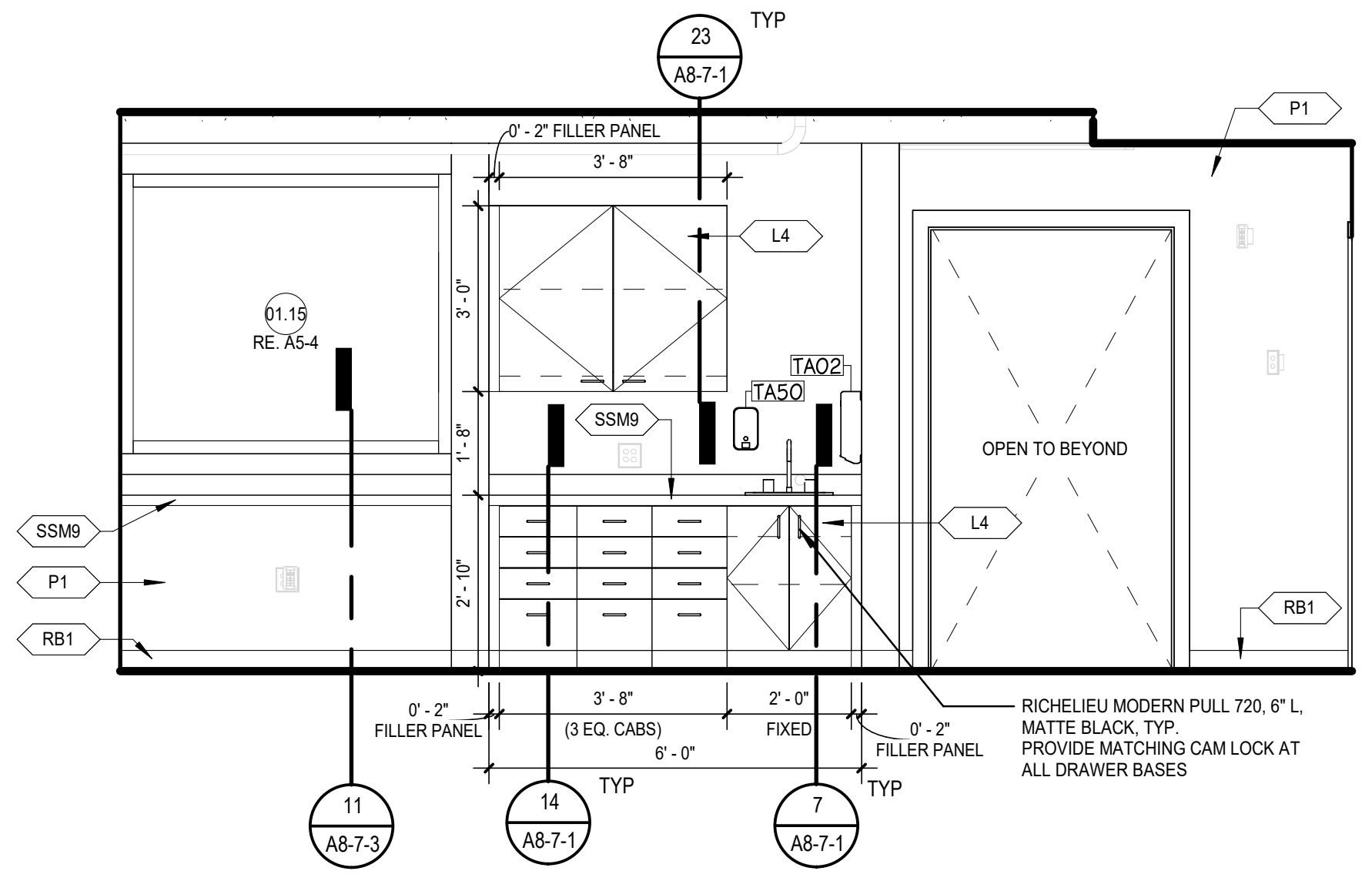
5 **MENS RR QUAD B - WEST**
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



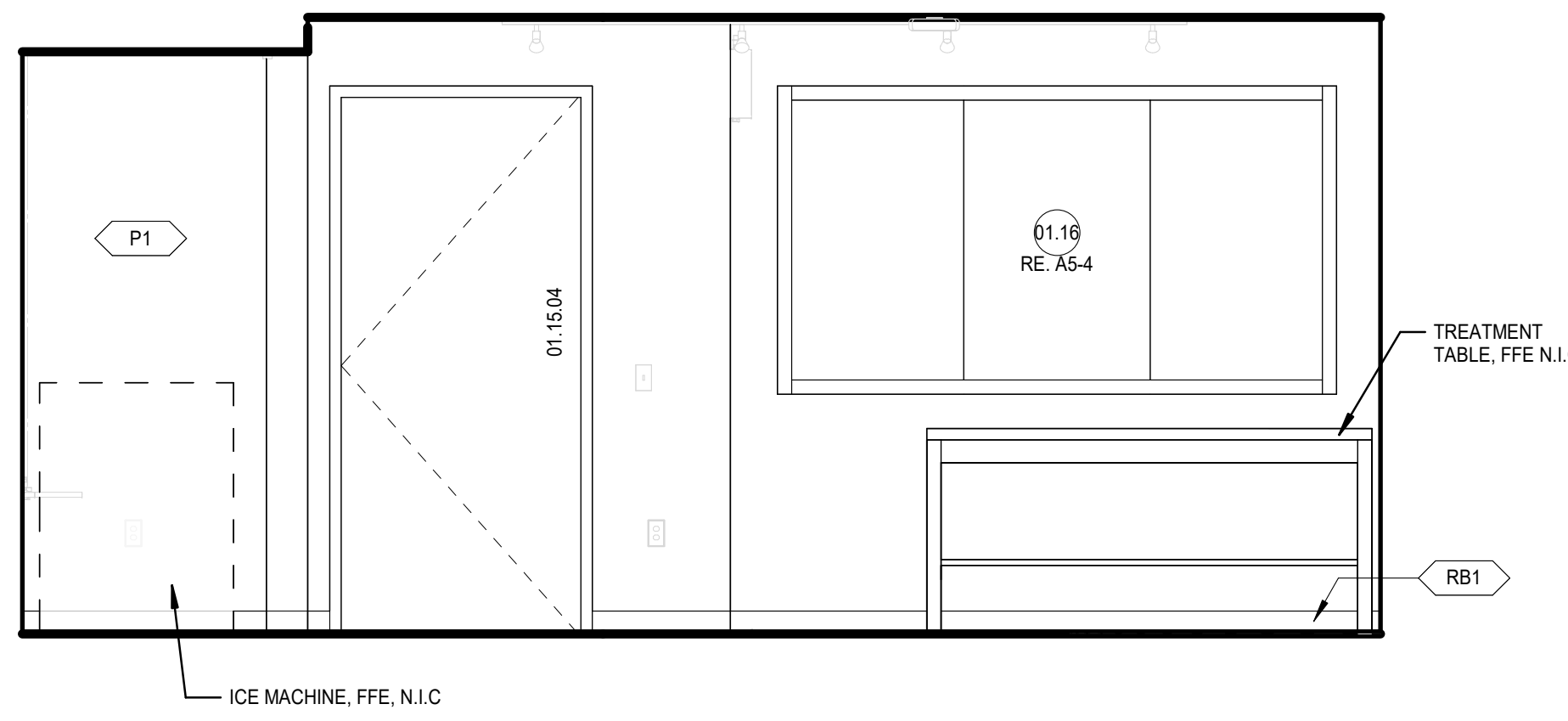
4 **MENS EVENT STAFF RR QUAD B - WEST**
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



3 **MENS RR QUAD B - EAST**
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



2 **TREATMENT ROOM - MILLWORK**
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



1 **TREATMENT ROOM - REAR WALL**
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

GENERAL FINISH NOTES:

A. STOP ALL PAINT COLOR AND FINISH CHANGES AT INSIDE CORNERS, U.N.O.
B. ALL EXPOSED DUCTWORK, MECHANICAL UNITS, CONDUIT AND PLUMBING AT EXPOSED CEILING SHALL BE FREE OF TAPE, WRITING OR MARKING OF ANY KIND. WHERE NOTED IN FINISH SCHEDULE OR RCP AS EXP1 FOR CEILING FINISH, ALL EXPOSED DUCT WORK AND ALL OTHER MEP SHALL BE PAINTED AS SPECIFIED IN DIVISION 09 'PAINTING' SECTION AND PAINT COLOR SHOWN IN DRAWINGS.
C. NO PRODUCT NAMES OF ANY FINISH MATERIAL SHALL BE VISIBLE.
D. DO NOT PAINT OVER UL RATED TAGS ON HOLLOW METAL DOOR FRAMES.
E. ALL FLOOR FINISHES TRANSITIONING AT DOORWAYS SHALL BE CENTERED ON THE DOOR JAMB/THRESHOLD U.N.O.
F. CONTINUE WALL AND FLOOR FINISHES BEHIND OR UNDER OPEN MILLWORK AND COUNTER CONDITIONS WHEN ANY WALL OR FLOOR IS EXPOSED TO VIEW, U.N.O.
G. INTERIOR DOORS AND FRAMES TO BE PAINTED TO MATCH WALL FINISH U.N.O. IF WALL IS DIFFERENT ON EITHER SIDE, FINISH TRANSITIONS SHOULD HAPPEN AT THE INSIDE CORNER OF THE STOP ON THE DOOR SIDE. DUAL FINISH DOORS TO HAVE MATCHING FRONT FACE AND STRIKE EDGE, AND MATCHING BACK FACE AND HINDE EDGE.
H. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL RODS AND VINYL SHOWER CURTAINS AT ALL SHOWERS, RE: SPEC. U.N.O.
I. ALL PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTERS TO HAVE AN 1/8" DIAMETER RADIUSED SEAMLESS 'PENCIL' FRONT EDGE, TYP.
J. ALL ACCESS PANELS TO BE FIELD PAINTED TO MATCH ADJACENT CEILING OR WALL COLOR, TYP. GC TO COORDINATE FLANGE-TRIM WITH ARCHITECT.
K. GYP BULKHEADS TO RETURN TO STRUCTURE ADJACENT TO EXPOSED AREAS, U.N.O.
L. CARPET SHALL HAVE STRAIGHT 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, RESILIENT FLOORING SHALL HAVE COVE 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, U.N.O.
M. PROVIDE EPOXY PAINT IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS FOR GYP. CEILINGS AND NON-TILED WALLS IN WET AREAS, LOCKER ROOMS AND FOOD SERVICE AREAS. RE: DRAWINGS, LEGEND, AND SCHEDULE FOR COLORS.
N. WHERE TILE IS PRESENT, PROVIDE METAL COVE PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-DILEX-HKU-E AT BASE OF WALL TILE U.N.O. PROVIDE METAL CORNER PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-QUADEC-E AT TILE CORNERS, U.N.O.
O. PROVIDE RUBBER BASE AT PAINTED GYP WALLS U.N.O. RE: ROOM SCHEDULE
P. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL TOILET PARTITIONS AT LOCKER RESTROOMS, RE: SPEC SECTION 10 21 13.
Q. PROVIDE LAMINATE TOILET PARTITIONS AT PUBLIC RESTROOMS. PROVIDE IRONWOOD TOILET PARTITIONS IN PREMIUM RESTROOMS. RE: DRAWINGS FOR MATERIAL TYPE & LOCATIONS.
R. U.N.O., GYP WALLS AND CEILINGS TO BE P1.
S. U.N.O., PROVIDE EGGSHELL FINISH PAINT AT WALLS AND FLAT AT CEILINGS.
T. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL PANELS BEHIND FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT WHERE RECOMMENDED BY K.E.C.
U. U.N.O. PROVIDE DRYWALL BULKHEAD AT SLAB EDGES FROM BOTTOM OF RAIL TO UNDERSIDE OF CEILING BELOW.
V. ALL FINISHES TO BE FULL-HEIGHT OF WALL, U.N.O.
W. WHERE NO BASE FINISH IS INDICATED, CONTINUE WALL FINISH TO FLOOR
X. ALIGN FLOOR-TILE AND WALL-TILE JOINTS U.N.O.
Y. FURNITURE SHOWN IN HALF-TONE
Z. WHERE TOILET ACCESSORY SPANS TILE & GYP, PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLOCKING AT NON TILED END, EVEN WITH ACCESSORY EDGE, PTD TO MATCH WALL COLOR. BLOCKING TO BE EQ THICKNESS TO TILE ASSEMBLY, TYP.

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

	ISSUE	DATE
	ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1	ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025

DRAWN BY: Author
CHECKED BY: Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

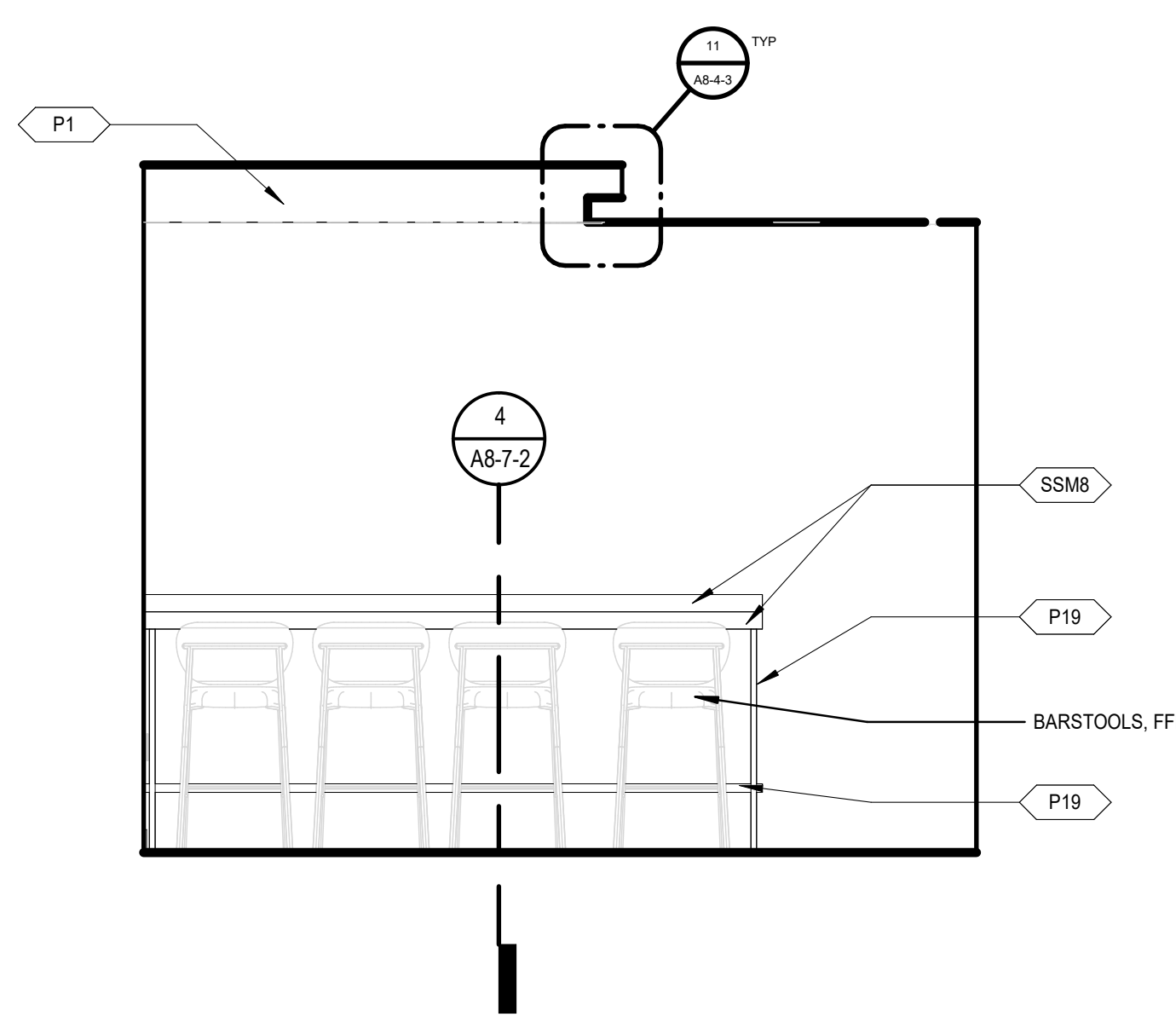
Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

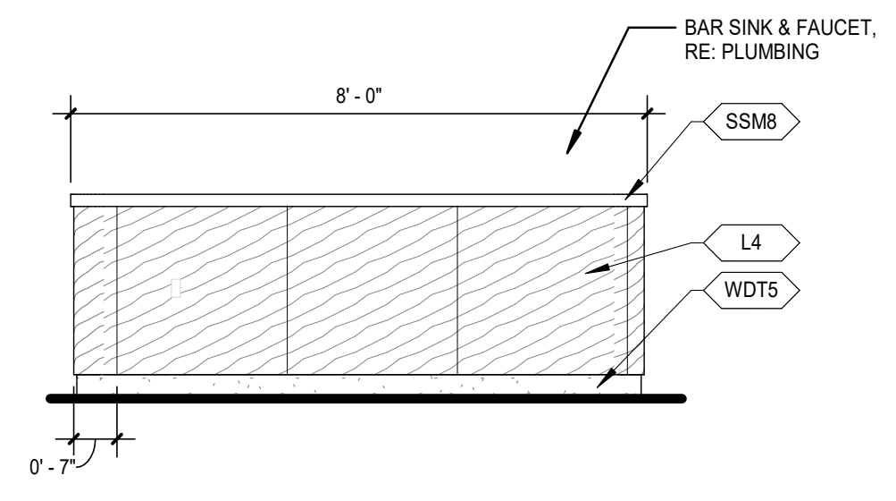
INTERIOR ELEVATIONS - EVENT LEVEL - QUAD B

A6-1-9

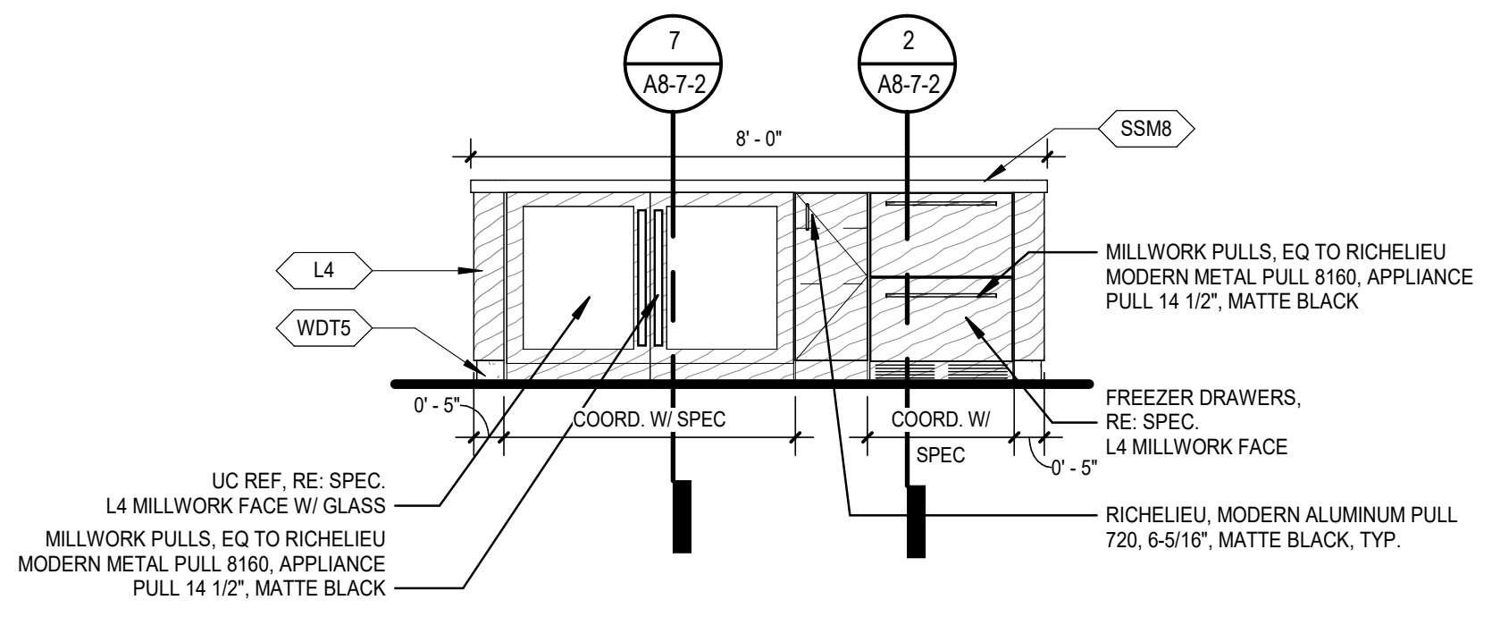
1/13/2025 7:44:59 AM



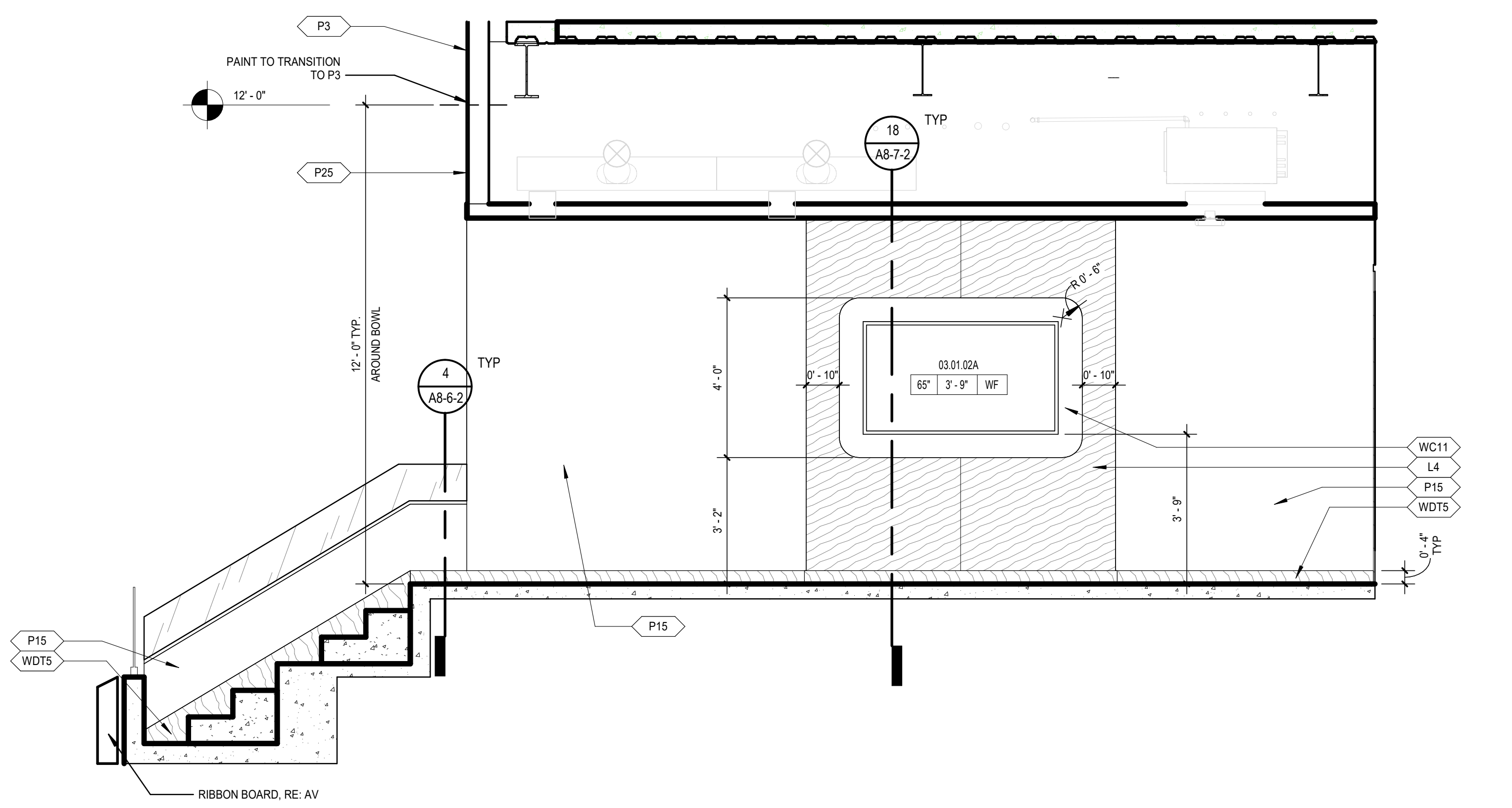
13 **TYP SUITE - DRINK RAIL, TYP.**
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



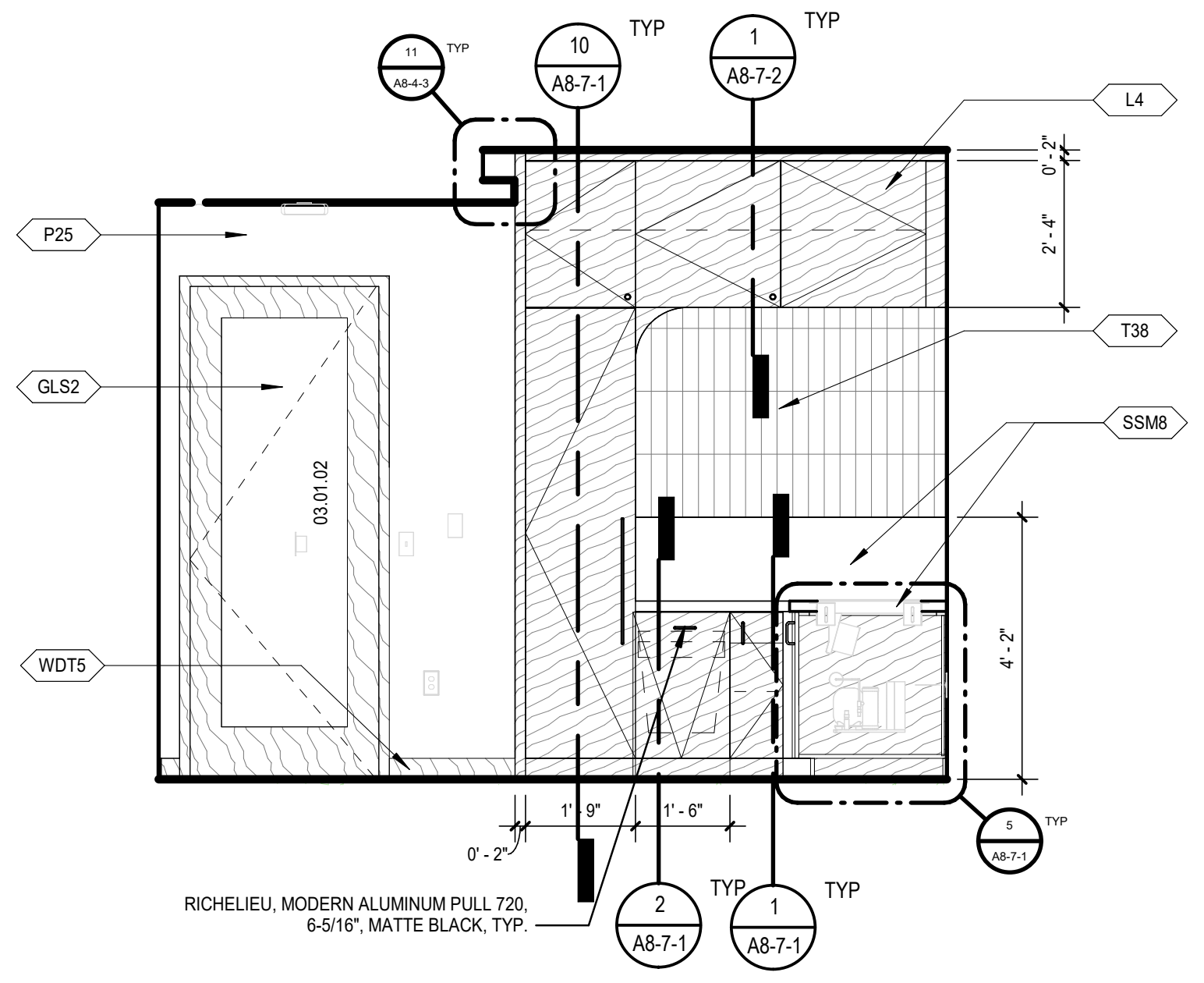
12 **TYP SUITE - ISLAND, FRONT**
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"


7
A8-7-2
2
A8-7-2
8' - 0"
SSM8
L4
WDT5
MILLWORK PULLS, EQ TO RICHELIEU MODERN METAL PULL 8160, APPLIANCE PULL 14 1/2", MATTE BLACK
0' - 5"
COORD. W/ SPEC
COORD. W/ SPEC
FREEZER DRAWERS, RE: SPEC. L4 MILLWORK FACE
0' - 5"
UC REF, RE: SPEC. L4 MILLWORK FACE W/ GLASS
MILLWORK PULLS, EQ TO RICHELIEU MODERN METAL PULL 8160, APPLIANCE PULL 14 1/2", MATTE BLACK
RICHELIEU, MODERN ALUMINUM PULL 720, 6-5/16", MATTE BLACK, TYP.

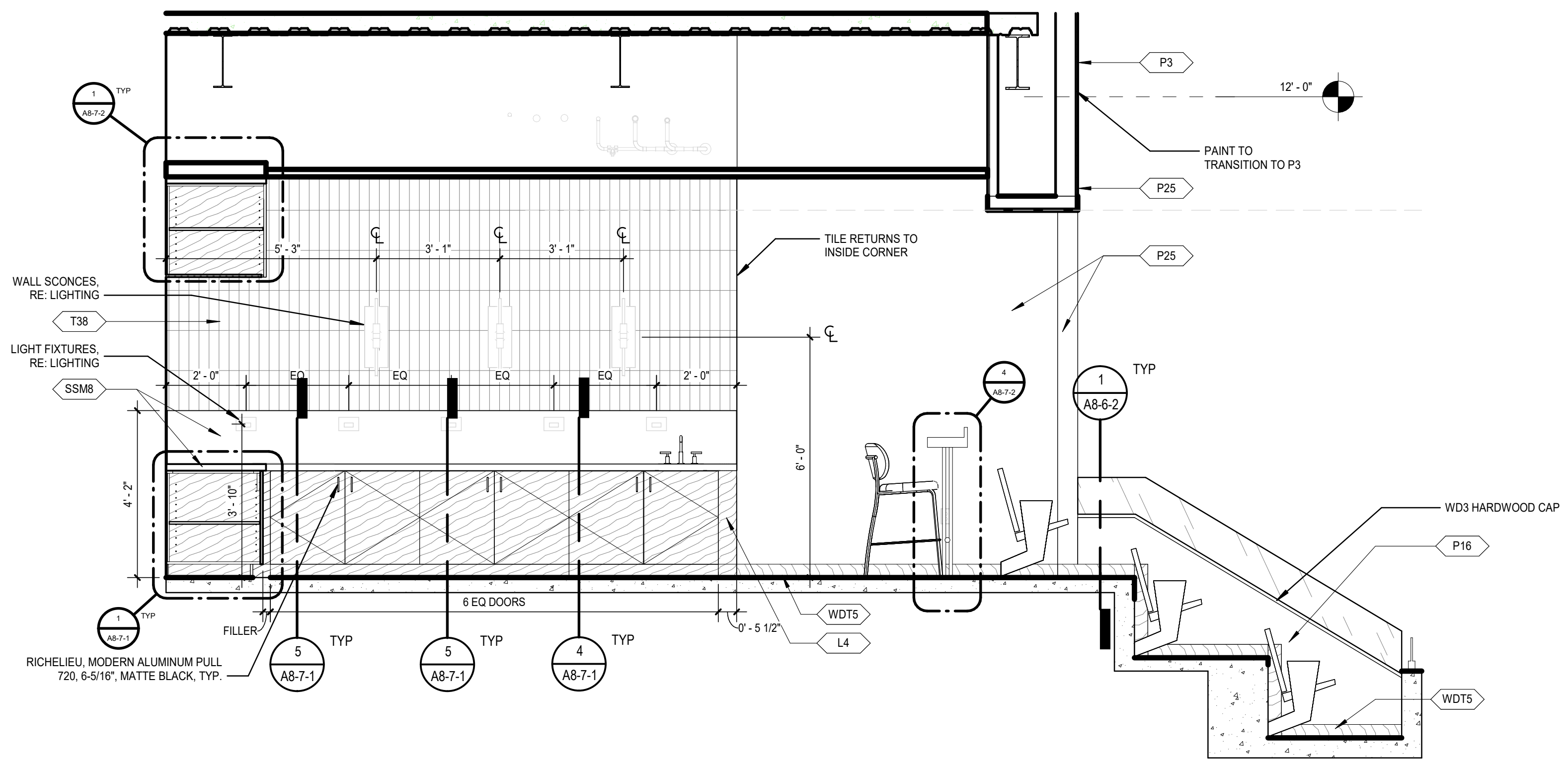
11 **TYP SUITE - ISLAND, BACK**
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



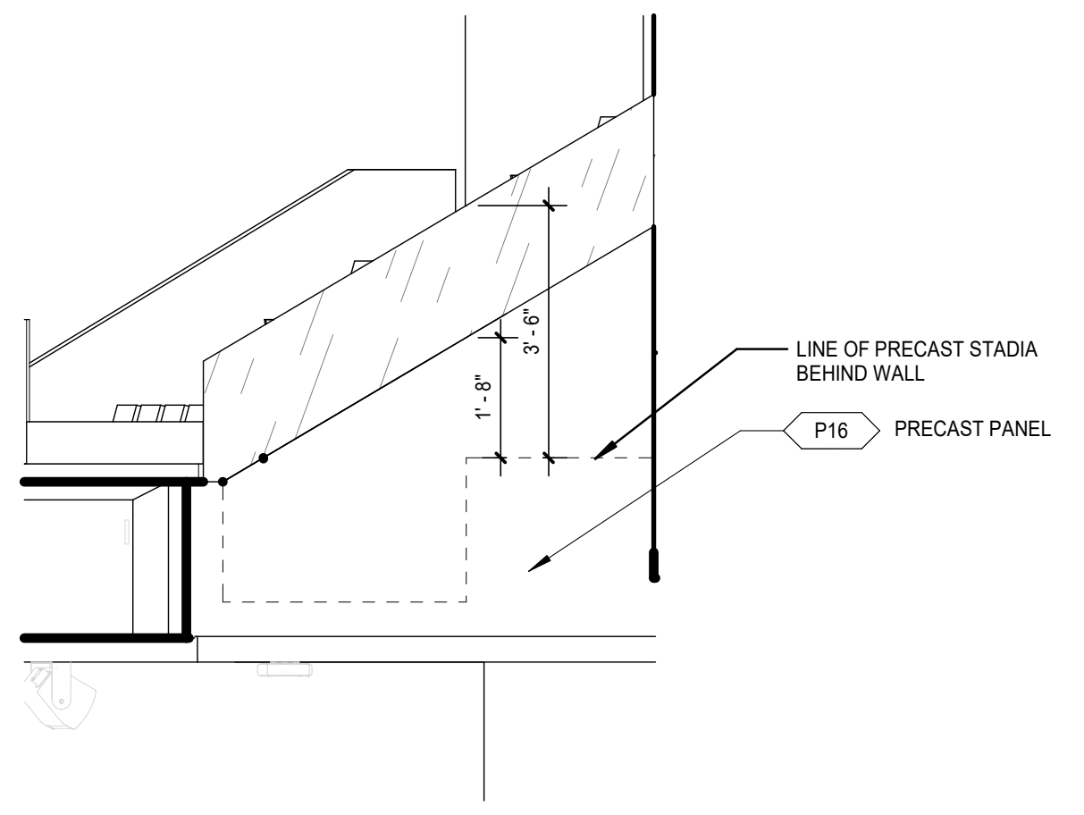
10 **TYP SUITE - TV WALL ELEVATION**
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



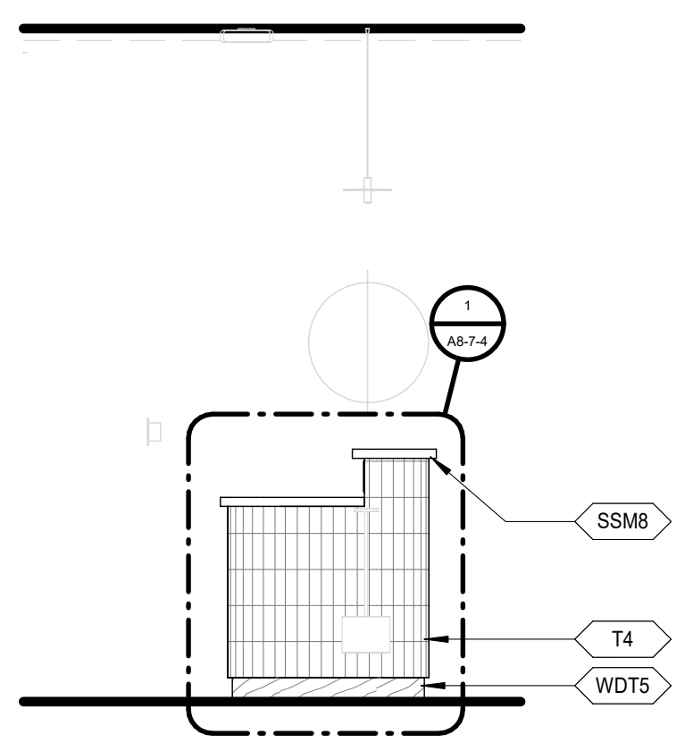
9 **TYP SUITE - COAT STORAGE**
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



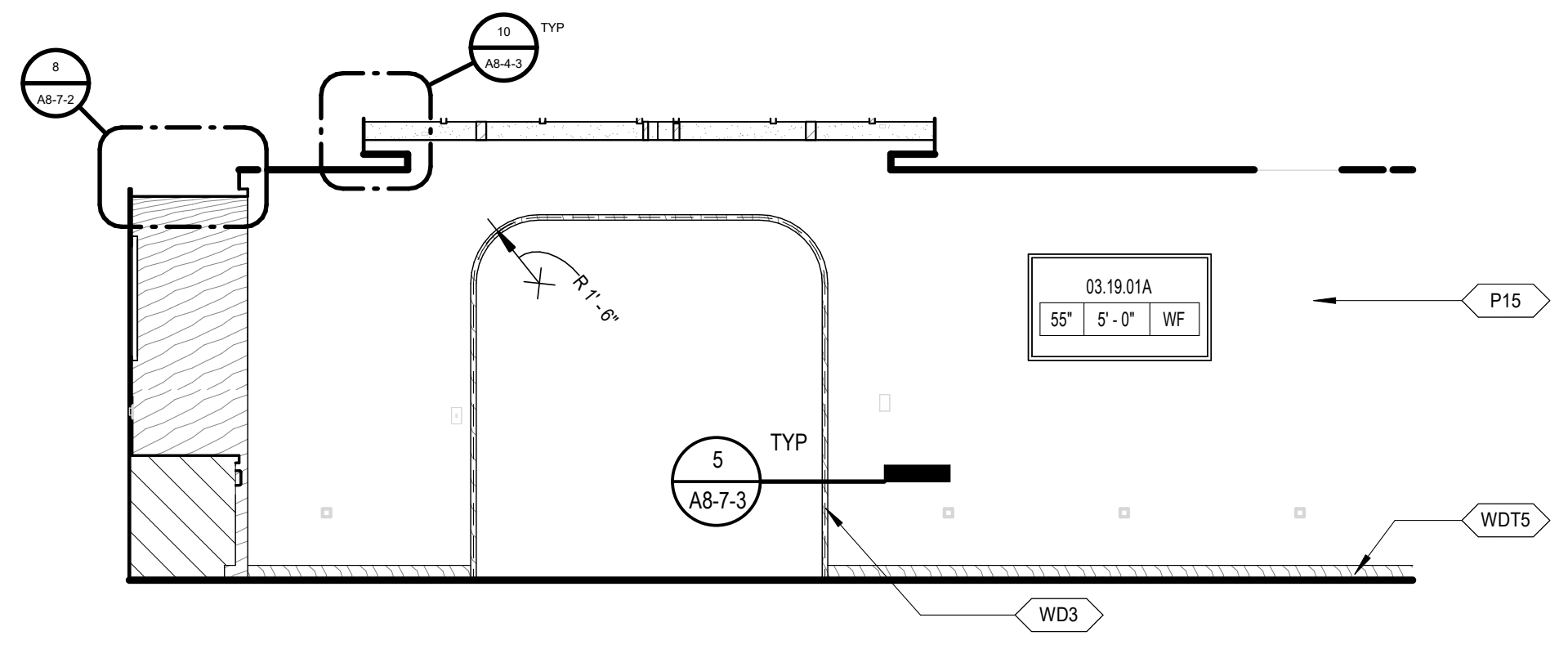
8 **TYPICAL SUITE - MILLWORK**
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



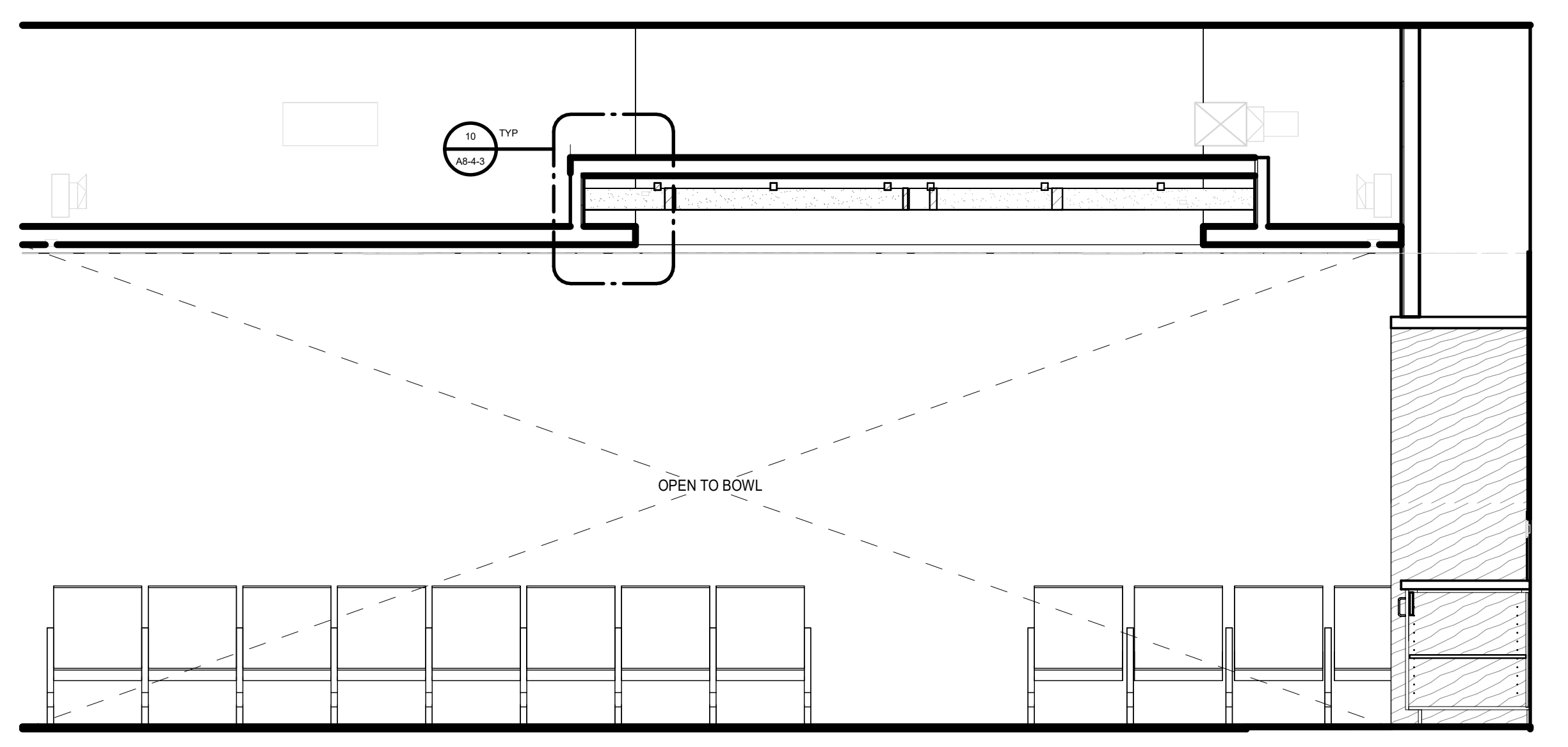
14 **SUITE BOWL END WALL ELEVATION**
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



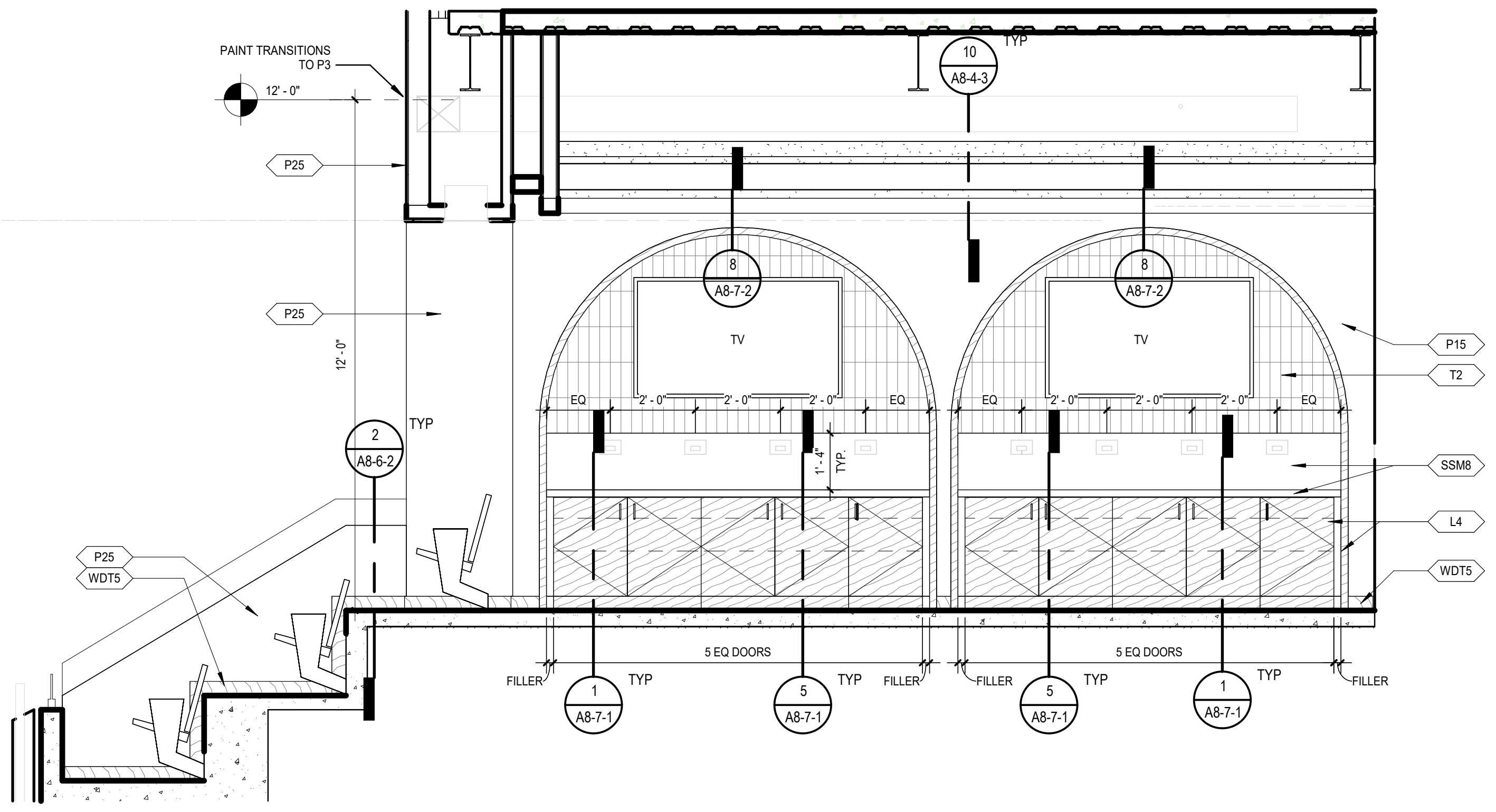
6 **TYP. SUITE LOUNGE - BAR SIDE**
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



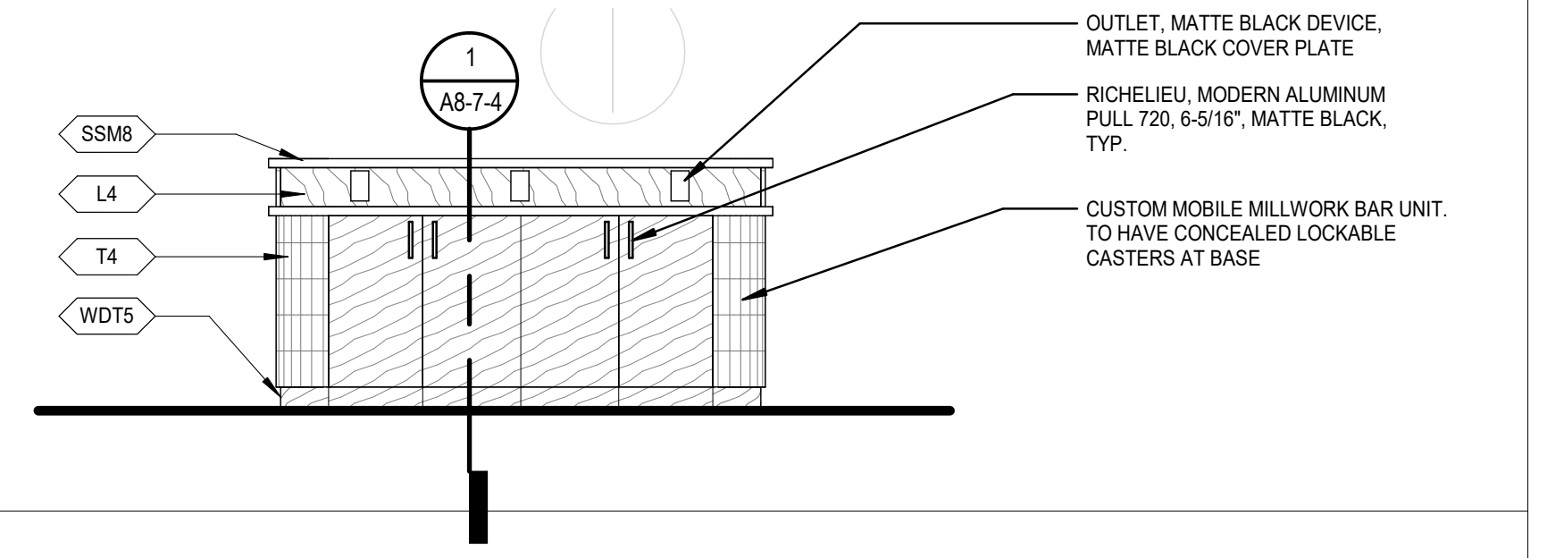
5 **TYP. SUITE LOUNGE - ELEVATION AT REAR WALL**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



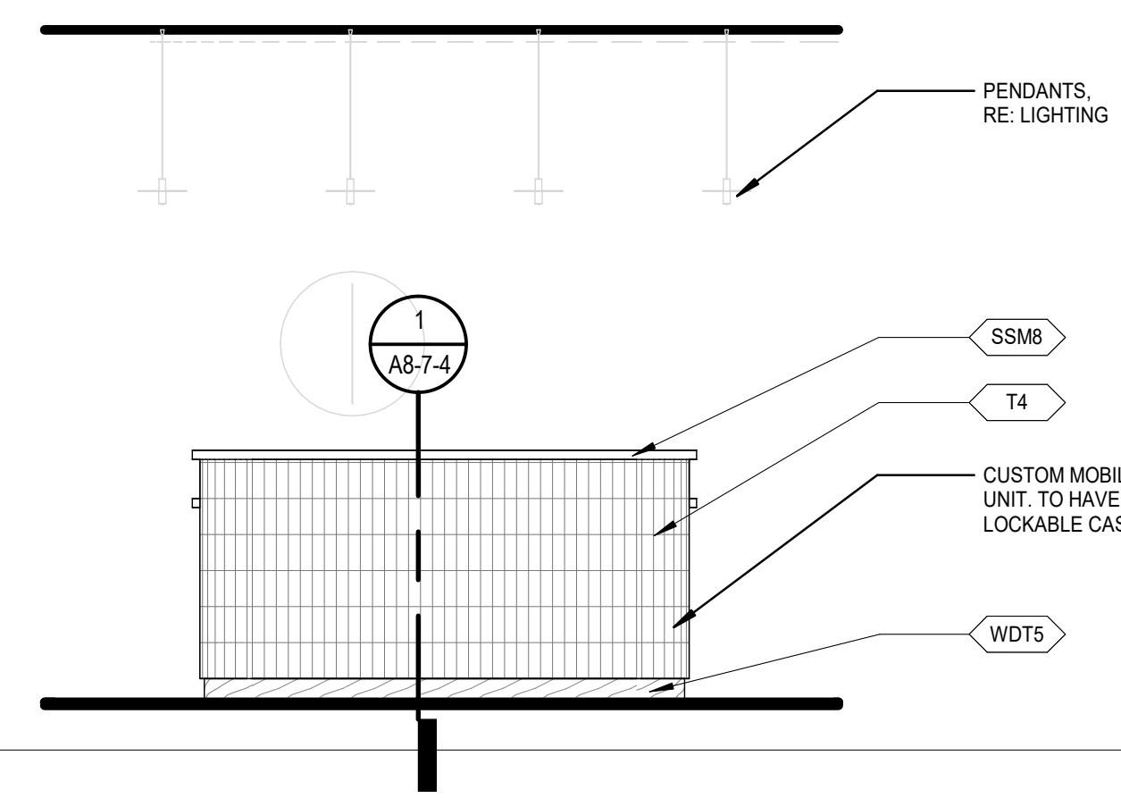
4 **TYP. SUITE LOUNGE - ELEVATION AT BOWL**
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



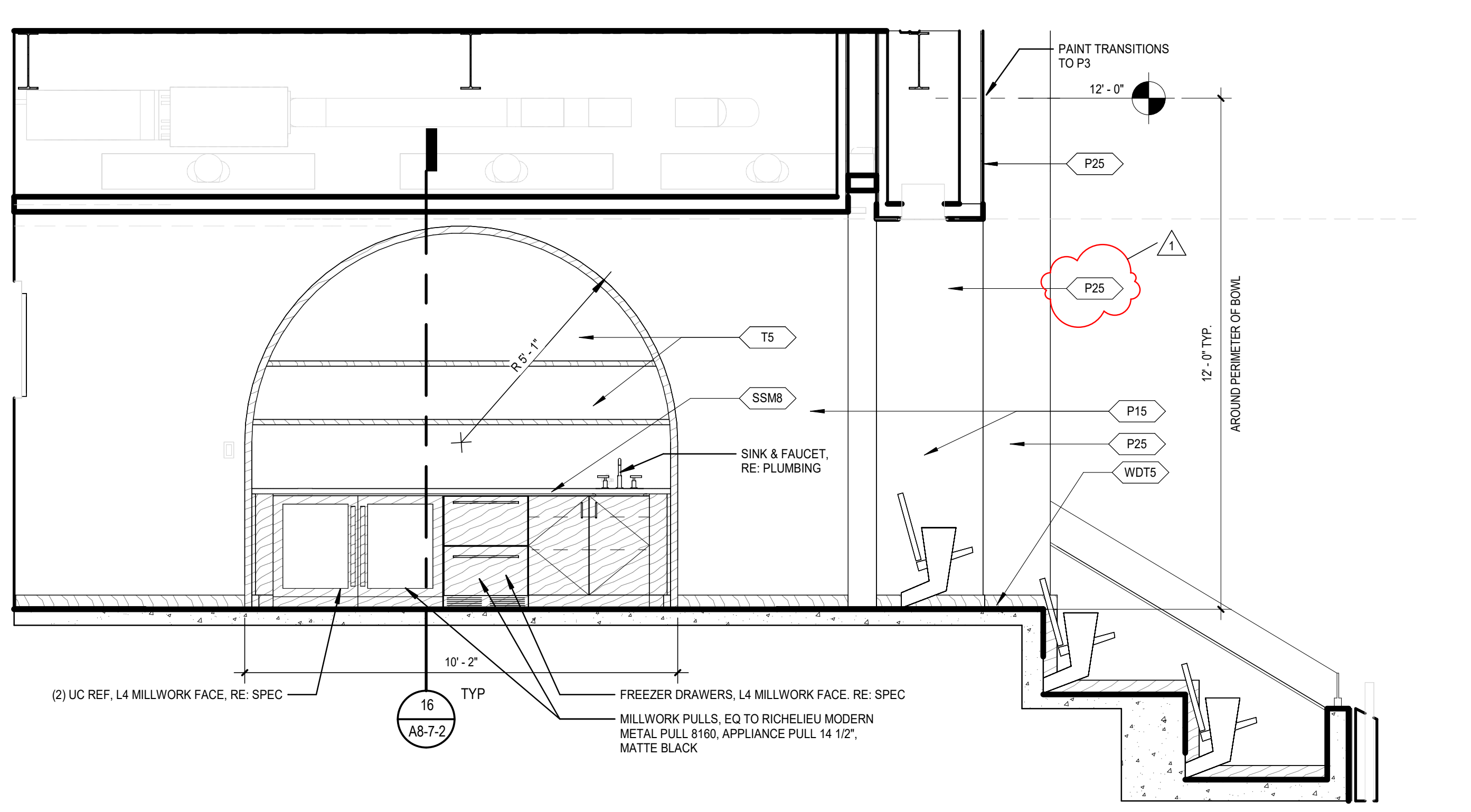
3 **TYP. SUITE LOUNGE - FOOD SERVICE MILLWORK**
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"


1
A8-7-4
SSM8
L4
T4
WDT5
OUTLET, MATTE BLACK DEVICE, MATTE BLACK COVER PLATE
RICHELIEU, MODERN ALUMINUM PULL 720, 6-5/16", MATTE BLACK, TYP.
CUSTOM MOBILE MILLWORK BAR UNIT. TO HAVE CONCEALED LOCKABLE CASTERS AT BASE

7 **TYP. SUITE LOUNGE - MOBILE BAR ELEVATION**
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"


PENDANTS, RE: LIGHTING
1
A8-7-4
SSM8
T4
CUSTOM MOBILE MILLWORK BAR UNIT. TO HAVE CONCEALED LOCKABLE CASTERS AT BASE
WDT5

2 **TYP. SUITE LOUNGE - MOBILE BAR FACE**
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"


PAINT TRANSITIONS TO P3
12' - 0"
P25
1
P25
R 5' - 1"
T5
SSM8
12' - 0" TYP. AROUND PERIMETER OF BOWL
P15
P25
WDT5
SINK & FAUCET, RE: PLUMBING
10' - 2"
(2) UC REF, L4 MILLWORK FACE, RE: SPEC
16
A8-7-2
TYP
FREEZER DRAWERS, L4 MILLWORK FACE. RE: SPEC
MILLWORK PULLS, EQ TO RICHELIEU MODERN METAL PULL 8160, APPLIANCE PULL 14 1/2", MATTE BLACK

1 **TYP. SUITE LOUNGE - BACK BAR ELEVATION**
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

GENERAL FINISH NOTES:

A. STOP ALL PAINT COLOR AND FINISH CHANGES AT INSIDE CORNERS, U.N.O.
B. ALL EXPOSED DUCTWORK, MECHANICAL UNITS, CONDUIT AND PLUMBING AT EXPOSED CEILING SHALL BE FREE OF TAPE, WRITING OR MARKING OF ANY KIND. WHERE NOTED IN FINISH SCHEDULE OR RCP AS EXP1 FOR CEILING FINISH, ALL EXPOSED DUCT WORK AND ALL OTHER MEP SHALL BE PAINTED AS SPECIFIED IN DIVISION 09 'PAINTING' SECTION AND PAINT COLOR SHOWN IN DRAWINGS.
C. NO PRODUCT NAMES OF ANY FINISH MATERIAL SHALL BE VISIBLE.
D. DO NOT PAINT OVER UL RATED TAGS ON HOLLOW METAL DOOR FRAMES.
E. ALL FLOOR FINISHES TRANSITIONING AT DOORWAYS SHALL BE CENTERED ON THE DOOR JAMB/THRESHOLD U.N.O.
F. CONTINUE WALL AND FLOOR FINISHES BEHIND OR UNDER OPEN MILLWORK AND COUNTER CONDITIONS WHEN ANY WALL OR FLOOR IS EXPOSED TO VIEW, U.N.O.
G. INTERIOR DOORS AND FRAMES TO BE PAINTED TO MATCH WALL FINISH U.N.O. IF WALL IS DIFFERENT ON EITHER SIDE, FINISH TRANSITIONS SHOULD HAPPEN AT THE INSIDE CORNER OF THE STOP ON THE DOOR SIDE. DUAL FINISH DOORS TO HAVE MATCHING FRONT FACE AND STRIKE EDGE, AND MATCHING BACK FACE AND HINDE EDGE.
H. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL RODS AND VINYL SHOWER CURTAINS AT ALL SHOWERS, RE: SPEC. U.N.O.
I. ALL PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTERS TO HAVE AN 1/8" DIAMETER RADIUSED SEAMLESS 'PENCIL' FRONT EDGE, TYP.
J. ALL ACCESS PANELS TO BE FIELD PAINTED TO MATCH ADJACENT CEILING OR WALL COLOR, TYP. GC TO COORDINATE FLANGE-TRIM WITH ARCHITECT.
K. GYP BULKHEADS TO RETURN TO STRUCTURE ADJACENT TO EXPOSED AREAS, U.N.O.
L. CARPET SHALL HAVE STRAIGHT 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, RESILIENT FLOORING SHALL HAVE COVE 'TIGHTLOCK' BASE, U.N.O.
M. PROVIDE EPOXY PAINT IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS FOR GYP. CEILINGS AND NON-TILED WALLS IN WET AREAS, LOCKER ROOMS AND FOOD SERVICE AREAS. RE: DRAWINGS, LEGEND, AND SCHEDULE FOR COLORS.
N. WHERE TILE IS PRESENT, PROVIDE METAL COVE PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-DILEX-HKU-E AT BASE OF WALL TILE U.N.O. PROVIDE METAL CORNER PROFILE EQUAL TO SCHLUTER-QUADEC-E AT TILE CORNERS, U.N.O.
O. PROVIDE RUBBER BASE AT PAINTED GYP WALLS U.N.O. RE: ROOM SCHEDULE
P. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL TOILET PARTITIONS AT LOCKER RESTROOMS, RE: SPEC SECTION 10 21 13.
Q. PROVIDE LAMINATE TOILET PARTITIONS AT PUBLIC RESTROOMS. PROVIDE IRONWOOD TOILET PARTITIONS IN PREMIUM RESTROOMS. RE: DRAWINGS FOR MATERIAL TYPE & LOCATIONS.
R. U.N.O., GYP WALLS AND CEILINGS TO BE P1.
S. U.N.O., PROVIDE EGGSHELL FINISH PAINT AT WALLS AND FLAT AT CEILINGS.
T. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL PANELS BEHIND FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT WHERE RECOMMENDED BY K.E.C.
U. U.N.O. PROVIDE DRYWALL BULKHEAD AT SLAB EDGES FROM BOTTOM OF RAIL TO UNDERSIDE OF CEILING BELOW.
V. ALL FINISHES TO BE FULL-HEIGHT OF WALL, U.N.O.
W. WHERE NO BASE FINISH IS INDICATED, CONTINUE WALL FINISH TO FLOOR
X. ALIGN FLOOR-TILE AND WALL-TILE JOINTS U.N.O.
Y. FURNITURE SHOWN IN HALF-TONE
Z. WHERE TOILET ACCESSORY SPANS TILE & GYP, PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLOCKING AT NON TILED END, EVEN WITH ACCESSORY EDGE, PTD TO MATCH WALL COLOR. BLOCKING TO BE EQ THICKNESS TO TILE ASSEMBLY, TYP.

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

ISSUE	DATE
ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025
1	

DRAWN BY: Author
CHECKED BY: Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

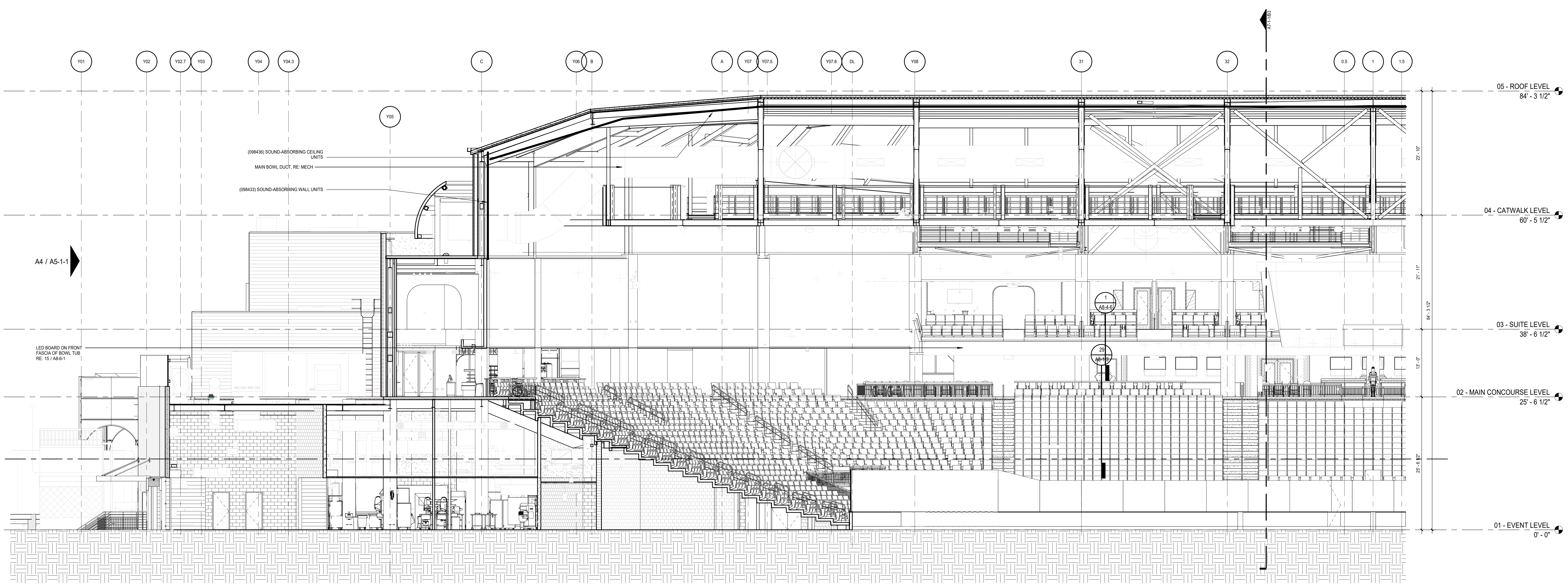
Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

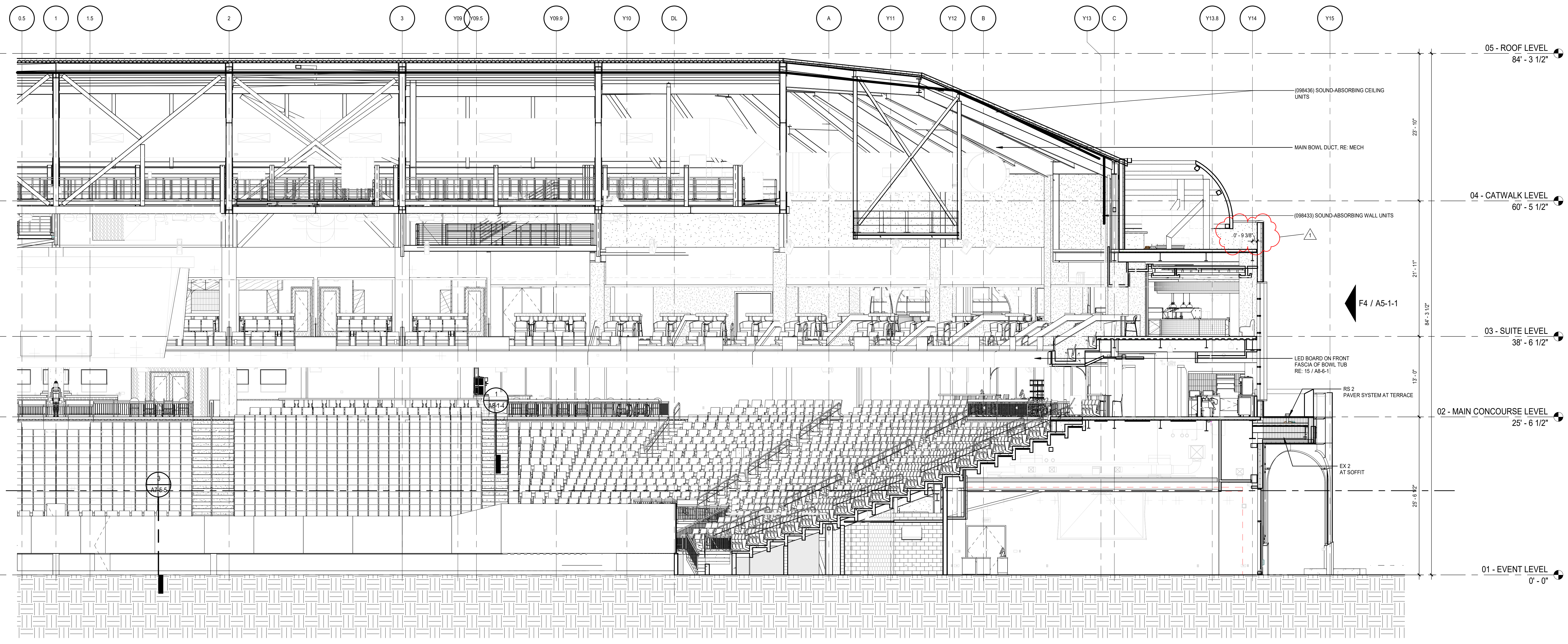
INTERIOR ELEVATIONS - SUITE LEVEL

A6-3-1

1/13/2025 7:45:24 AM



G1 ENLARGED LONGITUDINAL SECTION - SOUTH
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



A1 ENLARGED LONGITUDINAL SECTION - NORTH
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

ISSUE	DATE
ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1 ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025
DRAWN BY:	Author
CHECKED BY:	Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

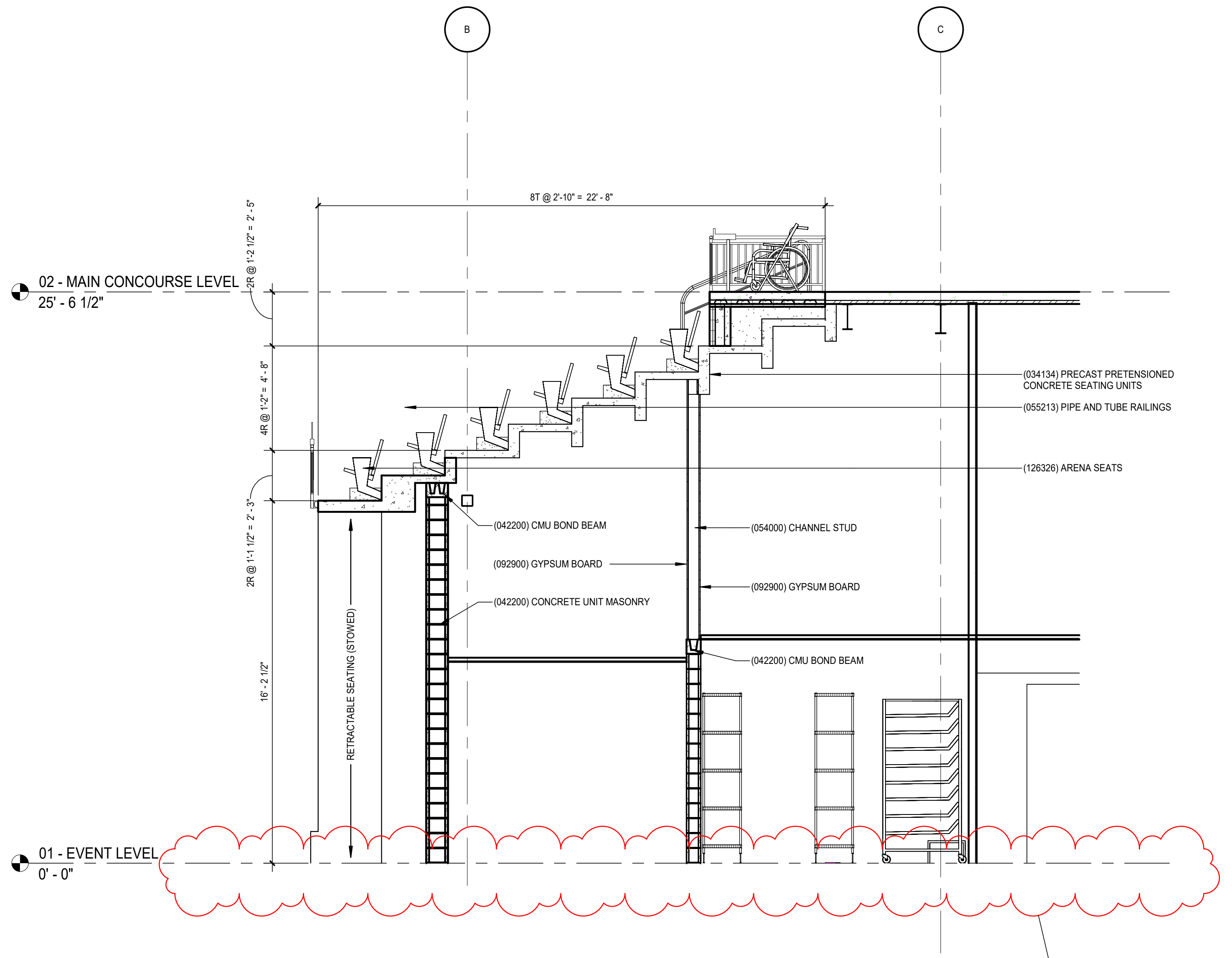
CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

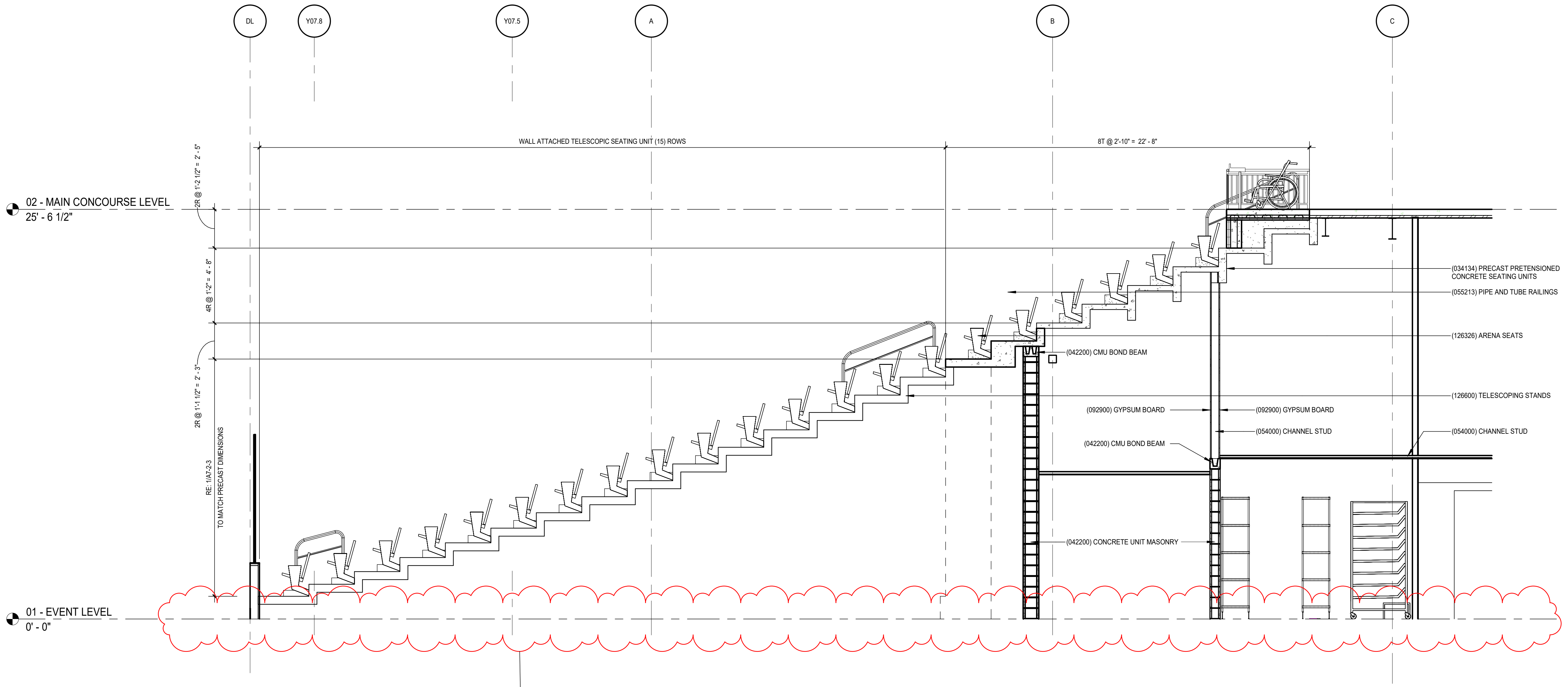
GMC AMOB230117

ENLARGED LONGITUDINAL SECTIONS

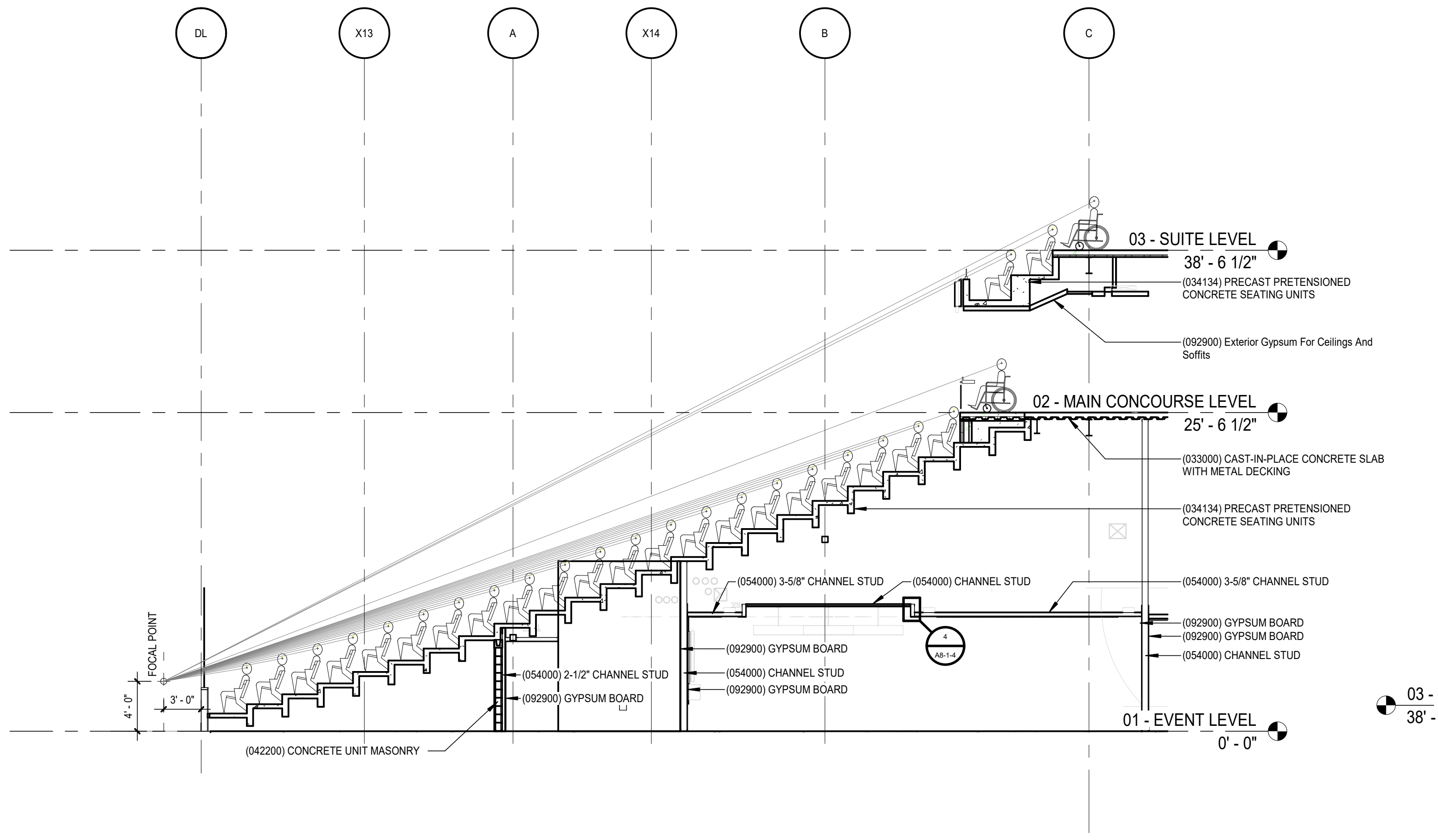
A7-2-1



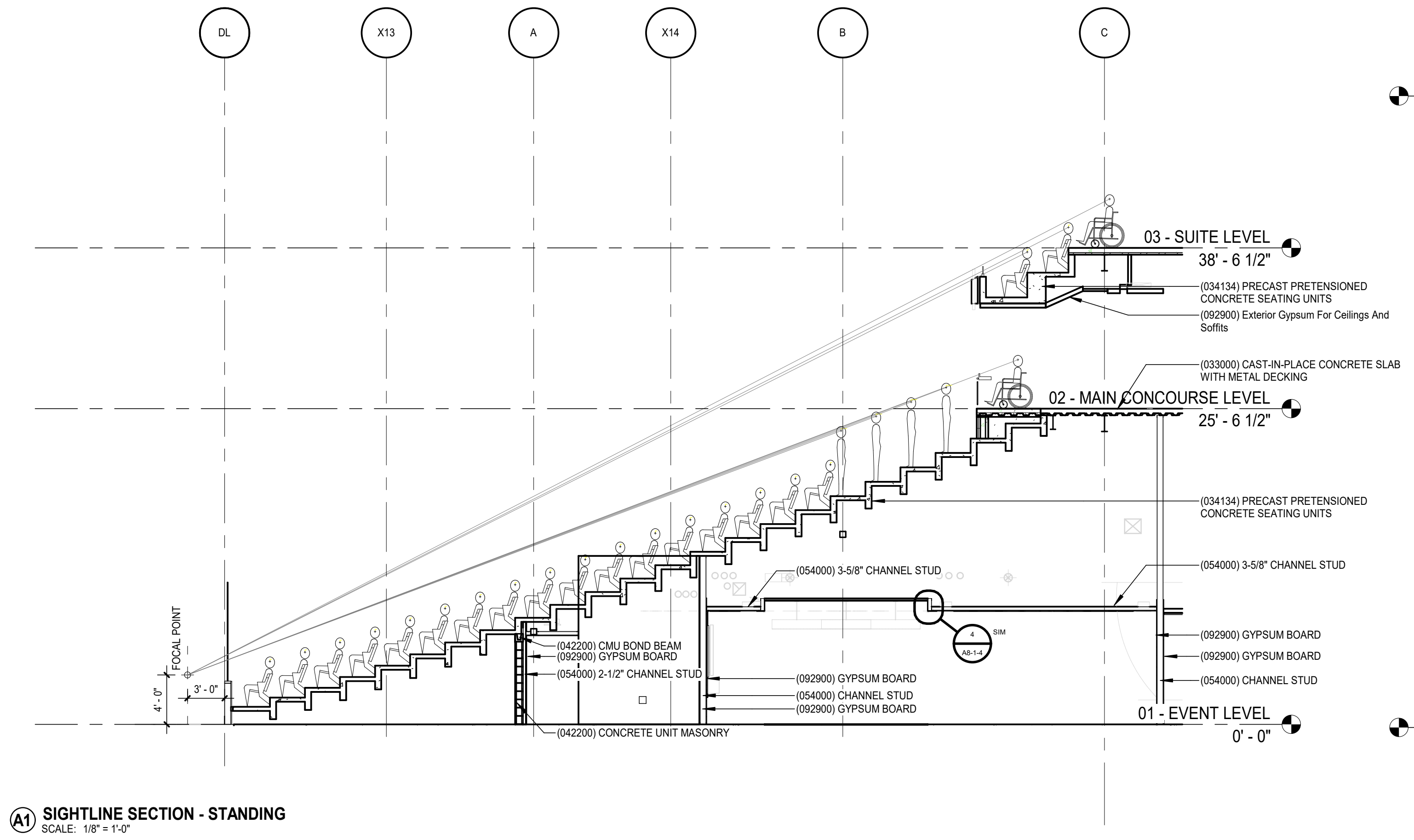
H1 PRECAST & RETRACTABLE SEATING SECTION (RETRACTED)
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



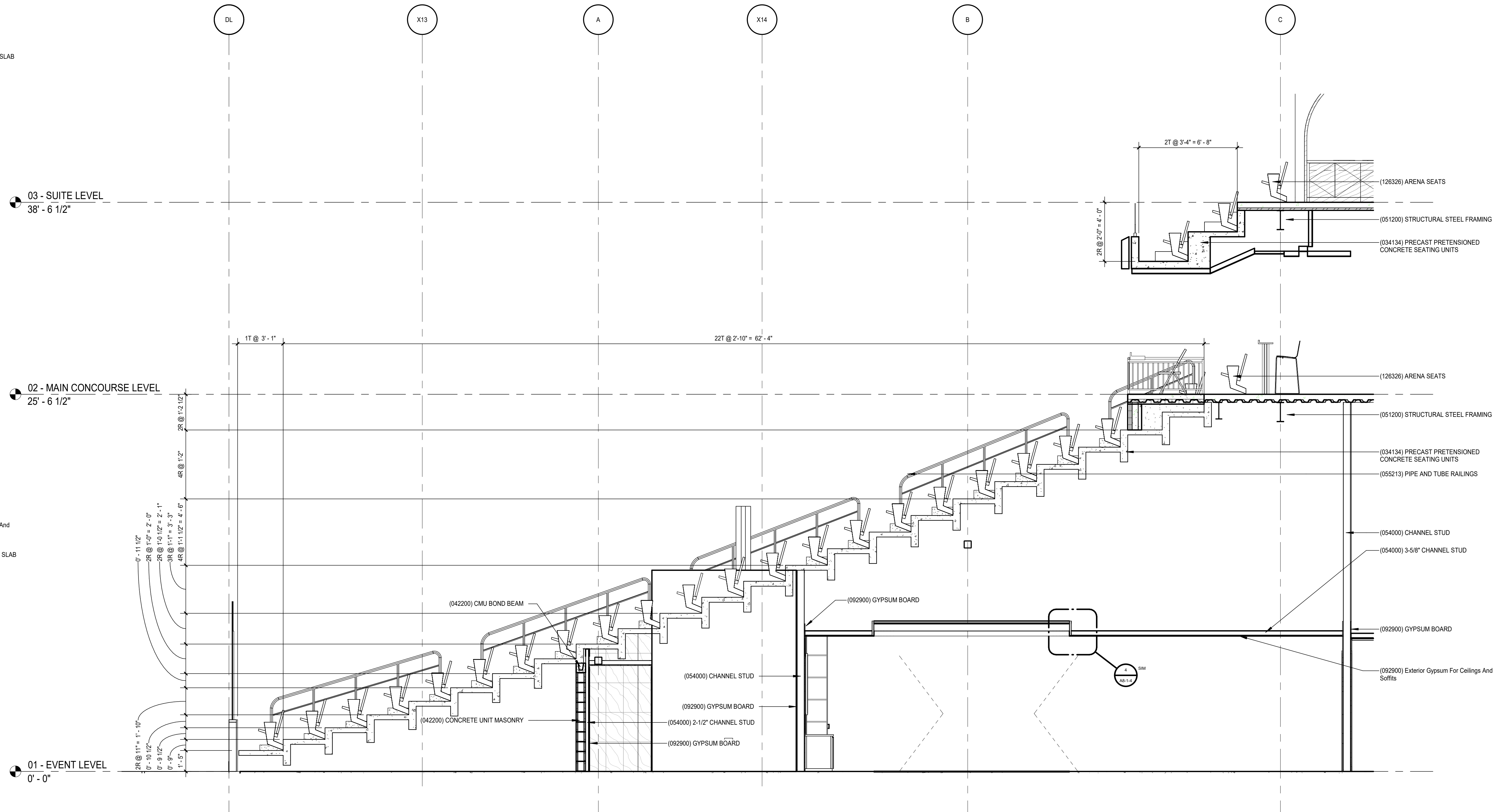
H6 PRECAST & RETRACTABLE SEATING SECTION (EXTENDED)
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


DL
X13
A
X14
B
C
03 - SUITE LEVEL
38' - 6 1/2"
(034134) PRECAST PRETENSIONED CONCRETE SEATING UNITS
(092900) Exterior Gypsum For Ceilings And Soffits
02 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL
25' - 6 1/2"
(033000) CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE SLAB WITH METAL DECKING
(034134) PRECAST PRETENSIONED CONCRETE SEATING UNITS
(054000) 3-5/8" CHANNEL STUD
(054000) CHANNEL STUD
(054000) 3-5/8" CHANNEL STUD
(092900) GYPSUM BOARD
(092900) GYPSUM BOARD
(054000) CHANNEL STUD
(092900) GYPSUM BOARD
(054000) CHANNEL STUD
(092900) GYPSUM BOARD
(054000) 2-1/2" CHANNEL STUD
(092900) GYPSUM BOARD
4
A8-1-4
FOCAL POINT
4' - 0"
3' - 0"
(042200) CONCRETE UNIT MASONRY
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0' - 0"

D1 SIGHTLINE SECTION - SEATED
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"


DL
X13
A
X14
B
C
03 - SUITE LEVEL
38' - 6 1/2"
(034134) PRECAST PRETENSIONED CONCRETE SEATING UNITS
(092900) Exterior Gypsum For Ceilings And Soffits
(033000) CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE SLAB WITH METAL DECKING
02 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL
25' - 6 1/2"
(034134) PRECAST PRETENSIONED CONCRETE SEATING UNITS
(054000) 3-5/8" CHANNEL STUD
(054000) 3-5/8" CHANNEL STUD
4
A8-1-4
SIM
(092900) GYPSUM BOARD
(092900) GYPSUM BOARD
(054000) CHANNEL STUD
(042200) CMU BOND BEAM
(092900) GYPSUM BOARD
(054000) 2-1/2" CHANNEL STUD
(092900) GYPSUM BOARD
(054000) CHANNEL STUD
(092900) GYPSUM BOARD
FOCAL POINT
4' - 0"
3' - 0"
(042200) CONCRETE UNIT MASONRY
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0' - 0"

A1 SIGHTLINE SECTION - STANDING
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



A6 PRECAST SECTION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60” APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60” APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

	ISSUE	DATE
	ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1	ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025

DRAWN BY: Author
CHECKED BY: Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

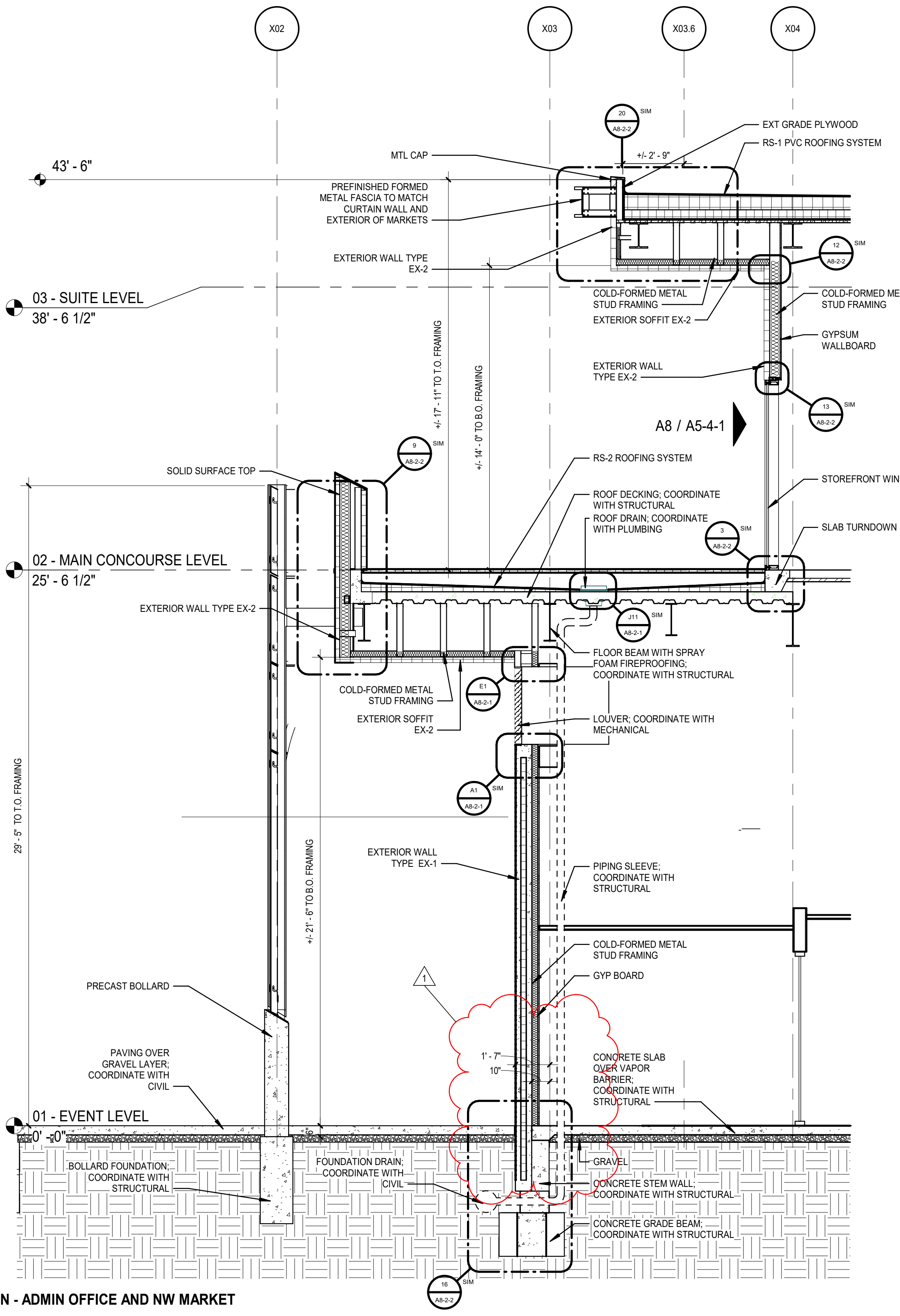
Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

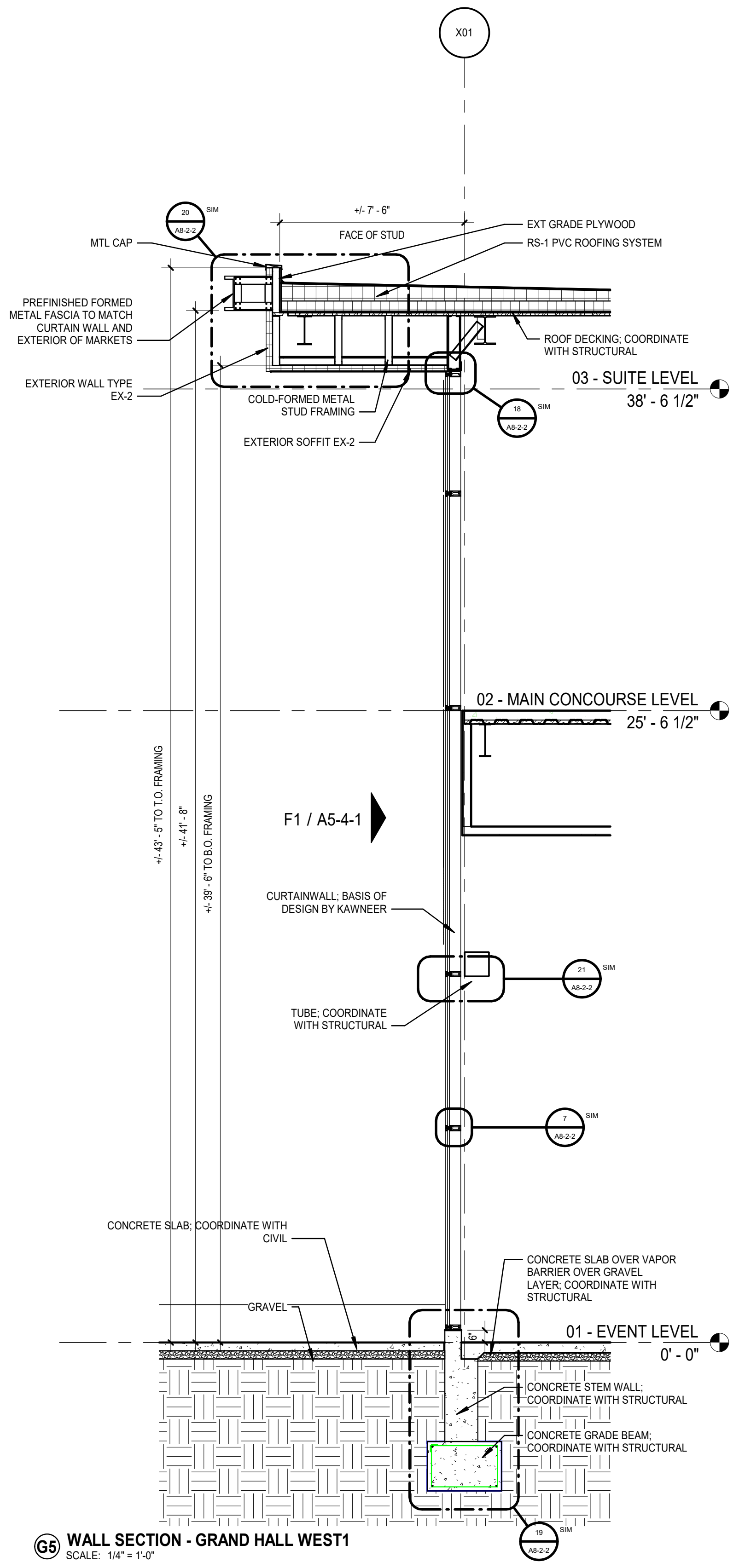
BOWL SECTIONS

A7-2-5

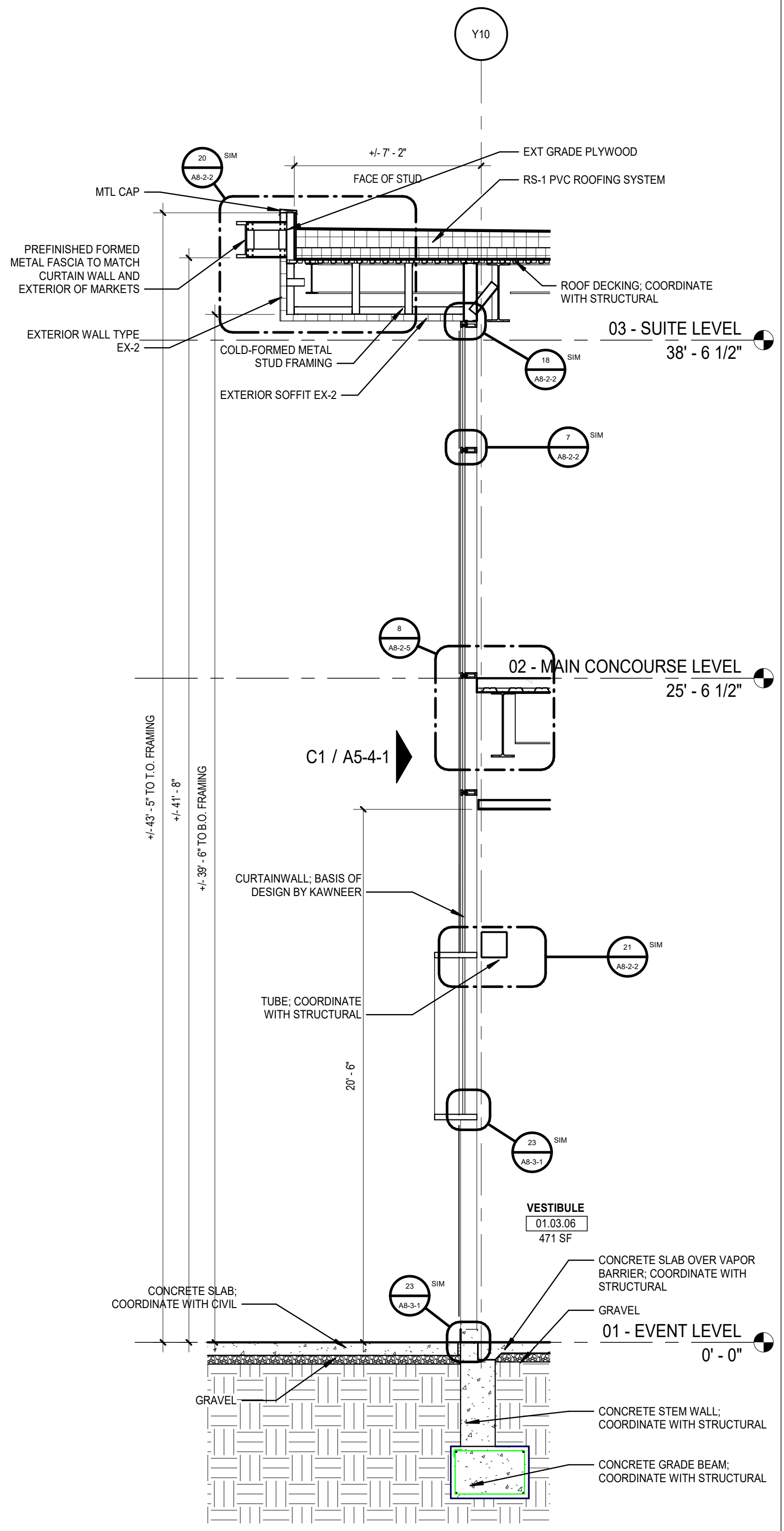
1/13/2025 7:46:45 AM


X02
X03
X03.6
X04
43' - 6"
MTL CAP
EXT GRADE PLYWOOD
RS-1 PVC ROOFING SYSTEM
+/- 2' - 9"
PREFINISHED FORMED METAL FASCIA TO MATCH CURTAIN WALL AND EXTERIOR OF MARKETS
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-2
03 - SUITE LEVEL
38' - 6 1/2"
COLD-FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING
EXTERIOR SOFFIT EX-2
COLD-FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING
GYPSUM WALLBOARD
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-2
A8 / A5-4-1
+/- 17' - 11" TO T.O. FRAMING
+/- 14' - 0" TO B.O. FRAMING
SOLID SURFACE TOP
RS-2 ROOFING SYSTEM
ROOF DECKING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
ROOF DRAIN; COORDINATE WITH PLUMBING
STOREFRONT WINDOW
SLAB TURNDOWN
02 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL
25' - 6 1/2"
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-2
FLOOR BEAM WITH SPRAY FOAM FIREPROOFING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
COLD-FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING
EXTERIOR SOFFIT EX-2
LOUVER; COORDINATE WITH MECHANICAL
29' - 5" TO T.O. FRAMING
+/- 21' - 6" TO B.O. FRAMING
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-1
PIPING SLEEVE; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
COLD-FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING
GYP BOARD
PRECAST BOLLARD
1
1' - 7"
10"
PAVING OVER GRAVEL LAYER; COORDINATE WITH CIVIL
CONCRETE SLAB OVER VAPOR BARRIER; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0' - 0"
BOLLARD FOUNDATION; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
FOUNDATION DRAIN; COORDINATE WITH CIVIL
GRAVEL
CONCRETE STEM WALL; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
CONCRETE GRADE BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
20 A8-2-2 SIM
12 A8-2-2 SIM
13 A8-2-2 SIM
9 A8-2-2 SIM
3 A8-2-2 SIM
J11 A8-2-1 SIM
E1 A8-2-1
A1 A8-2-1 SIM
16 A8-2-2 SIM

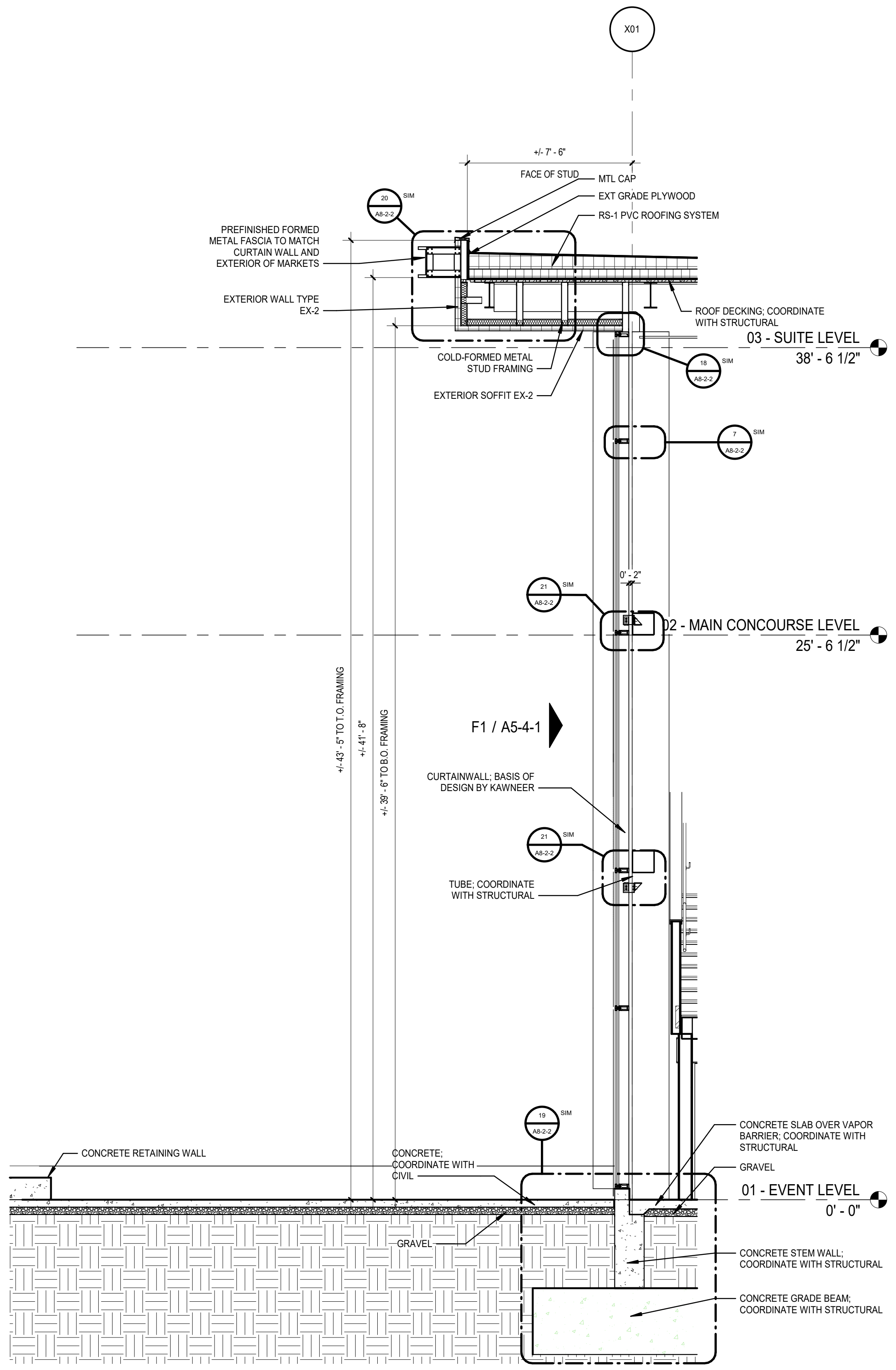
G1 **WALL SECTION - ADMIN OFFICE AND NW MARKET**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


X01
+/- 7' - 6"
FACE OF STUD
MTL CAP
EXT GRADE PLYWOOD
RS-1 PVC ROOFING SYSTEM
PREFINISHED FORMED METAL FASCIA TO MATCH CURTAIN WALL AND EXTERIOR OF MARKETS
ROOF DECKING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-2
COLD-FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING
EXTERIOR SOFFIT EX-2
03 - SUITE LEVEL
38' - 6 1/2"
02 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL
25' - 6 1/2"
F1 / A5-4-1
+/- 43' - 5" TO T.O. FRAMING
+/- 41' - 8"
+/- 39' - 6" TO B.O. FRAMING
CURTAINWALL; BASIS OF DESIGN BY KAWNEER
TUBE; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
CONCRETE SLAB; COORDINATE WITH CIVIL
GRAVEL
CONCRETE SLAB OVER VAPOR BARRIER OVER GRAVEL LAYER; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0' - 0"
CONCRETE STEM WALL; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
CONCRETE GRADE BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
20 A8-2-2 SIM
18 A8-2-2 SIM
21 A8-2-2 SIM
7 A8-2-2 SIM
19 A8-2-2 SIM

G5 **WALL SECTION - GRAND HALL WEST1**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


Y10
+/- 7' - 2"
FACE OF STUD
MTL CAP
EXT GRADE PLYWOOD
RS-1 PVC ROOFING SYSTEM
PREFINISHED FORMED METAL FASCIA TO MATCH CURTAIN WALL AND EXTERIOR OF MARKETS
ROOF DECKING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-2
COLD-FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING
EXTERIOR SOFFIT EX-2
03 - SUITE LEVEL
38' - 6 1/2"
02 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL
25' - 6 1/2"
C1 / A5-4-1
+/- 43' - 5" TO T.O. FRAMING
+/- 41' - 8"
+/- 39' - 6" TO B.O. FRAMING
CURTAINWALL; BASIS OF DESIGN BY KAWNEER
TUBE; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
20' - 6"
VESTIBULE
01.03.06
471 SF
CONCRETE SLAB; COORDINATE WITH CIVIL
GRAVEL
CONCRETE SLAB OVER VAPOR BARRIER; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
GRAVEL
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0' - 0"
CONCRETE STEM WALL; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
CONCRETE GRADE BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
20 A8-2-2 SIM
18 A8-2-2 SIM
7 A8-2-2 SIM
8 A8-2-5
21 A8-2-2 SIM
23 A8-3-1 SIM

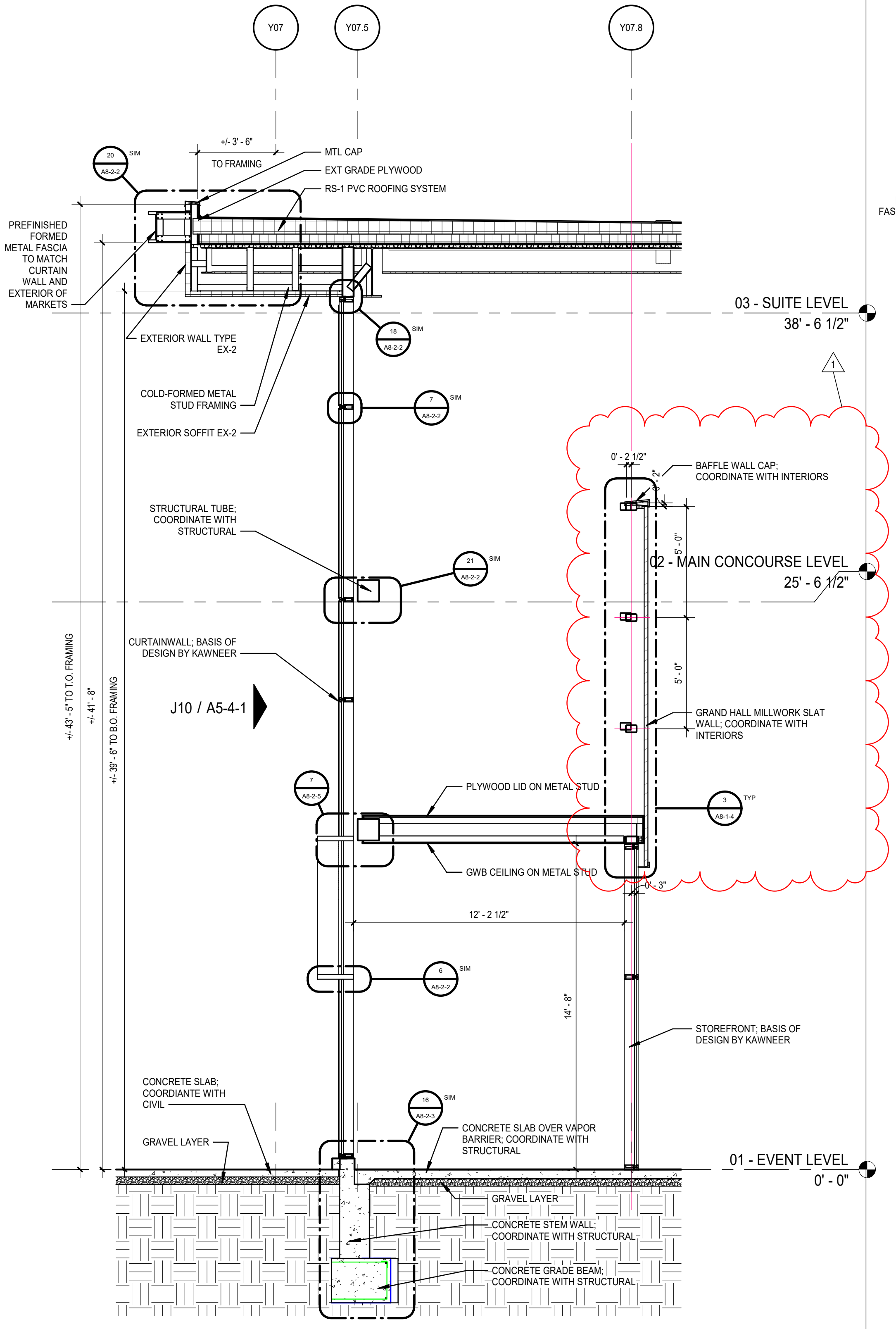
G7 **WALL SECTION - NW 4**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


X01
+/- 7' - 6"
FACE OF STUD
MTL CAP
EXT GRADE PLYWOOD
RS-1 PVC ROOFING SYSTEM
PREFINISHED FORMED METAL FASCIA TO MATCH CURTAIN WALL AND EXTERIOR OF MARKETS
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-2
ROOF DECKING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
COLD-FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING
EXTERIOR SOFFIT EX-2
03 - SUITE LEVEL
38' - 6 1/2"
0' - 2"
02 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL
25' - 6 1/2"
F1 / A5-4-1
+/- 43' - 5" TO T.O. FRAMING
+/- 41' - 8"
+/- 39' - 6" TO B.O. FRAMING
CURTAINWALL; BASIS OF DESIGN BY KAWNEER
TUBE; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
CONCRETE RETAINING WALL
CONCRETE; COORDINATE WITH CIVIL
GRAVEL
CONCRETE SLAB OVER VAPOR BARRIER; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
GRAVEL
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0' - 0"
CONCRETE STEM WALL; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
CONCRETE GRADE BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
20 A8-2-2 SIM
18 A8-2-2 SIM
7 A8-2-2 SIM
21 A8-2-2 SIM
21 A8-2-2 SIM
19 A8-2-2 SIM

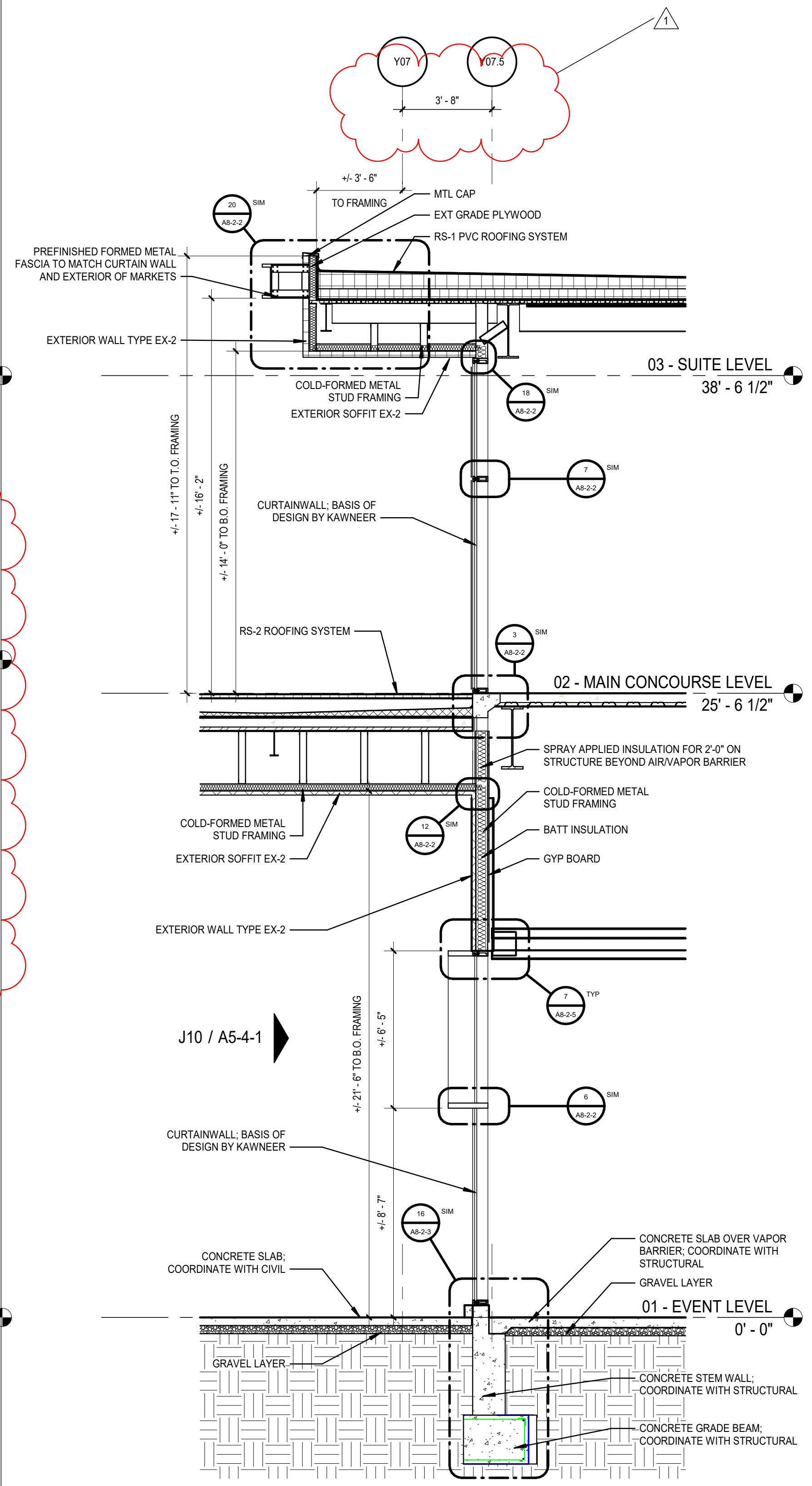
G10 **WALL SECTION - GRAND HALL WEST**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

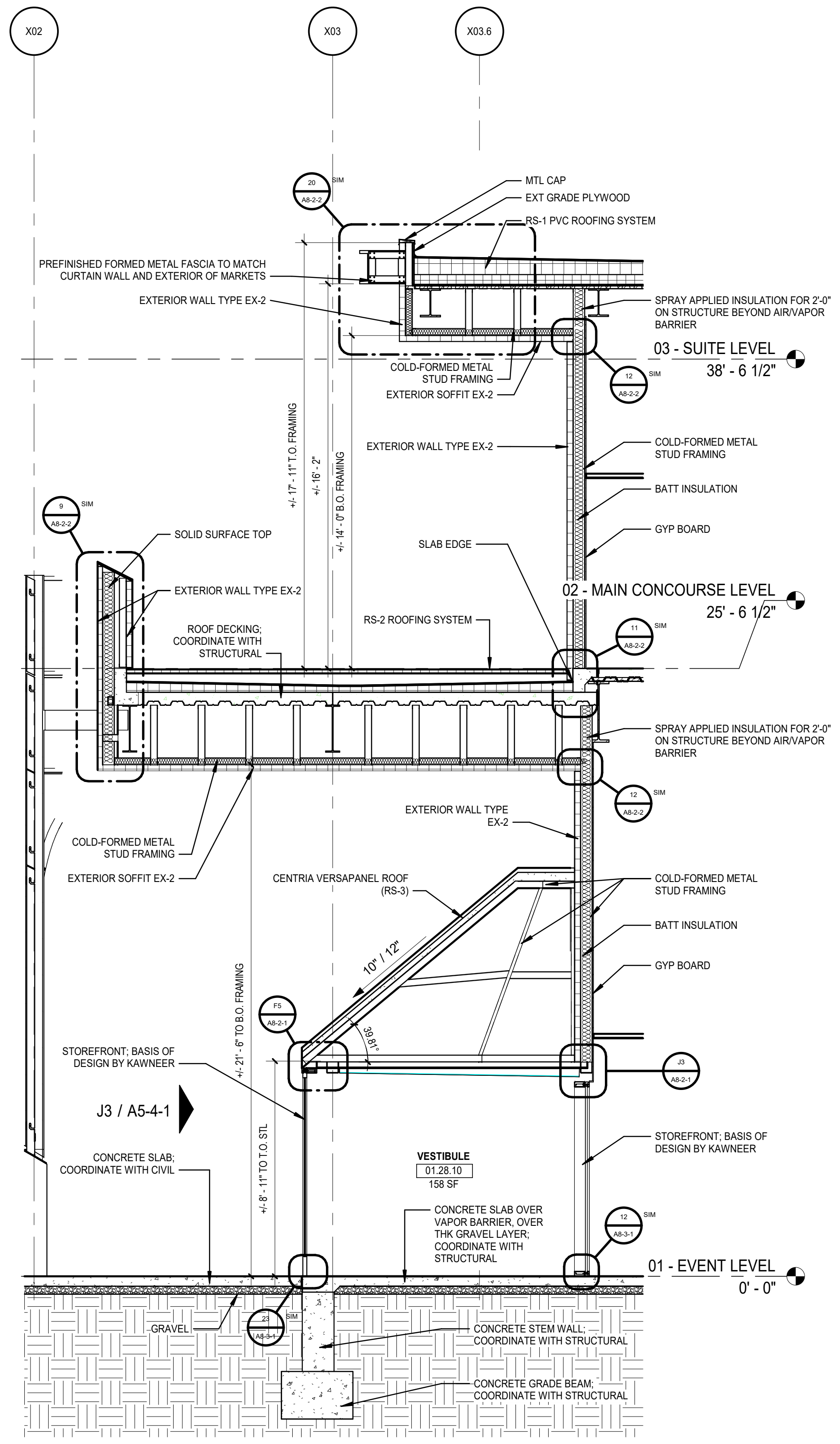
1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4


Y07
Y07.5
Y07.8
+/- 3' - 6"
TO FRAMING
MTL CAP
EXT GRADE PLYWOOD
RS-1 PVC ROOFING SYSTEM
PREFINISHED FORMED METAL FASCIA TO MATCH CURTAIN WALL AND EXTERIOR OF MARKETS
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-2
COLD-FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING
EXTERIOR SOFFIT EX-2
03 - SUITE LEVEL
38' - 6 1/2"
1
0' - 2 1/2"
BAFFLE WALL CAP; COORDINATE WITH INTERIORS
STRUCTURAL TUBE; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
02 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL
25' - 6 1/2"
5' - 0"
5' - 0"
CURTAINWALL; BASIS OF DESIGN BY KAWNEER
J10 / A5-4-1
GRAND HALL MILLWORK SLAT WALL; COORDINATE WITH INTERIORS
+/- 43' - 5" TO T.O. FRAMING
+/- 41' - 8"
+/- 39' - 6" TO B.O. FRAMING
PLYWOOD LID ON METAL STUD
GWB CEILING ON METAL STUD
0' - 3"
12' - 2 1/2"
14' - 8"
STOREFRONT; BASIS OF DESIGN BY KAWNEER
CONCRETE SLAB; COORDIANTE WITH CIVIL
GRAVEL LAYER
CONCRETE SLAB OVER VAPOR BARRIER; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0' - 0"
GRAVEL LAYER
CONCRETE STEM WALL; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
CONCRETE GRADE BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
20 A8-2-2 SIM
18 A8-2-2 SIM
7 A8-2-2 SIM
21 A8-2-2 SIM
7 A8-2-5
3 A8-1-4 TYP
6 A8-2-2 SIM
16 A8-2-3 SIM

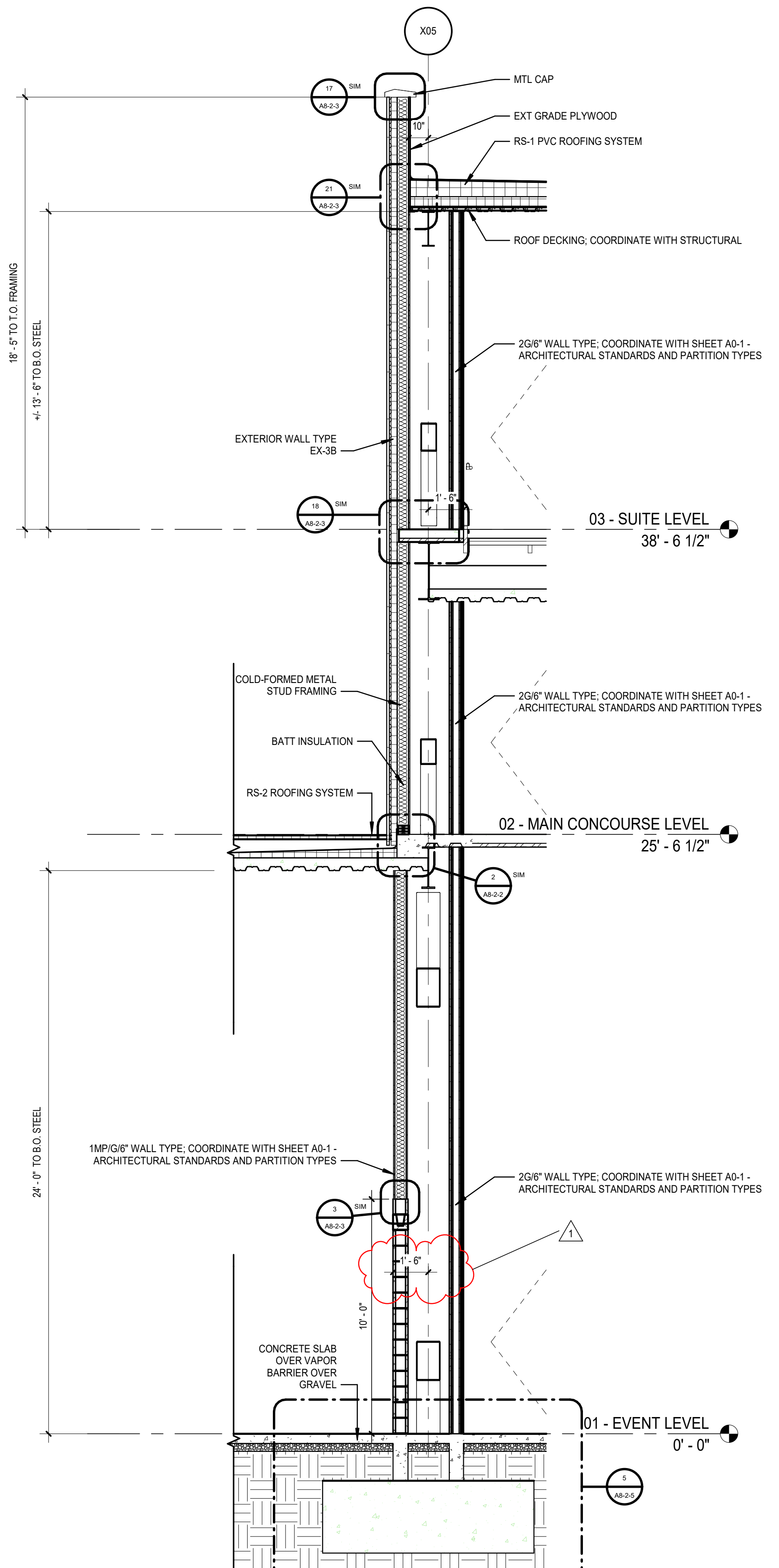
A1 **WALL SECTION - GRAND HALL VESTIBULE**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


1
Y07
Y07.5
3' - 8"
+/- 3' - 6"
TO FRAMING
MTL CAP
EXT GRADE PLYWOOD
RS-1 PVC ROOFING SYSTEM
PREFINISHED FORMED METAL FASCIA TO MATCH CURTAIN WALL AND EXTERIOR OF MARKETS
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-2
COLD-FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING
EXTERIOR SOFFIT EX-2
03 - SUITE LEVEL
38' - 6 1/2"
+/- 17 - 11" TO T.O. FRAMING
+/- 16' - 2"
+/- 14' - 0" TO B.O. FRAMING
CURTAINWALL; BASIS OF DESIGN BY KAWNEER
RS-2 ROOFING SYSTEM
02 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL
25' - 6 1/2"
SPRAY APPLIED INSULATION FOR 2'-0" ON STRUCTURE BEYOND AIR/VAPOR BARRIER
COLD-FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING
BATT INSULATION
GYP BOARD
COLD-FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING
EXTERIOR SOFFIT EX-2
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-2
J10 / A5-4-1
+/- 21' - 6" TO B.O. FRAMING
+/- 6' - 5"
+/- 8' - 7"
CURTAINWALL; BASIS OF DESIGN BY KAWNEER
CONCRETE SLAB; COORDINATE WITH CIVIL
GRAVEL LAYER
CONCRETE SLAB OVER VAPOR BARRIER; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
GRAVEL LAYER
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0' - 0"
CONCRETE STEM WALL; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
CONCRETE GRADE BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
20 A8-2-2 SIM
18 A8-2-2 SIM
7 A8-2-2 SIM
3 A8-2-2 SIM
12 A8-2-2 SIM
7 A8-2-5 TYP
6 A8-2-2 SIM
16 A8-2-3 SIM

A4 **WALL SECTION - GRAND HALL VESTIBULE1**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


X02
X03
X03.6
MTL CAP
EXT GRADE PLYWOOD
RS-1 PVC ROOFING SYSTEM
PREFINISHED FORMED METAL FASCIA TO MATCH CURTAIN WALL AND EXTERIOR OF MARKETS
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-2
SPRAY APPLIED INSULATION FOR 2'-0" ON STRUCTURE BEYOND AIR/VAPOR BARRIER
03 - SUITE LEVEL
38' - 6 1/2"
COLD-FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING
EXTERIOR SOFFIT EX-2
+/- 17' - 11" T.O. FRAMING
+/- 16' - 2"
+/- 14' - 0" B.O. FRAMING
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-2
COLD-FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING
BATT INSULATION
GYP BOARD
SOLID SURFACE TOP
SLAB EDGE
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-2
02 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL
25' - 6 1/2"
ROOF DECKING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
RS-2 ROOFING SYSTEM
SPRAY APPLIED INSULATION FOR 2'-0" ON STRUCTURE BEYOND AIR/VAPOR BARRIER
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-2
COLD-FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING
EXTERIOR SOFFIT EX-2
CENTRIA VERSAPANEL ROOF (RS-3)
COLD-FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING
BATT INSULATION
GYP BOARD
10" / 12"
39.81°
+/- 21' - 6" TO B.O. FRAMING
STOREFRONT; BASIS OF DESIGN BY KAWNEER
J3 / A5-4-1
+/- 8' - 11" TO T.O. STL
STOREFRONT; BASIS OF DESIGN BY KAWNEER
VESTIBULE
01.28.10
158 SF
CONCRETE SLAB; COORDINATE WITH CIVIL
CONCRETE SLAB OVER VAPOR BARRIER, OVER THK GRAVEL LAYER; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0' - 0"
GRAVEL
CONCRETE STEM WALL; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
CONCRETE GRADE BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
20 A8-2-2 SIM
12 A8-2-2 SIM
9 A8-2-2 SIM
11 A8-2-2 SIM
12 A8-2-2 SIM
F5 A8-2-1
J3 A8-2-1
12 A8-3-1 SIM
23 A8-3-1 SIM

A7 **WALL SECTION - SW 1**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


X05
MTL CAP
EXT GRADE PLYWOOD
10"
RS-1 PVC ROOFING SYSTEM
ROOF DECKING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
18' - 5" TO T.O. FRAMING
+/- 13' - 6" TO B.O. STEEL
2G/6" WALL TYPE; COORDINATE WITH SHEET A0-1 - ARCHITECTURAL STANDARDS AND PARTITION TYPES
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-3B
1' - 6"
03 - SUITE LEVEL
38' - 6 1/2"
COLD-FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING
2G/6" WALL TYPE; COORDINATE WITH SHEET A0-1 - ARCHITECTURAL STANDARDS AND PARTITION TYPES
BATT INSULATION
RS-2 ROOFING SYSTEM
02 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL
25' - 6 1/2"
24' - 0" TO B.O. STEEL
1MP/G/6" WALL TYPE; COORDINATE WITH SHEET A0-1 - ARCHITECTURAL STANDARDS AND PARTITION TYPES
2G/6" WALL TYPE; COORDINATE WITH SHEET A0-1 - ARCHITECTURAL STANDARDS AND PARTITION TYPES
1
1' - 6"
10' - 0"
CONCRETE SLAB OVER VAPOR BARRIER OVER GRAVEL
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0' - 0"
17 A8-2-3 SIM
21 A8-2-3 SIM
18 A8-2-3 SIM
2 A8-2-2 SIM
3 A8-2-3 SIM
5 A8-2-5

A10 **WALL SECTION - SW 2**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

WALL SECTION NOTES:

1. FIREPROOFING IS NOT SHOWN.
   ALL PRIMARY STRUCTURAL STEEL AND ROOF DECKING TO HAVE APPLIED FIRE PROOFING PER REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROJECT LIFE SFETY REPORT AND UL DESIGN CRITERIA ON SHEETS A0-1.
2. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR EXTERIOR SYSTEM DESCRIPTIONS AND ASSOCIATED INSULATION REQUIREMENTS.
3. WALL TYPES SHALL NOT BE CORRUGATED. REFER TO SHEET A-04 OR SPECIFICATIONS FOR WALL TYPES.

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

	ISSUE	DATE
	ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1	ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025

DRAWN BY: Author
CHECKED BY: Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

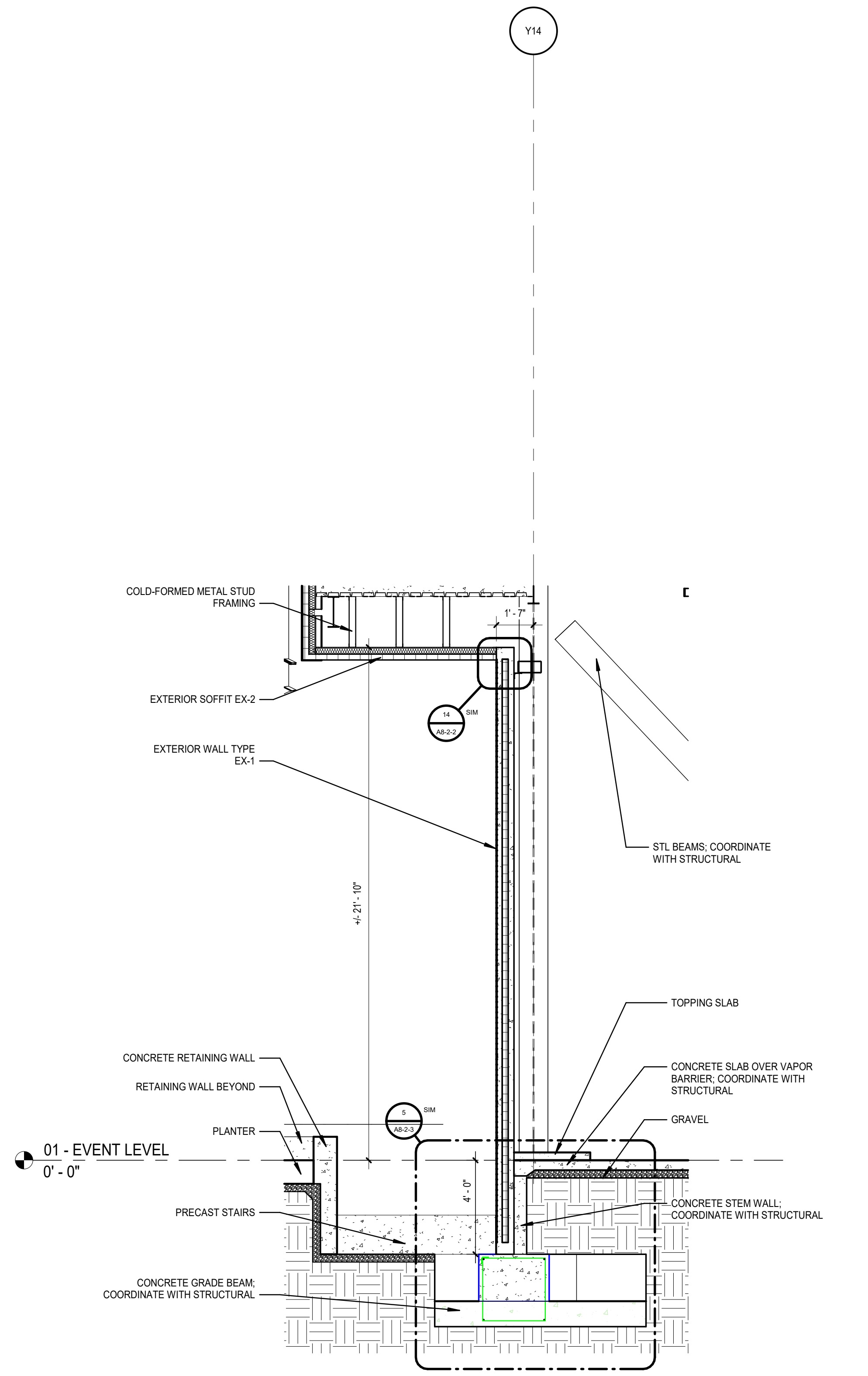
Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

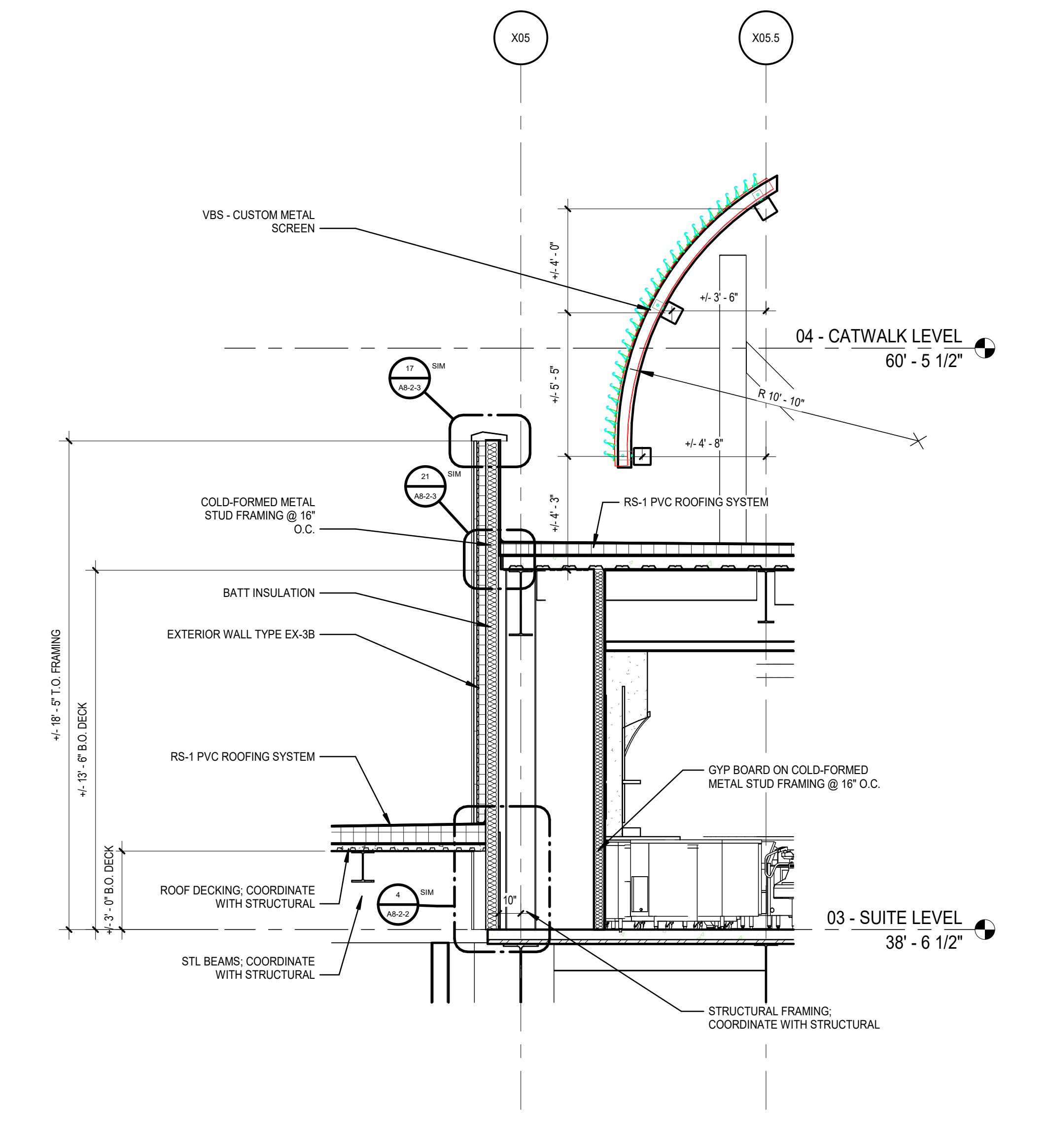
WALL SECTIONS - WEST

A7-3-1

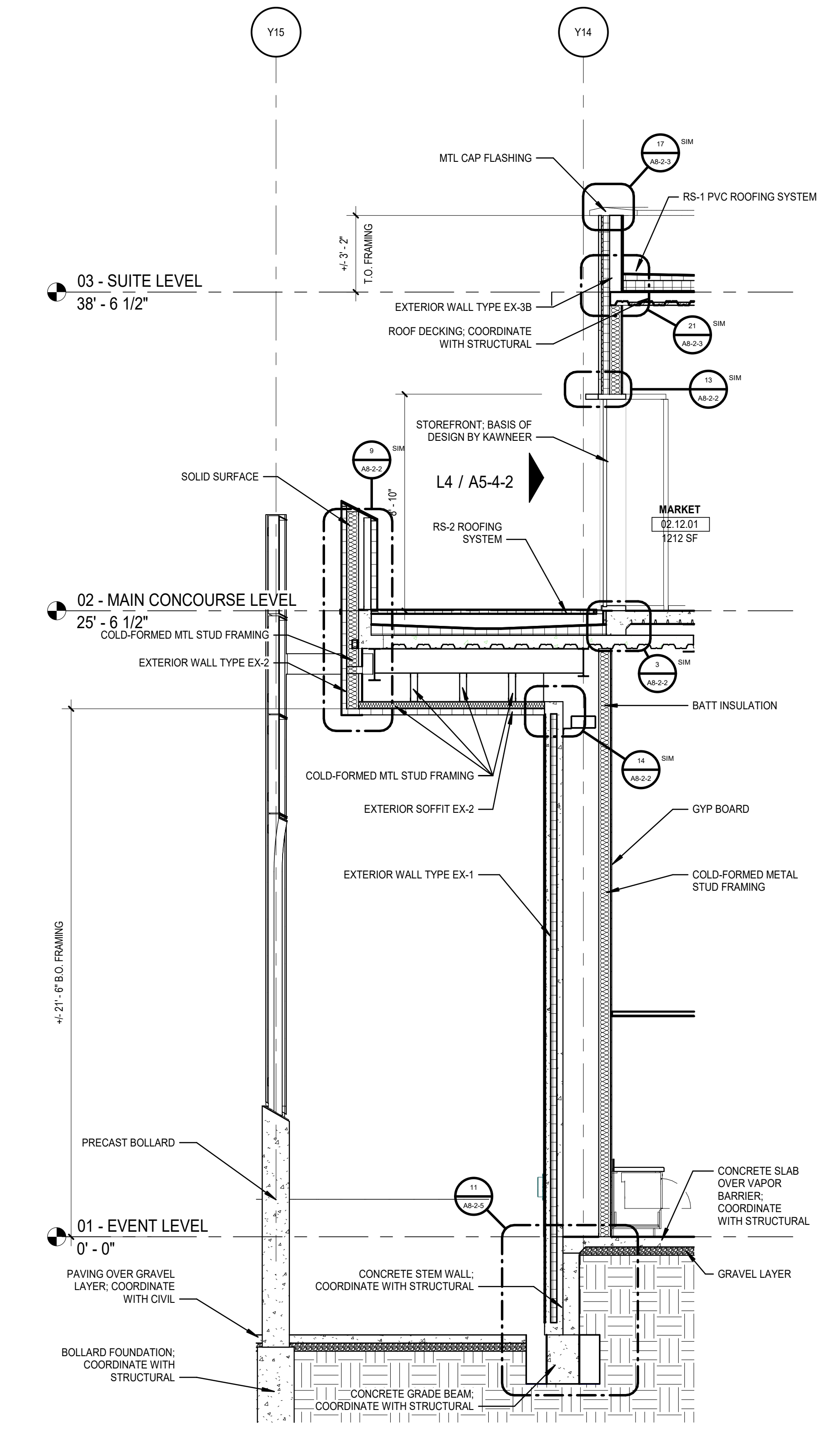
1/13/2025 7:47:02 AM


Y14
COLD-FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING
EXTERIOR SOFFIT EX-2
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-1
STL BEAMS; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
TOPPING SLAB
CONCRETE RETAINING WALL
RETAINING WALL BEYOND
CONCRETE SLAB OVER VAPOR BARRIER; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
GRAVEL
PLANTER
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0' - 0"
PRECAST STAIRS
CONCRETE STEM WALL; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
CONCRETE GRADE BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL

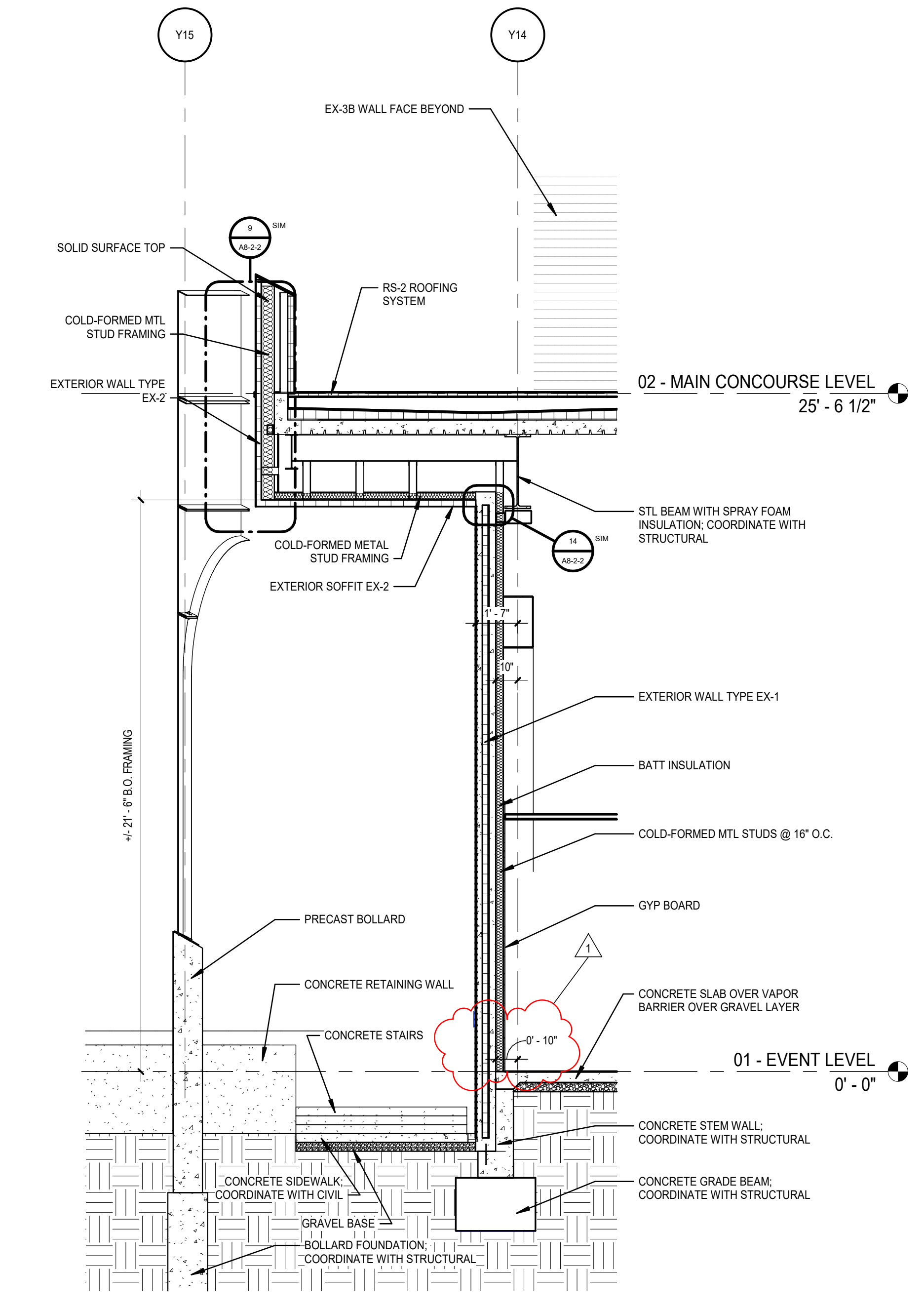
G1 **WALL SECTION - NE 4**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


X05
X05.5
VBS - CUSTOM METAL SCREEN
04 - CATWALK LEVEL
60' - 5 1/2"
RS-1 PVC ROOFING SYSTEM
COLD-FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING @ 16" O.C.
BATT INSULATION
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-3B
RS-1 PVC ROOFING SYSTEM
GYP BOARD ON COLD-FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING @ 16" O.C.
ROOF DECKING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
STL BEAMS; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
03 - SUITE LEVEL
38' - 6 1/2"
STRUCTURAL FRAMING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL

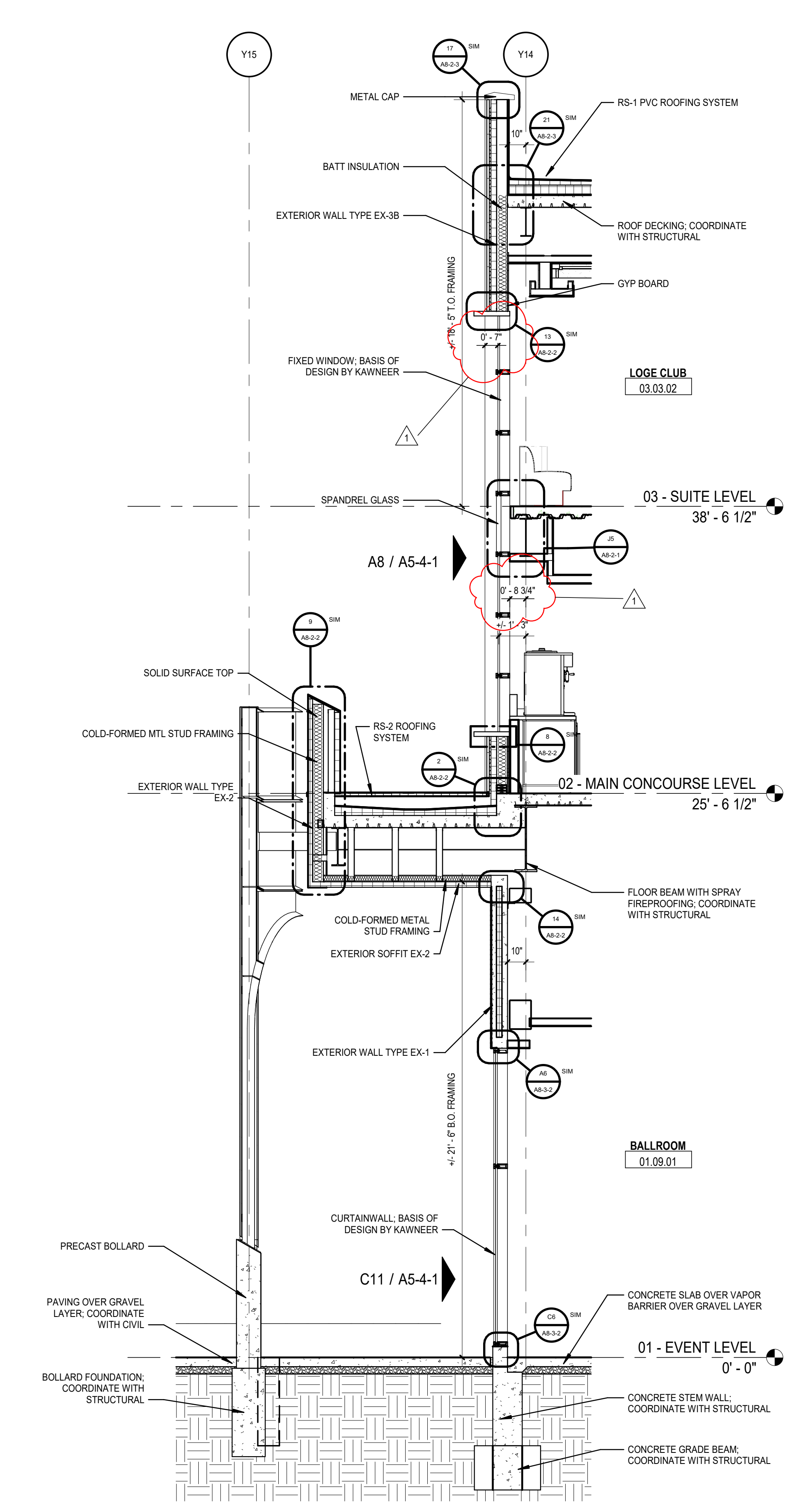
G5 **WALL SECTION - NW LOGE BAR**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


Y15
Y14
MTL CAP FLASHING
RS-1 PVC ROOFING SYSTEM
03 - SUITE LEVEL
38' - 6 1/2"
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-3B
ROOF DECKING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
STOREFRONT; BASIS OF DESIGN BY KAWNEER
L4 / A5-4-2
SOLID SURFACE
RS-2 ROOFING SYSTEM
MARKET
02.12.01
1212 SF
02 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL
25' - 6 1/2"
COLD-FORMED MTL STUD FRAMING
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-2
BATT INSULATION
COLD-FORMED MTL STUD FRAMING
GYP BOARD
EXTERIOR SOFFIT EX-2
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-1
COLD-FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING
PRECAST BOLLARD
CONCRETE SLAB OVER VAPOR BARRIER; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0' - 0"
PAVING OVER GRAVEL LAYER; COORDINATE WITH CIVIL
CONCRETE STEM WALL; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
GRAVEL LAYER
BOLLARD FOUNDATION; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
CONCRETE GRADE BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL

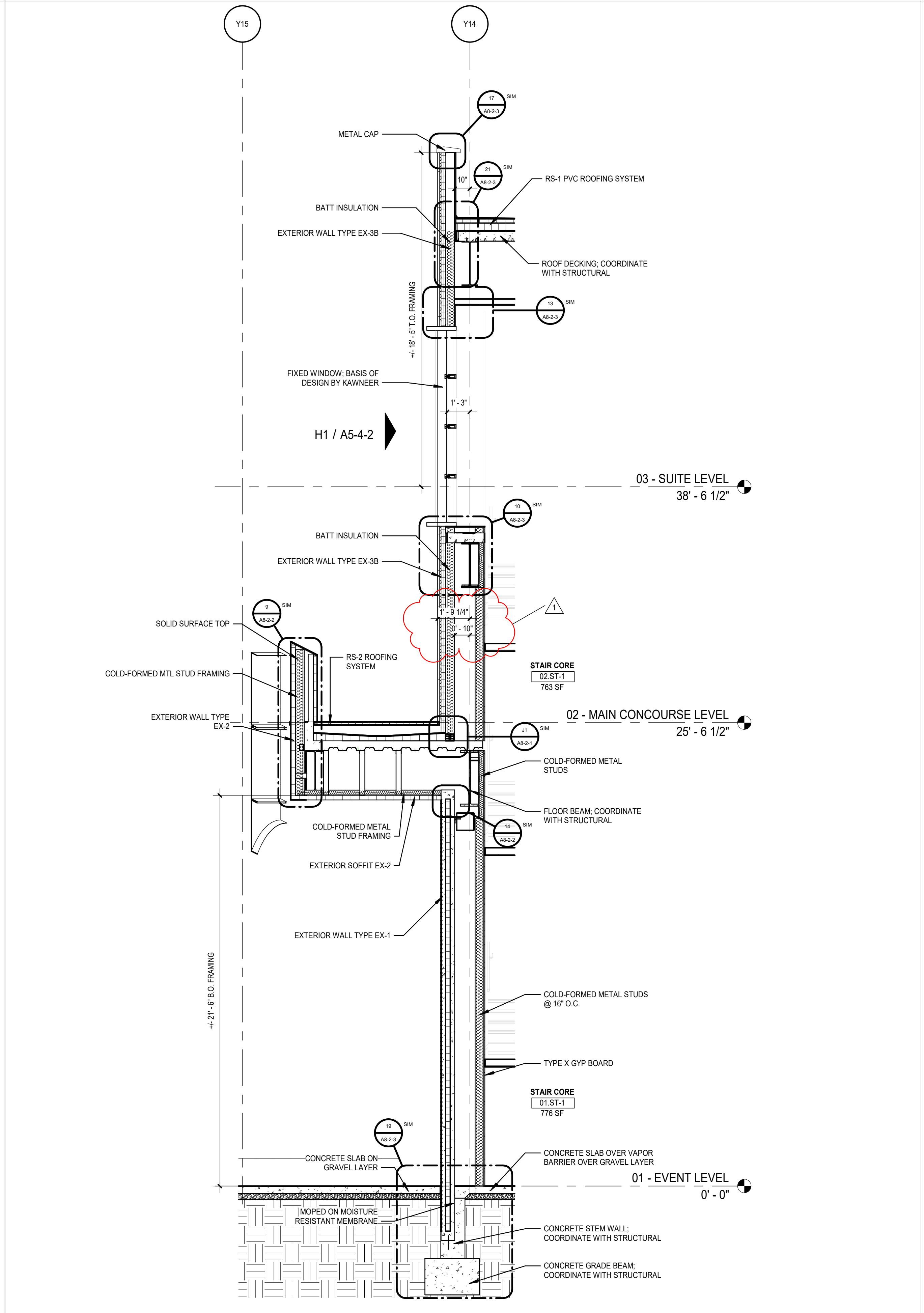
G8 **WALL SECTION - NE 3**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


Y15
Y14
EX-3B WALL FACE BEYOND
SOLID SURFACE TOP
RS-2 ROOFING SYSTEM
COLD-FORMED MTL STUD FRAMING
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-2
02 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL
25' - 6 1/2"
STL BEAM WITH SPRAY FOAM INSULATION; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
COLD-FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING
EXTERIOR SOFFIT EX-2
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-1
BATT INSULATION
COLD-FORMED MTL STUDS @ 16" O.C.
GYP BOARD
PRECAST BOLLARD
CONCRETE RETAINING WALL
CONCRETE SLAB OVER VAPOR BARRIER OVER GRAVEL LAYER
CONCRETE STAIRS
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0' - 0"
CONCRETE STEM WALL; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
CONCRETE SIDEWALK; COORDINATE WITH CIVIL
GRAVEL BASE
BOLLARD FOUNDATION; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
CONCRETE GRADE BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL

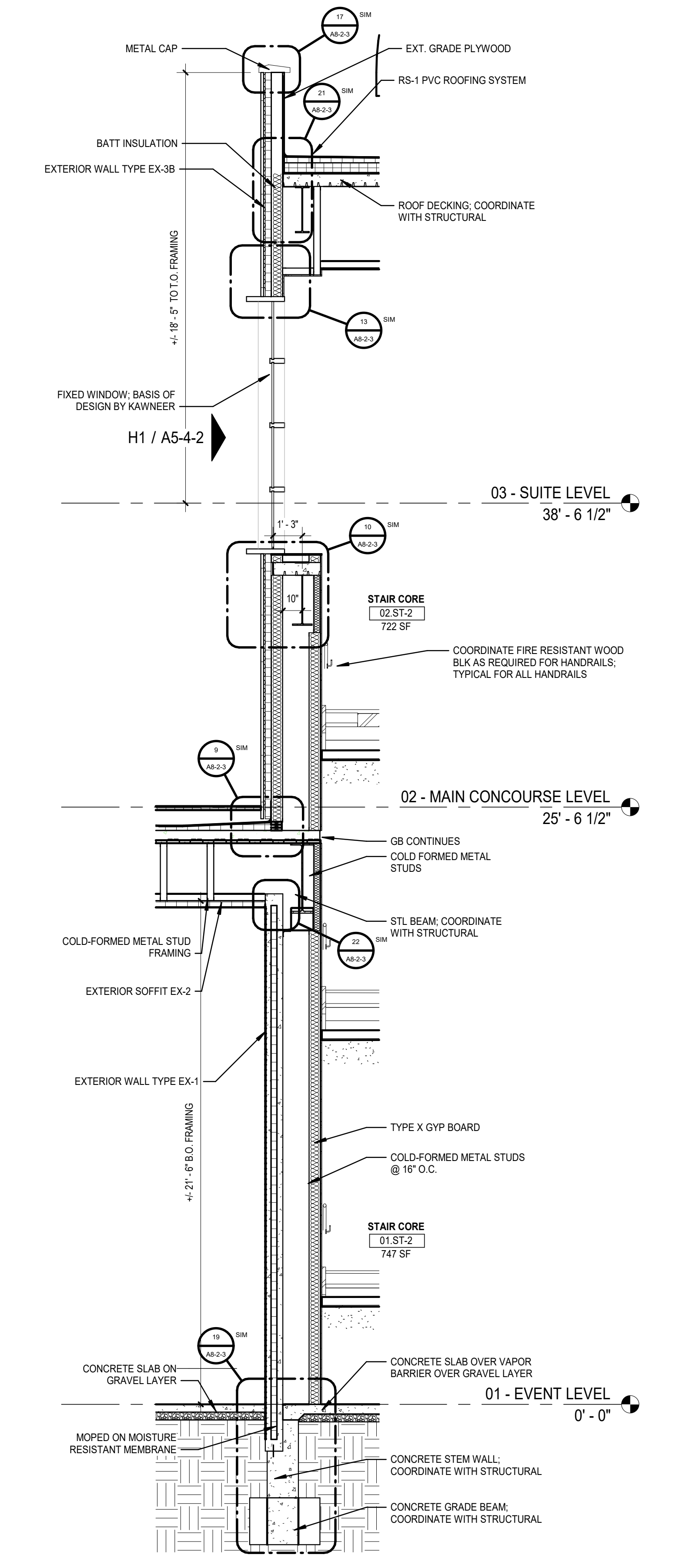
G11 **WALL SECTION**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


Y15
Y14
METAL CAP
RS-1 PVC ROOFING SYSTEM
BATT INSULATION
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-3B
ROOF DECKING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
GYP BOARD
FIXED WINDOW; BASIS OF DESIGN BY KAWNEER
LOGE CLUB
03.03.02
SPANDREL GLASS
03 - SUITE LEVEL
38' - 6 1/2"
A8 / A5-4-1
SOLID SURFACE TOP
COLD-FORMED MTL STUD FRAMING
RS-2 ROOFING SYSTEM
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-2
02 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL
25' - 6 1/2"
FLOOR BEAM WITH SPRAY FIREPROOFING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
COLD-FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING
EXTERIOR SOFFIT EX-2
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-1
BALLROOM
01.09.01
CURTAINWALL; BASIS OF DESIGN BY KAWNEER
C11 / A5-4-1
PRECAST BOLLARD
PAVING OVER GRAVEL LAYER; COORDINATE WITH CIVIL
CONCRETE SLAB OVER VAPOR BARRIER OVER GRAVEL LAYER
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0' - 0"
BOLLARD FOUNDATION; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
CONCRETE STEM WALL; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
CONCRETE GRADE BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL

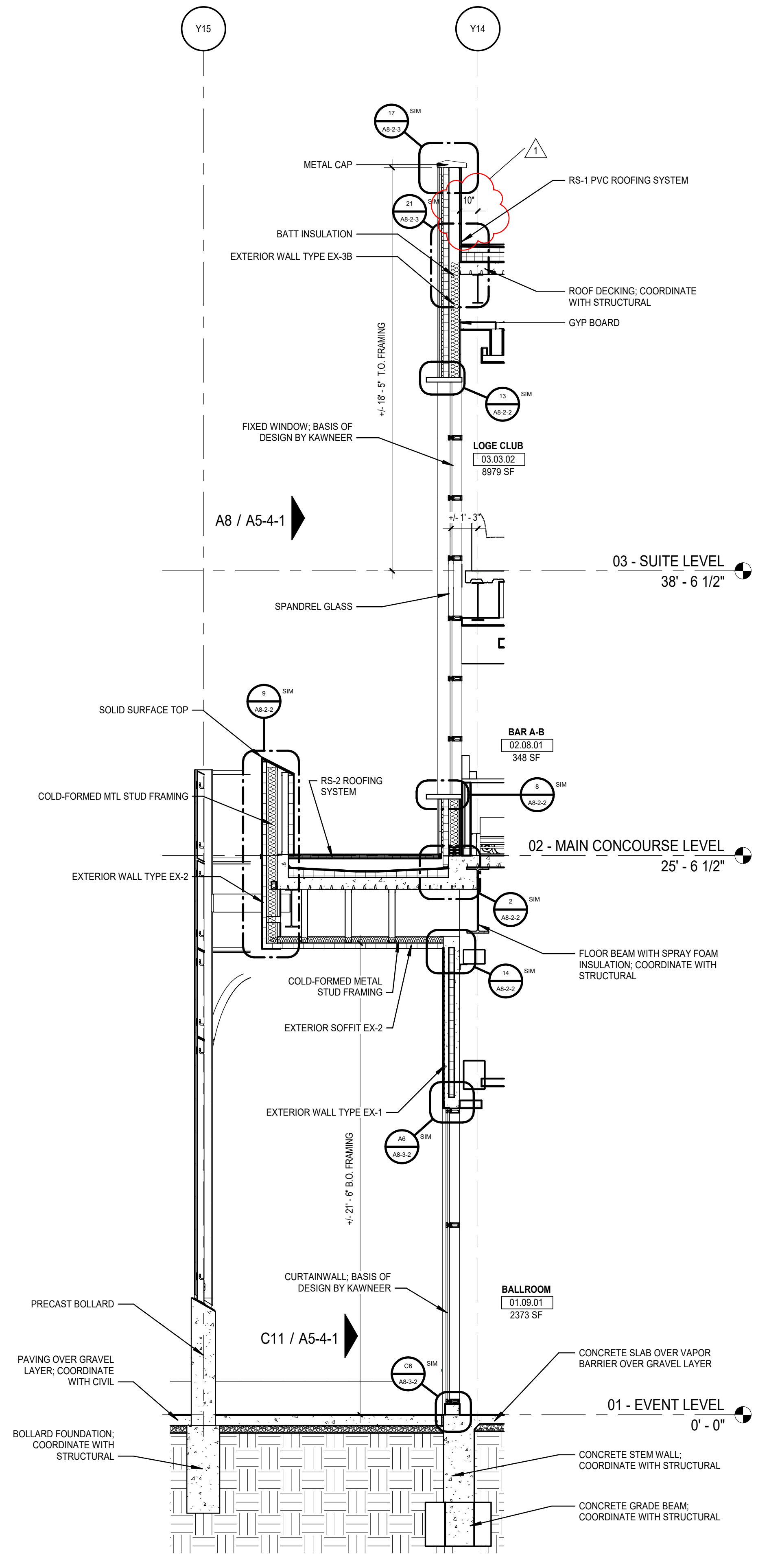
A1 **WALL SECTION - NORTH GLAZING**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


Y15
Y14
METAL CAP
RS-1 PVC ROOFING SYSTEM
BATT INSULATION
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-3B
ROOF DECKING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
FIXED WINDOW; BASIS OF DESIGN BY KAWNEER
H1 / A5-4-2
03 - SUITE LEVEL
38' - 6 1/2"
BATT INSULATION
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-3B
SOLID SURFACE TOP
COLD-FORMED MTL STUD FRAMING
RS-2 ROOFING SYSTEM
STAIR CORE
02.ST-1
763 SF
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-2
02 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL
25' - 6 1/2"
COLD-FORMED METAL STUDS
FLOOR BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
COLD-FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING
EXTERIOR SOFFIT EX-2
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-1
COLD-FORMED METAL STUDS @ 16" O.C.
TYPE X GYP BOARD
STAIR CORE
01.ST-1
776 SF
CONCRETE SLAB ON GRAVEL LAYER
CONCRETE SLAB OVER VAPOR BARRIER OVER GRAVEL LAYER
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0' - 0"
MOPED ON MOISTURE RESISTANT MEMBRANE
CONCRETE STEM WALL; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
CONCRETE GRADE BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL

A4 **WALL SECTION - NW 2**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


METAL CAP
EXT. GRADE PLYWOOD
RS-1 PVC ROOFING SYSTEM
BATT INSULATION
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-3B
ROOF DECKING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
FIXED WINDOW; BASIS OF DESIGN BY KAWNEER
H1 / A5-4-2
03 - SUITE LEVEL
38' - 6 1/2"
STAIR CORE
02.ST-2
722 SF
COORDINATE FIRE RESISTANT WOOD BLK AS REQUIRED FOR HANDRAILS; TYPICAL FOR ALL HANDRAILS
02 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL
25' - 6 1/2"
GB CONTINUES
COLD FORMED METAL STUDS
STL BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
COLD-FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING
EXTERIOR SOFFIT EX-2
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-1
TYPE X GYP BOARD
COLD-FORMED METAL STUDS @ 16" O.C.
STAIR CORE
01.ST-2
747 SF
CONCRETE SLAB ON GRAVEL LAYER
CONCRETE SLAB OVER VAPOR BARRIER OVER GRAVEL LAYER
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0' - 0"
MOPED ON MOISTURE RESISTANT MEMBRANE
CONCRETE STEM WALL; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
CONCRETE GRADE BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL

A8 **WALL SECTION - NE 9**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


Y15
Y14
METAL CAP
RS-1 PVC ROOFING SYSTEM
BATT INSULATION
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-3B
ROOF DECKING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
GYP BOARD
FIXED WINDOW; BASIS OF DESIGN BY KAWNEER
LOGE CLUB
03.03.02
6979 SF
A8 / A5-4-1
03 - SUITE LEVEL
38' - 6 1/2"
SPANDREL GLASS
SOLID SURFACE TOP
BAR A-B
02.08.01
348 SF
COLD-FORMED MTL STUD FRAMING
RS-2 ROOFING SYSTEM
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-2
02 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL
25' - 6 1/2"
FLOOR BEAM WITH SPRAY FOAM INSULATION; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
COLD-FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING
EXTERIOR SOFFIT EX-2
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-1
CURTAINWALL; BASIS OF DESIGN BY KAWNEER
BALLROOM
01.09.01
2373 SF
C11 / A5-4-1
PRECAST BOLLARD
PAVING OVER GRAVEL LAYER; COORDINATE WITH CIVIL
CONCRETE SLAB OVER VAPOR BARRIER OVER GRAVEL LAYER
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0' - 0"
BOLLARD FOUNDATION; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
CONCRETE STEM WALL; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
CONCRETE GRADE BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL

A11 **WALL SECTION - NE 6**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

WALL SECTION NOTES:

1. FIREPROOFING IS NOT SHOWN.
   ALL PRIMARY STRUCTURAL STEEL AND ROOF DECKING TO HAVE APPLIED FIRE PROOFING PER REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROJECT LIFE SFETY REPORT AND UL DESIGN CRITERIA ON SHEETS A0-1.
2. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR EXTERIOR SYSTEM DESCRIPTIONS AND ASSOCIATED INSULATION REQUIREMENTS.
3. WALL TYPES SHALL NOT BE CORRUGATED. REFER TO SHEET A-04 OR SPECIFICATIONS FOR WALL TYPES.

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

	ISSUE	DATE
	ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1	ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025
	DRAWN BY:	Author
	CHECKED BY:	Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

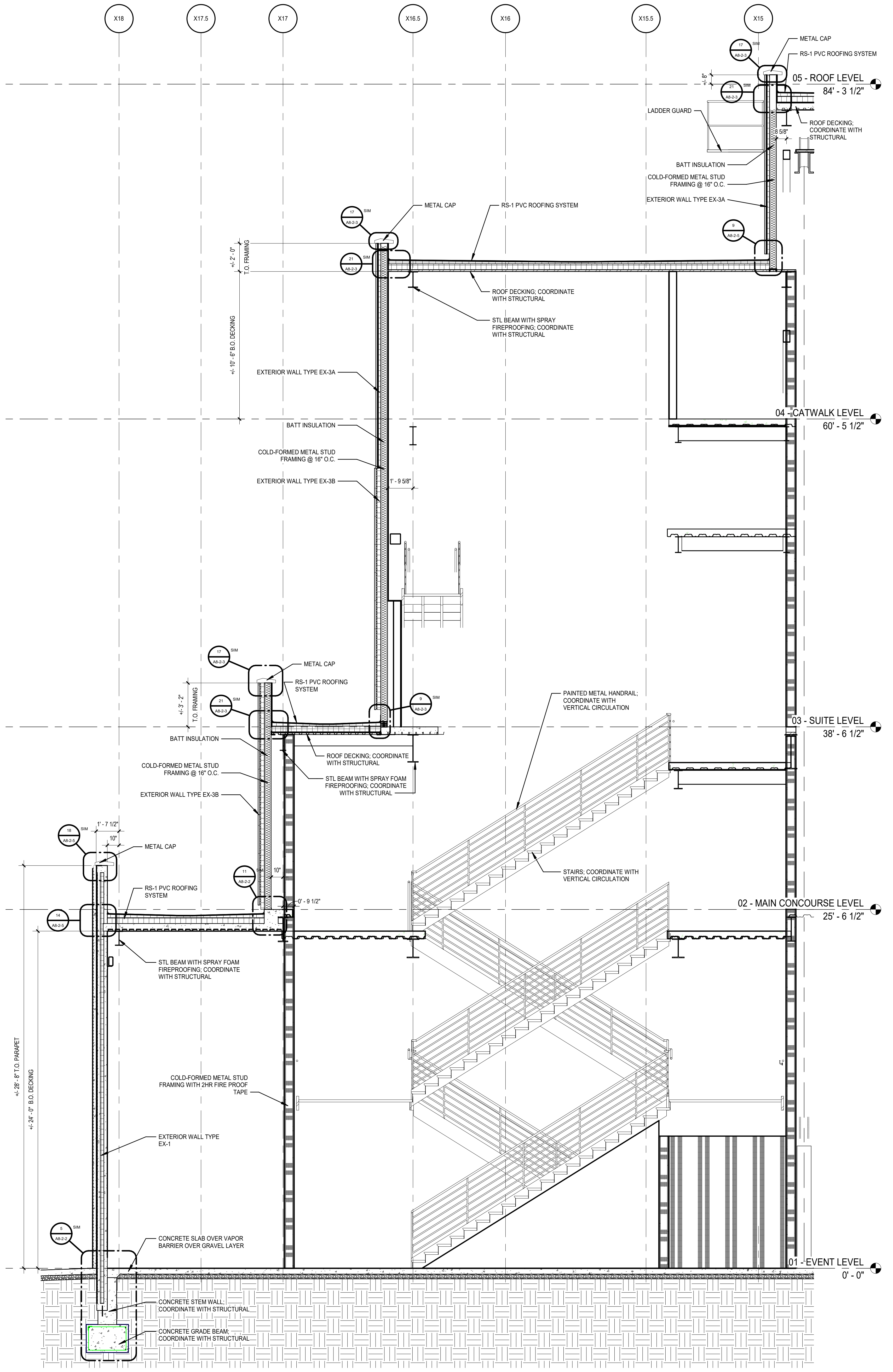
Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

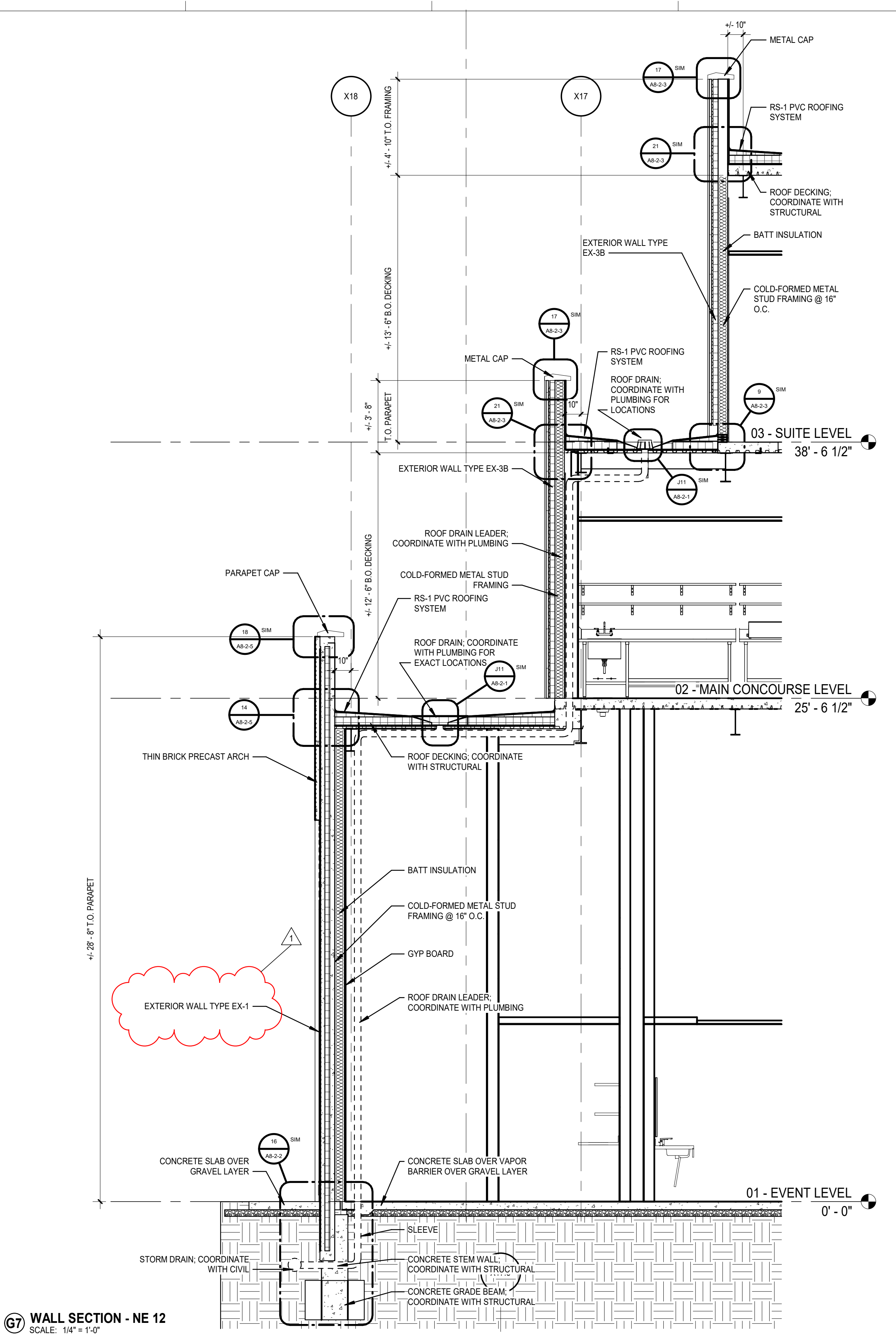
WALL SECTIONS - NORTH

A7-3-2

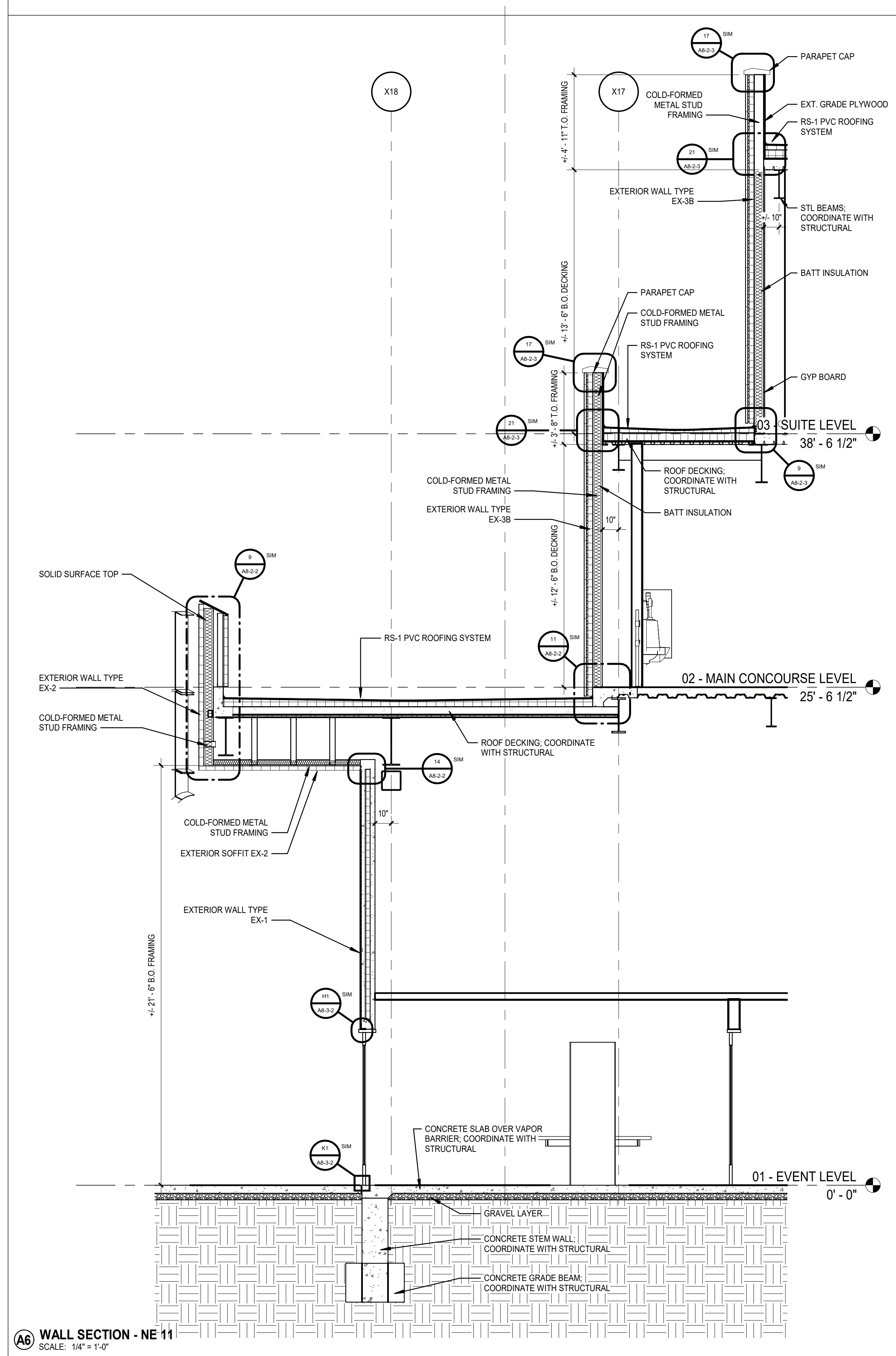
1/13/2025 7:47:20 AM


X18
X17.5
X17
X16.5
X16
X15.5
X15
METAL CAP
RS-1 PVC ROOFING SYSTEM
05 - ROOF LEVEL
84' - 3 1/2"
LADDER GUARD
ROOF DECKING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
BATT INSULATION
COLD-FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING @ 16" O.C.
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-3A
+/- 2' - 0" T.O. FRAMING
+/- 10' - 6" B.O. DECKING
STL BEAM WITH SPRAY FIREPROOFING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
04 - CATWALK LEVEL
60' - 5 1/2"
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-3B
1' - 9 5/8"
+/- 3' - 2" T.O. FRAMING
STL BEAM WITH SPRAY FOAM FIREPROOFING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
PAINTED METAL HANDRAIL; COORDINATE WITH VERTICAL CIRCULATION
03 - SUITE LEVEL
38' - 6 1/2"
STAIRS; COORDINATE WITH VERTICAL CIRCULATION
1' - 7 1/2"
10"
0' - 9 1/2"
02 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL
25' - 6 1/2"
+/- 28' - 8" T.O. PARAPET
+/- 24' - 0" B.O. DECKING
COLD-FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING WITH 2HR FIRE PROOF TAPE
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-1
CONCRETE SLAB OVER VAPOR BARRIER OVER GRAVEL LAYER
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0' - 0"
CONCRETE STEM WALL; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
CONCRETE GRADE BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
17 A8-2-3 SIM
21 A8-2-3 SIM
9 A8-2-5
9 A8-2-3 SIM
18 A8-2-5 SIM
11 A8-2-2 SIM
14 A8-2-5
5 A8-2-2 SIM

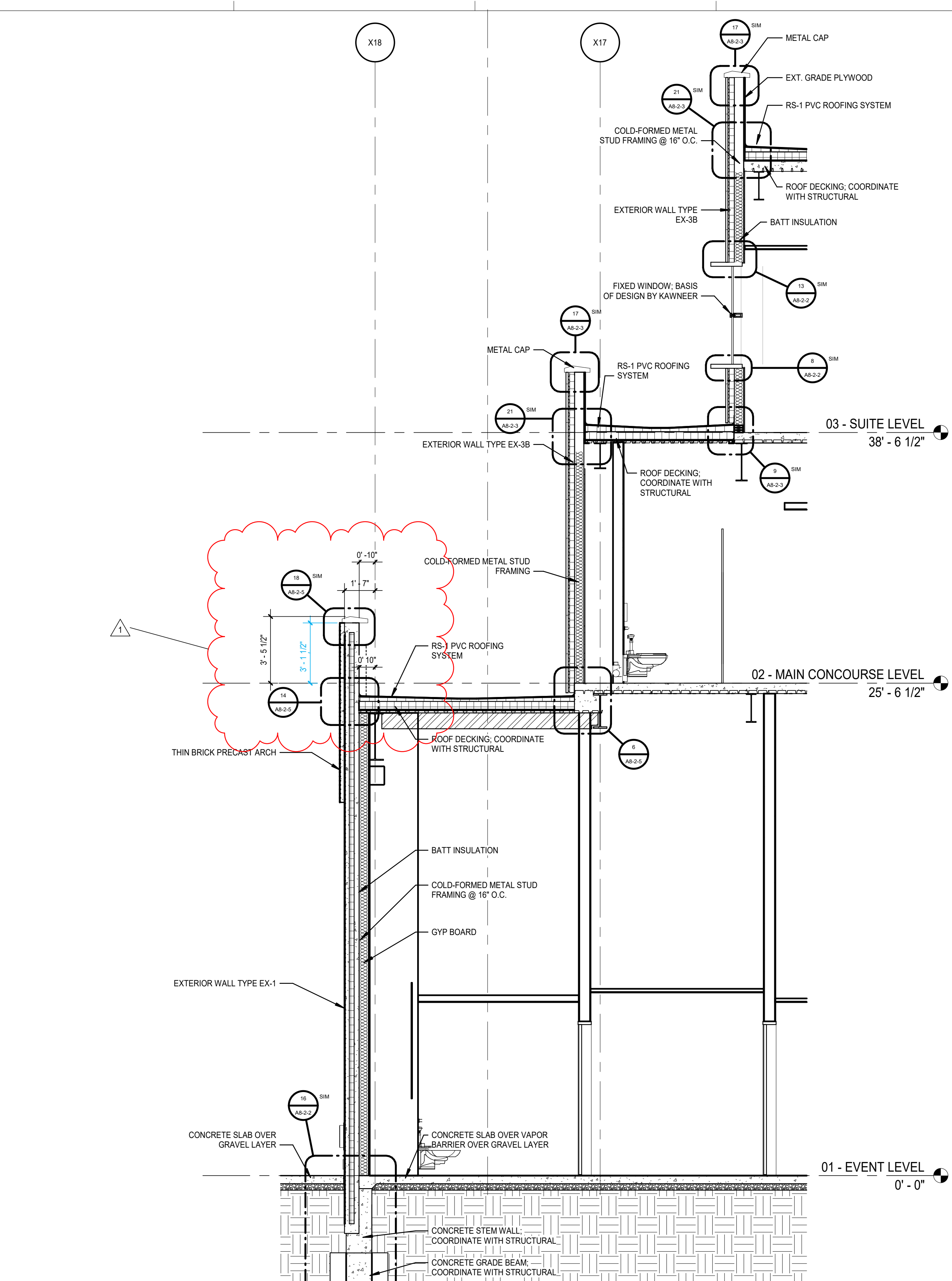
A1 **WALL SECTION - SE 4**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


X18
X17
+/- 10"
METAL CAP
RS-1 PVC ROOFING SYSTEM
ROOF DECKING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
+/- 4' - 10" T.O. FRAMING
+/- 13' - 6" B.O. DECKING
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-3B
BATT INSULATION
COLD-FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING @ 16" O.C.
ROOF DRAIN; COORDINATE WITH PLUMBING FOR LOCATIONS
+/- 3' - 8" T.O. PARAPET
03 - SUITE LEVEL
38' - 6 1/2"
ROOF DRAIN LEADER; COORDINATE WITH PLUMBING
COLD-FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING
PARAPET CAP
+/- 12' - 6" B.O. DECKING
ROOF DRAIN; COORDINATE WITH PLUMBING FOR EXACT LOCATIONS
02 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL
25' - 6 1/2"
THIN BRICK PRECAST ARCH
ROOF DECKING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
GYP BOARD
1
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-1
+/- 28' - 8" T.O. PARAPET
CONCRETE SLAB OVER GRAVEL LAYER
CONCRETE SLAB OVER VAPOR BARRIER OVER GRAVEL LAYER
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0' - 0"
SLEEVE
STORM DRAIN; COORDINATE WITH CIVIL
CONCRETE STEM WALL; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
CONCRETE GRADE BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
10"
17 A8-2-3 SIM
21 A8-2-3 SIM
9 A8-2-3 SIM
J11 A8-2-1 SIM
18 A8-2-5 SIM
14 A8-2-5
16 A8-2-2 SIM

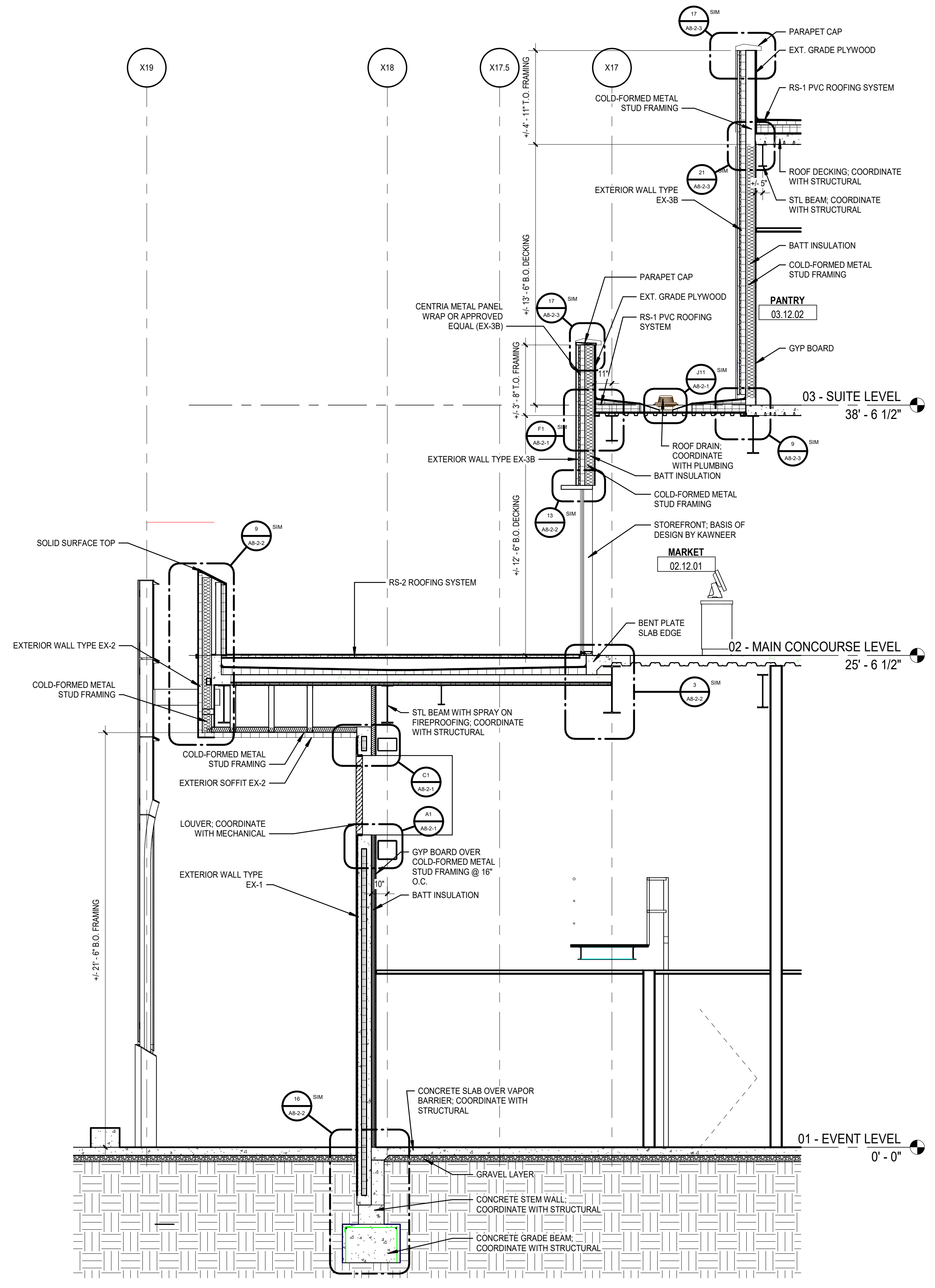
G7 **WALL SECTION - NE 12**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



A6 **WALL SECTION - NE 11**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


X18
X17
METAL CAP
EXT. GRADE PLYWOOD
RS-1 PVC ROOFING SYSTEM
COLD-FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING @ 16" O.C.
ROOF DECKING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-3B
BATT INSULATION
FIXED WINDOW; BASIS OF DESIGN BY KAWNEER
03 - SUITE LEVEL
38' - 6 1/2"
ROOF DECKING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
0' -10"
1' - 7"
3' - 5 1/2"
3' - 1 1/2"
0' 10"
1
COLD-FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING
02 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL
25' - 6 1/2"
THIN BRICK PRECAST ARCH
GYP BOARD
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-1
CONCRETE SLAB OVER GRAVEL LAYER
CONCRETE SLAB OVER VAPOR BARRIER OVER GRAVEL LAYER
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0' - 0"
CONCRETE STEM WALL; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
CONCRETE GRADE BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
17 A8-2-3 SIM
21 A8-2-3 SIM
13 A8-2-2 SIM
8 A8-2-2 SIM
9 A8-2-3 SIM
18 A8-2-5 SIM
14 A8-2-5
6 A8-2-5
16 A8-2-2 SIM

G10 **WALL SECTION - NE 10**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


X19
X18
X17.5
X17
PARAPET CAP
EXT. GRADE PLYWOOD
RS-1 PVC ROOFING SYSTEM
COLD-FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING
+/- 4' - 11" T.O. FRAMING
ROOF DECKING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
STL BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
+/- 5"
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-3B
BATT INSULATION
+/- 13' - 6" B.O. DECKING
CENTRIA METAL PANEL WRAP OR APPROVED EQUAL (EX-3B)
PANTRY
03.12.02
GYP BOARD
+/- 3' - 8" T.O. FRAMING
11"
03 - SUITE LEVEL
38' - 6 1/2"
ROOF DRAIN; COORDINATE WITH PLUMBING
+/- 12' - 6" B.O. DECKING
STOREFRONT; BASIS OF DESIGN BY KAWNEER
MARKET
02.12.01
SOLID SURFACE TOP
RS-2 ROOFING SYSTEM
BENT PLATE SLAB EDGE
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-2
02 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL
25' - 6 1/2"
STL BEAM WITH SPRAY ON FIREPROOFING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
EXTERIOR SOFFIT EX-2
LOUVER; COORDINATE WITH MECHANICAL
GYP BOARD OVER COLD-FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING @ 16" O.C.
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-1
10"
+/- 21' - 6" B.O. FRAMING
CONCRETE SLAB OVER VAPOR BARRIER; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0' - 0"
GRAVEL LAYER
CONCRETE STEM WALL; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
CONCRETE GRADE BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
17 A8-2-3 SIM
21 A8-2-3 SIM
J11 A8-2-1 SIM
F1 A8-2-1 SIM
9 A8-2-3 SIM
13 A8-2-2 SIM
9 A8-2-2 SIM
3 A8-2-2 SIM
C1 A8-2-1
A1 A8-2-1
16 A8-2-2 SIM

A10 **WALL SECTION - NE MARKET**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

WALL SECTION NOTES:

1. FIREPROOFING IS NOT SHOWN.
   ALL PRIMARY STRUCTURAL STEEL AND ROOF DECKING TO HAVE APPLIED FIRE PROOFING PER REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROJECT LIFE SFETY REPORT AND UL DESIGN CRITERIA ON SHEETS A0-1.
2. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR EXTERIOR SYSTEM DESCRIPTIONS AND ASSOCIATED INSULATION REQUIREMENTS.
3. WALL TYPES SHALL NOT BE CORRUGATED. REFER TO SHEET A-04 OR SPECIFICATIONS FOR WALL TYPES.

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

	ISSUE	DATE
	ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1	ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025
	DRAWN BY:	Author
	CHECKED BY:	Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

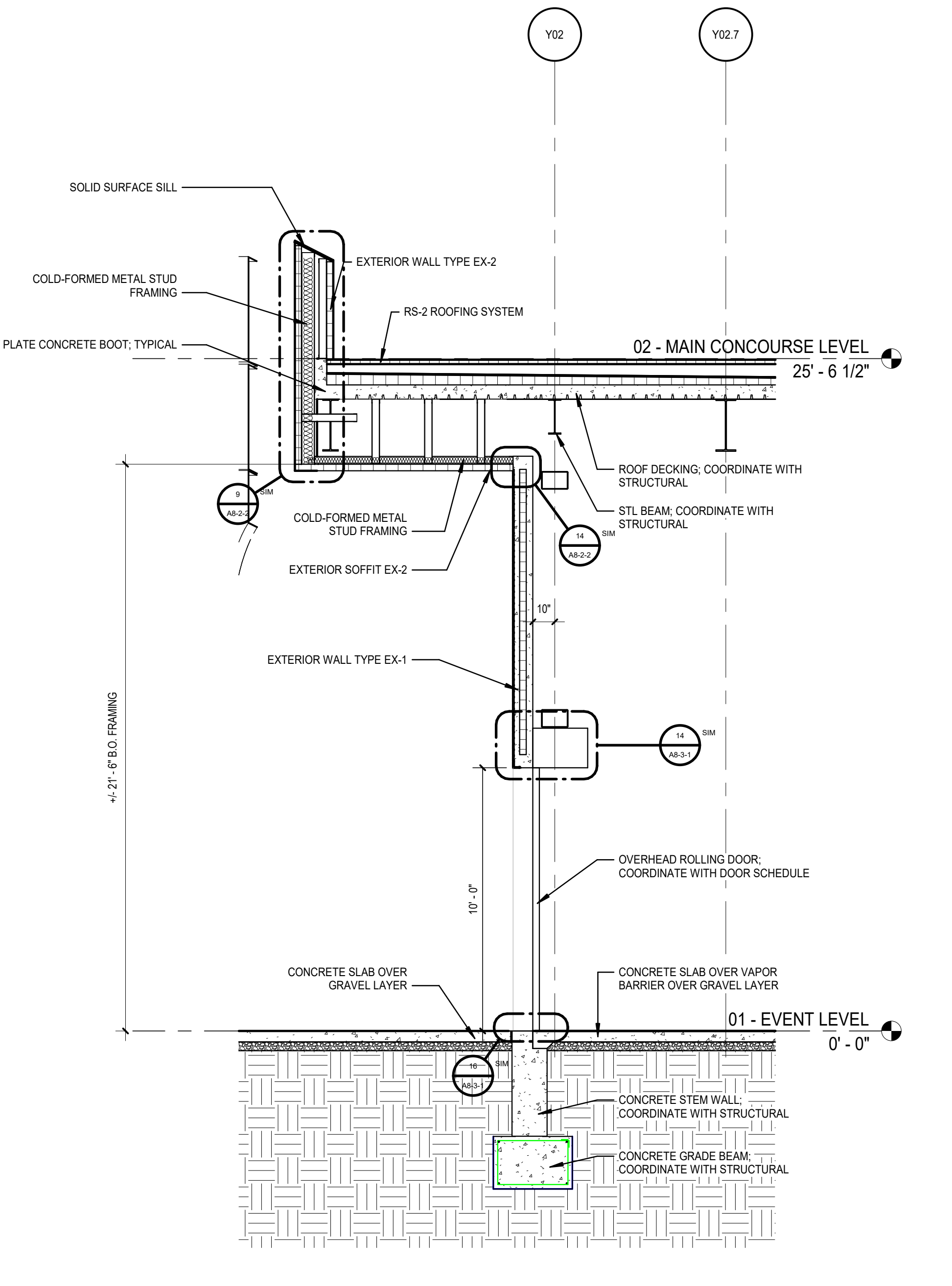
Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

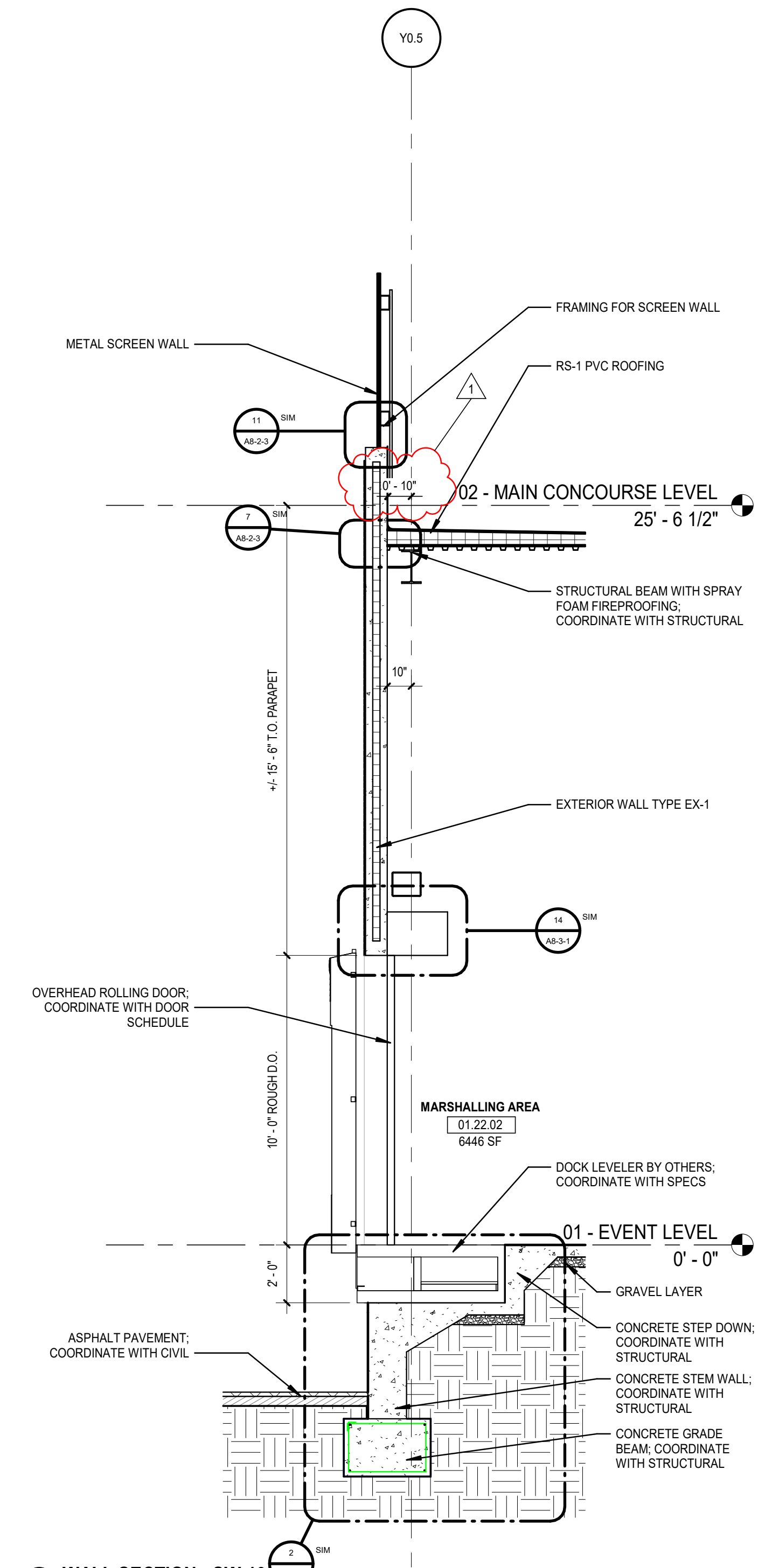
WALL SECTIONS - EAST

A7-3-3

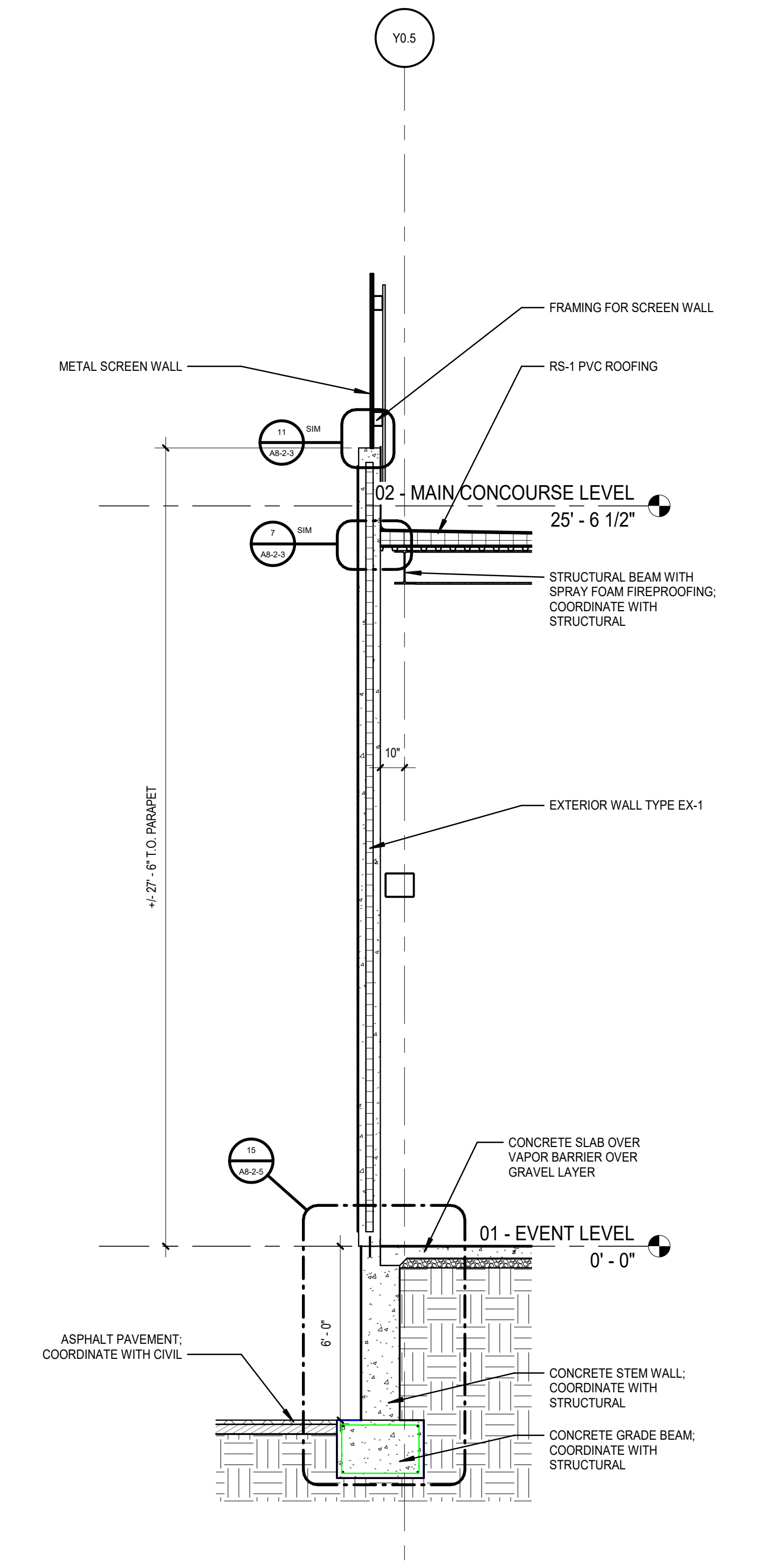
1/13/2025 7:47:33 AM


Y02
Y02.7
SOLID SURFACE SILL
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-2
COLD-FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING
RS-2 ROOFING SYSTEM
BENT PLATE CONCRETE BOOT; TYPICAL
02 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL
25' - 6 1/2"
ROOF DECKING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
STL BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
COLD-FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING
EXTERIOR SOFFIT EX-2
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-1
+/- 21' - 0" B.O. FRAMING
OVERHEAD ROLLING DOOR; COORDINATE WITH DOOR SCHEDULE
CONCRETE SLAB OVER GRAVEL LAYER
CONCRETE SLAB OVER VAPOR BARRIER OVER GRAVEL LAYER
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0' - 0"
CONCRETE STEM WALL; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
CONCRETE GRADE BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL

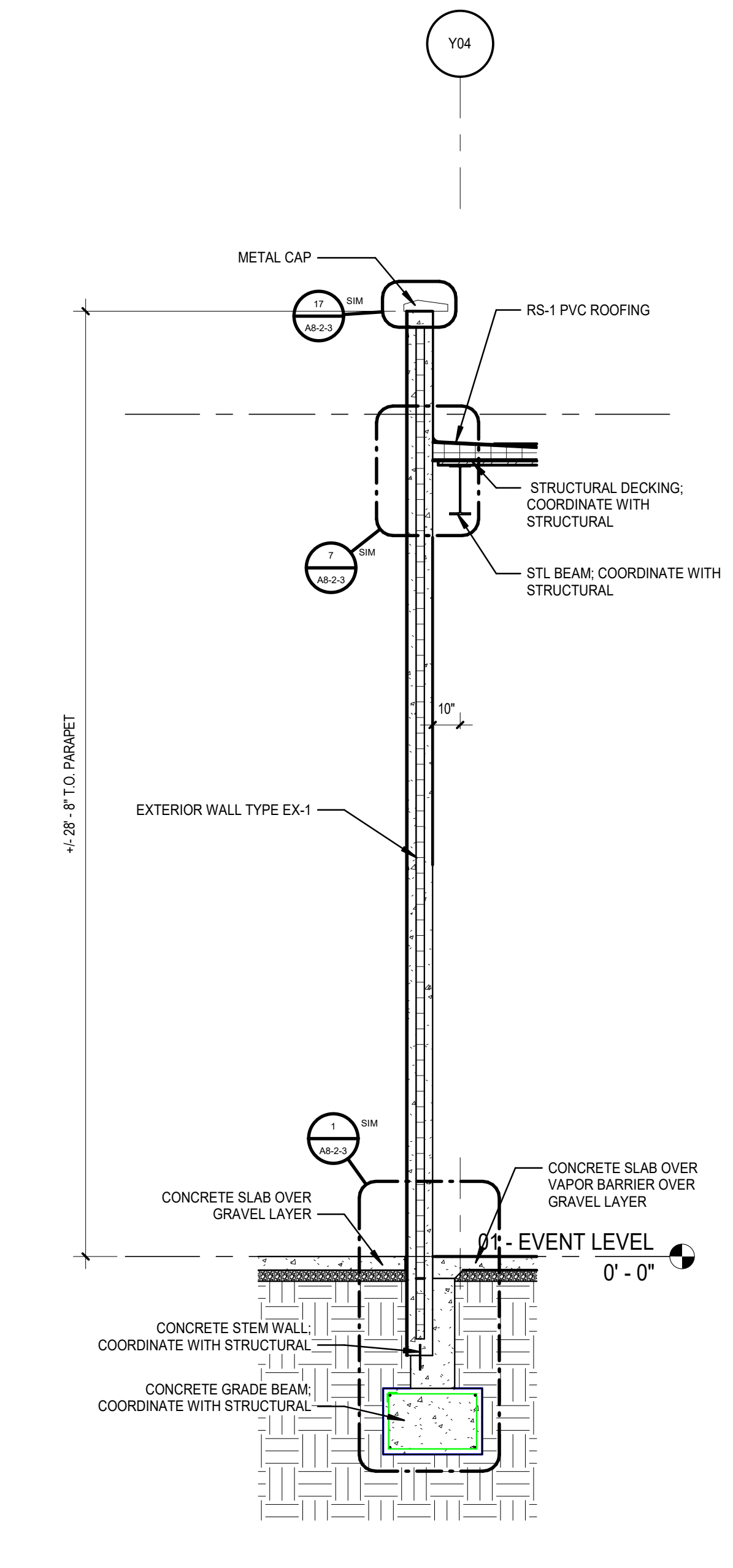
G1 **WALL SECTION - SW 5**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


Y0.5
METAL SCREEN WALL
FRAMING FOR SCREEN WALL
RS-1 PVC ROOFING
02 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL
25' - 6 1/2"
STRUCTURAL BEAM WITH SPRAY FOAM FIREPROOFING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
+/- 15' - 0" T.O. PARAPET
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-1
OVERHEAD ROLLING DOOR; COORDINATE WITH DOOR SCHEDULE
MARSHALLING AREA
01.22.02
6446 SF
DOCK LEVELER BY OTHERS; COORDINATE WITH SPECS
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0' - 0"
GRAVEL LAYER
CONCRETE STEP DOWN; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
ASPHALT PAVEMENT; COORDINATE WITH CIVIL
CONCRETE STEM WALL; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
CONCRETE GRADE BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL

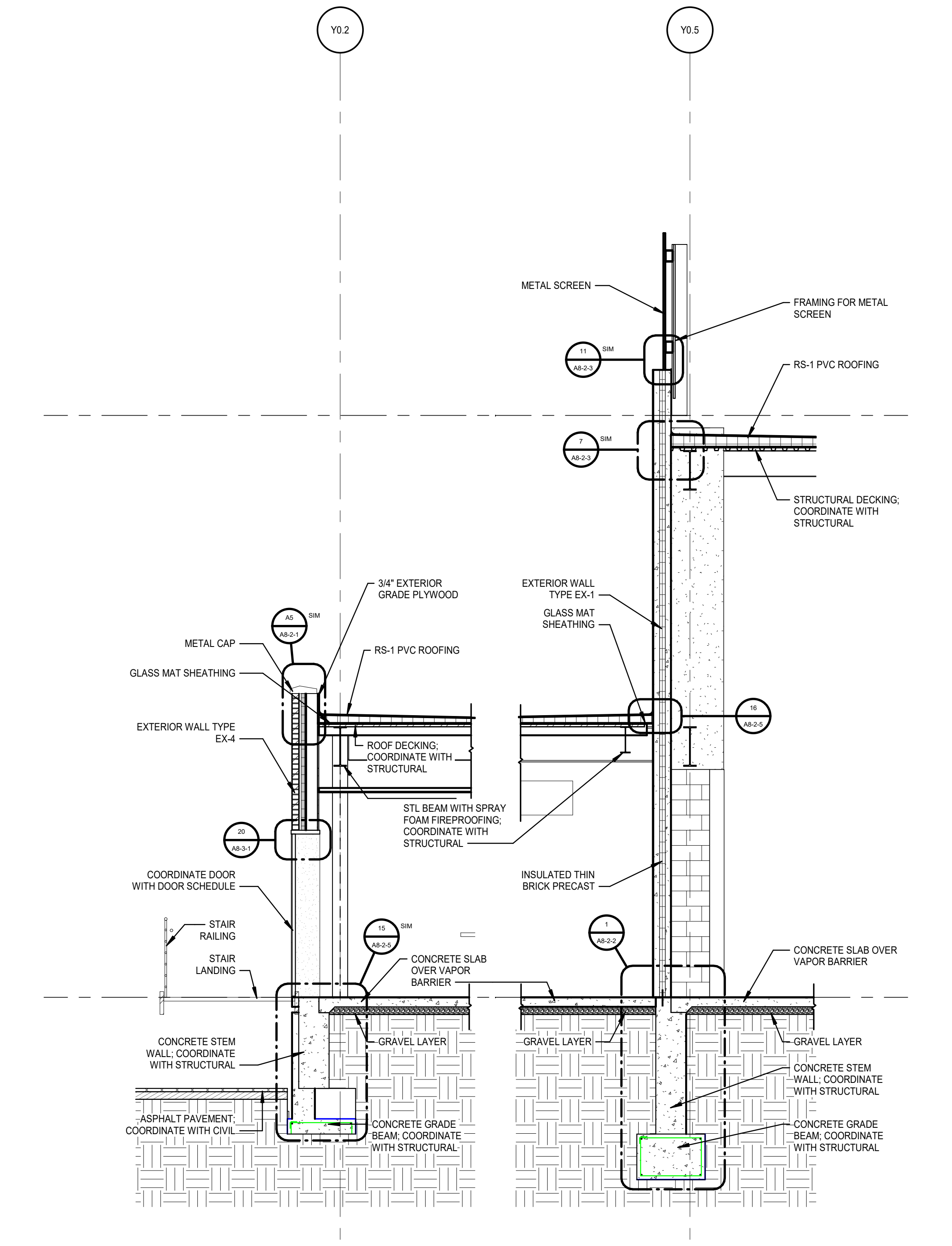
G4 **WALL SECTION - SW 10**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


Y0.5
METAL SCREEN WALL
FRAMING FOR SCREEN WALL
RS-1 PVC ROOFING
02 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL
25' - 6 1/2"
STRUCTURAL BEAM WITH SPRAY FOAM FIREPROOFING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
+/- 27' - 6" T.O. PARAPET
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-1
CONCRETE SLAB OVER VAPOR BARRIER OVER GRAVEL LAYER
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0' - 0"
ASPHALT PAVEMENT; COORDINATE WITH CIVIL
CONCRETE STEM WALL; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
CONCRETE GRADE BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL

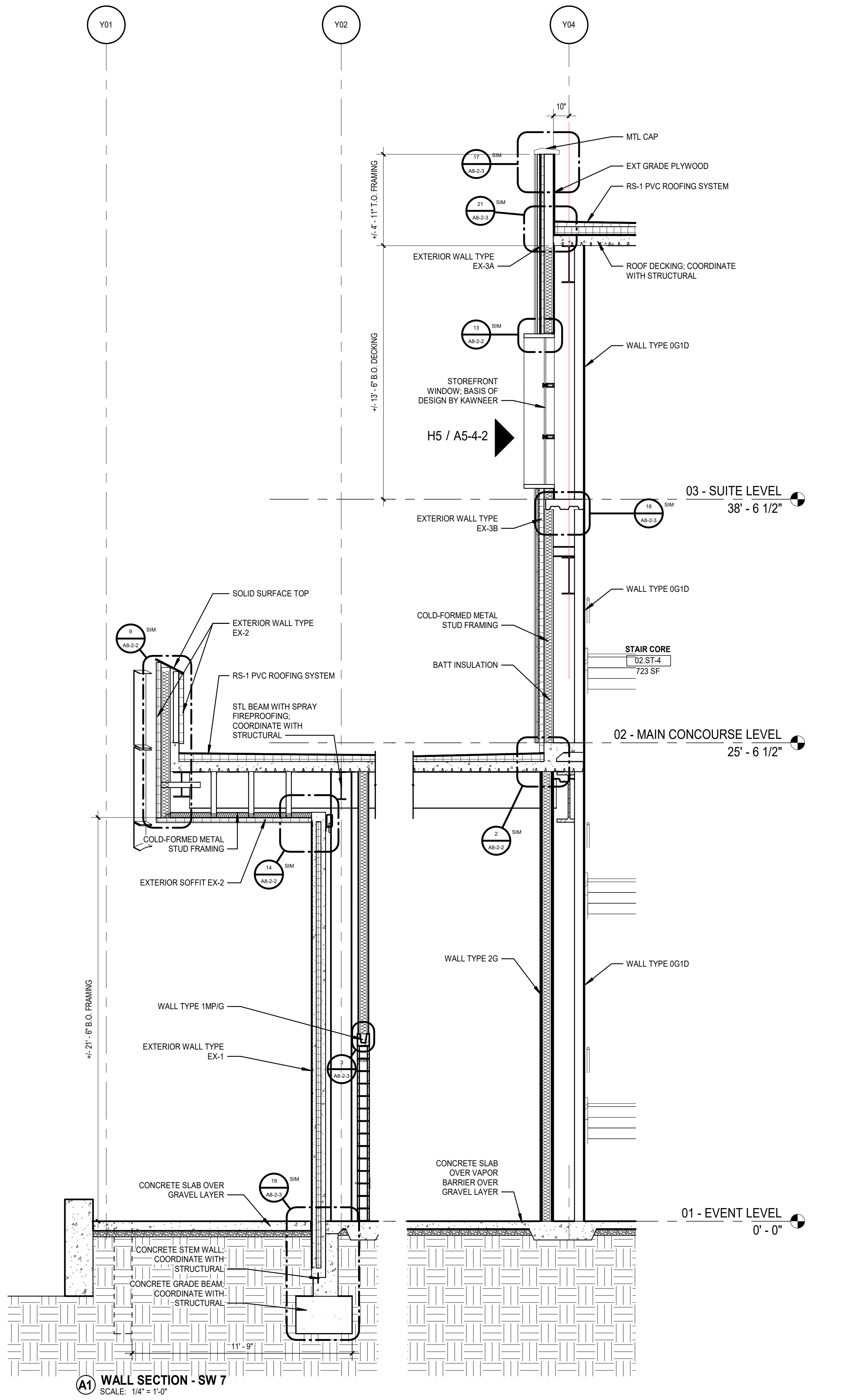
G6 **WALL SECTION - SW 8**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


Y04
METAL CAP
RS-1 PVC ROOFING
STRUCTURAL DECKING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
STL BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
+/- 28' - 8" T.O. PARAPET
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-1
CONCRETE SLAB OVER GRAVEL LAYER
CONCRETE SLAB OVER VAPOR BARRIER OVER GRAVEL LAYER
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0' - 0"
CONCRETE STEM WALL; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
CONCRETE GRADE BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL

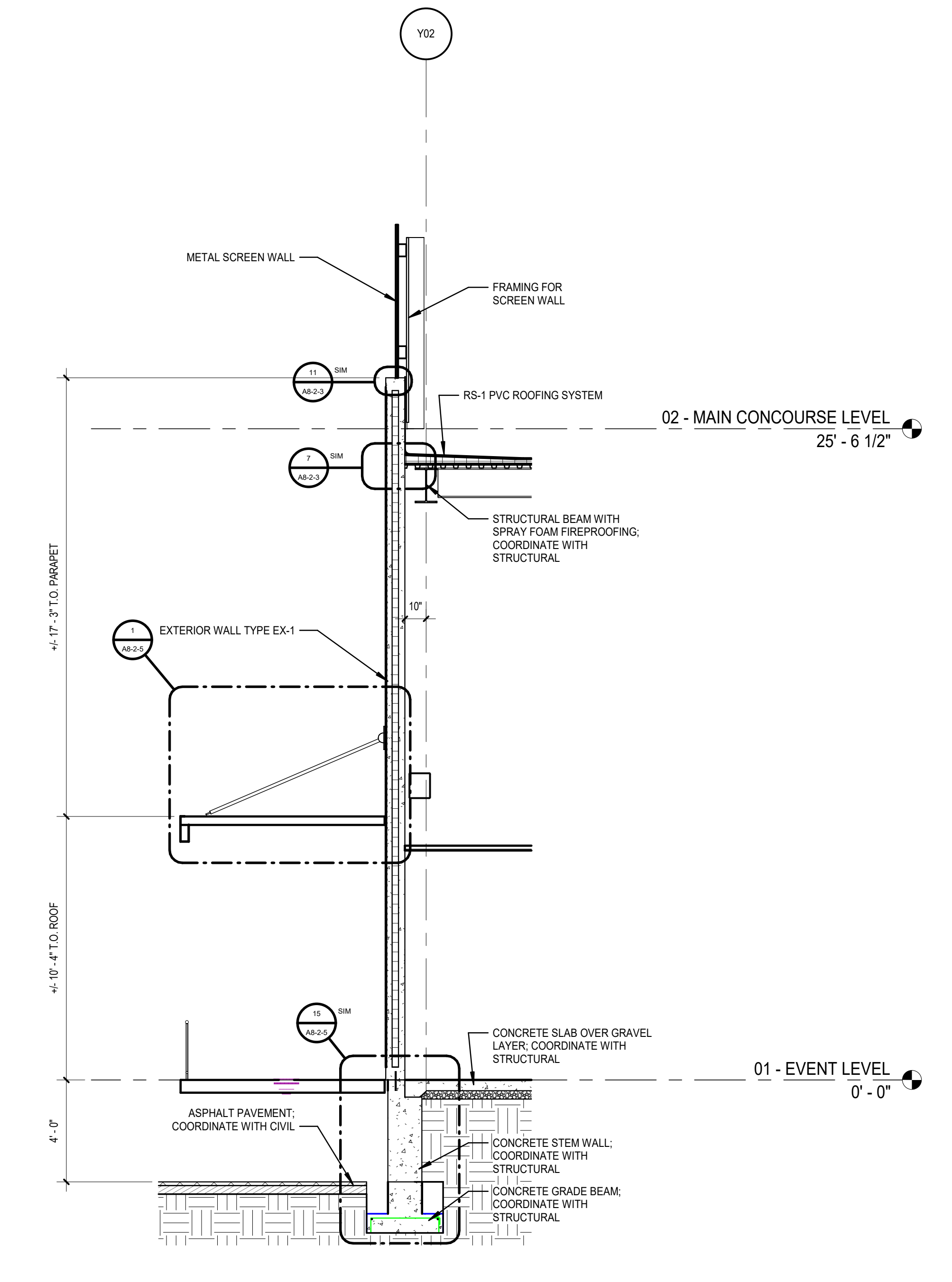
G8 **WALL SECTION - SW 14**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


Y0.2
Y0.5
METAL SCREEN
FRAMING FOR METAL SCREEN
RS-1 PVC ROOFING
STRUCTURAL DECKING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
3/4" EXTERIOR GRADE PLYWOOD
METAL CAP
RS-1 PVC ROOFING
GLASS MAT SHEATHING
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-1
GLASS MAT SHEATHING
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-4
ROOF DECKING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
STL BEAM WITH SPRAY FOAM FIREPROOFING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
COORDINATE DOOR WITH DOOR SCHEDULE
INSULATED THIN BRICK PRECAST
STAIR RAILING
STAIR LANDING
CONCRETE SLAB OVER VAPOR BARRIER
CONCRETE SLAB OVER VAPOR BARRIER
CONCRETE STEM WALL; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
GRAVEL LAYER
GRAVEL LAYER
GRAVEL LAYER
ASPHALT PAVEMENT; COORDINATE WITH CIVIL
CONCRETE GRADE BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
CONCRETE STEM WALL; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
CONCRETE GRADE BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL

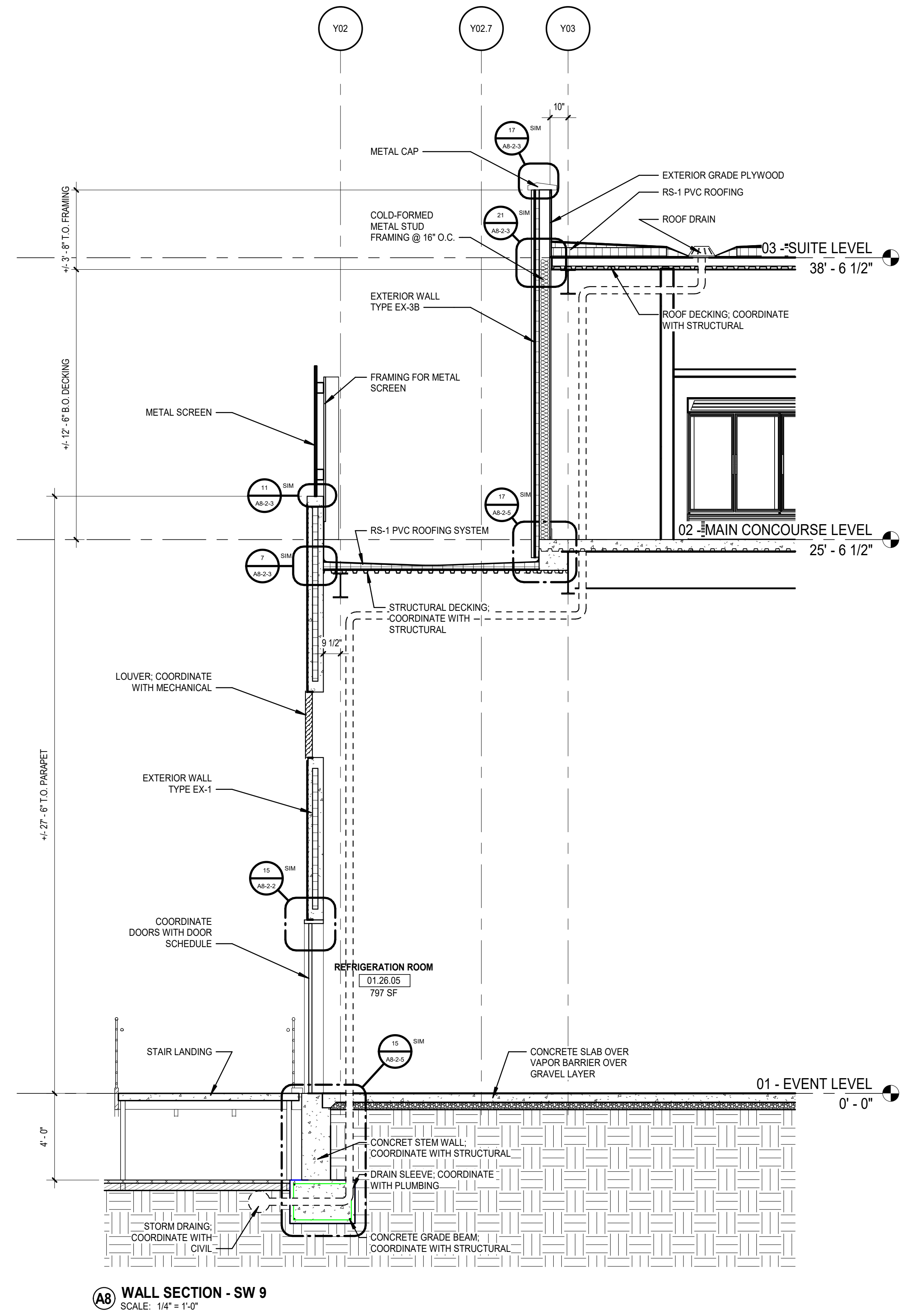
G10 **WALL SECTION - SW 16**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


Y01
Y02
Y04
MTL CAP
EXT GRADE PLYWOOD
RS-1 PVC ROOFING SYSTEM
+/- 4' - 11" T.O. FRAMING
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-3A
ROOF DECKING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
+/- 13' - 6" B.O. DECKING
WALL TYPE 0G1D
STOREFRONT WINDOW; BASIS OF DESIGN BY KAWNEER
H5 / A5-4-2
03 - SUITE LEVEL
38' - 6 1/2"
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-3B
WALL TYPE 0G1D
COLD-FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING
BATT INSULATION
STAIR CORE
02.ST-4
723 SF
SOLID SURFACE TOP
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-2
RS-1 PVC ROOFING SYSTEM
STL BEAM WITH SPRAY FIREPROOFING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
02 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL
25' - 6 1/2"
COLD-FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING
EXTERIOR SOFFIT EX-2
WALL TYPE 2G
WALL TYPE 0G1D
+/- 21' - 6" B.O. FRAMING
WALL TYPE 1MP/G
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-1
CONCRETE SLAB OVER VAPOR BARRIER OVER GRAVEL LAYER
CONCRETE SLAB OVER GRAVEL LAYER
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0' - 0"
CONCRETE STEM WALL; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
CONCRETE GRADE BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
11' - 0"

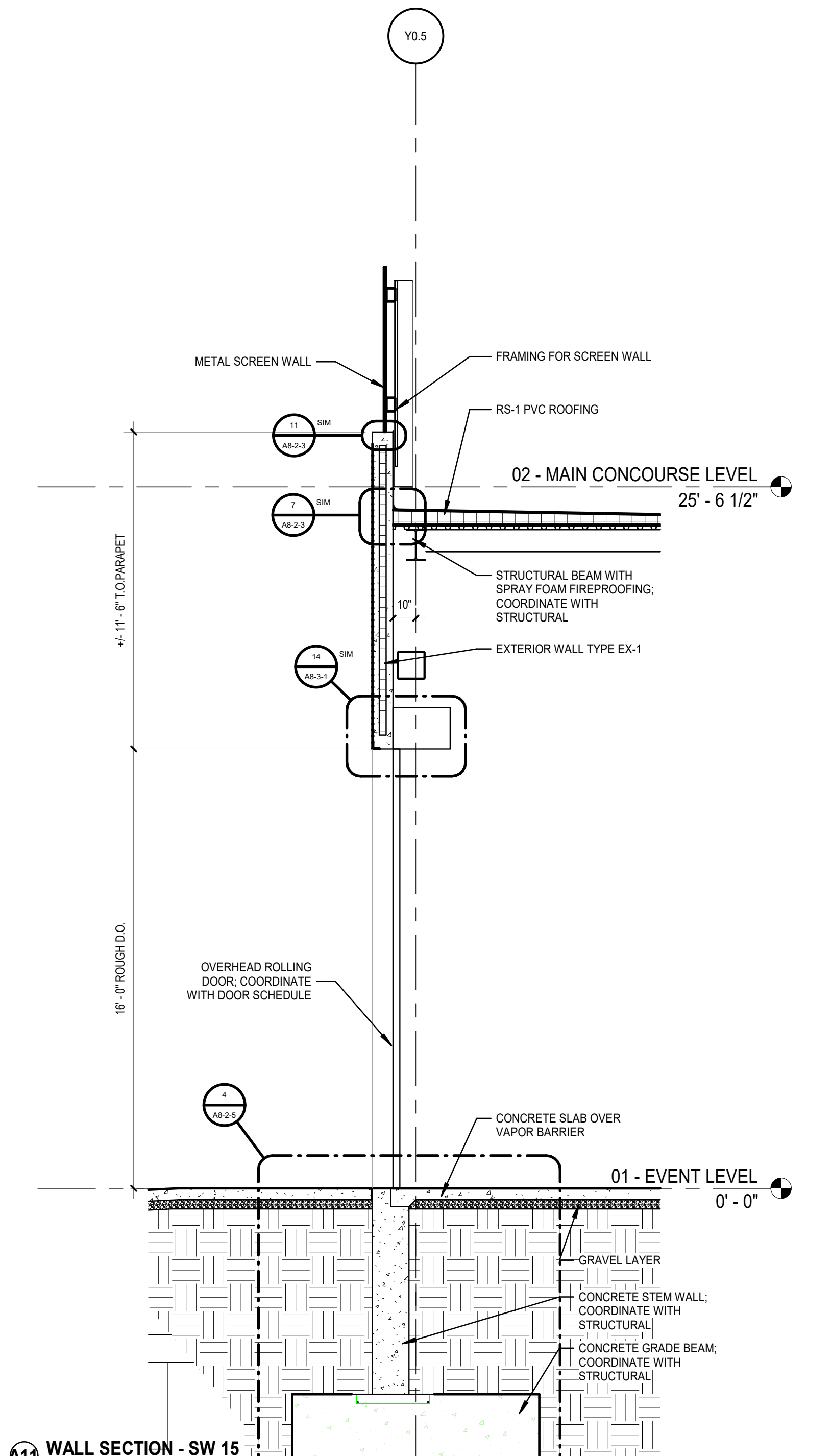
A1 **WALL SECTION - SW 7**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


Y02
METAL SCREEN WALL
FRAMING FOR SCREEN WALL
RS-1 PVC ROOFING SYSTEM
02 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL
25' - 6 1/2"
STRUCTURAL BEAM WITH SPRAY FOAM FIREPROOFING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
+/- 17' - 2" T.O. PARAPET
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-1
+/- 10' - 4" T.O. ROOF
CONCRETE SLAB OVER GRAVEL LAYER; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
ASPHALT PAVEMENT; COORDINATE WITH CIVIL
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0' - 0"
CONCRETE STEM WALL; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
CONCRETE GRADE BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL

A5 **WALL SECTION - CONCOURSE SW**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


Y02
Y02.7
Y03
METAL CAP
EXTERIOR GRADE PLYWOOD
RS-1 PVC ROOFING
ROOF DRAIN
COLD-FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING @ 16" O.C.
03 - SUITE LEVEL
38' - 6 1/2"
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-3B
ROOF DECKING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
+/- 3' - 8" T.O. FRAMING
+/- 12' - 6" B.O. DECKING
METAL SCREEN
FRAMING FOR METAL SCREEN
RS-1 PVC ROOFING SYSTEM
02 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL
25' - 6 1/2"
STRUCTURAL DECKING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
LOUVER; COORDINATE WITH MECHANICAL
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-1
+/- 27' - 8" T.O. PARAPET
COORDINATE DOORS WITH DOOR SCHEDULE
REFRIGERATION ROOM
01.26.05
797 SF
STAIR LANDING
CONCRETE SLAB OVER VAPOR BARRIER OVER GRAVEL LAYER
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0' - 0"
CONCRETE STEM WALL; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
DRAIN SLEEVE; COORDINATE WITH PLUMBING
STORM DRAIN; COORDINATE WITH CIVIL
CONCRETE GRADE BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL

A8 **WALL SECTION - SW 9**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


Y0.5
METAL SCREEN WALL
FRAMING FOR SCREEN WALL
RS-1 PVC ROOFING
02 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL
25' - 6 1/2"
STRUCTURAL BEAM WITH SPRAY FOAM FIREPROOFING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-1
+/- 11' - 6" T.O. PARAPET
OVERHEAD ROLLING DOOR; COORDINATE WITH DOOR SCHEDULE
18' - 0" ROUGH O.D.
CONCRETE SLAB OVER VAPOR BARRIER
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0' - 0"
GRAVEL LAYER
CONCRETE STEM WALL; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
CONCRETE GRADE BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL

A11 **WALL SECTION - SW 15**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

WALL SECTION NOTES:

1. FIREPROOFING IS NOT SHOWN.
   ALL PRIMARY STRUCTURAL STEEL AND ROOF DECKING TO HAVE APPLIED FIRE PROOFING PER REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROJECT LIFE SFETY REPORT AND UL DESIGN CRITERIA ON SHEETS A0-1.
2. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR EXTERIOR SYSTEM DESCRIPTIONS AND ASSOCIATED INSULATION REQUIREMENTS.
3. WALL TYPES SHALL NOT BE CORRUGATED. REFER TO SHEET A-04 OR SPECIFICATIONS FOR WALL TYPES.

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

ISSUE	DATE
ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025

1

DRAWN BY: Author
CHECKED BY: Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

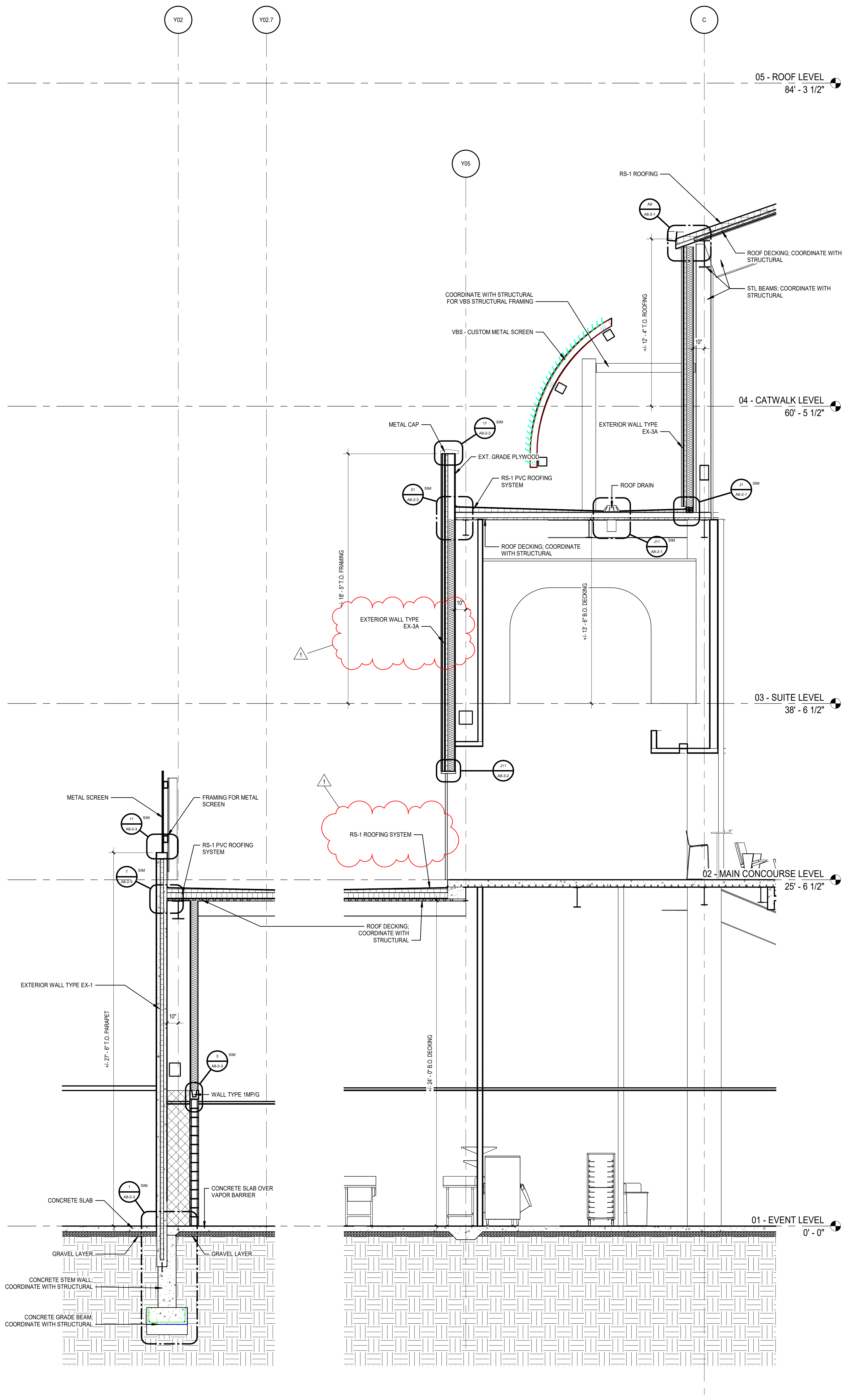
Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

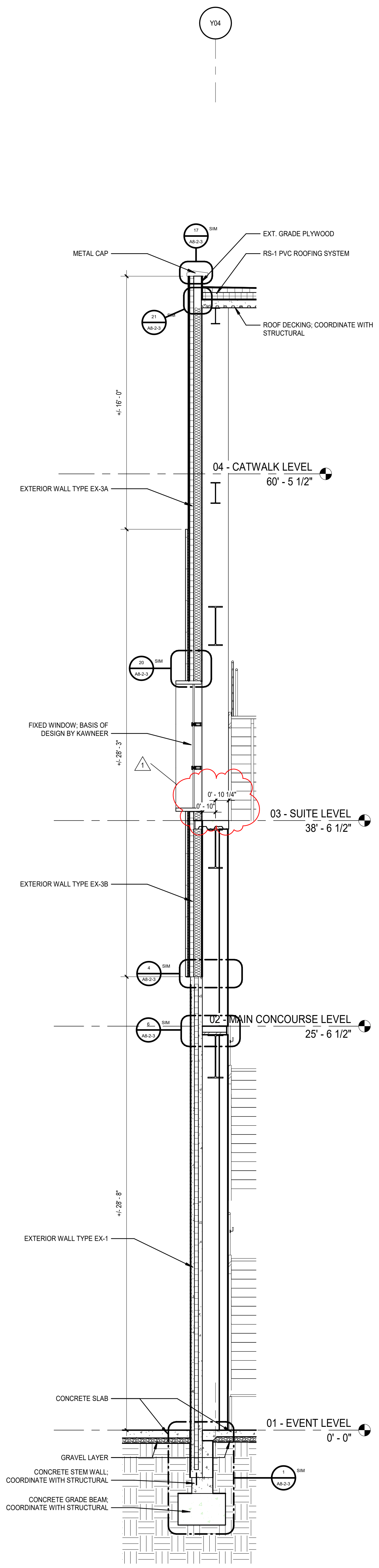
WALL SECTIONS - SOUTH

A7-3-4

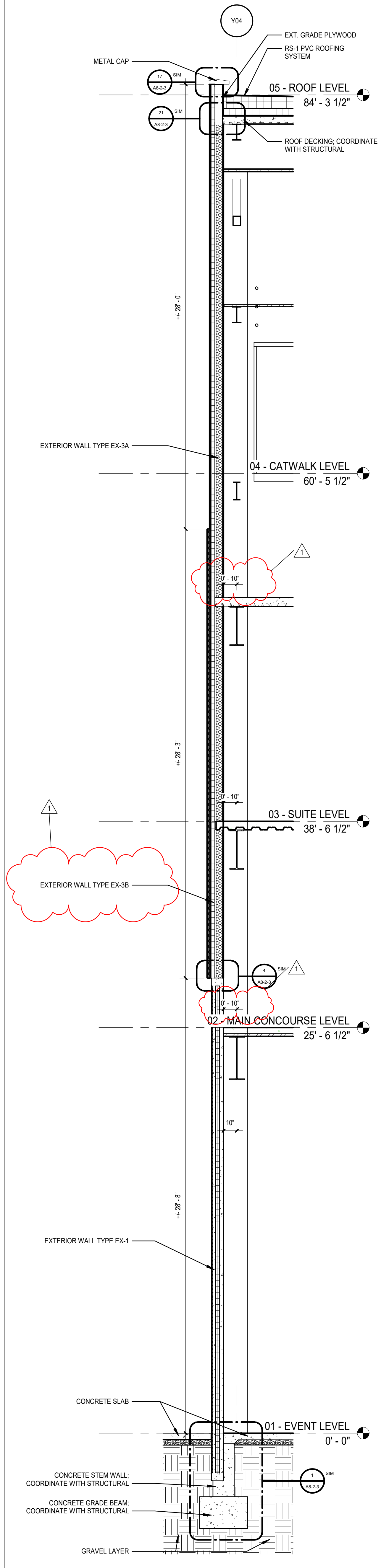
1/13/2025 7:47:51 AM



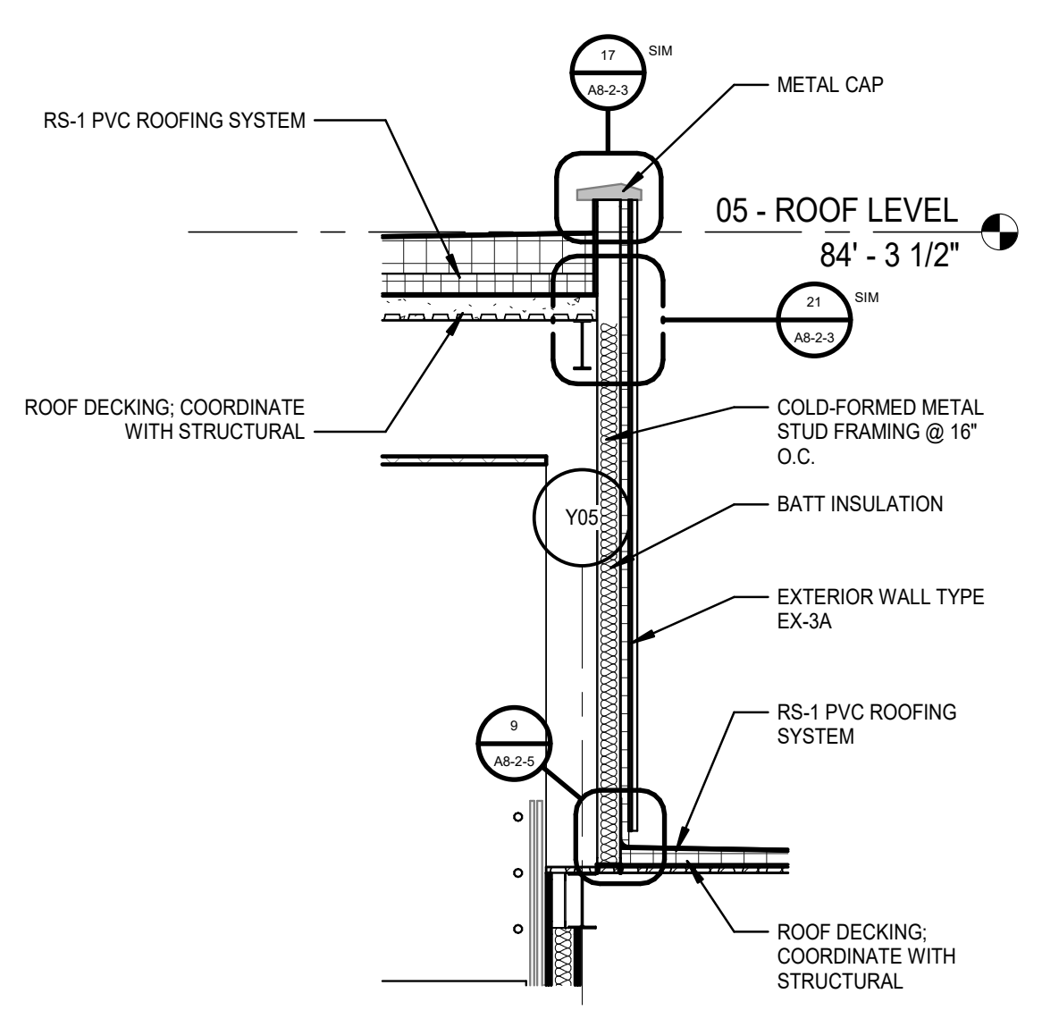
A1 WALL SECTION - SW 13
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



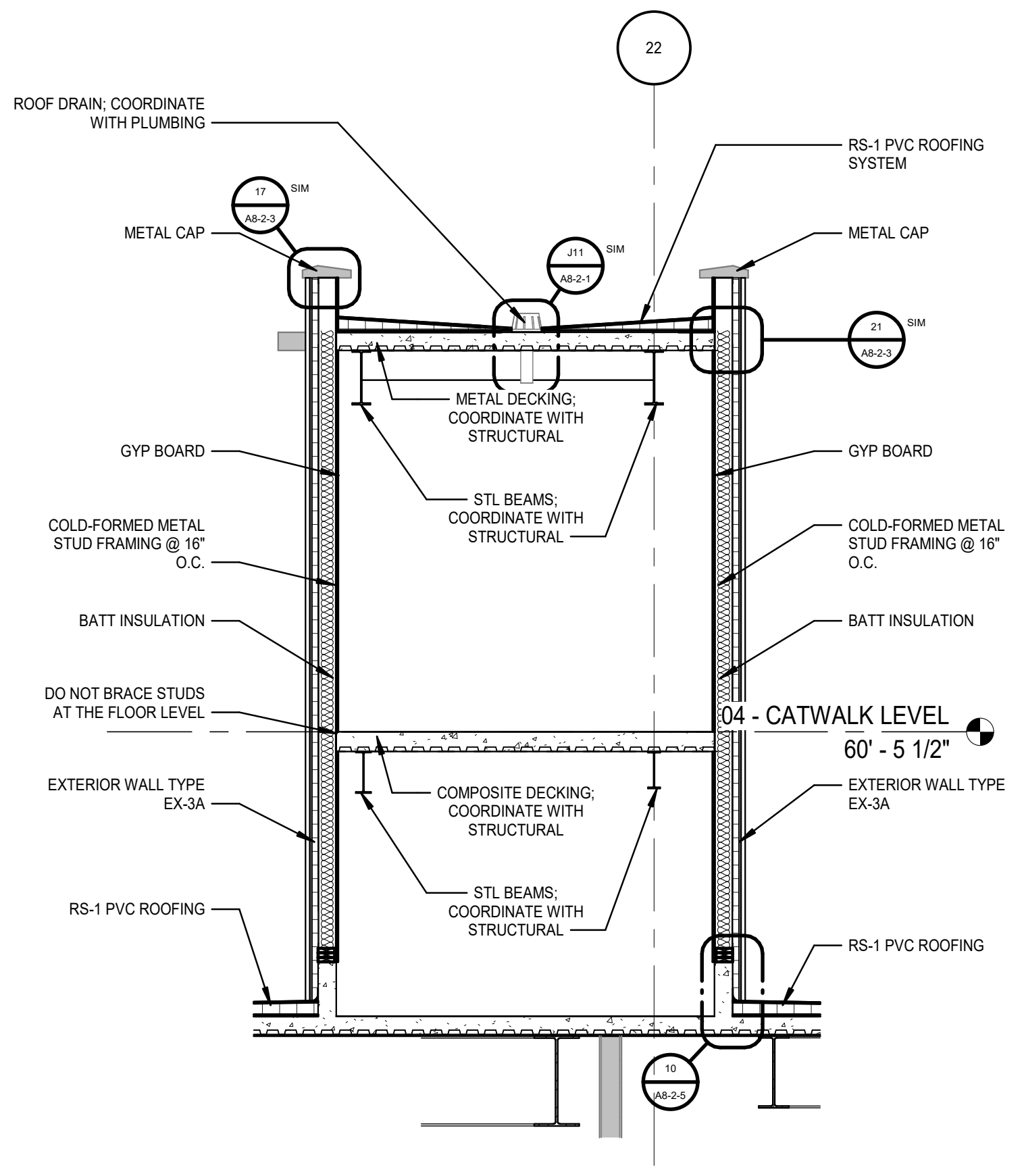
A6 WALL SECTION - SW 11
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



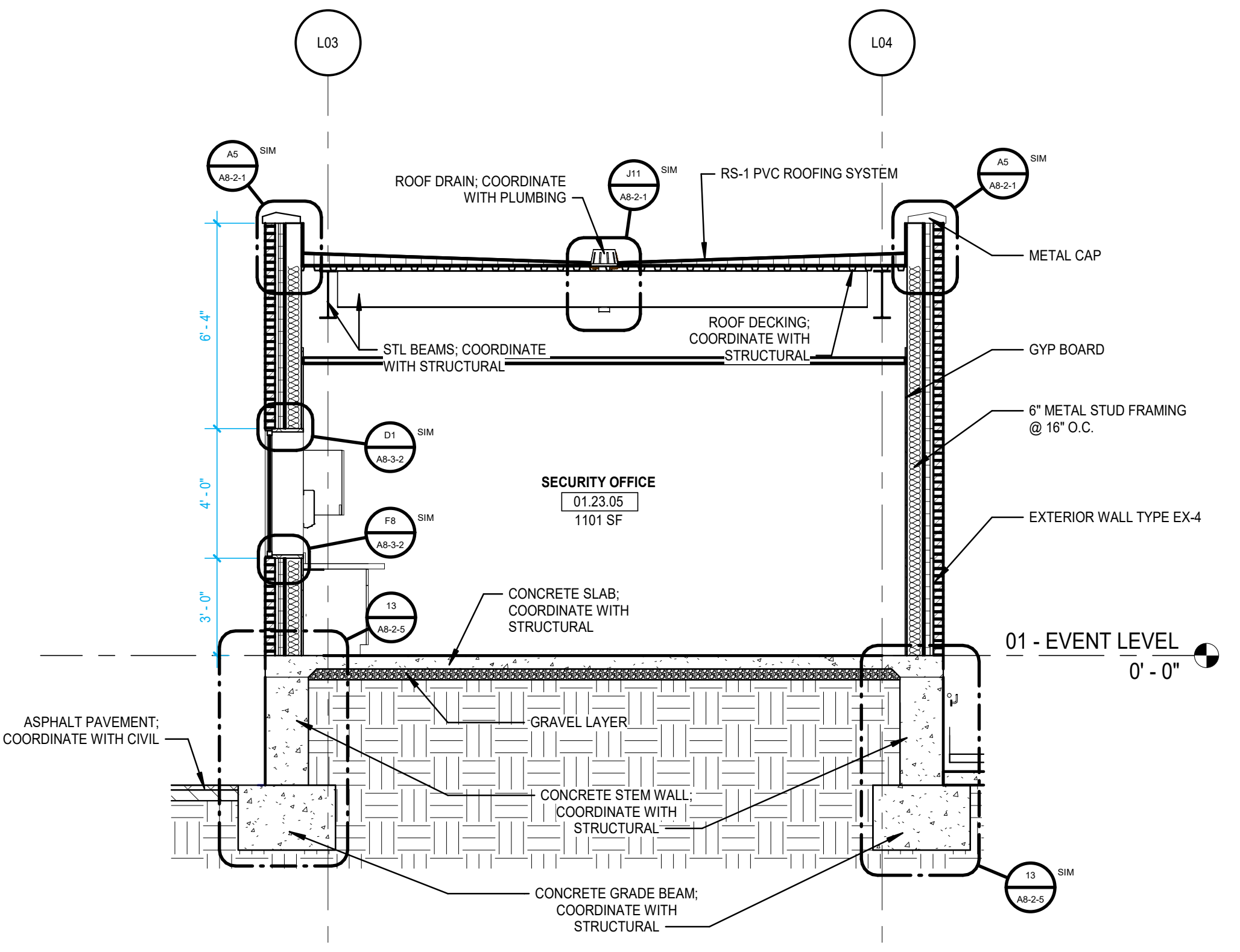
A8 WALL SECTION - SW 18
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



H10 Section 140
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


22
ROOF DRAIN; COORDINATE WITH PLUMBING
RS-1 PVC ROOFING SYSTEM
17 A8-2-3 SIM
METAL CAP
J11 A8-2-1 SIM
METAL CAP
21 A8-2-3 SIM
METAL DECKING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
GYP BOARD
GYP BOARD
STL BEAMS; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
COLD-FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING @ 16" O.C.
COLD-FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING @ 16" O.C.
BATT INSULATION
BATT INSULATION
DO NOT BRACE STUDS AT THE FLOOR LEVEL
04 - CATWALK LEVEL
60' - 5 1/2"
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-3A
COMPOSITE DECKING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-3A
STL BEAMS; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
RS-1 PVC ROOFING
RS-1 PVC ROOFING
10 A8-2-5

D10 Section 139
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


L03
L04
A5 A8-2-1 SIM
ROOF DRAIN; COORDINATE WITH PLUMBING
J11 A8-2-1 SIM
RS-1 PVC ROOFING SYSTEM
A5 A8-2-1 SIM
METAL CAP
6' - 4"
STL BEAMS; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
ROOF DECKING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
GYP BOARD
D1 A8-3-2 SIM
6" METAL STUD FRAMING @ 16" O.C.
4' - 0"
SECURITY OFFICE
01.23.05
1101 SF
F8 A8-3-2 SIM
EXTERIOR WALL TYPE EX-4
3' - 0"
13 A8-2-5
CONCRETE SLAB; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0' - 0"
ASPHALT PAVEMENT; COORDINATE WITH CIVIL
GRAVEL LAYER
CONCRETE STEM WALL; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
CONCRETE GRADE BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
13 A8-2-5 SIM

A10 WALL SECTION - SECURITY
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

WALL SECTION NOTES:

1. FIREPROOFING IS NOT SHOWN.
   ALL PRIMARY STRUCTURAL STEEL AND ROOF DECKING TO HAVE APPLIED FIRE PROOFING PER REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROJECT LIFE SFETY REPORT AND UL DESIGN CRITERIA ON SHEETS A0-1.
2. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR EXTERIOR SYSTEM DESCRIPTIONS AND ASSOCIATED INSULATION REQUIREMENTS.
3. WALL TYPES SHALL NOT BE CORRUGATED. REFER TO SHEET A-04 OR SPECIFICATIONS FOR WALL TYPES.

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

ISSUE	DATE
ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025

1

DRAWN BY: Author
CHECKED BY: Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

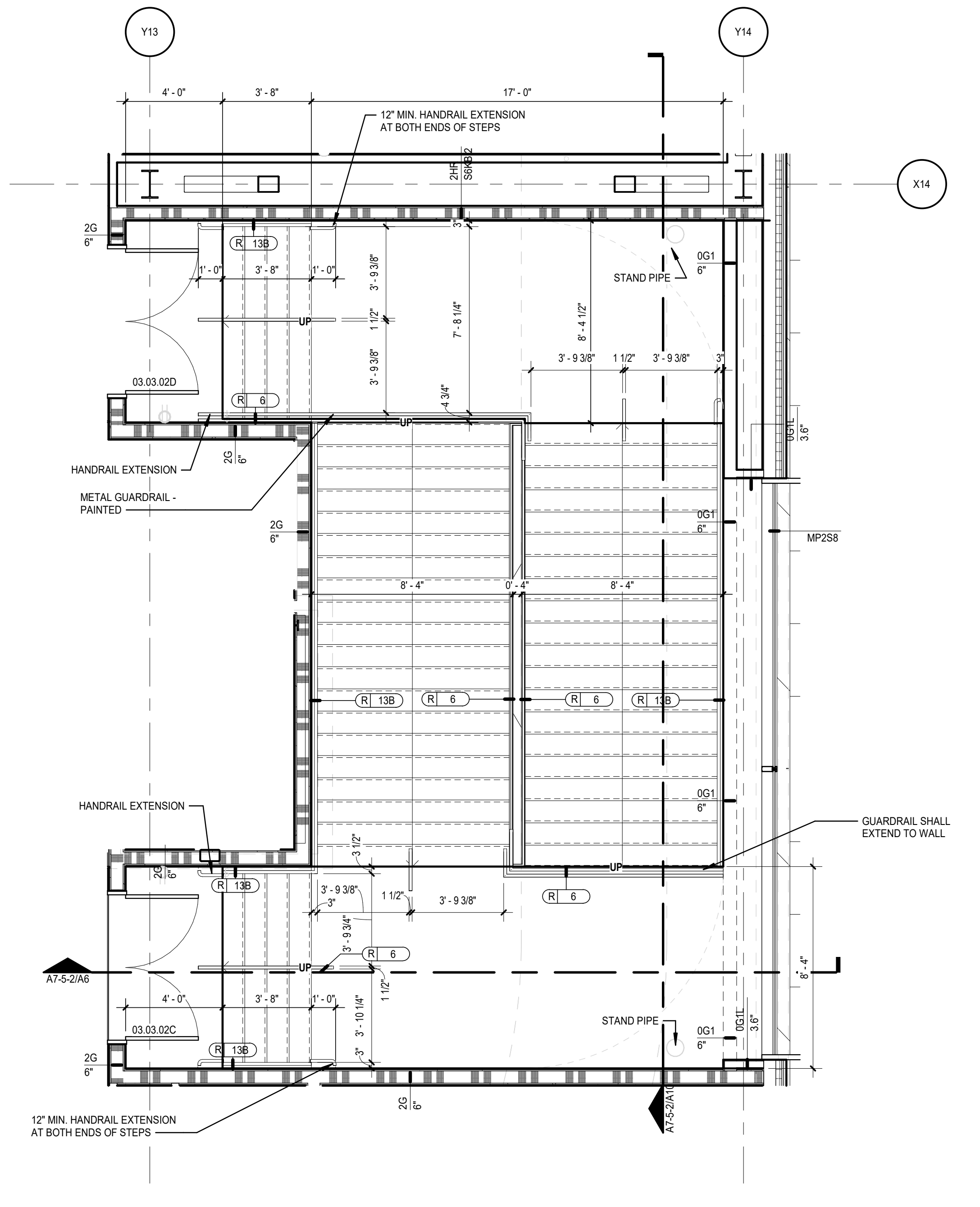
Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

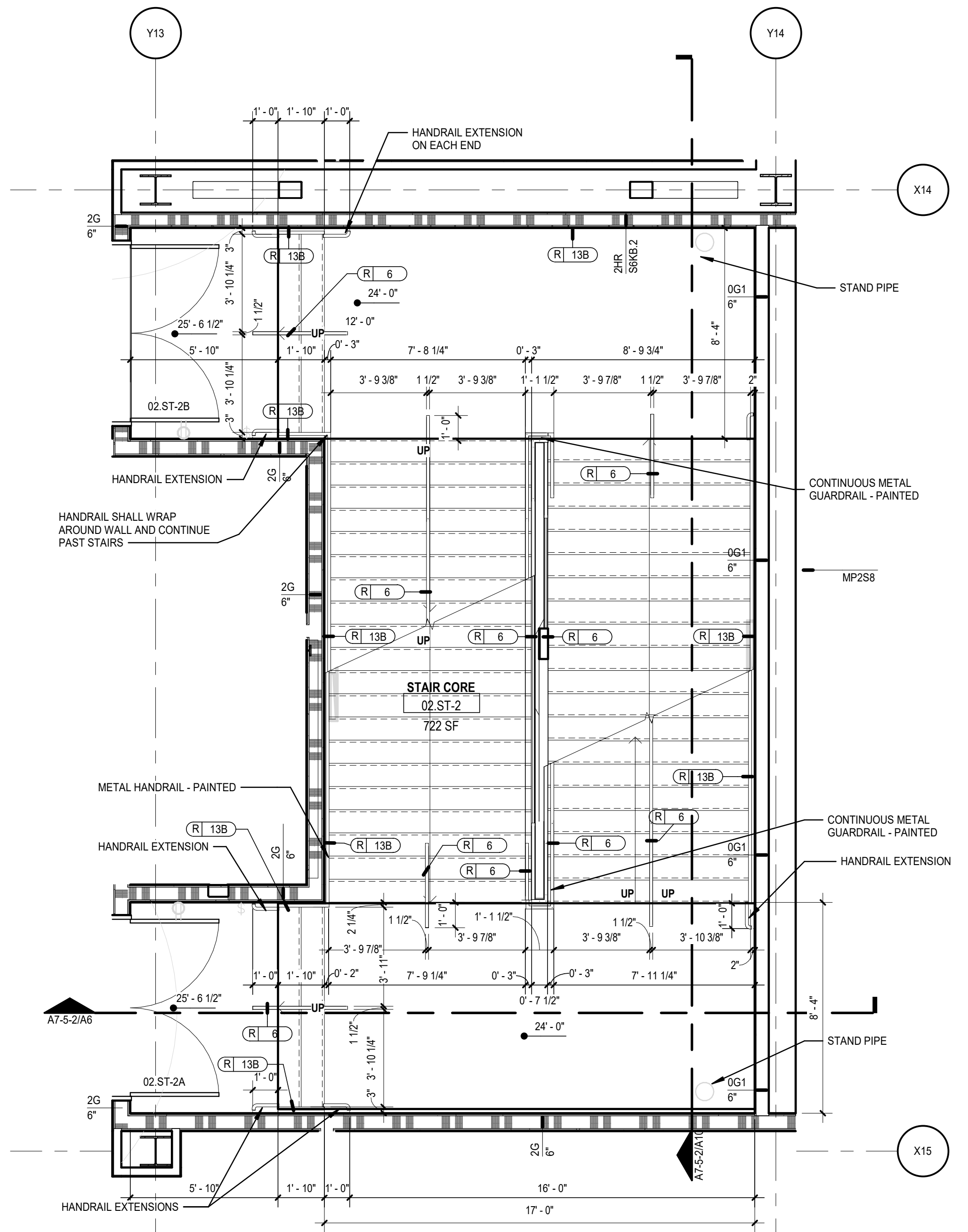
WALL SECTIONS - SOUTH

A7-3-5

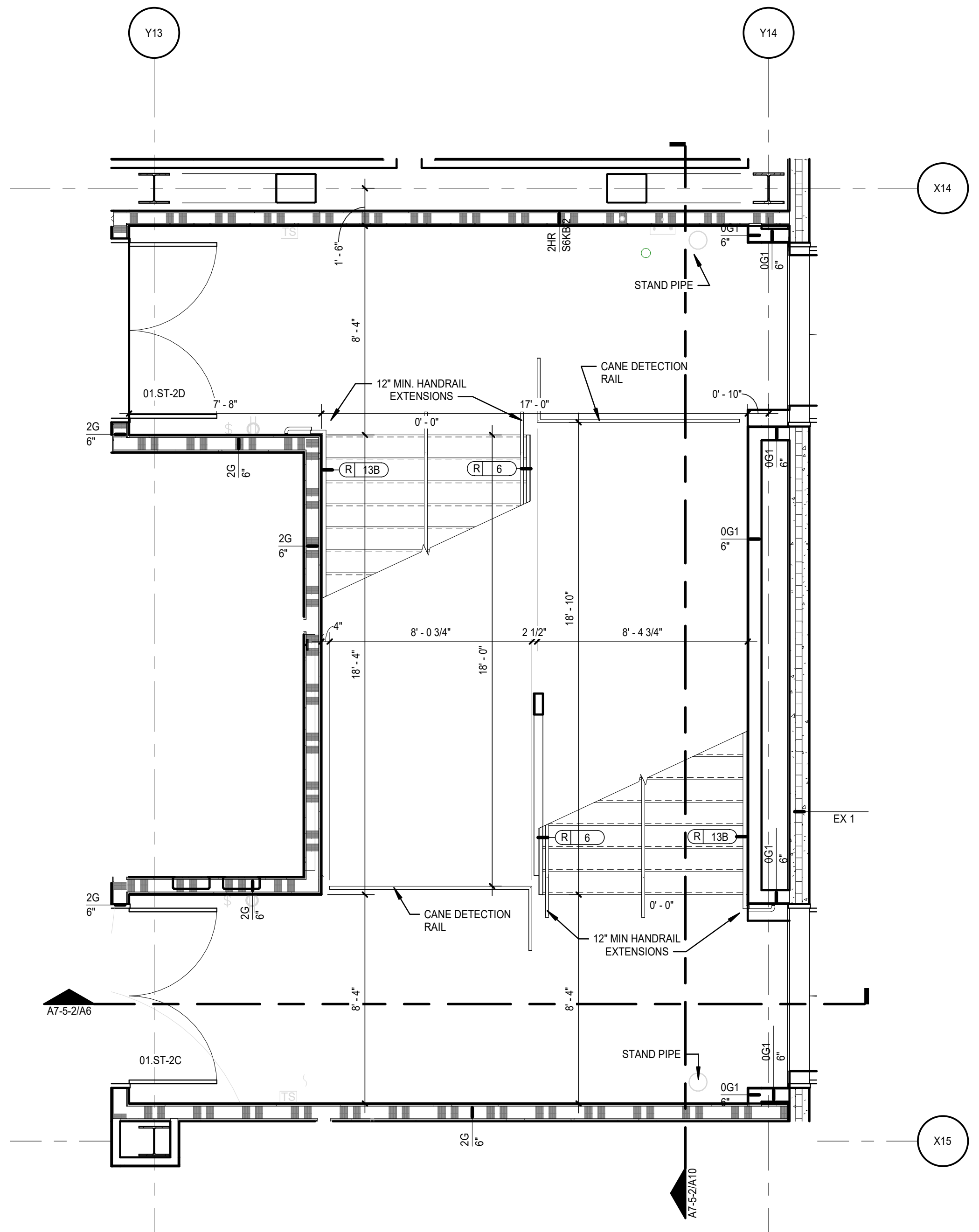
1/13/2025 7:48:05 AM


Y13
Y14
X14
12" MIN. HANDRAIL EXTENSION AT BOTH ENDS OF STEPS
STAND PIPE
HANDRAIL EXTENSION
METAL GUARDRAIL - PAINTED
MP258
GUARDRAIL SHALL EXTEND TO WALL
12" MIN. HANDRAIL EXTENSION AT BOTH ENDS OF STEPS
03.03.02D
03.03.02C
UP

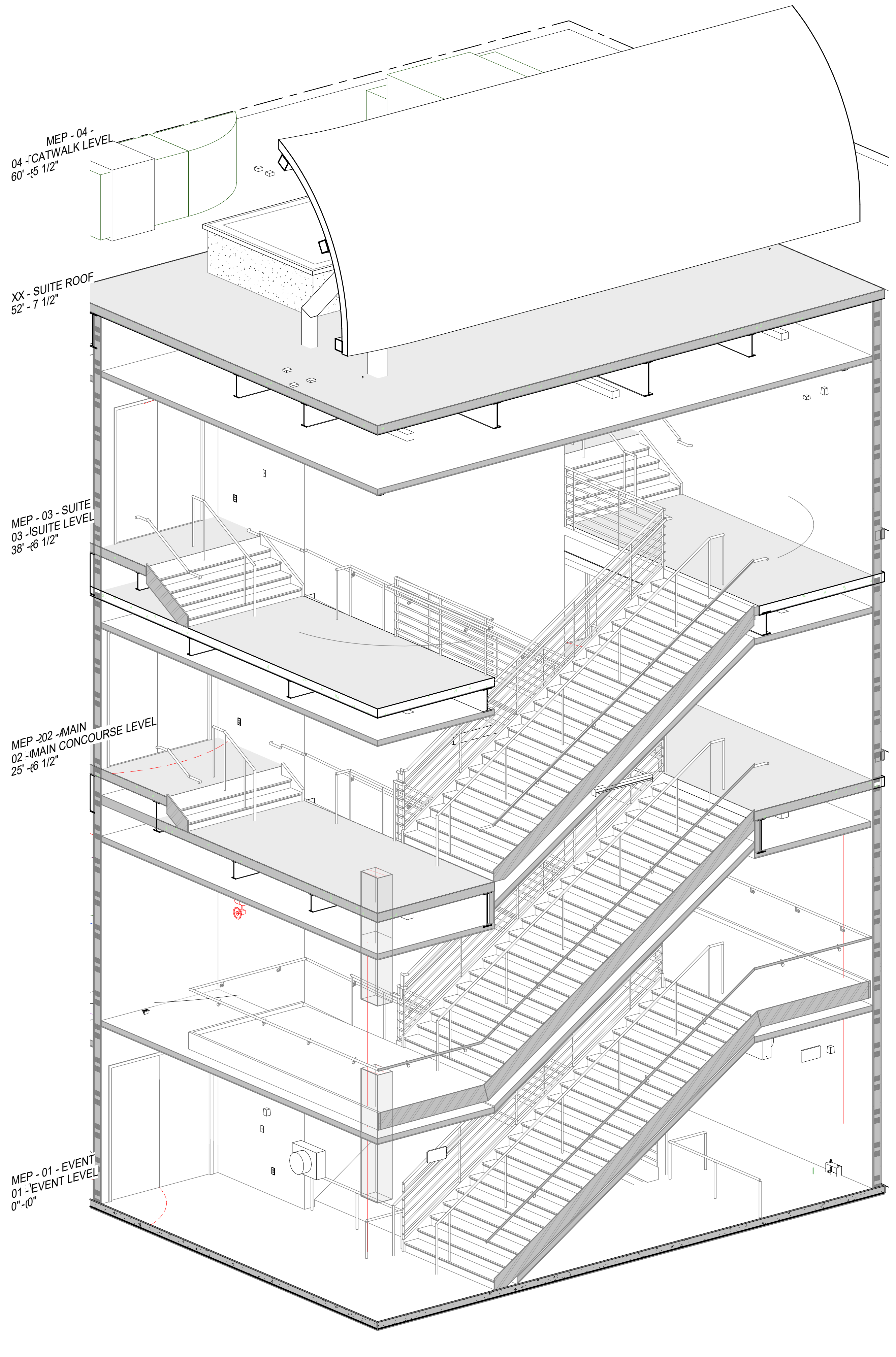
H2 STAIR ST-2 - SUITE LEVEL ENLARGED PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


Y13
Y14
X14
X15
HANDRAIL EXTENSION ON EACH END
STAND PIPE
HANDRAIL EXTENSION
HANDRAIL SHALL WRAP AROUND WALL AND CONTINUE PAST STAIRS
CONTINUOUS METAL GUARDRAIL - PAINTED
MP258
STAIR CORE
02.ST-2
722 SF
METAL HANDRAIL - PAINTED
CONTINUOUS METAL GUARDRAIL - PAINTED
HANDRAIL EXTENSION
HANDRAIL EXTENSIONS
02.ST-2B
02.ST-2A
UP

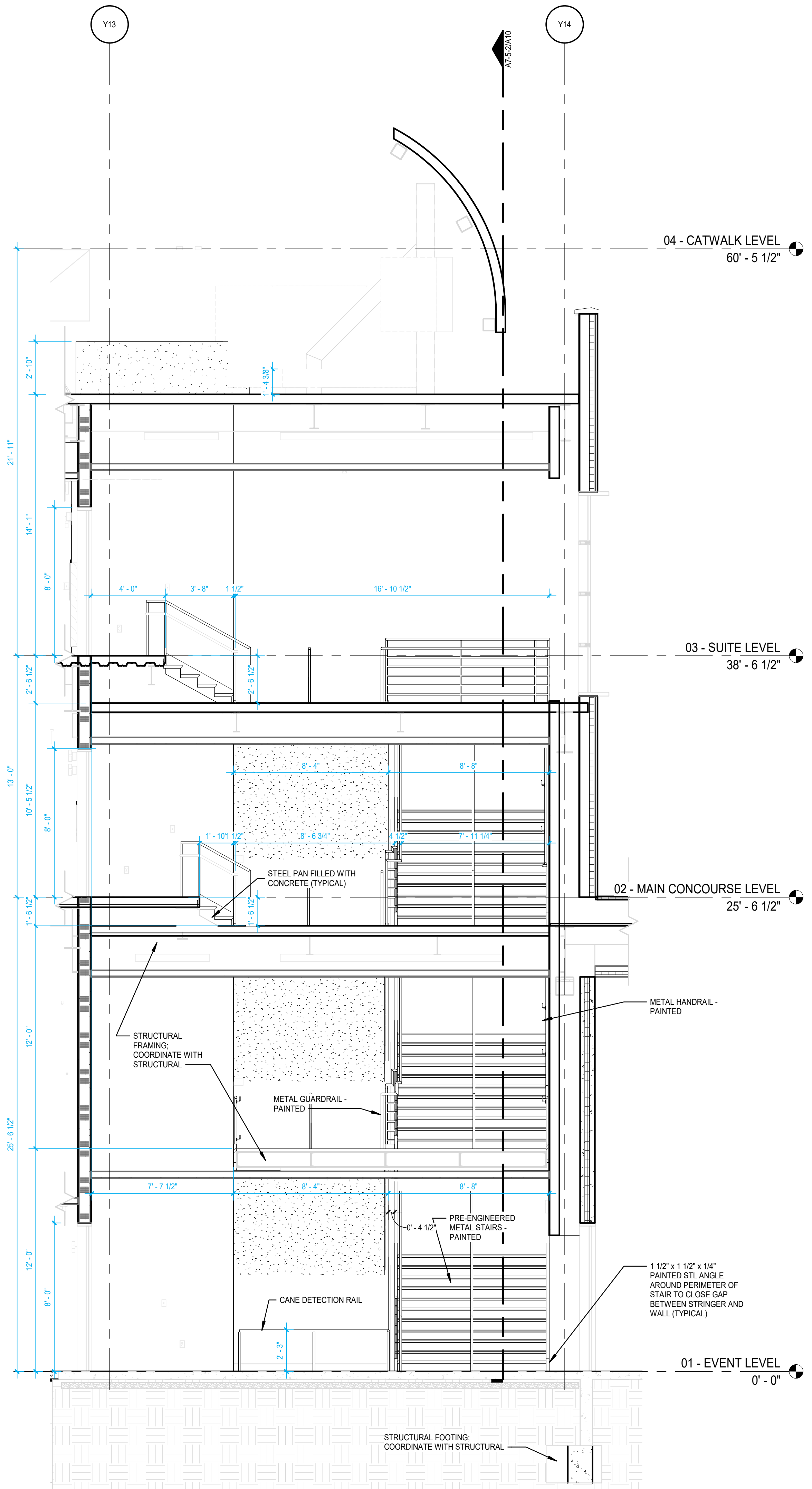
H6 STAIR ST-2 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL ENLARGED PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



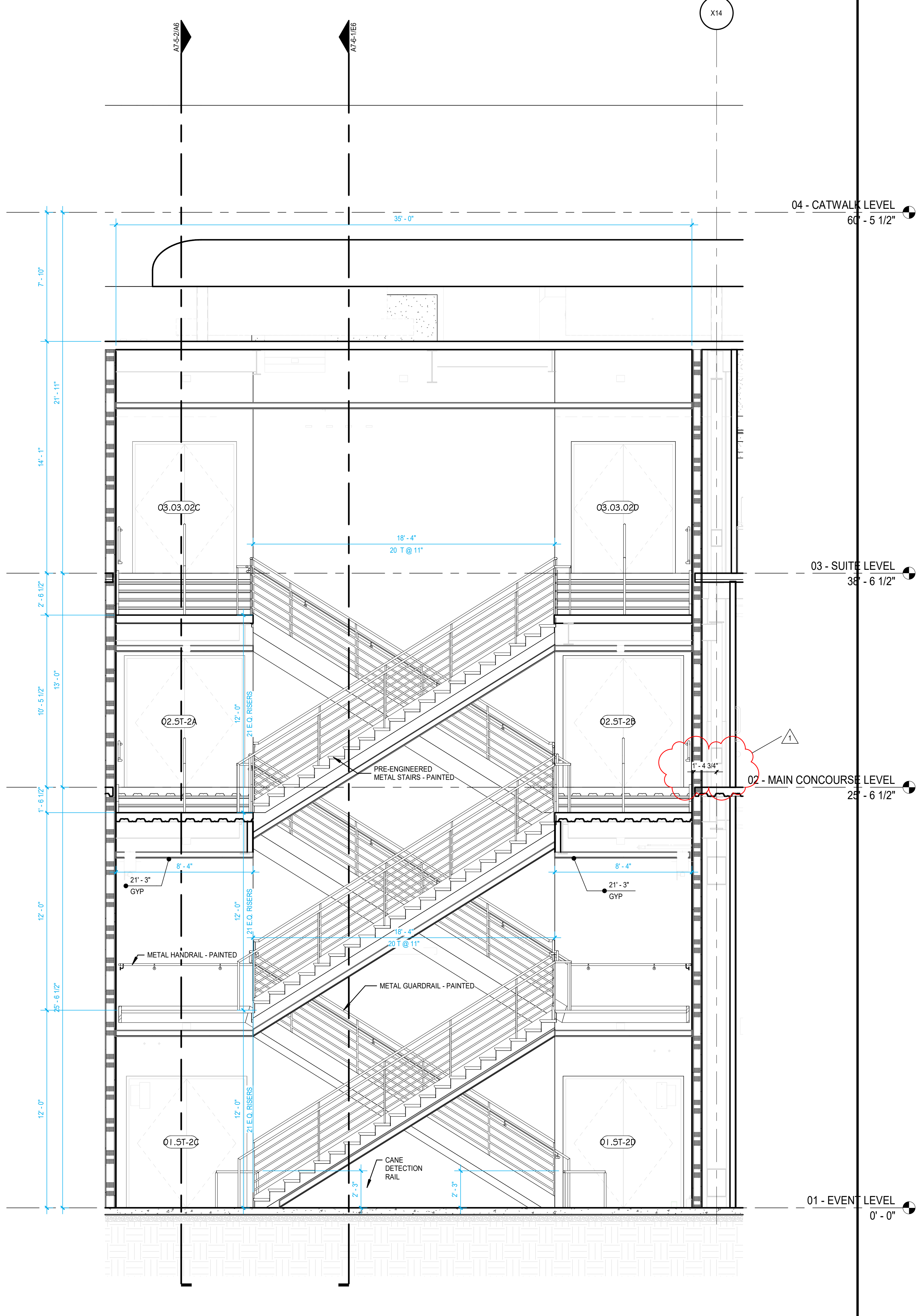
H10 STAIR ST-2 - EVENT LEVEL ENLARGED PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



ST-2 AXON


Y13
Y14
04 - CATWALK LEVEL
60' - 5 1/2"
03 - SUITE LEVEL
38' - 6 1/2"
02 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL
25' - 6 1/2"
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0' - 0"
STEEL PAN FILLED WITH CONCRETE (TYPICAL)
STRUCTURAL FRAMING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
METAL GUARDRAIL - PAINTED
METAL HANDRAIL - PAINTED
PRE-ENGINEERED METAL STAIRS - PAINTED
1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1/4" PAINTED STL ANGLE AROUND PERIMETER OF STAIR TO CLOSE GAP BETWEEN STRINGER AND WALL (TYPICAL)
CANE DETECTION RAIL
STRUCTURAL FOOTING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL

A6 ST-2 TRANSVERSE SECTION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



A10 ST-2 LONGITUDINAL SECTION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

	ISSUE	DATE
	ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1	ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025

DRAWN BY: Author
CHECKED BY: Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

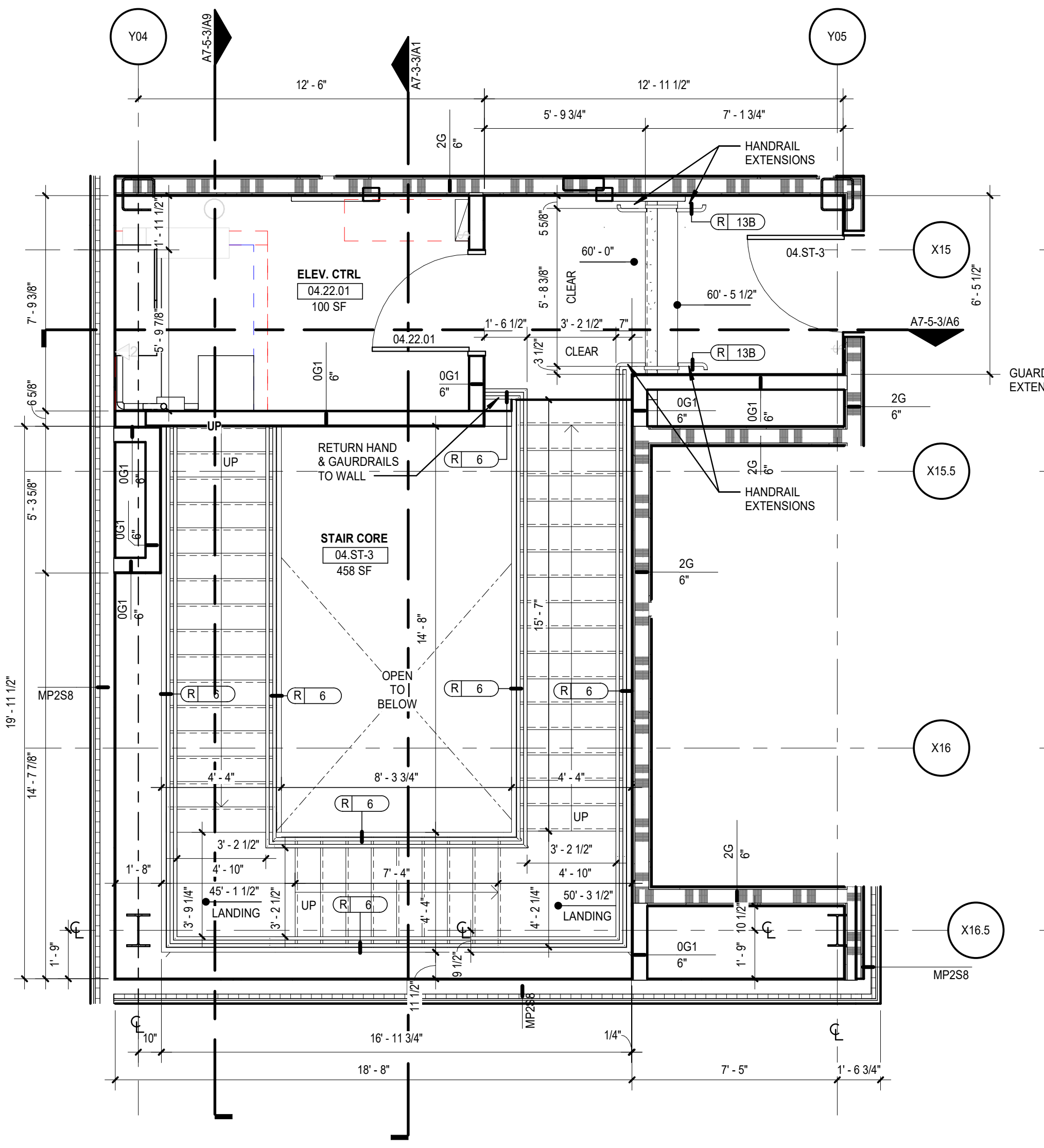
Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

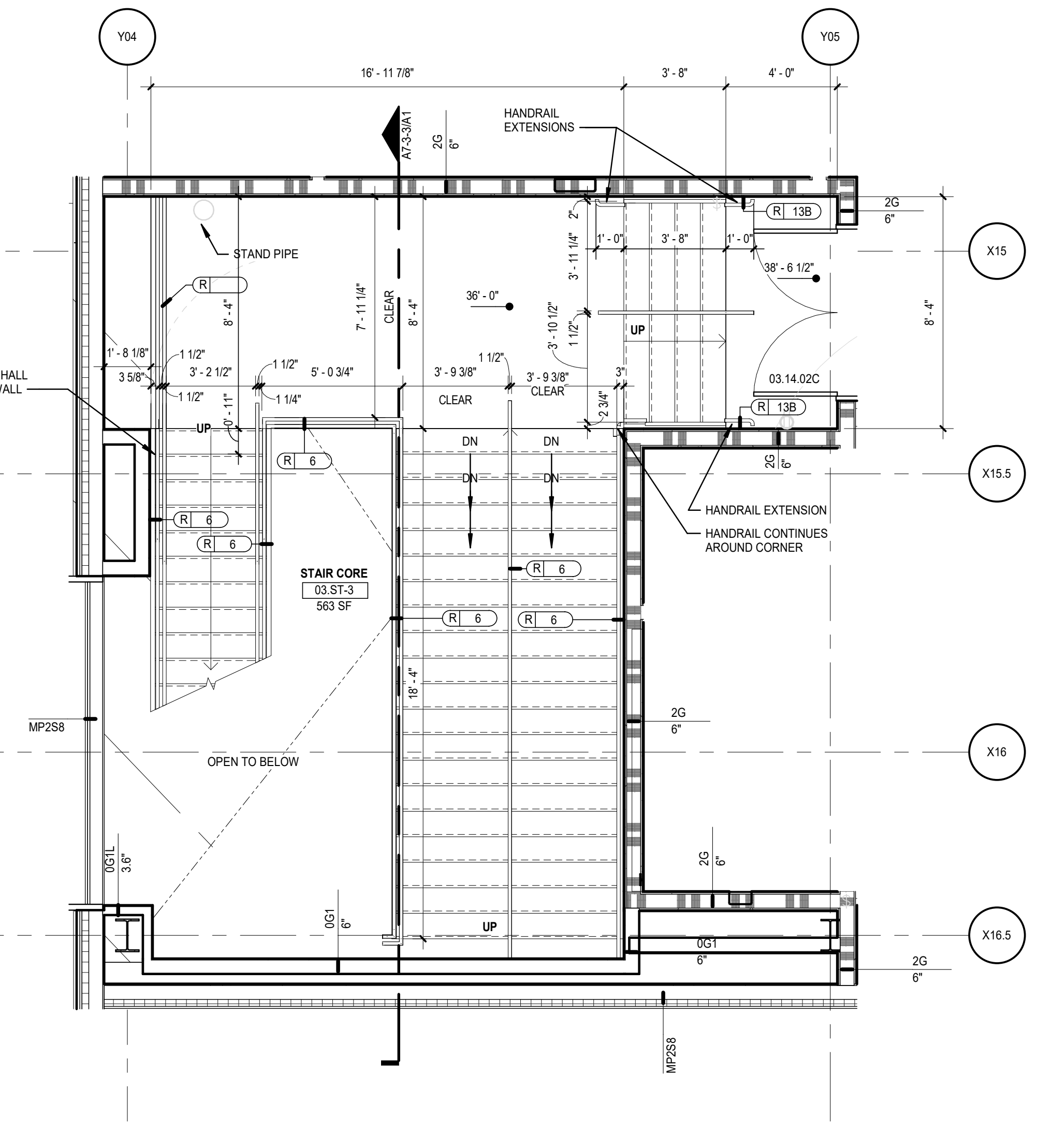
ST-2 STAIR PLANS & SECTIONS

A7-5-2

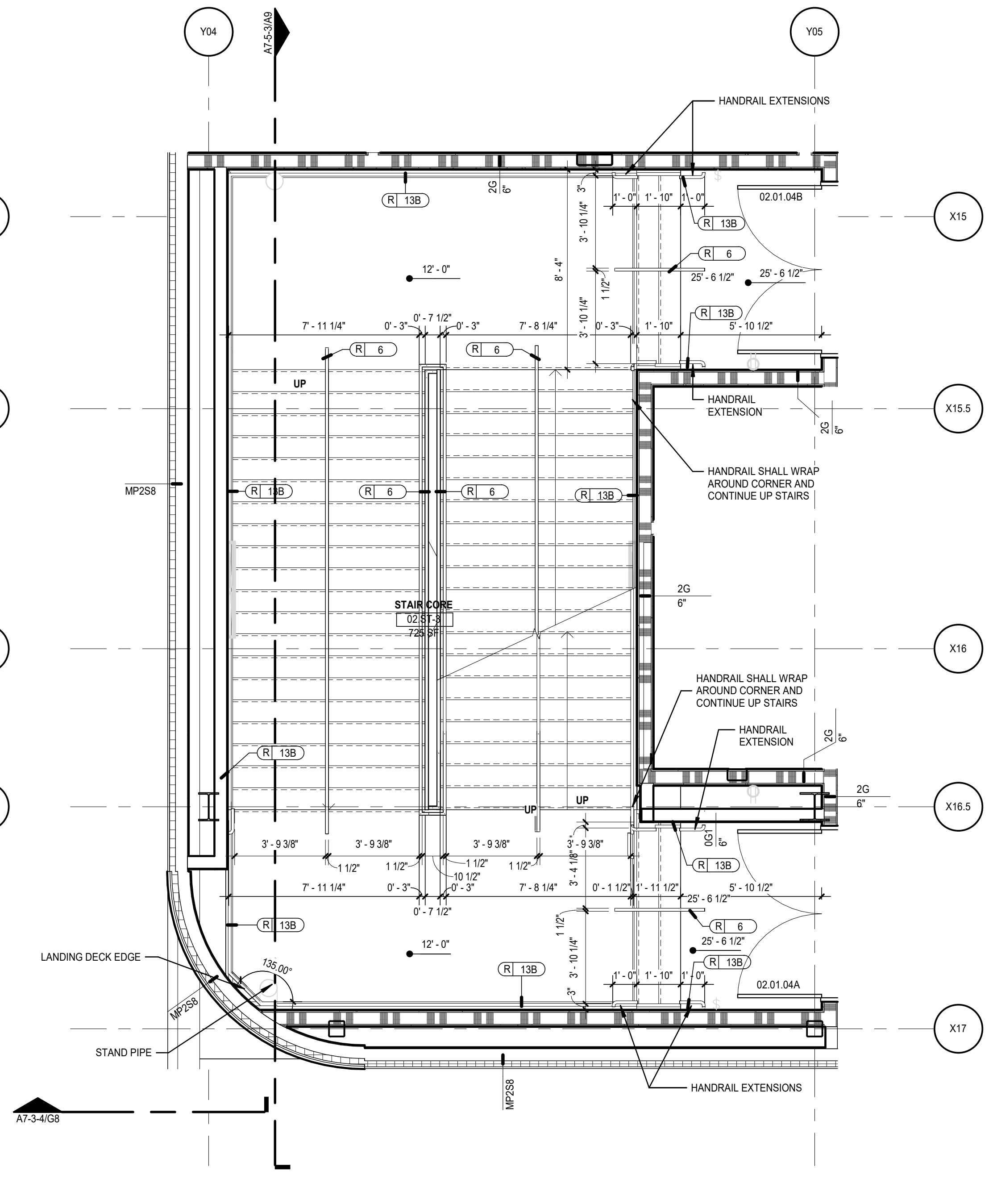
1/13/2025 7:48:26 AM



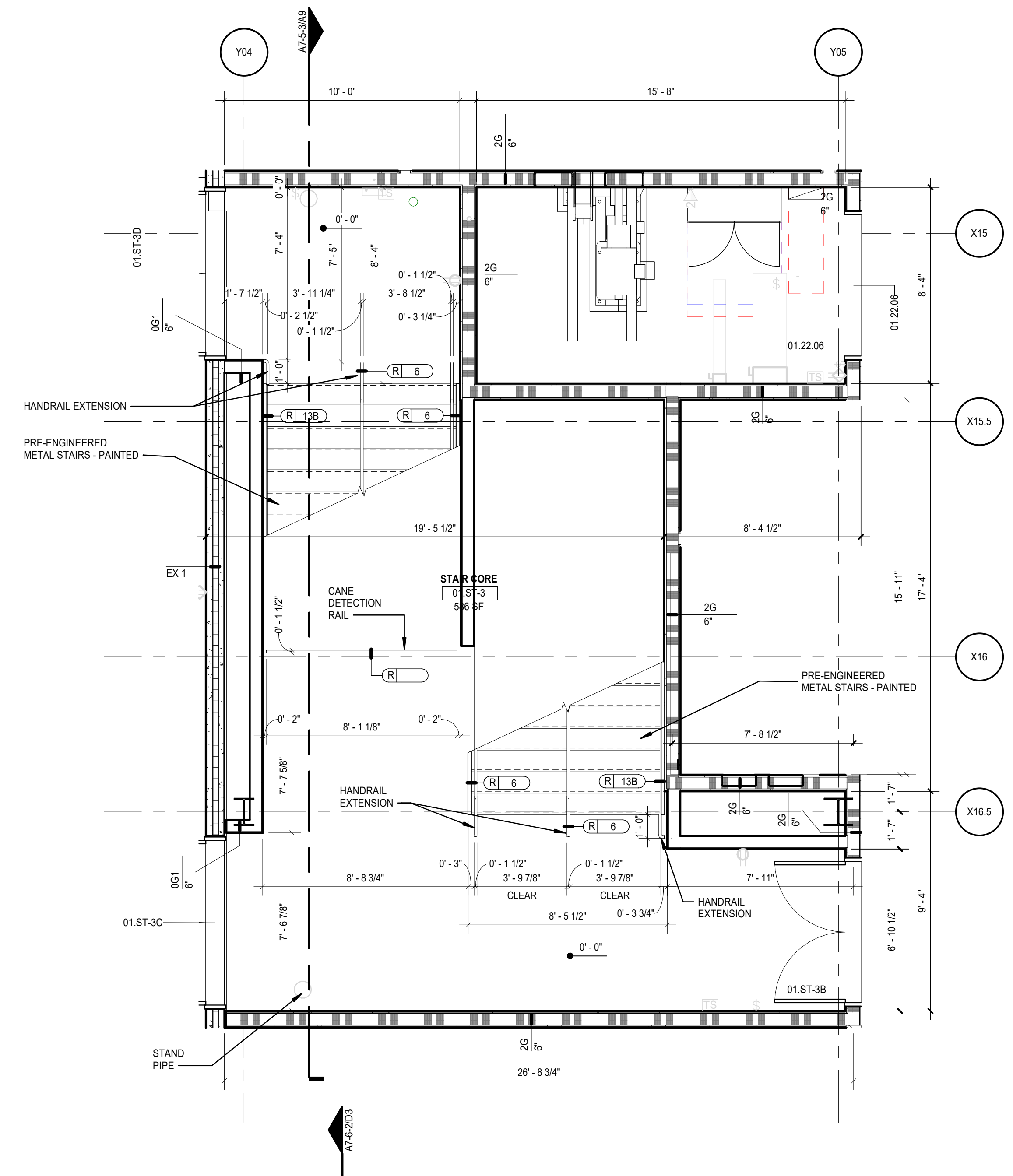
J1 STAIR ST-3 - CATWALK LEVEL ENLARGED PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



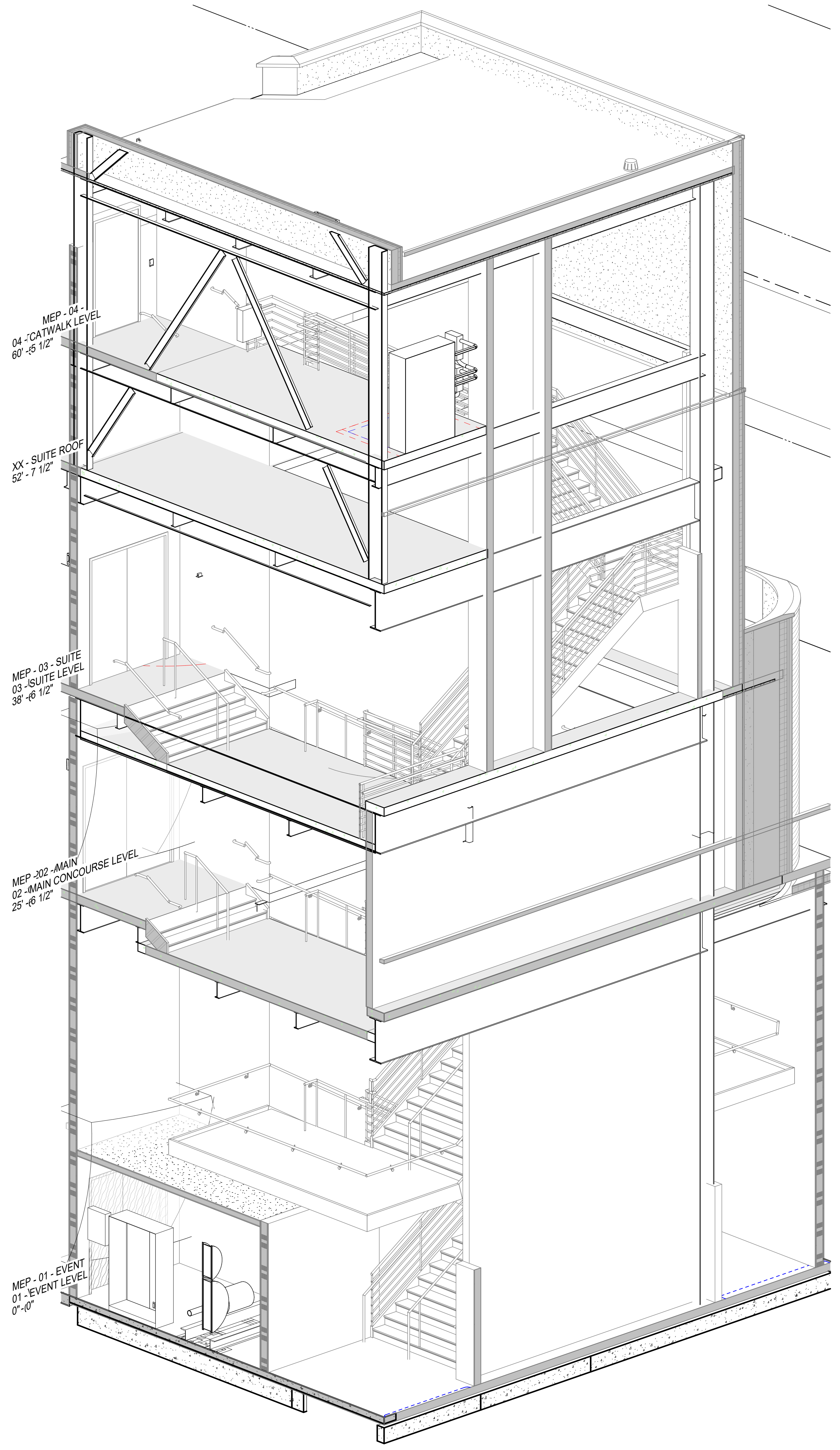
J4 STAIR ST-3 - SUITE LEVEL ENLARGED PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



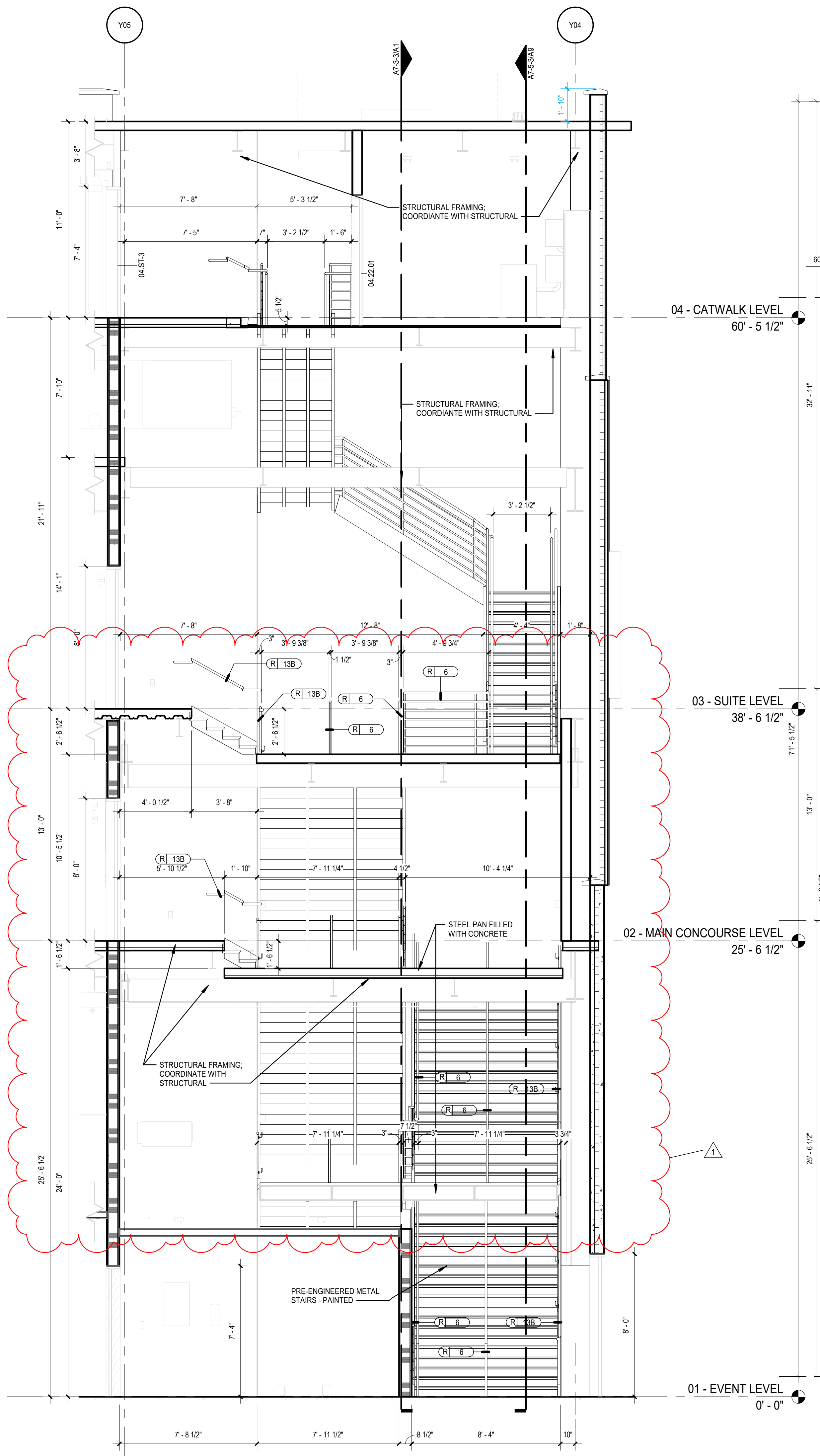
H7 STAIR ST-3 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL ENLARGED PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



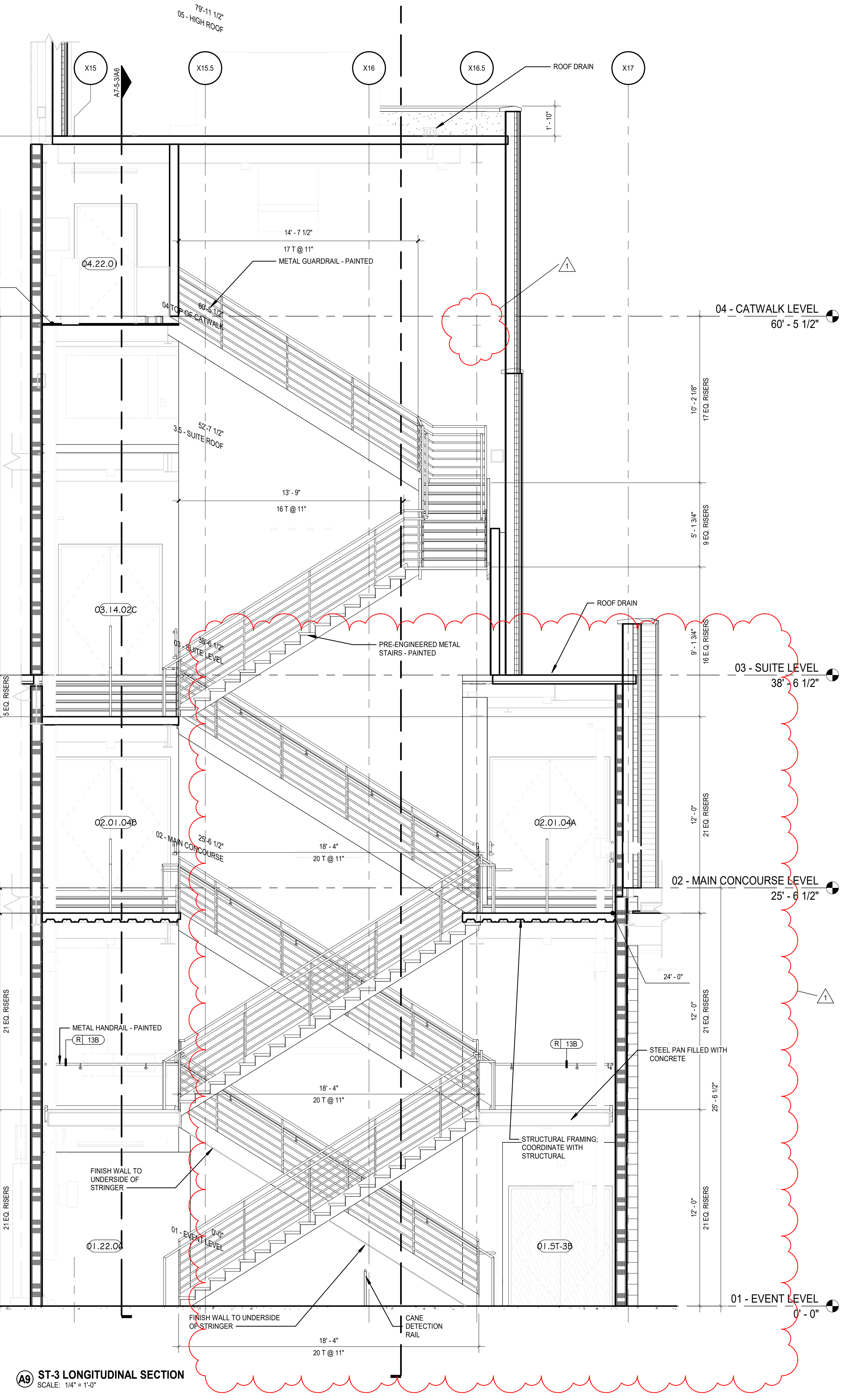
H11 STAIR ST-3 - EVENT LEVEL ENLARGED PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



A1 ST-3 AXON
SCALE:


Y05
Y04
STRUCTURAL FRAMING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
04 - CATWALK LEVEL
60' - 5 1/2"
03 - SUITE LEVEL
38' - 6 1/2"
STEEL PAN FILLED WITH CONCRETE
02 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL
25' - 6 1/2"
STRUCTURAL FRAMING, COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
PRE-ENGINEERED METAL STAIRS - PAINTED
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0' - 0"

A6 ST-3 TRANSVERSE SECTION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


X15
X15.5
X16
X16.5
X17
ROOF DRAIN
04 - CATWALK LEVEL
60' - 5 1/2"
METAL GUARDRAIL - PAINTED
04.22.0
03.14.02C
PRE-ENGINEERED METAL STAIRS - PAINTED
ROOF DRAIN
03 - SUITE LEVEL
38' - 6 1/2"
02.01.04B
02.01.04A
02 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL
25' - 6 1/2"
METAL HANDRAIL - PAINTED
STEEL PAN FILLED WITH CONCRETE
STRUCTURAL FRAMING, COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
FINISH WALL TO UNDERSIDE OF STRINGER
01.22.06
01.ST-3B
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0' - 0"
FINISH WALL TO UNDERSIDE OF STRINGER
CANE DETECTION RAIL

A9 ST-3 LONGITUDINAL SECTION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60” APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60” APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

ISSUE	DATE
ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1 ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025
DRAWN BY:	Author
CHECKED BY:	Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

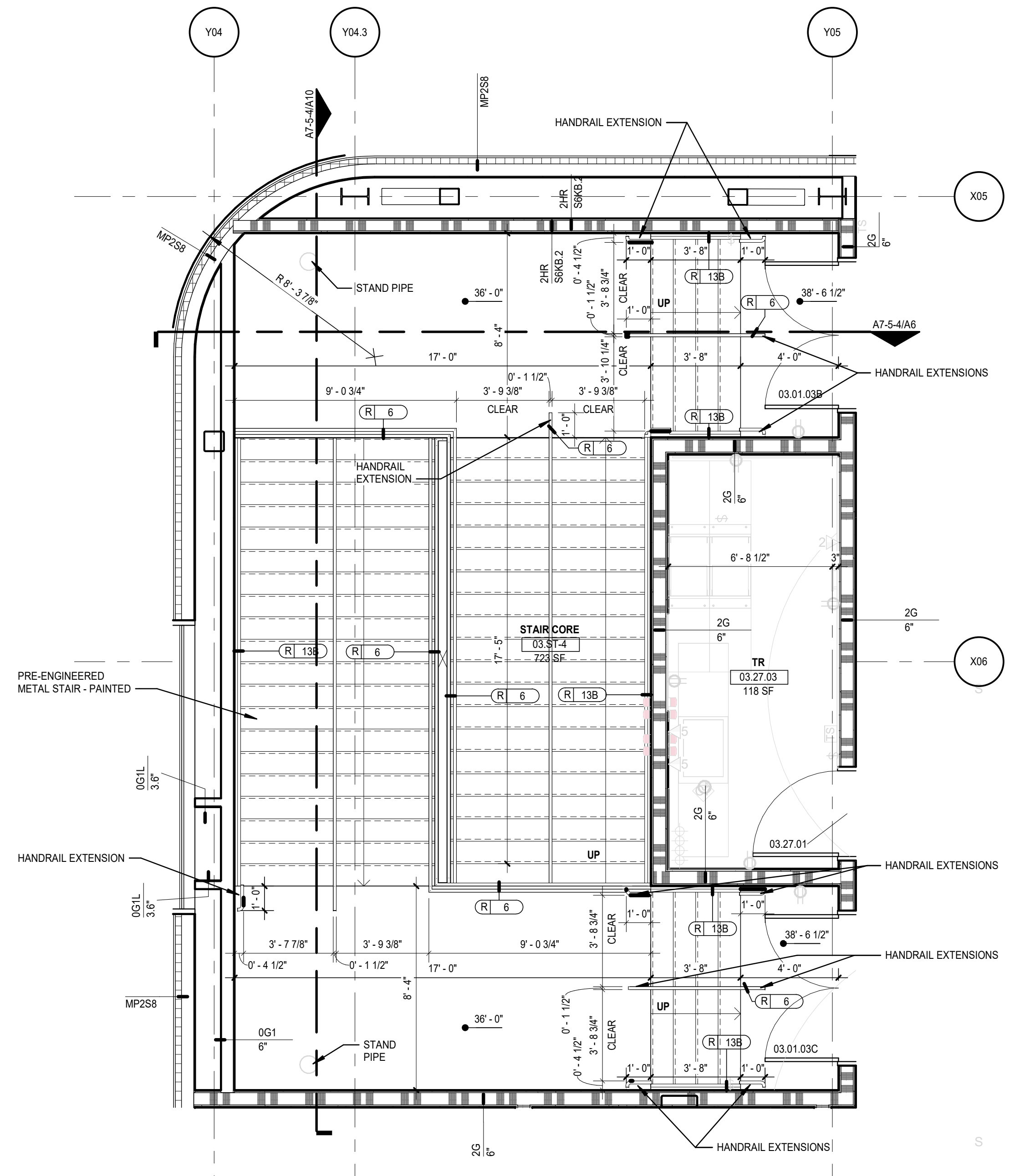
Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

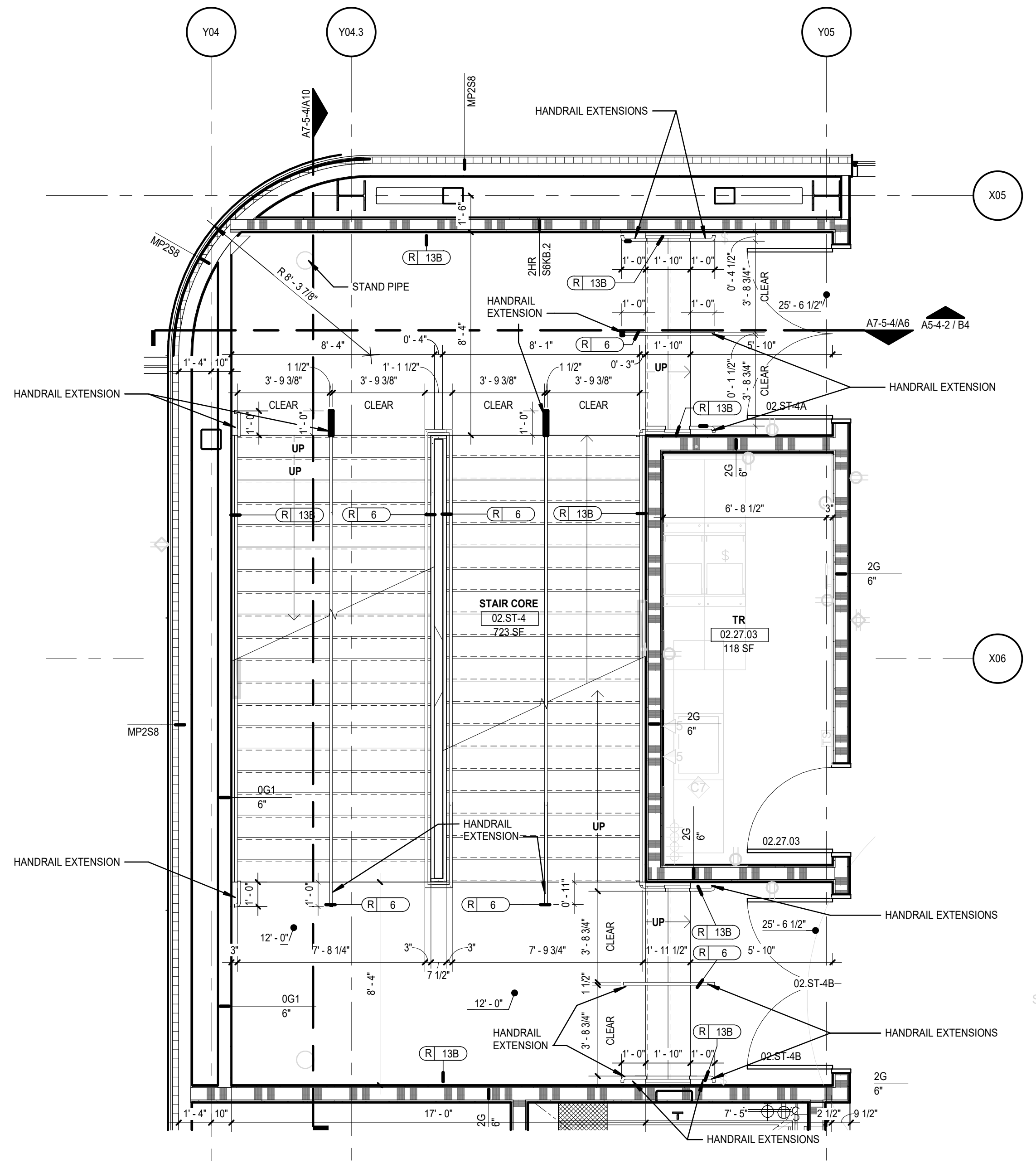
ST-3 STAIR PLANS & SECTIONS

A7-5-3

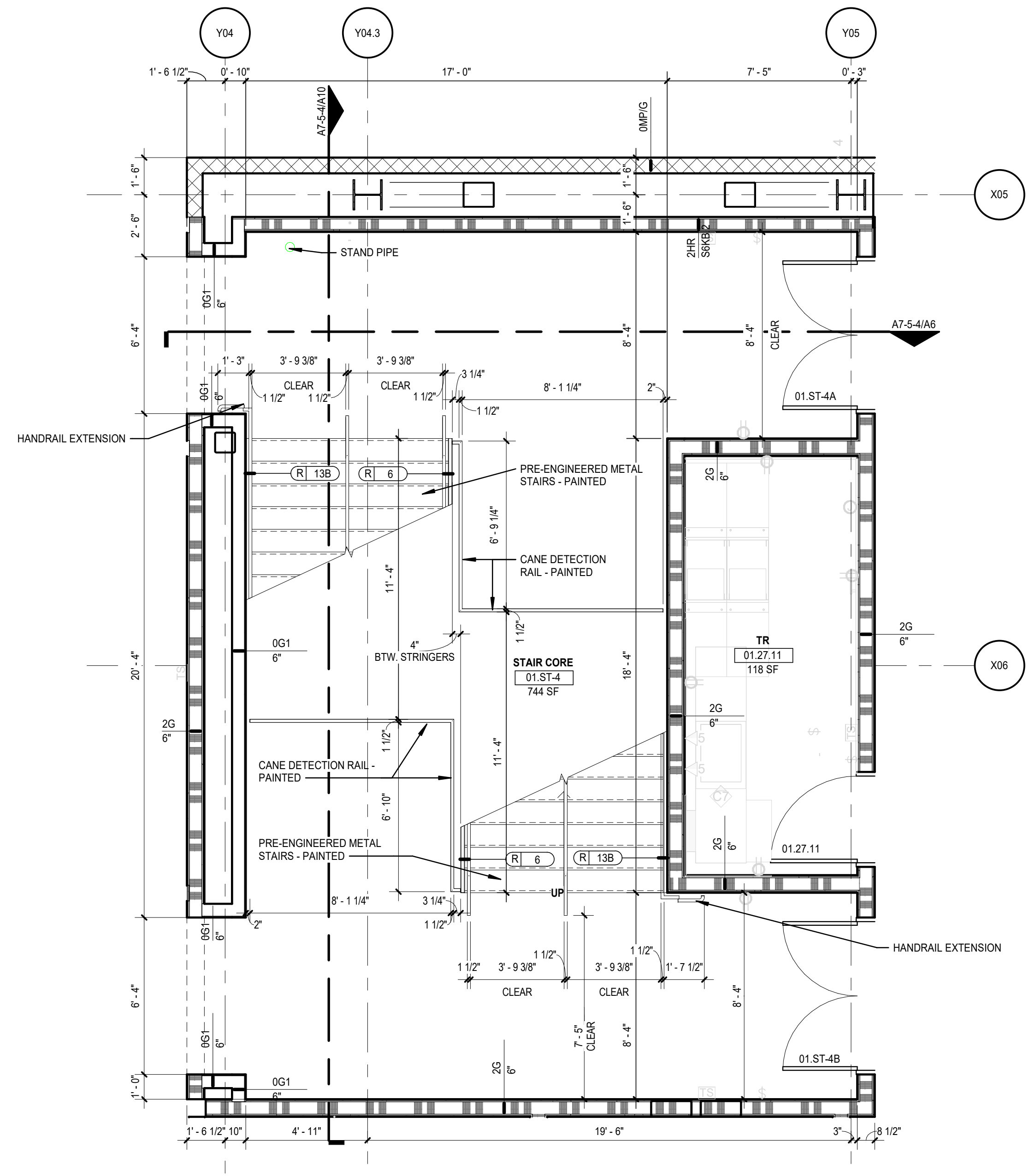
1/13/2025 7:48:49 AM



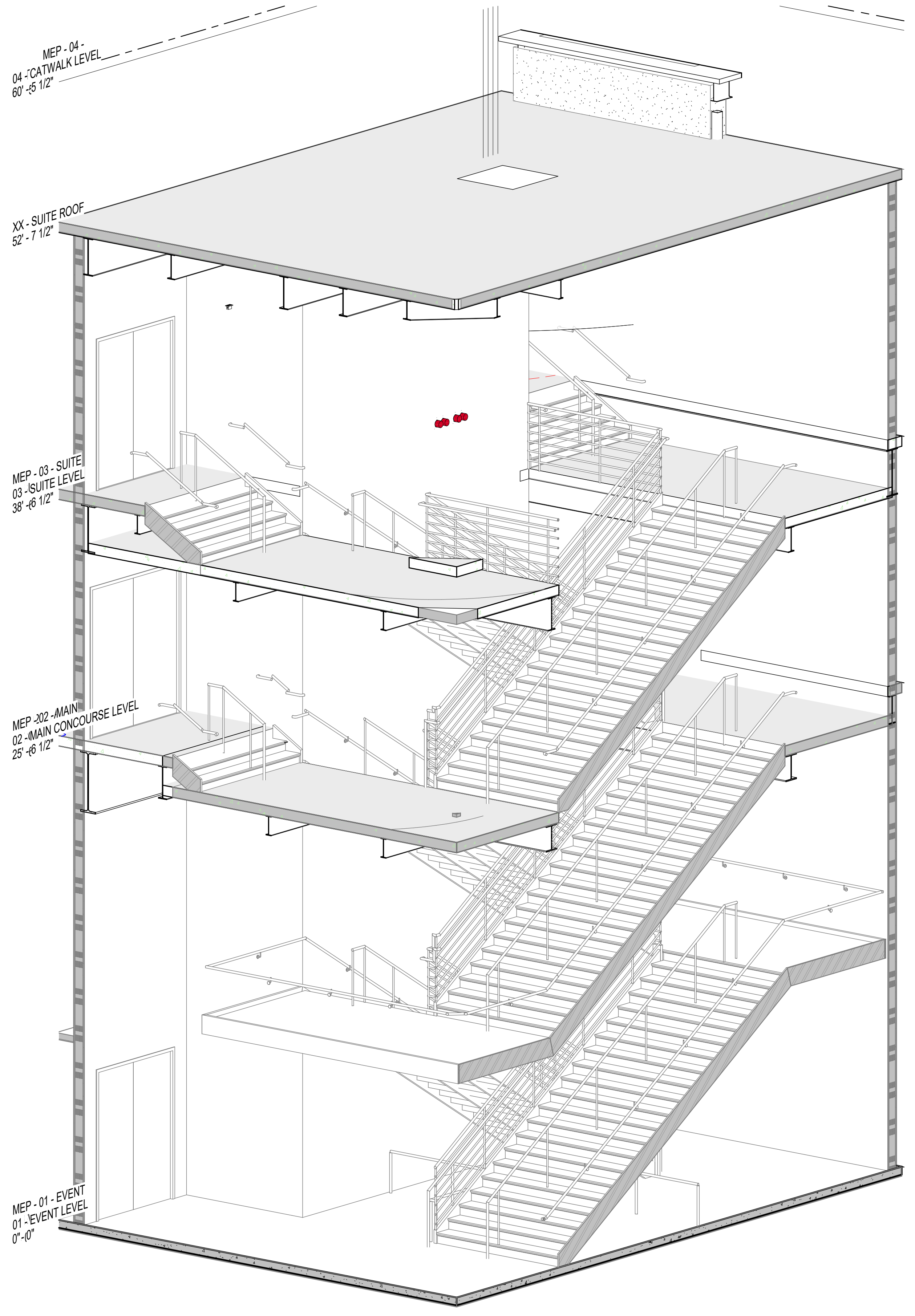
H1 STAIR ST-4 - SUITE LEVEL ENLARGED PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



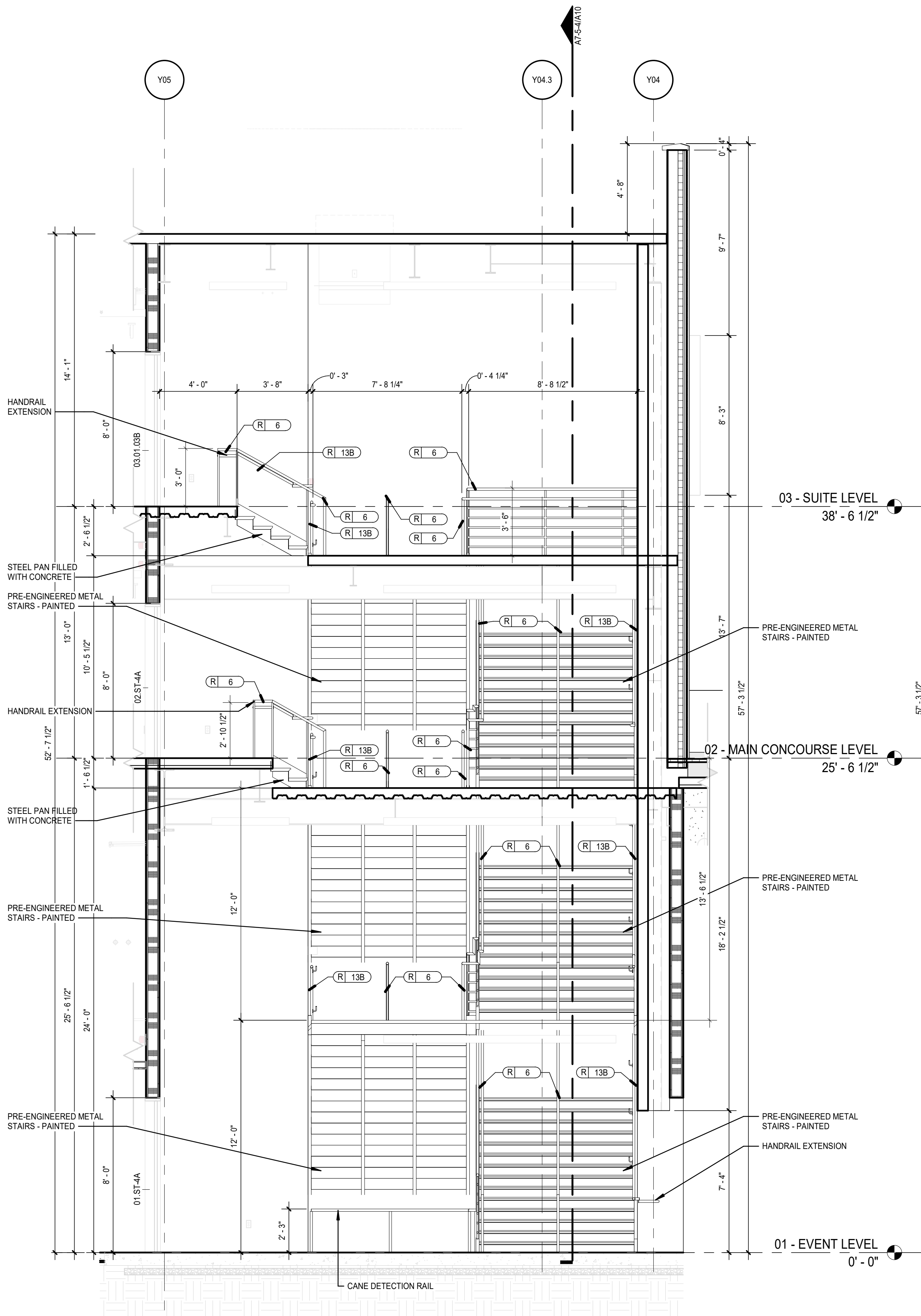
H6 STAIR ST-4 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL ENLARGED PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



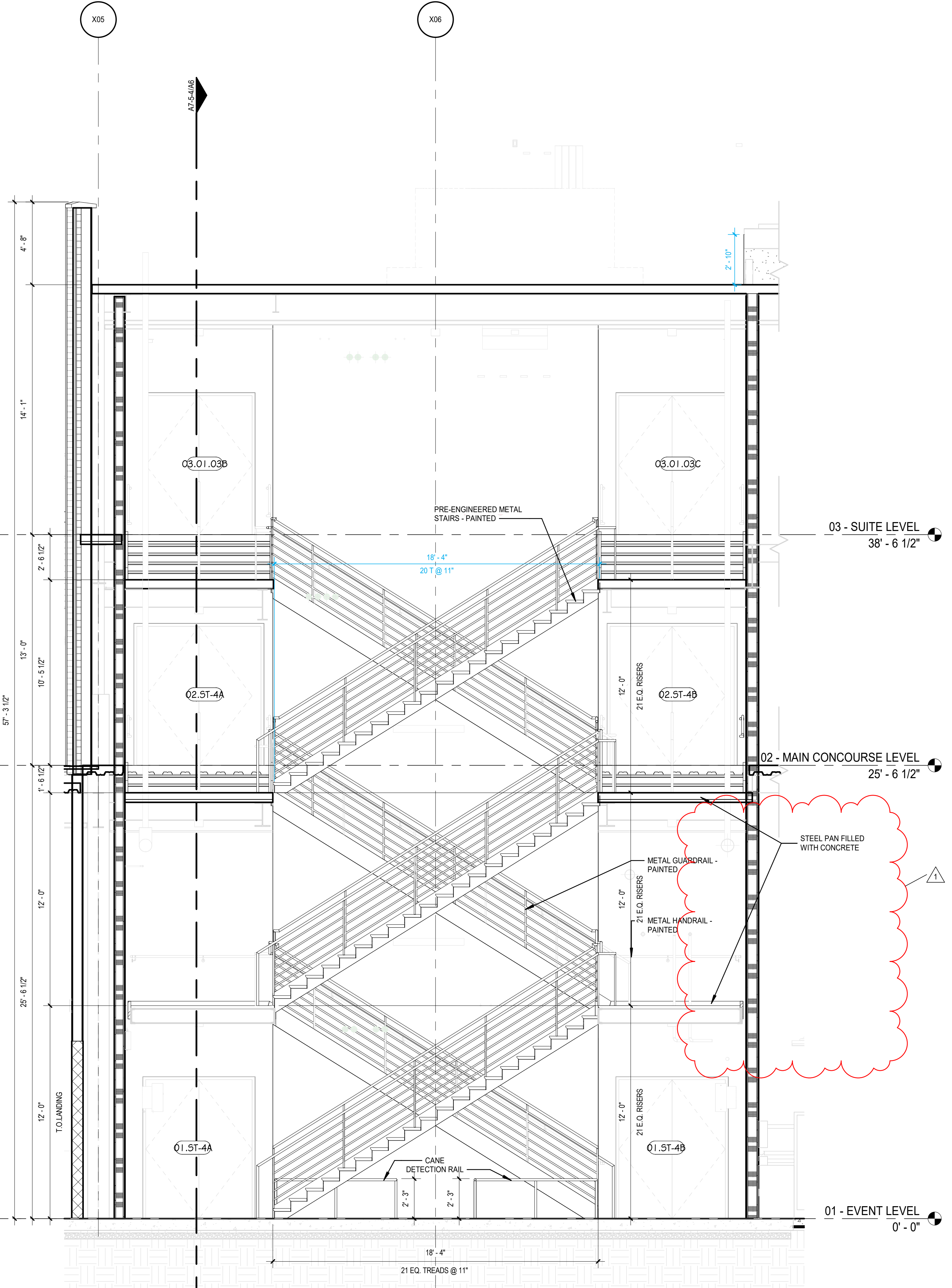
H10 STAIR ST-4 - EVENT LEVEL ENLARGED PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


MEP - 04 - 04 -"CATWALK LEVEL 60' -5 1/2"
XX - SUITE ROOF 52' - 7 1/2"
MEP - 03 - SUITE 03 -"SUITE LEVEL 38' -6 1/2"
MEP -02 -MAIN 02 -MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL 25' -6 1/2"
MEP - 01 - EVENT 01 -"EVENT LEVEL 0'-0"

A2 ST-4 AXON
SCALE:


Y05
Y04.3
Y04
A7-5-4/H10
HANDRAIL EXTENSION
STEEL PAN FILLED WITH CONCRETE
PRE-ENGINEERED METAL STAIRS - PAINTED
CANE DETECTION RAIL
03 - SUITE LEVEL 38' - 6 1/2"
02 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL 25' - 6 1/2"
01 - EVENT LEVEL 0' - 0"

A6 ST-4 TRANSVERSE SECTION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



A10 ST-4 LONGITUDINAL SECTION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60” APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60” APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

	ISSUE	DATE
	ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1	ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025

DRAWN BY: Author
CHECKED BY: Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

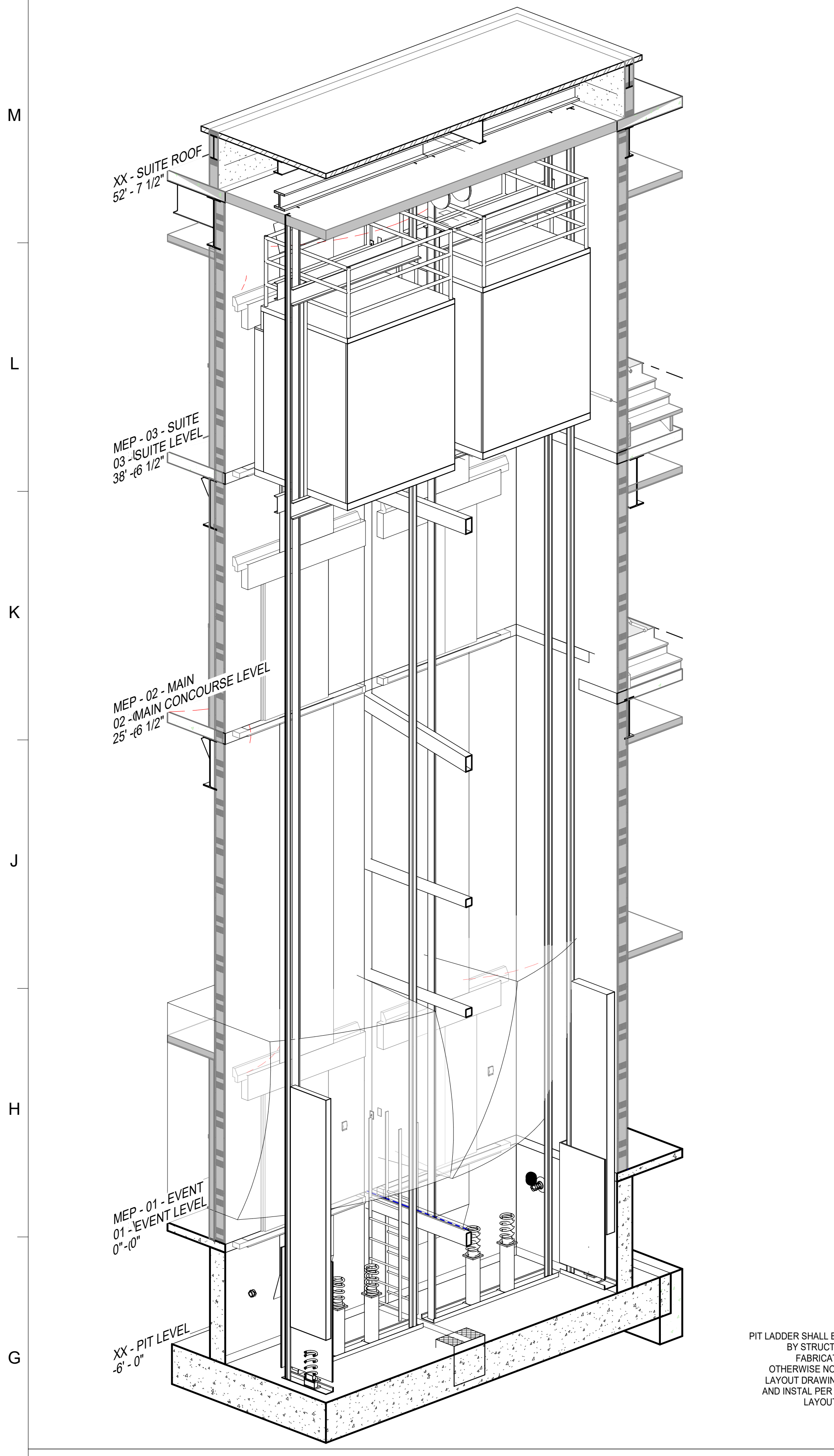
Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

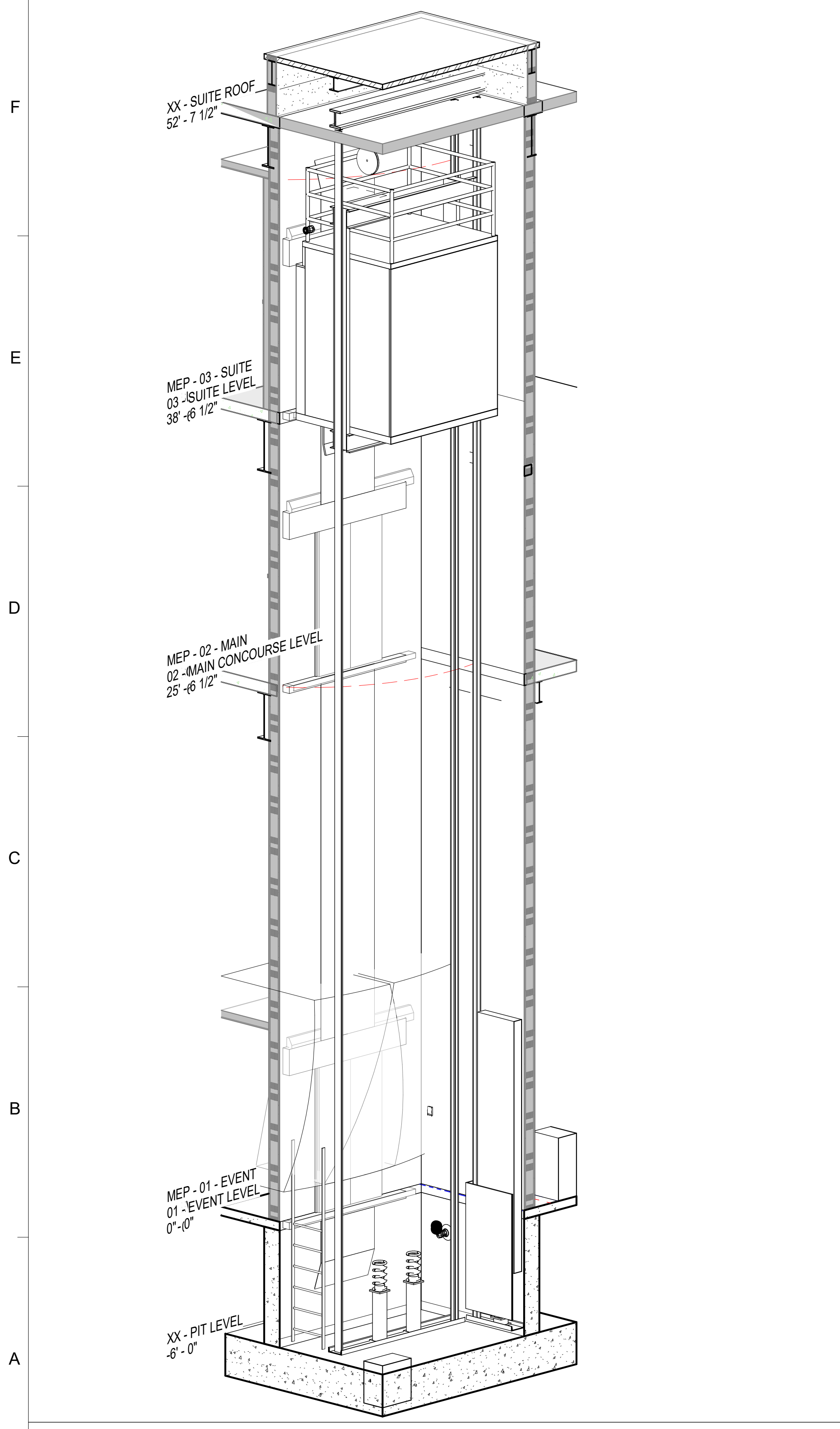
ST-4 STAIR PLANS & SECTIONS

A7-5-4

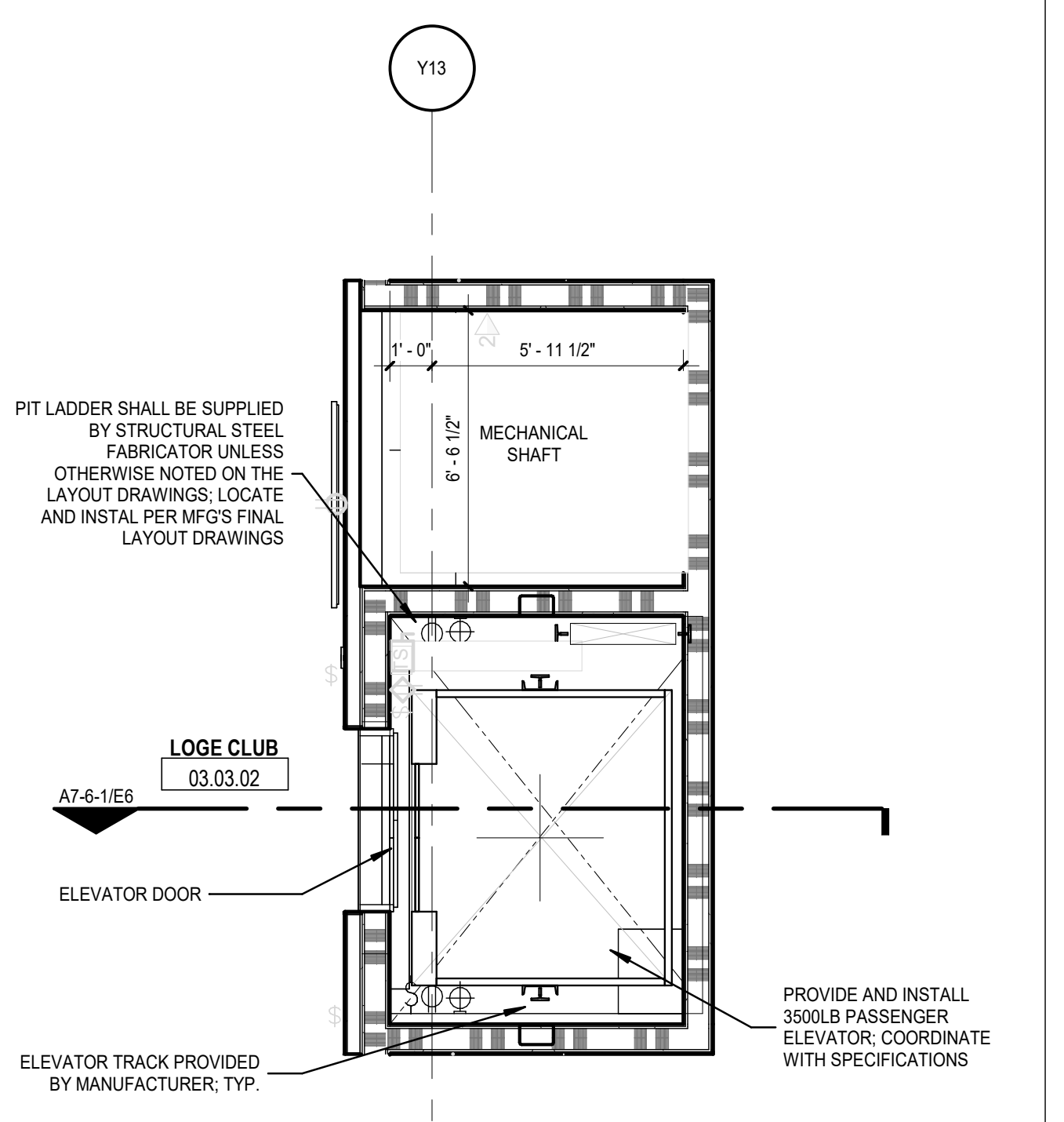
1/13/2025 7:49:10 AM



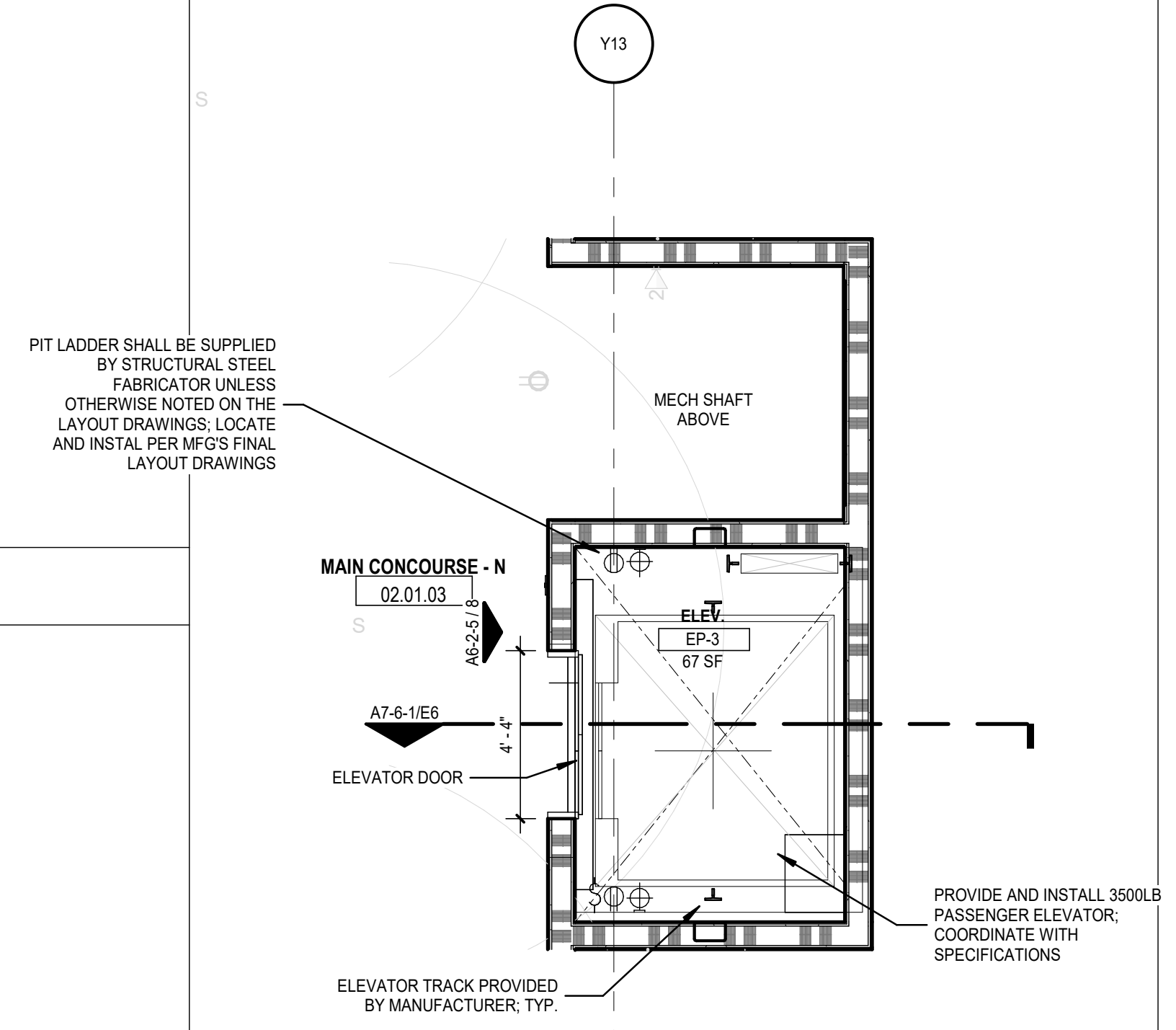
G1 **EP-1/EP-2 AXON**
SCALE:



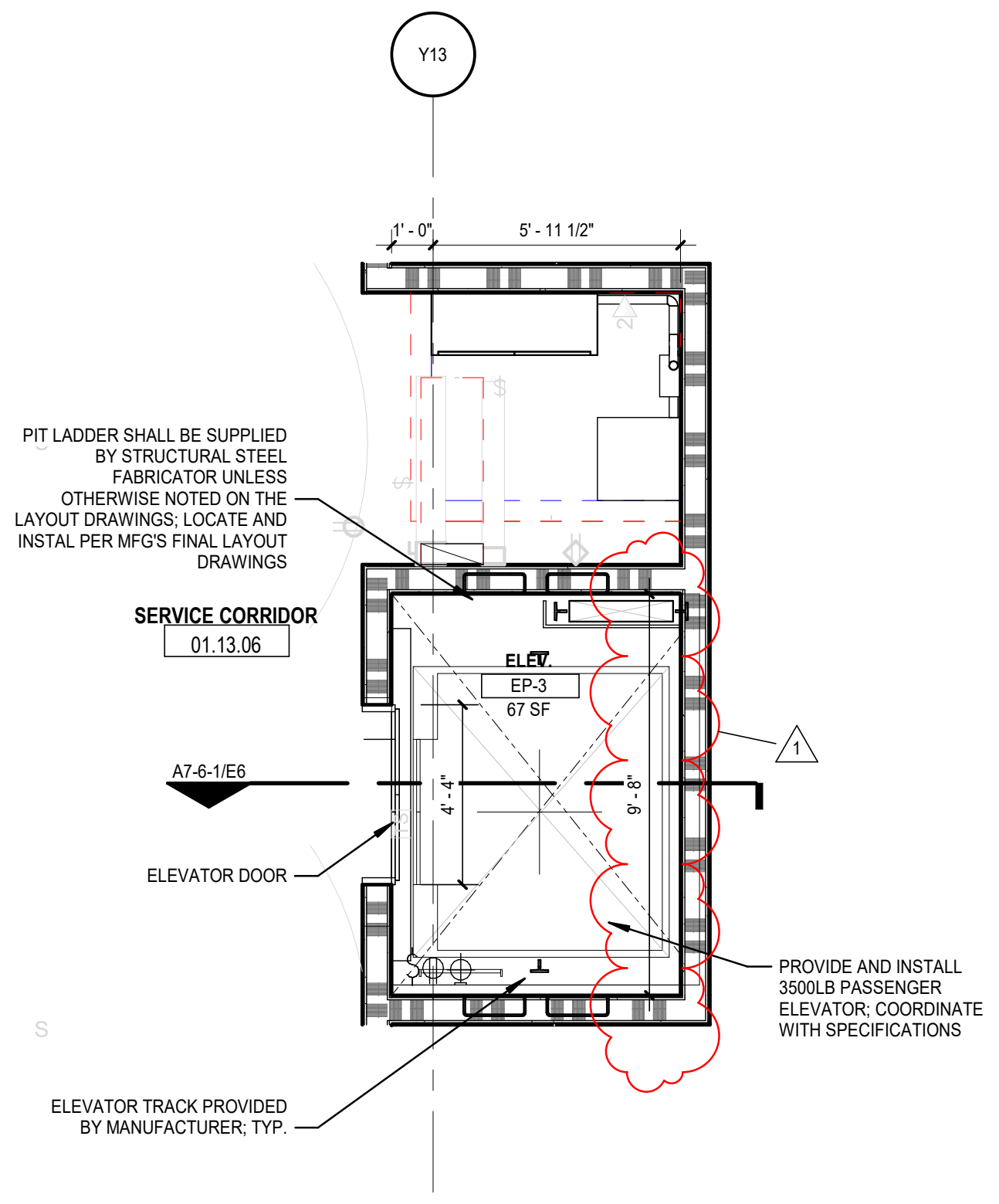
A1 **EP-3 AXON**
SCALE:


Y13
1' - 0"
5' - 11 1/2"
6' - 6 1/2"
MECHANICAL SHAFT
PIT LADDER SHALL BE SUPPLIED BY STRUCTURAL STEEL FABRICATOR UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE LAYOUT DRAWINGS; LOCATE AND INSTAL PER MFG'S FINAL LAYOUT DRAWINGS
LOGE CLUB
03.03.02
A7-6-1/E6
ELEVATOR DOOR
ELEVATOR TRACK PROVIDED BY MANUFACTURER; TYP.
PROVIDE AND INSTALL 3500LB PASSENGER ELEVATOR; COORDINATE WITH SPECIFICATIONS

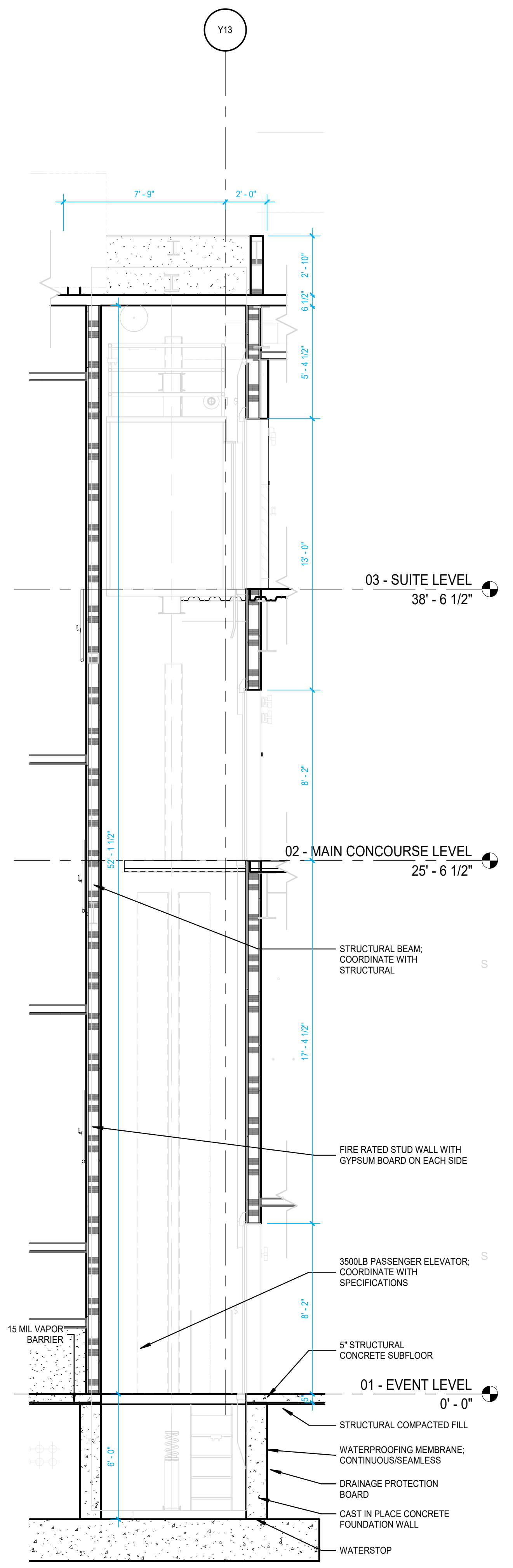
J4 **ELEV EP-3 - SUITE LEVEL**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


Y13
PIT LADDER SHALL BE SUPPLIED BY STRUCTURAL STEEL FABRICATOR UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE LAYOUT DRAWINGS; LOCATE AND INSTAL PER MFG'S FINAL LAYOUT DRAWINGS
MECH SHAFT ABOVE
MAIN CONCOURSE - N
02.01.03
A6-2-5 / 8
ELEV.
EP-3
67 SF
A7-6-1/E6
4' - 4"
ELEVATOR DOOR
ELEVATOR TRACK PROVIDED BY MANUFACTURER; TYP.
PROVIDE AND INSTALL 3500LB PASSENGER ELEVATOR; COORDINATE WITH SPECIFICATIONS

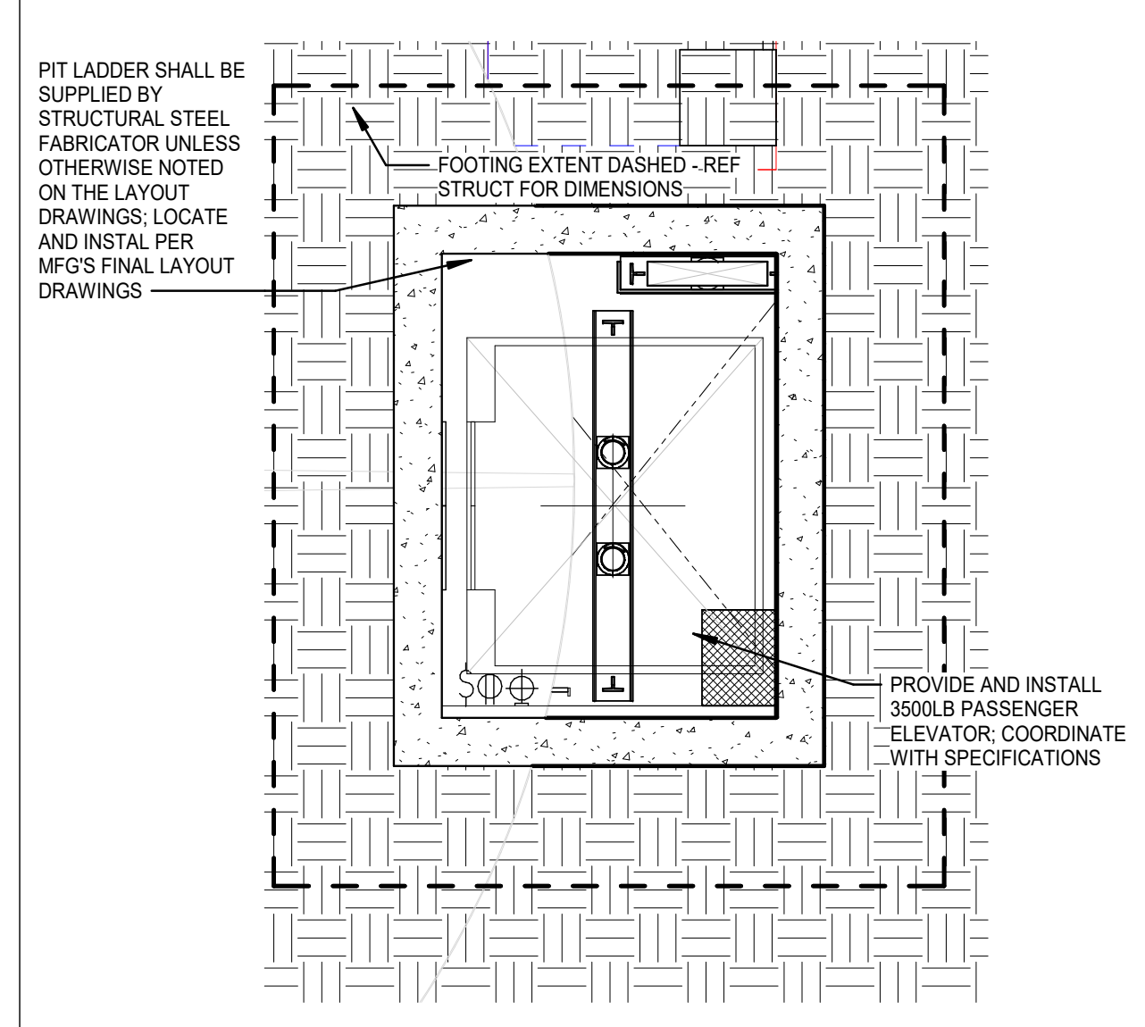
E4 **ELEV EP-3 - MAIN CONCOURSE**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


Y13
1' - 0"
5' - 11 1/2"
PIT LADDER SHALL BE SUPPLIED BY STRUCTURAL STEEL FABRICATOR UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE LAYOUT DRAWINGS; LOCATE AND INSTAL PER MFG'S FINAL LAYOUT DRAWINGS
SERVICE CORRIDOR
01.13.06
ELEV.
EP-3
67 SF
A7-6-1/E6
4' - 4"
9' - 8"
1
ELEVATOR DOOR
ELEVATOR TRACK PROVIDED BY MANUFACTURER; TYP.
PROVIDE AND INSTALL 3500LB PASSENGER ELEVATOR; COORDINATE WITH SPECIFICATIONS

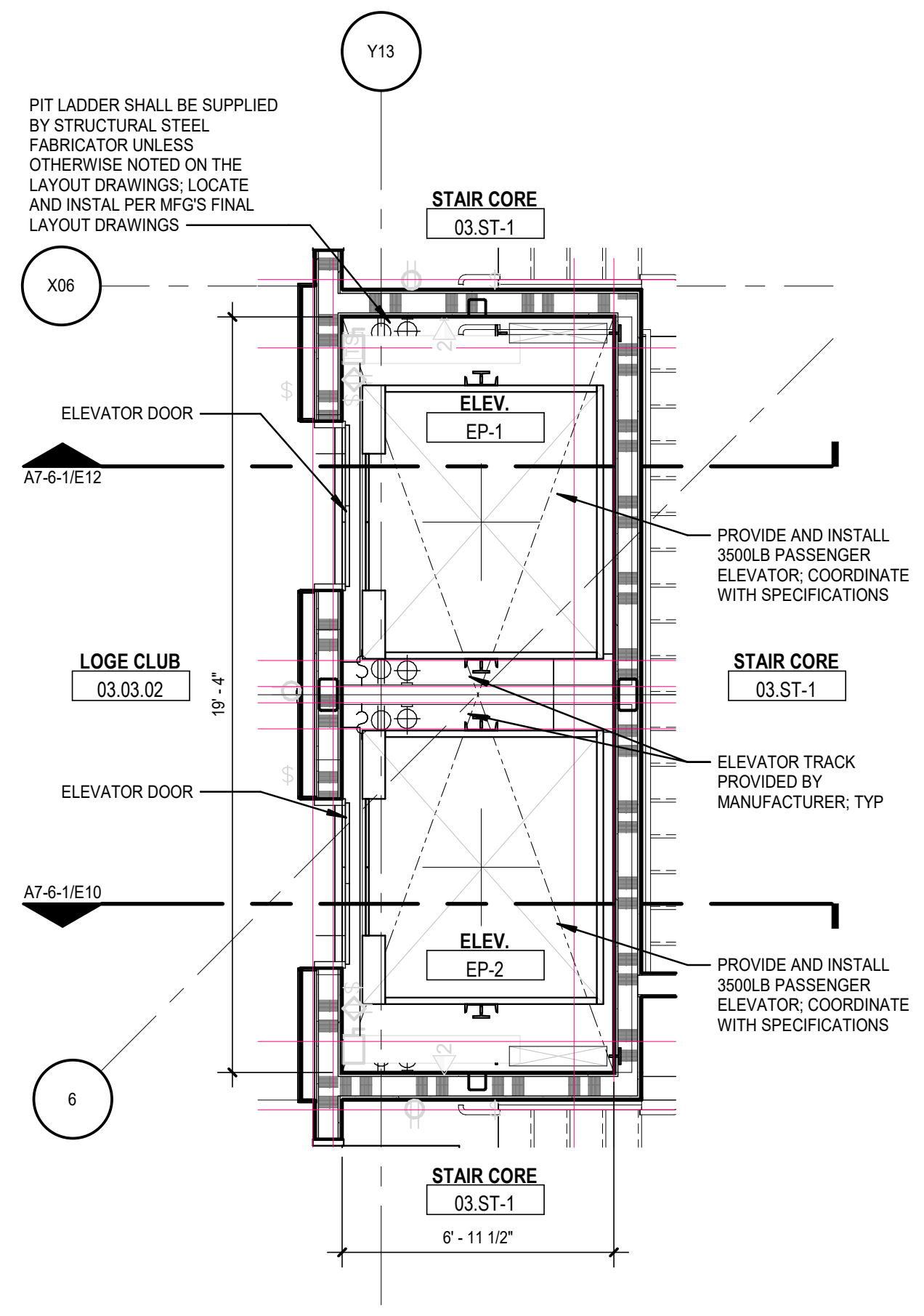
A4 **ELEV EP-3 - EVENT LEVEL**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


Y13
7' - 9"
2' - 0"
03 - SUITE LEVEL
38' - 6 1/2"
02 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL
25' - 6 1/2"
52' - 1 1/2"
8' - 2"
17' - 4 1/2"
STRUCTURAL BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
FIRE RATED STUD WALL WITH GYPSUM BOARD ON EACH SIDE
3500LB PASSENGER ELEVATOR; COORDINATE WITH SPECIFICATIONS
15 MIL VAPOR BARRIER
5" STRUCTURAL CONCRETE SUBFLOOR
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0' - 0"
5"
6' - 0"
STRUCTURAL COMPACTED FILL
WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE; CONTINUOUS/SEAMLESS
DRAINAGE PROTECTION BOARD
CAST IN PLACE CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALL
WATERSTOP

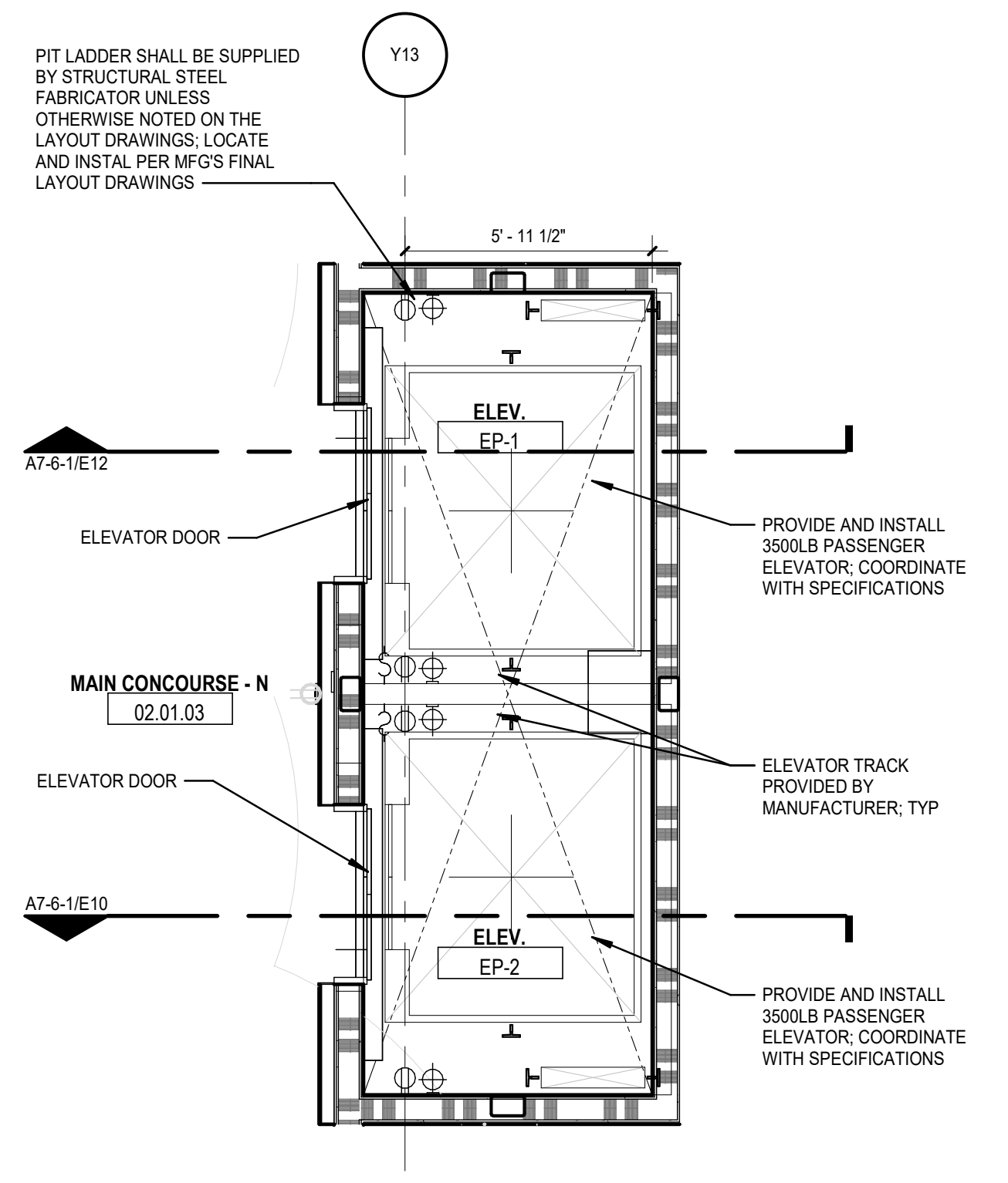
E6 **ELEV EP-3 - SECTION**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


PIT LADDER SHALL BE SUPPLIED BY STRUCTURAL STEEL FABRICATOR UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE LAYOUT DRAWINGS; LOCATE AND INSTAL PER MFG'S FINAL LAYOUT DRAWINGS
FOOTING EXTENT DASHED - REF STRUCT FOR DIMENSIONS
PROVIDE AND INSTALL 3500LB PASSENGER ELEVATOR; COORDINATE WITH SPECIFICATIONS

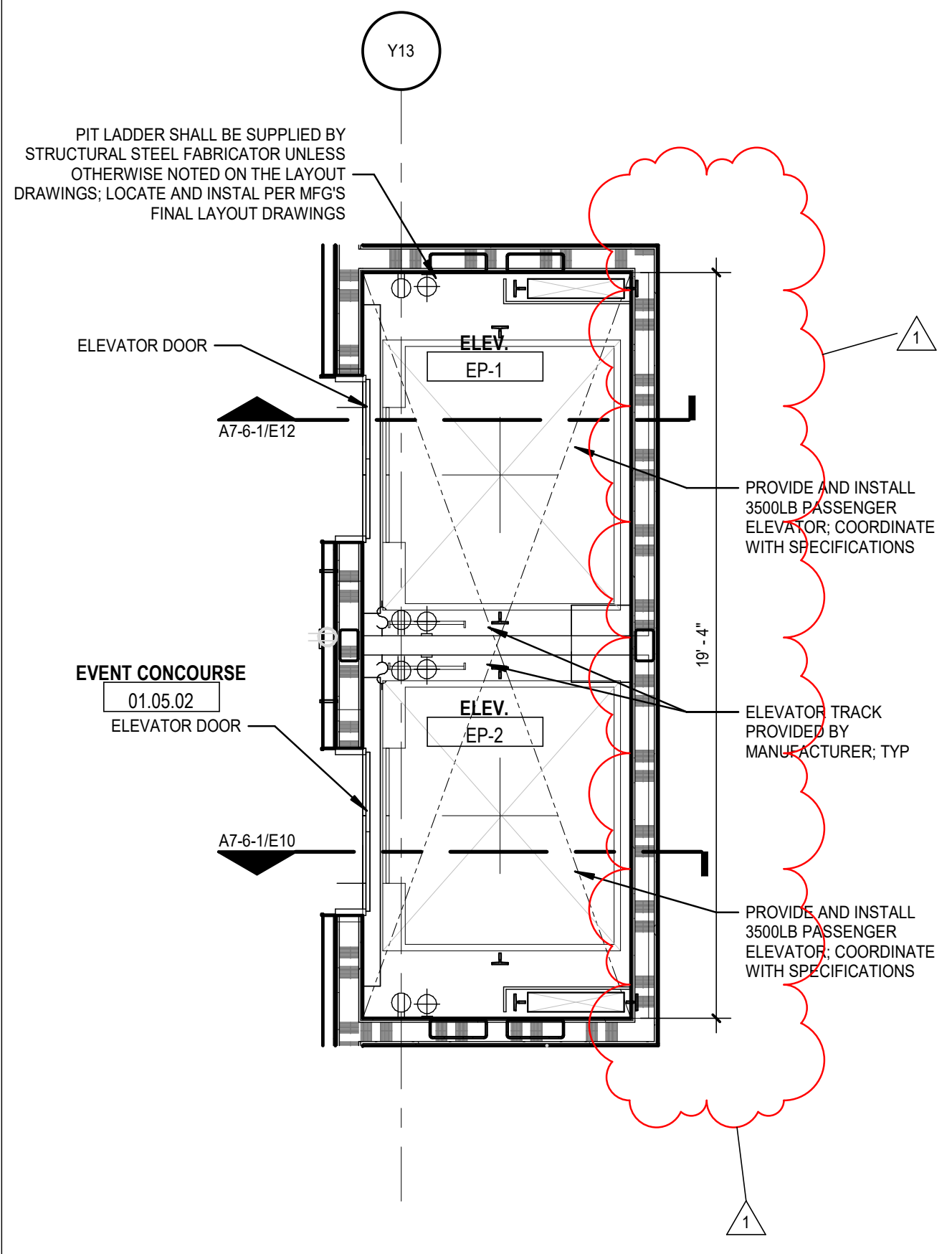
A6 **ELEV EP-3 - PIT LEVEL**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


Y13
PIT LADDER SHALL BE SUPPLIED BY STRUCTURAL STEEL FABRICATOR UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE LAYOUT DRAWINGS; LOCATE AND INSTAL PER MFG'S FINAL LAYOUT DRAWINGS
STAIR CORE
03.ST-1
X06
ELEVATOR DOOR
ELEV.
EP-1
A7-6-1/E12
PROVIDE AND INSTALL 3500LB PASSENGER ELEVATOR; COORDINATE WITH SPECIFICATIONS
LOGE CLUB
03.03.02
19' - 4"
STAIR CORE
03.ST-1
ELEVATOR TRACK PROVIDED BY MANUFACTURER; TYP
ELEVATOR DOOR
A7-6-1/E10
ELEV.
EP-2
PROVIDE AND INSTALL 3500LB PASSENGER ELEVATOR; COORDINATE WITH SPECIFICATIONS
6
STAIR CORE
03.ST-1
6' - 11 1/2"

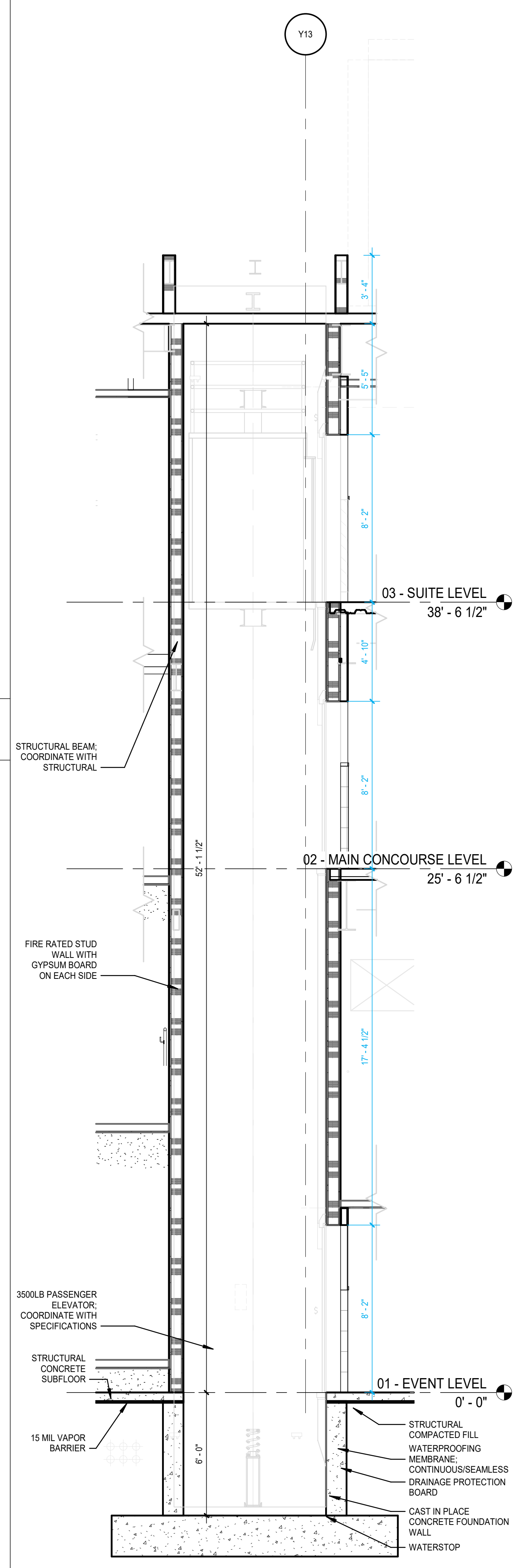
J8 **ELEV EP-1 EP-2 - SUITE LEVEL**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


Y13
PIT LADDER SHALL BE SUPPLIED BY STRUCTURAL STEEL FABRICATOR UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE LAYOUT DRAWINGS; LOCATE AND INSTAL PER MFG'S FINAL LAYOUT DRAWINGS
5' - 11 1/2"
A7-6-1/E12
ELEV.
EP-1
ELEVATOR DOOR
PROVIDE AND INSTALL 3500LB PASSENGER ELEVATOR; COORDINATE WITH SPECIFICATIONS
MAIN CONCOURSE - N
02.01.03
ELEVATOR DOOR
ELEVATOR TRACK PROVIDED BY MANUFACTURER; TYP
A7-6-1/E10
ELEV.
EP-2
PROVIDE AND INSTALL 3500LB PASSENGER ELEVATOR; COORDINATE WITH SPECIFICATIONS

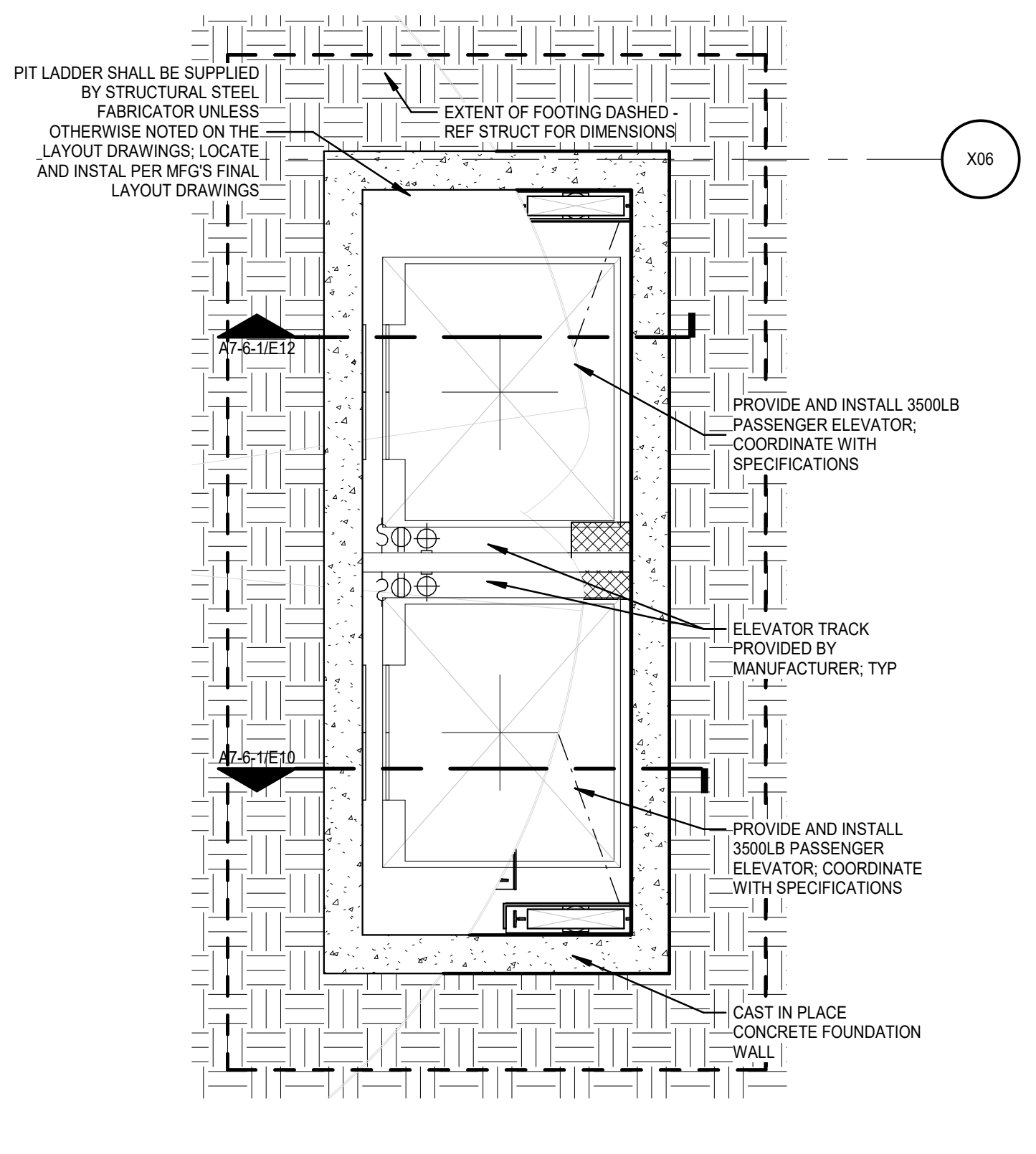
E8 **ELEV EP-1 EP-2 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


Y13
PIT LADDER SHALL BE SUPPLIED BY STRUCTURAL STEEL FABRICATOR UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE LAYOUT DRAWINGS; LOCATE AND INSTAL PER MFG'S FINAL LAYOUT DRAWINGS
ELEVATOR DOOR
ELEV.
EP-1
A7-6-1/E12
1
PROVIDE AND INSTALL 3500LB PASSENGER ELEVATOR; COORDINATE WITH SPECIFICATIONS
EVENT CONCOURSE
01.05.02
ELEVATOR DOOR
19' - 4"
ELEVATOR TRACK PROVIDED BY MANUFACTURER; TYP
ELEV.
EP-2
A7-6-1/E10
PROVIDE AND INSTALL 3500LB PASSENGER ELEVATOR; COORDINATE WITH SPECIFICATIONS
1

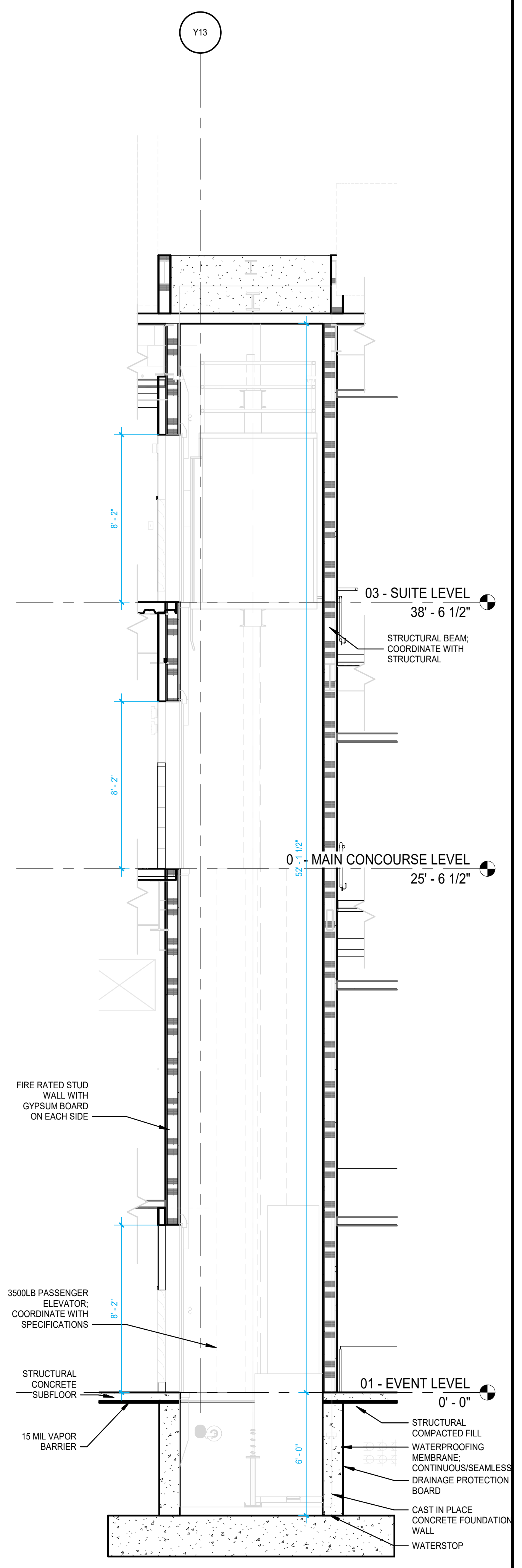
A8 **ELEV EP-1 EP-2 - EVENT LEVEL**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


Y13
8' - 2"
03 - SUITE LEVEL
38' - 6 1/2"
4' - 10"
STRUCTURAL BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
8' - 2"
52' - 1 1/2"
02 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL
25' - 6 1/2"
FIRE RATED STUD WALL WITH GYPSUM BOARD ON EACH SIDE
17' - 4 1/2"
3500LB PASSENGER ELEVATOR; COORDINATE WITH SPECIFICATIONS
8' - 2"
STRUCTURAL CONCRETE SUBFLOOR
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0' - 0"
15 MIL VAPOR BARRIER
6' - 0"
STRUCTURAL COMPACTED FILL
WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE; CONTINUOUS/SEAMLESS
DRAINAGE PROTECTION BOARD
CAST IN PLACE CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALL
WATERSTOP

E10 **ELEV EP-2 - SECTION**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


PIT LADDER SHALL BE SUPPLIED BY STRUCTURAL STEEL FABRICATOR UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE LAYOUT DRAWINGS; LOCATE AND INSTAL PER MFG'S FINAL LAYOUT DRAWINGS
EXTENT OF FOOTING DASHED - REF STRUCT FOR DIMENSIONS
X06
A7-6-1/E12
PROVIDE AND INSTALL 3500LB PASSENGER ELEVATOR; COORDINATE WITH SPECIFICATIONS
ELEVATOR TRACK PROVIDED BY MANUFACTURER; TYP
A7-6-1/E10
PROVIDE AND INSTALL 3500LB PASSENGER ELEVATOR; COORDINATE WITH SPECIFICATIONS
CAST IN PLACE CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALL

A10 **ELEV EP-1 EP-2 - PIT LEVEL**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


Y13
8' - 2"
03 - SUITE LEVEL
38' - 6 1/2"
STRUCTURAL BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
8' - 2"
52' - 1 1/2"
0 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL
25' - 6 1/2"
FIRE RATED STUD WALL WITH GYPSUM BOARD ON EACH SIDE
3500LB PASSENGER ELEVATOR; COORDINATE WITH SPECIFICATIONS
8' - 2"
STRUCTURAL CONCRETE SUBFLOOR
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0' - 0"
15 MIL VAPOR BARRIER
6' - 0"
STRUCTURAL COMPACTED FILL
WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE; CONTINUOUS/SEAMLESS
DRAINAGE PROTECTION BOARD
CAST IN PLACE CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALL
WATERSTOP

E12 **ELEV EP-1 - SECTION**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

03 - SUITE LEVEL
38'-6 1/2"
02 MAIN CONCOURSE
25'-6 1/2"

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

01 - EVENT LEVEL
0'-0"

ISSUE	DATE
ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025

1

DRAWN BY: Author
CHECKED BY: Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

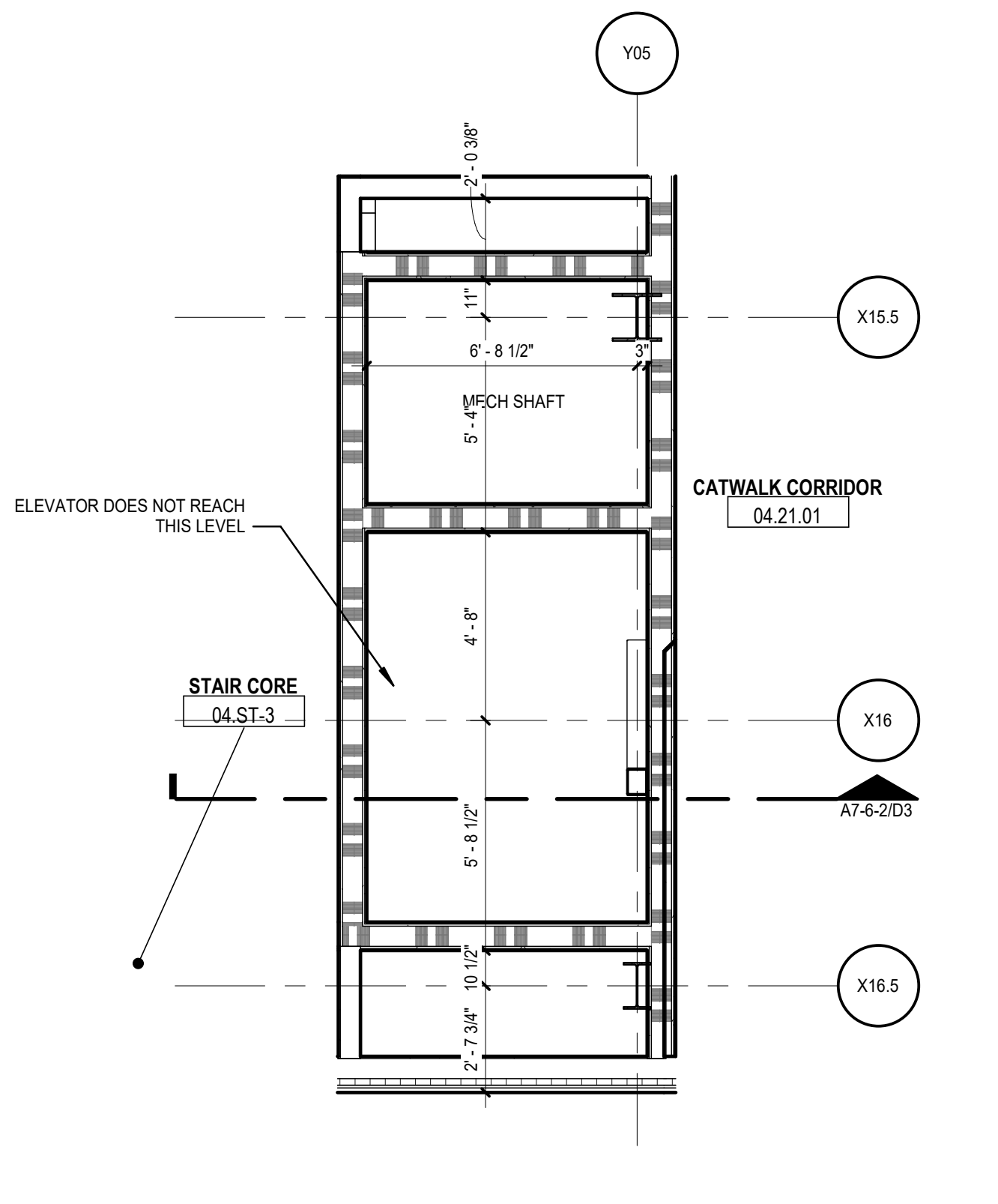
CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

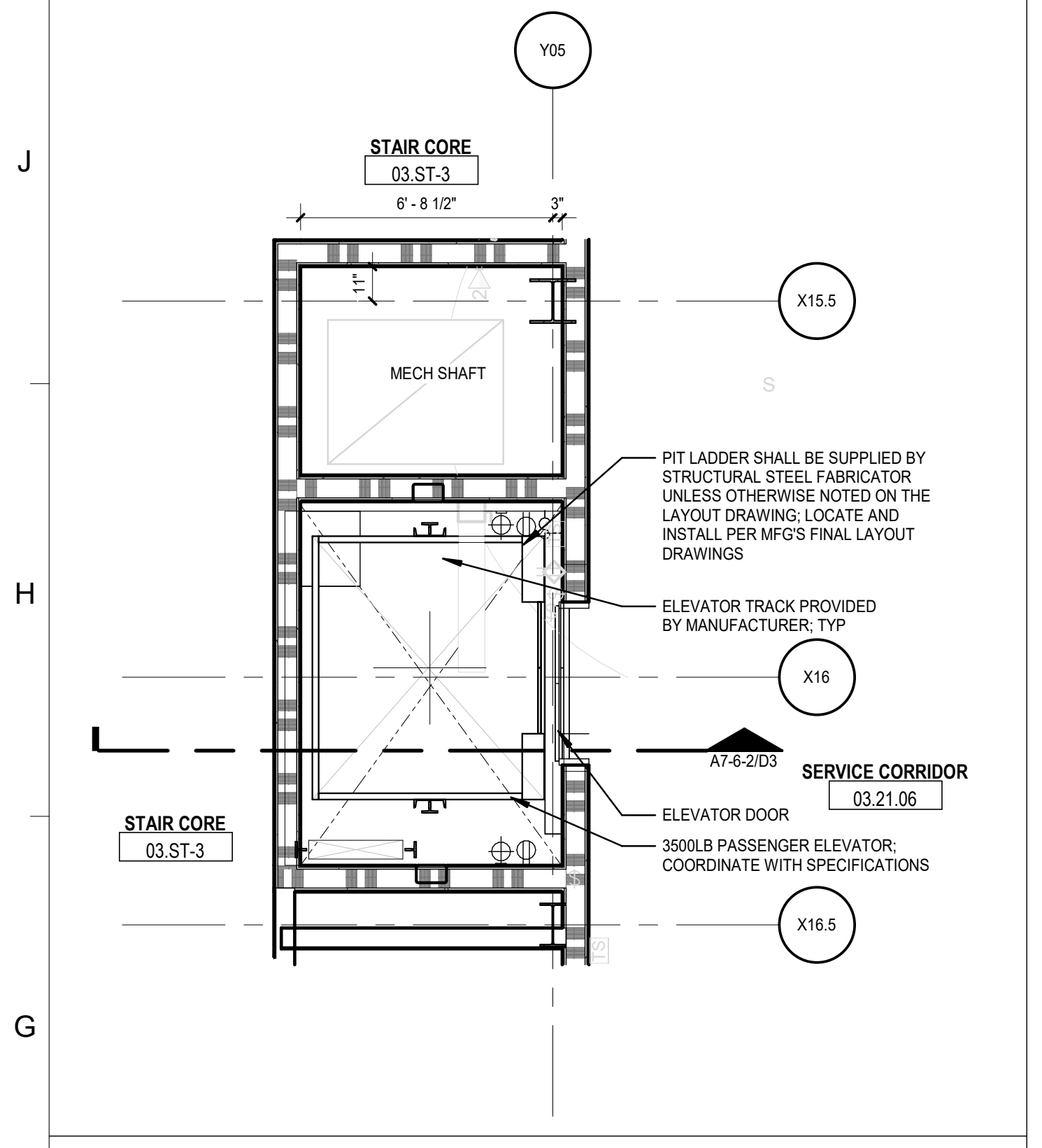
GMC AMOB230117

EP-1 EP-2 EP-3 ELEVATOR
PLANS & SECTIONS

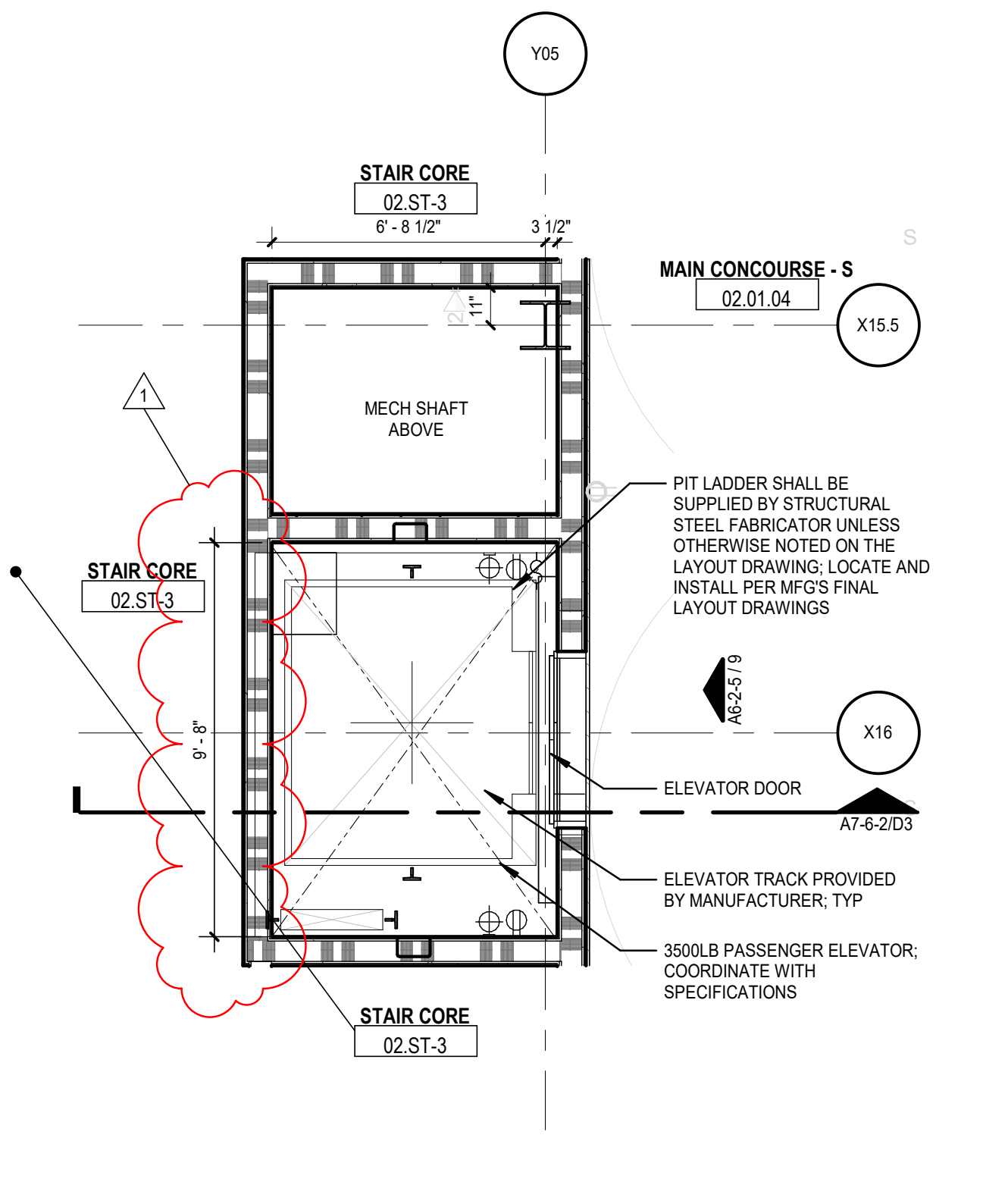
A7-6-1



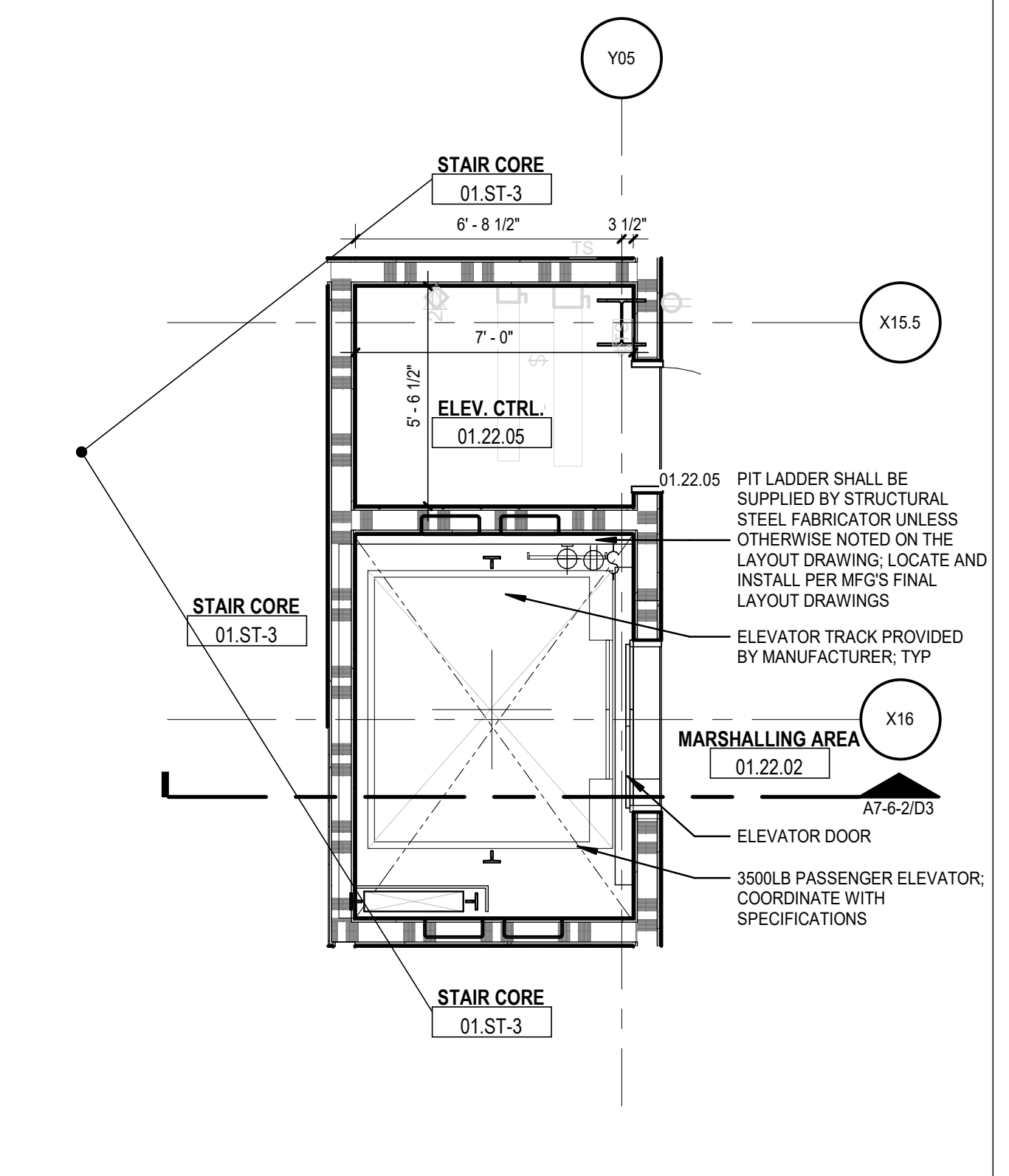
K1 ELEV EP-4 - CATWALK LEVEL
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


Y05
STAIR CORE
03.ST-3
6' - 8 1/2"
3"
11"
X15.5
MECH SHAFT
PIT LADDER SHALL BE SUPPLIED BY STRUCTURAL STEEL FABRICATOR UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE LAYOUT DRAWING; LOCATE AND INSTALL PER MFG'S FINAL LAYOUT DRAWINGS
ELEVATOR TRACK PROVIDED BY MANUFACTURER; TYP
X16
A7-6-2/D3
SERVICE CORRIDOR
03.21.06
STAIR CORE
03.ST-3
ELEVATOR DOOR
3500LB PASSENGER ELEVATOR; COORDINATE WITH SPECIFICATIONS
X16.5

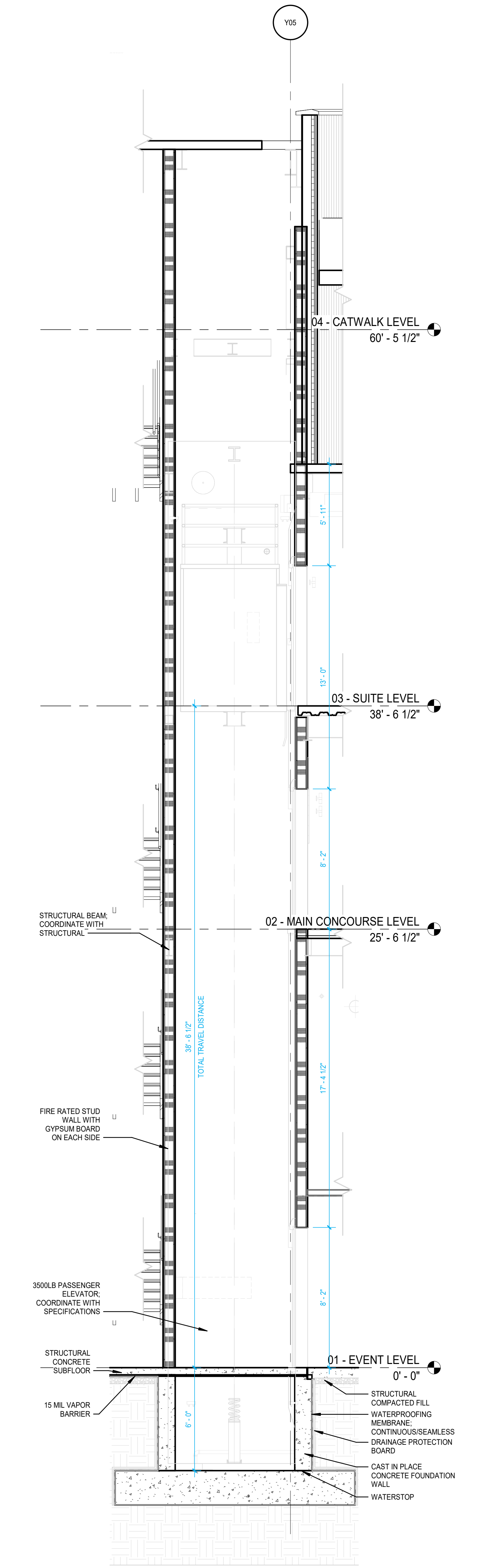
G1 ELEV EP-4 - SUITE LEVEL
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


Y05
STAIR CORE
02.ST-3
6' - 8 1/2"
3 1/2"
MAIN CONCOURSE - S
02.01.04
X15.5
11"
1
MECH SHAFT ABOVE
STAIR CORE
02.ST-3
PIT LADDER SHALL BE SUPPLIED BY STRUCTURAL STEEL FABRICATOR UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE LAYOUT DRAWING; LOCATE AND INSTALL PER MFG'S FINAL LAYOUT DRAWINGS
A6-2-5 / 9
X16
9' - 8"
ELEVATOR DOOR
A7-6-2/D3
ELEVATOR TRACK PROVIDED BY MANUFACTURER; TYP
3500LB PASSENGER ELEVATOR; COORDINATE WITH SPECIFICATIONS
STAIR CORE
02.ST-3

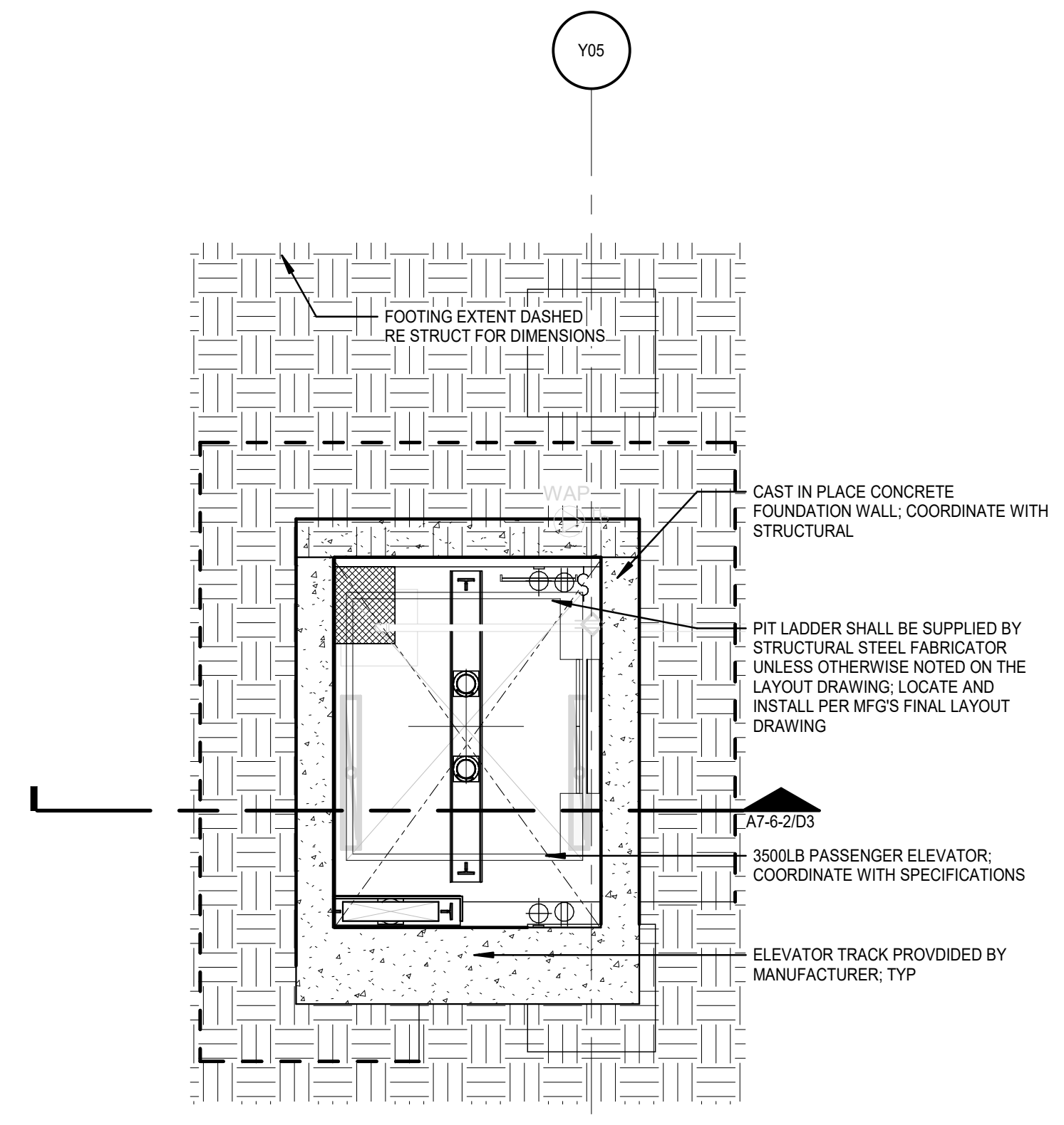
D1 ELEV EP-4 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


Y05
STAIR CORE
01.ST-3
6' - 8 1/2"
3 1/2"
X15.5
7' - 0"
5' - 6 1/2"
ELEV. CTRL.
01.22.05
01.22.05
PIT LADDER SHALL BE SUPPLIED BY STRUCTURAL STEEL FABRICATOR UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE LAYOUT DRAWING; LOCATE AND INSTALL PER MFG'S FINAL LAYOUT DRAWINGS
STAIR CORE
01.ST-3
ELEVATOR TRACK PROVIDED BY MANUFACTURER; TYP
X16
MARSHALLING AREA
01.22.02
A7-6-2/D3
ELEVATOR DOOR
3500LB PASSENGER ELEVATOR; COORDINATE WITH SPECIFICATIONS
STAIR CORE
01.ST-3

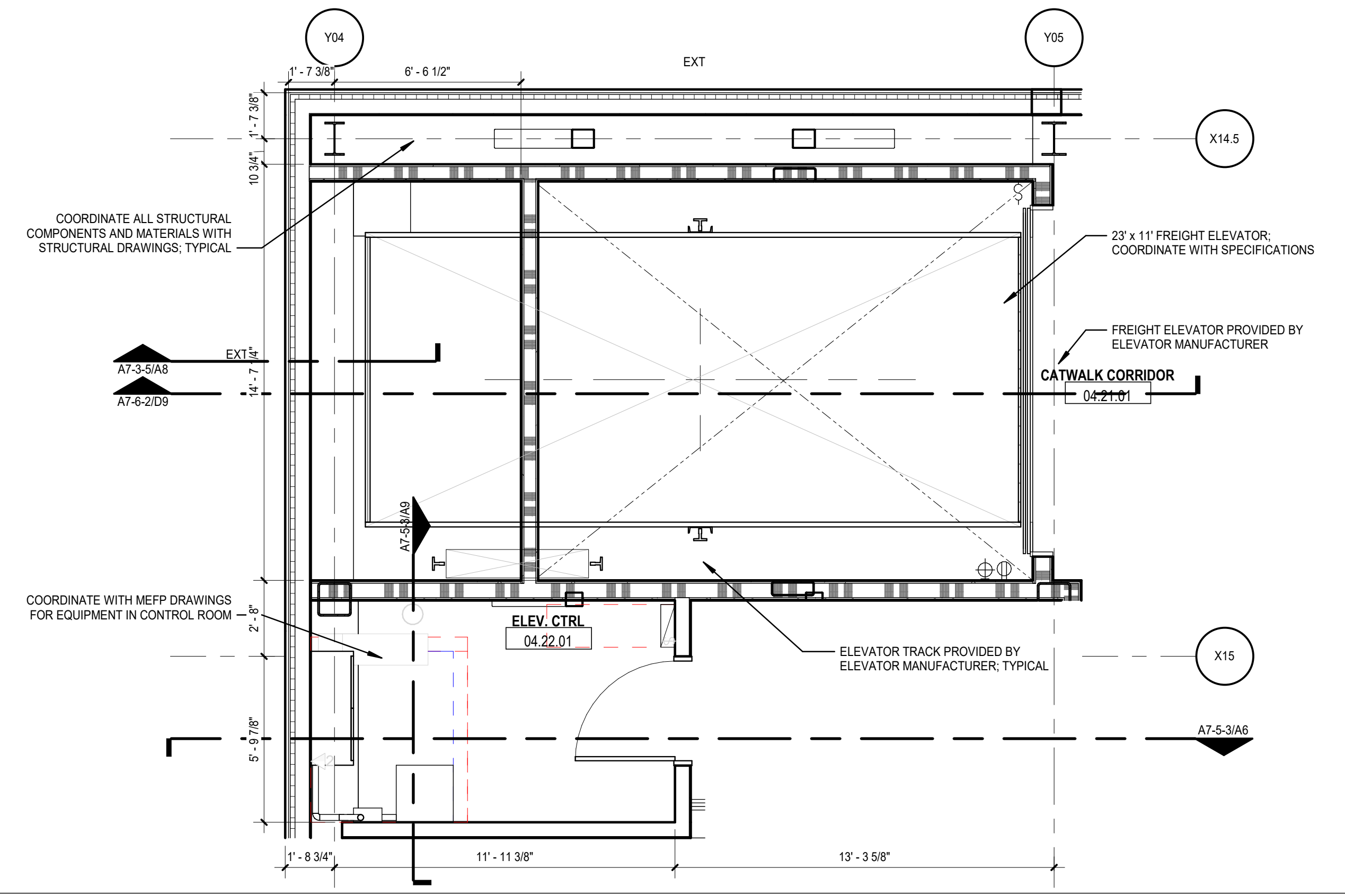
A1 ELEV EP-4 - EVENT LEVEL
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


Y05
04 - CATWALK LEVEL
60' - 5 1/2"
5' - 11"
13' - 0"
03 - SUITE LEVEL
38' - 6 1/2"
8' - 2"
STRUCTURAL BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
02 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL
25' - 6 1/2"
38' - 6 1/2"
TOTAL TRAVEL DISTANCE
17' - 4 1/2"
FIRE RATED STUD WALL WITH GYPSUM BOARD ON EACH SIDE
3500LB PASSENGER ELEVATOR; COORDINATE WITH SPECIFICATIONS
8' - 2"
STRUCTURAL CONCRETE SUBFLOOR
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0' - 0"
15 MIL VAPOR BARRIER
6' - 0"
STRUCTURAL COMPACTED FILL
WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE; CONTINUOUS/SEAMLESS
DRAINAGE PROTECTION BOARD
CAST IN PLACE CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALL
WATERSTOP

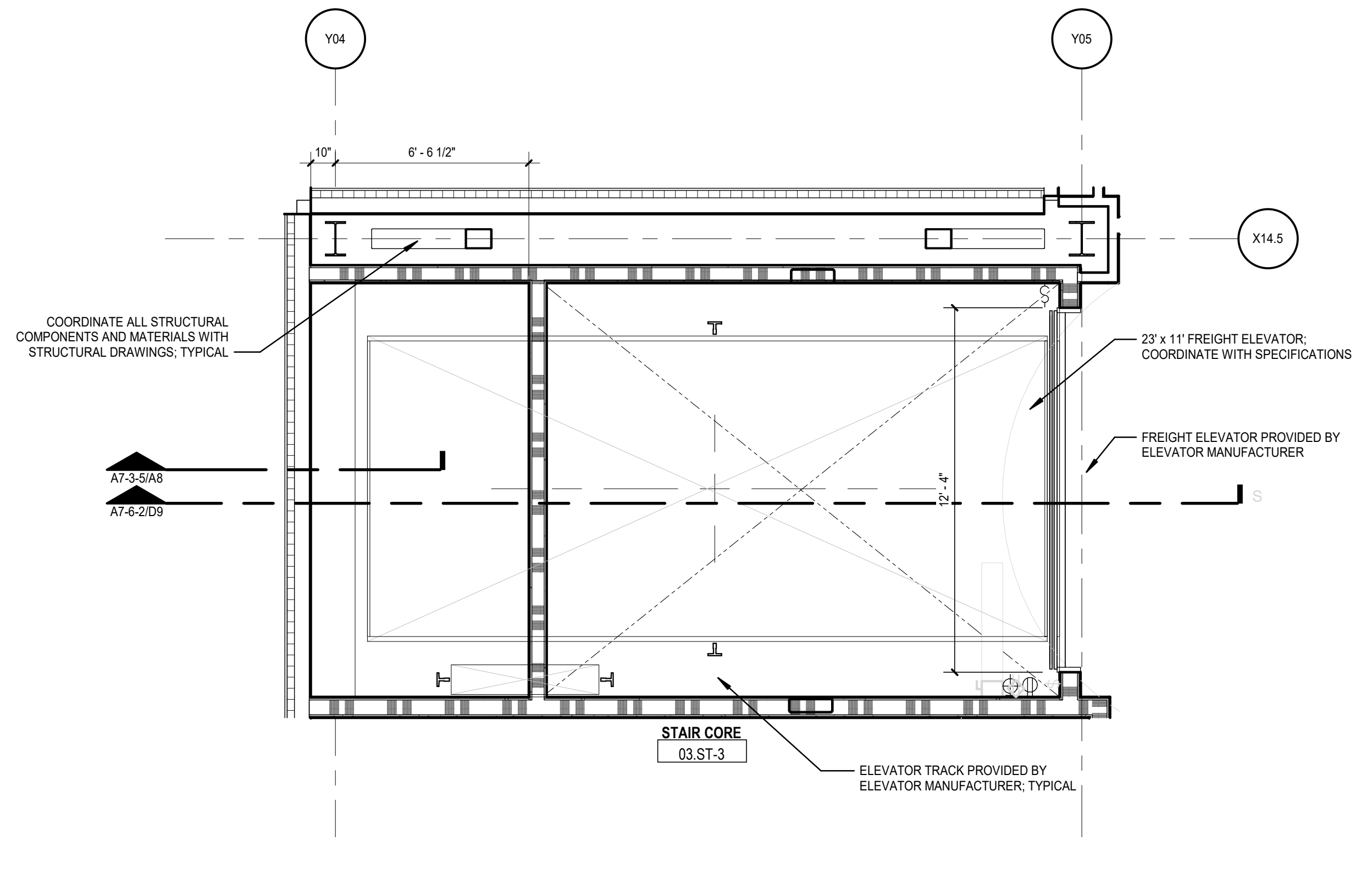
D3 ELEV EP-4 - SECTION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


Y05
FOOTING EXTENT DASHED RE STRUCT FOR DIMENSIONS
CAST IN PLACE CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALL; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
PIT LADDER SHALL BE SUPPLIED BY STRUCTURAL STEEL FABRICATOR UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE LAYOUT DRAWING; LOCATE AND INSTALL PER MFG'S FINAL LAYOUT DRAWING
A7-6-2/D3
3500LB PASSENGER ELEVATOR; COORDINATE WITH SPECIFICATIONS
ELEVATOR TRACK PROVDIDED BY MANUFACTURER; TYP

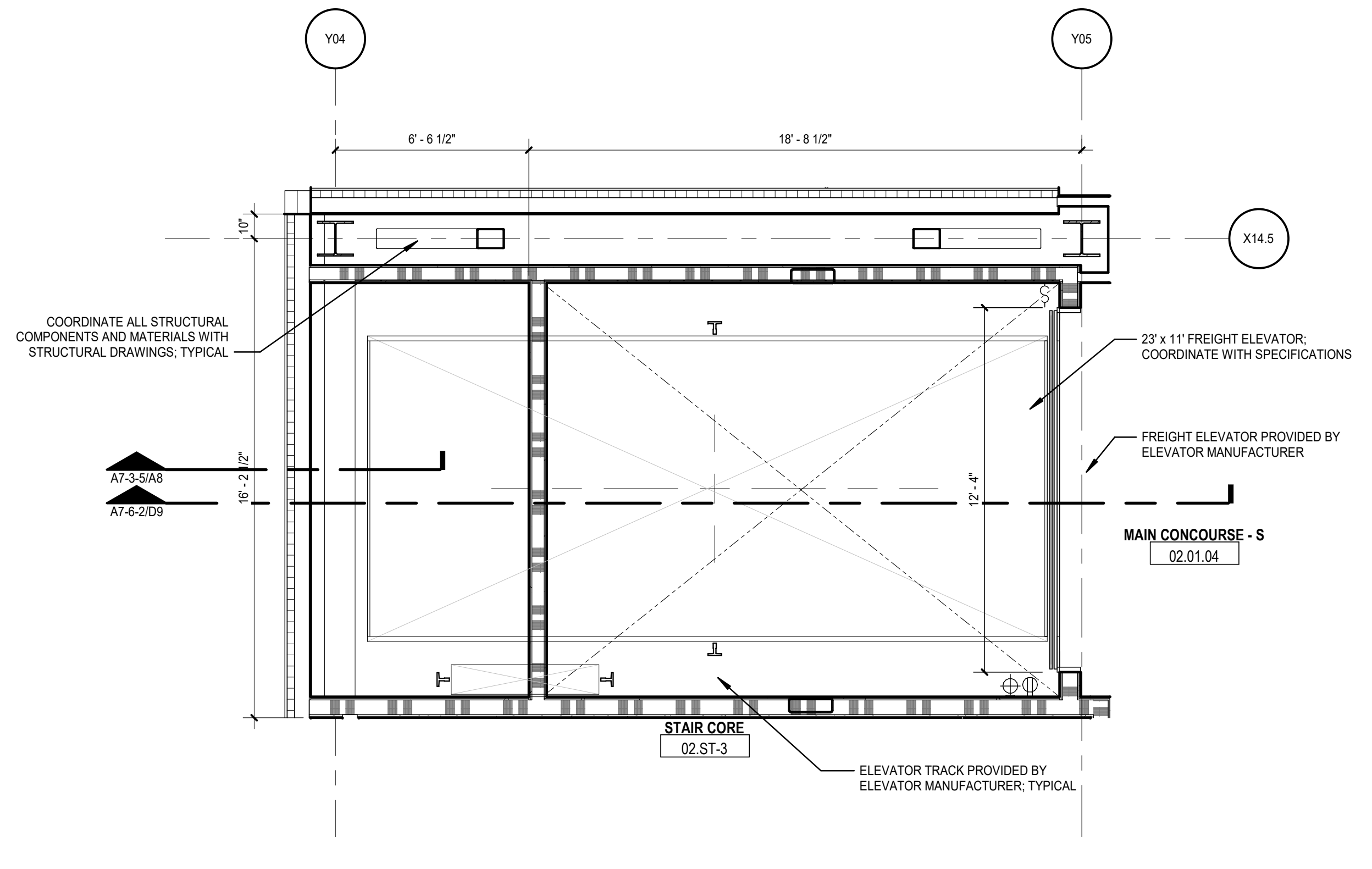
A3 ELEV EP-4 - PIT LEVEL
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


Y04
Y05
EXT
1' - 7 3/8"
6' - 6 1/2"
1' - 7 3/8"
10 3/4"
X14.5
COORDINATE ALL STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS AND MATERIALS WITH STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS; TYPICAL
23' x 11' FREIGHT ELEVATOR; COORDINATE WITH SPECIFICATIONS
FREIGHT ELEVATOR PROVIDED BY ELEVATOR MANUFACTURER
EXT
14' - 7 1/4"
A7-3-5/A8
A7-6-2/D9
CATWALK CORRIDOR
04.21.01
A7-5-3/A9
COORDINATE WITH MEFP DRAWINGS FOR EQUIPMENT IN CONTROL ROOM
2' - 8"
ELEV. CTRL
04.22.01
ELEVATOR TRACK PROVIDED BY ELEVATOR MANUFACTURER; TYPICAL
X15
5' - 9 7/8"
A7-5-3/A6
1' - 8 3/4"
11' - 11 3/8"
13' - 3 5/8"

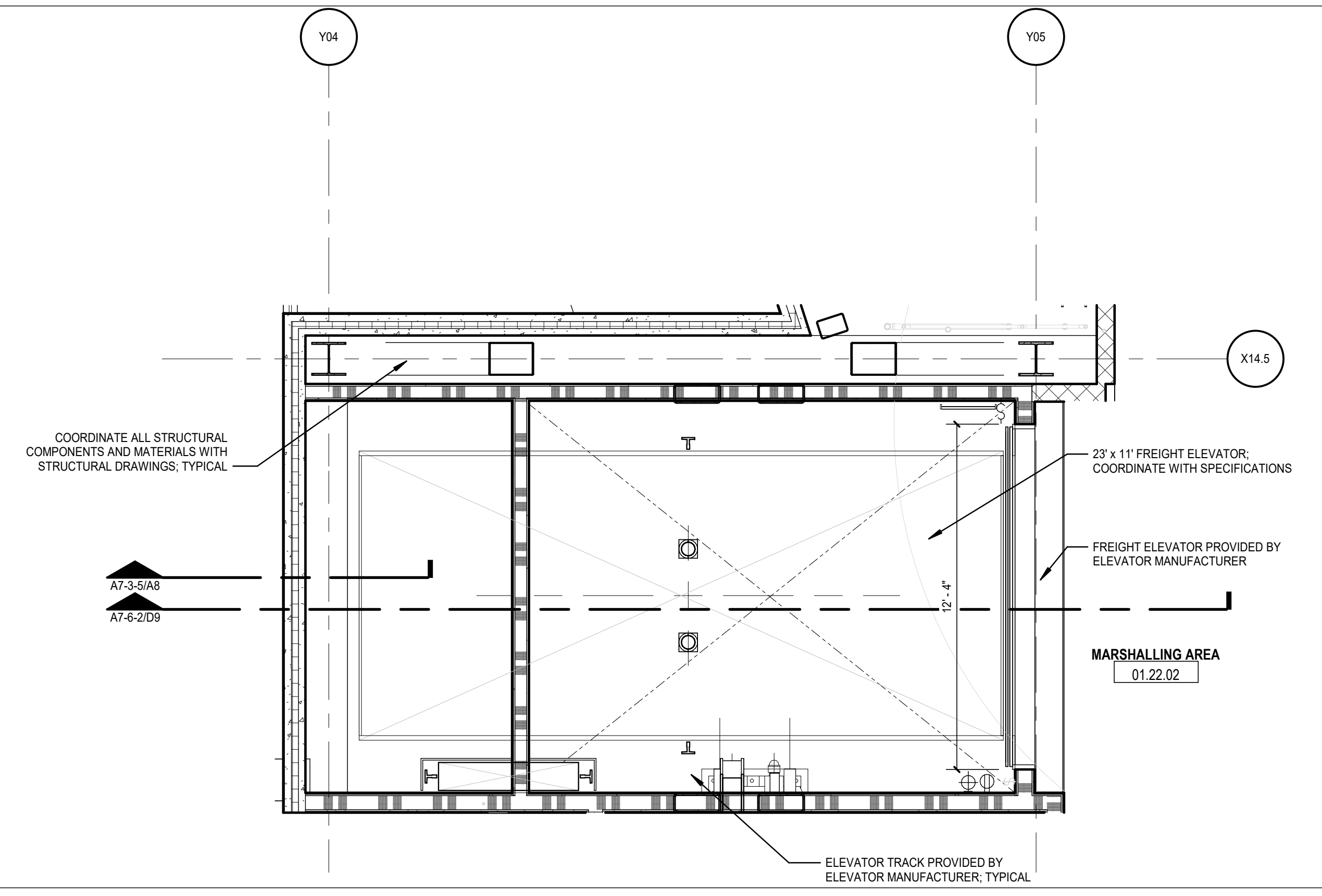
K5 ELEV EF-5 - CATWALK LEVEL
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


Y04
Y05
10"
6' - 6 1/2"
X14.5
COORDINATE ALL STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS AND MATERIALS WITH STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS; TYPICAL
23' x 11' FREIGHT ELEVATOR; COORDINATE WITH SPECIFICATIONS
FREIGHT ELEVATOR PROVIDED BY ELEVATOR MANUFACTURER
A7-3-5/A8
A7-6-2/D9
12' - 4"
STAIR CORE
03.ST-3
ELEVATOR TRACK PROVIDED BY ELEVATOR MANUFACTURER; TYPICAL

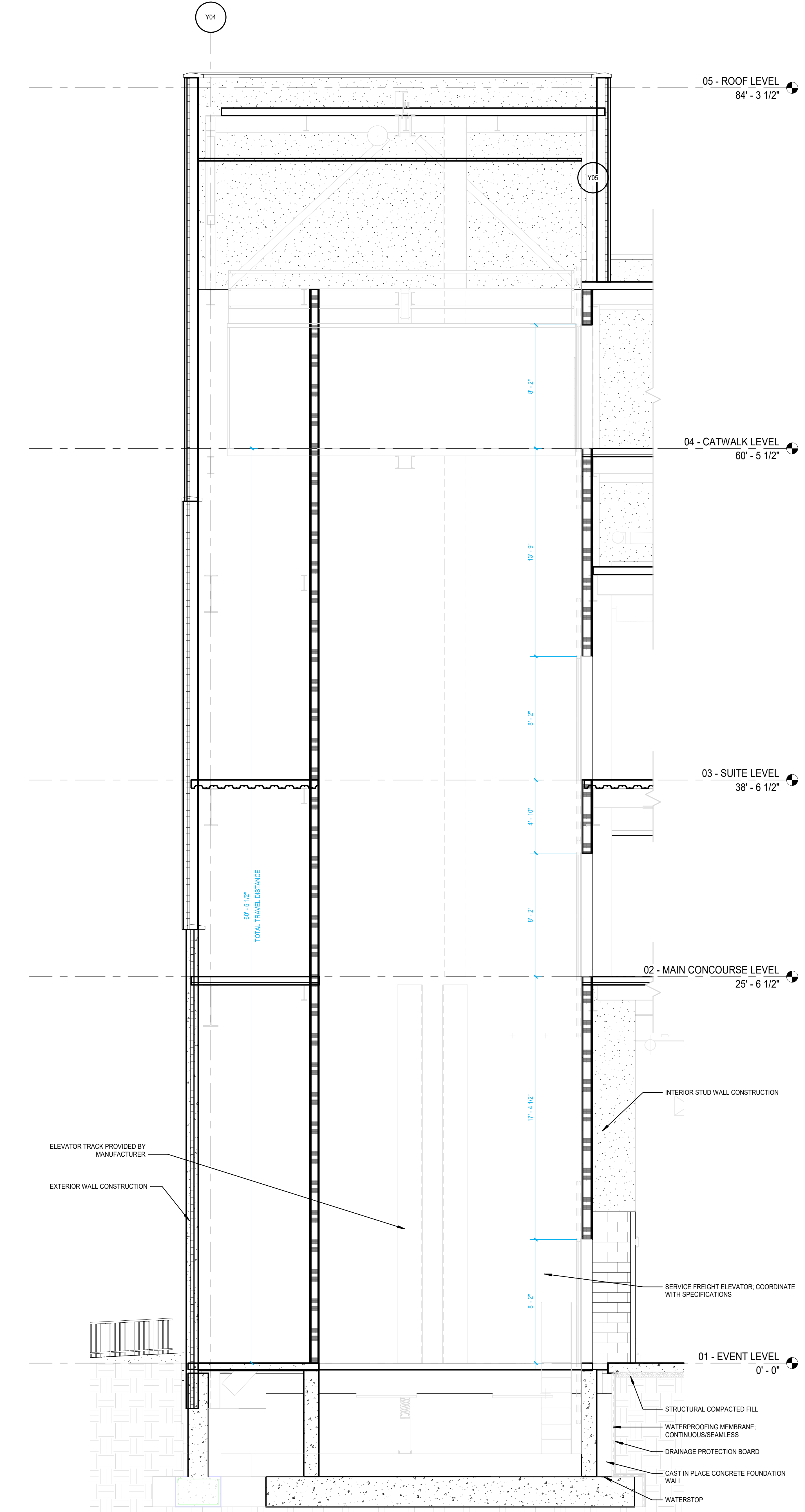
G5 ELEV EF-5 - SUITE LEVEL
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


Y04
Y05
6' - 6 1/2"
18' - 8 1/2"
10"
X14.5
COORDINATE ALL STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS AND MATERIALS WITH STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS; TYPICAL
23' x 11' FREIGHT ELEVATOR; COORDINATE WITH SPECIFICATIONS
FREIGHT ELEVATOR PROVIDED BY ELEVATOR MANUFACTURER
A7-3-5/A8
A7-6-2/D9
16' - 2 1/2"
12' - 4"
MAIN CONCOURSE - S
02.01.04
STAIR CORE
02.ST-3
ELEVATOR TRACK PROVIDED BY ELEVATOR MANUFACTURER; TYPICAL

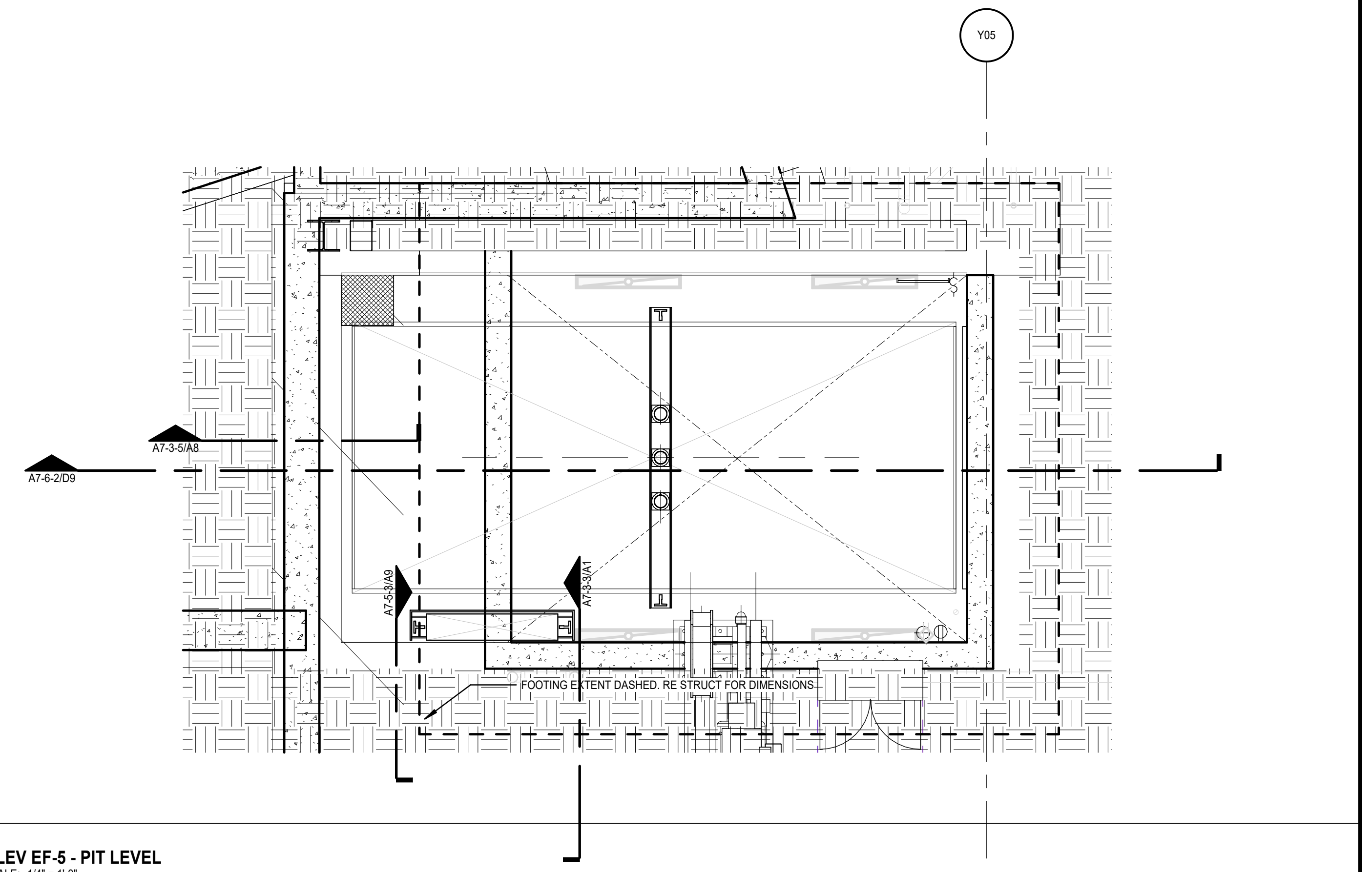
D5 ELEV EF-5 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


Y04
Y05
X14.5
COORDINATE ALL STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS AND MATERIALS WITH STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS; TYPICAL
23' x 11' FREIGHT ELEVATOR; COORDINATE WITH SPECIFICATIONS
FREIGHT ELEVATOR PROVIDED BY ELEVATOR MANUFACTURER
A7-3-5/A8
A7-6-2/D9
12' - 4"
MARSHALLING AREA
01.22.02
ELEVATOR TRACK PROVIDED BY ELEVATOR MANUFACTURER; TYPICAL

A5 ELEV EF-5 - EVENT LEVEL
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


Y04
Y05
05 - ROOF LEVEL
84' - 3 1/2"
8' - 2"
04 - CATWALK LEVEL
60' - 5 1/2"
13' - 9"
8' - 2"
03 - SUITE LEVEL
38' - 6 1/2"
4' - 10"
60' - 5 1/2"
TOTAL TRAVEL DISTANCE
8' - 2"
02 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL
25' - 6 1/2"
17' - 4 1/2"
INTERIOR STUD WALL CONSTRUCTION
ELEVATOR TRACK PROVIDED BY MANUFACTURER
EXTERIOR WALL CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE FREIGHT ELEVATOR; COORDINATE WITH SPECIFICATIONS
8' - 2"
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0' - 0"
STRUCTURAL COMPACTED FILL
WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE; CONTINUOUS/SEAMLESS
DRAINAGE PROTECTION BOARD
CAST IN PLACE CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALL
WATERSTOP

D9 ELEV EF-5 - SECTION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



A9 ELEV EF-5 - PIT LEVEL
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

ISSUE	DATE
ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1 ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025

DRAWN BY: Author
CHECKED BY: Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

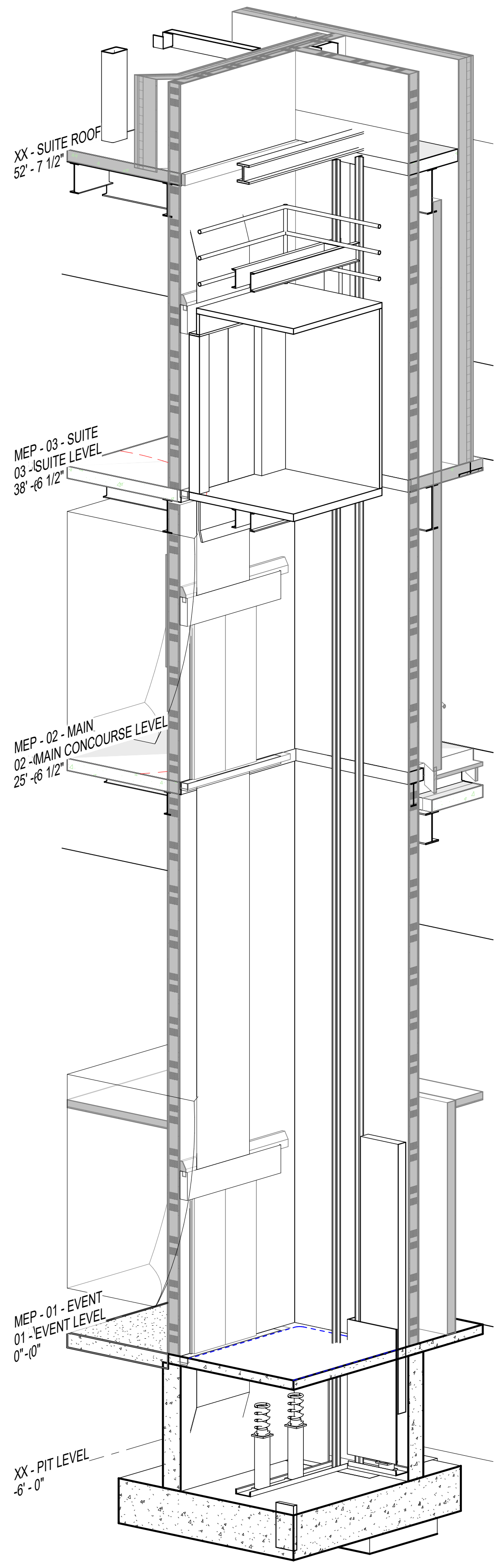
CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

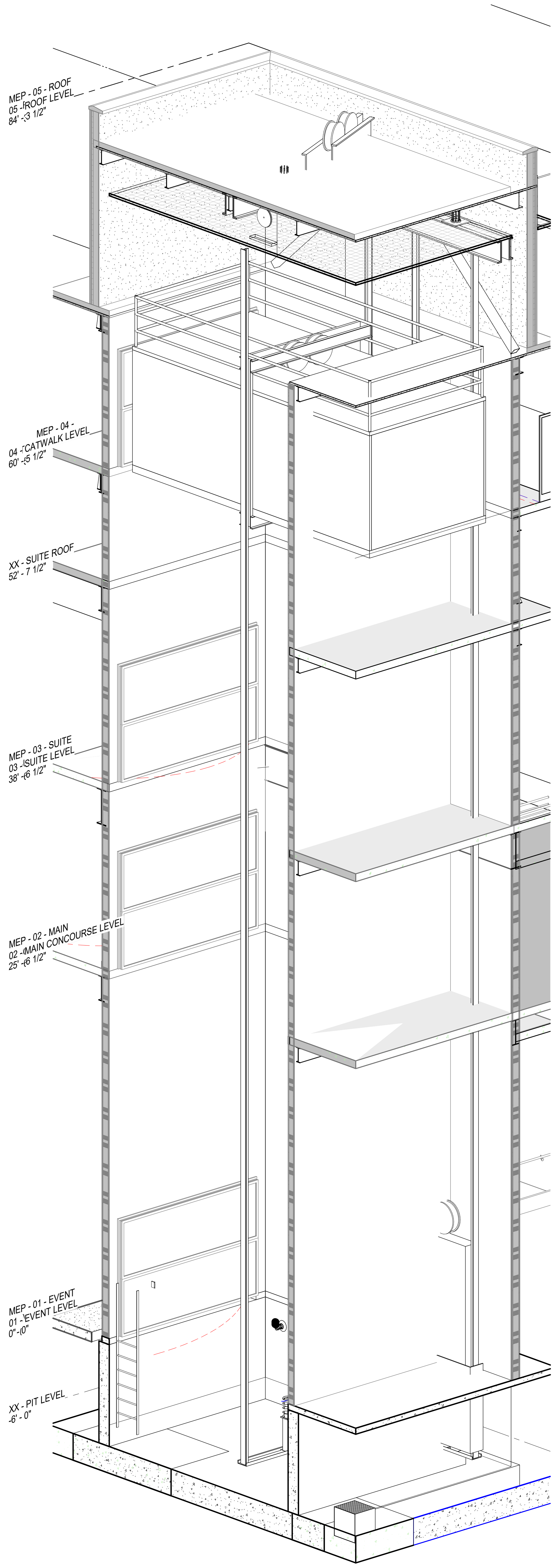
GMC AMOB230117

EP-4 EF-5 ELEVATOR PLANS & SECTIONS

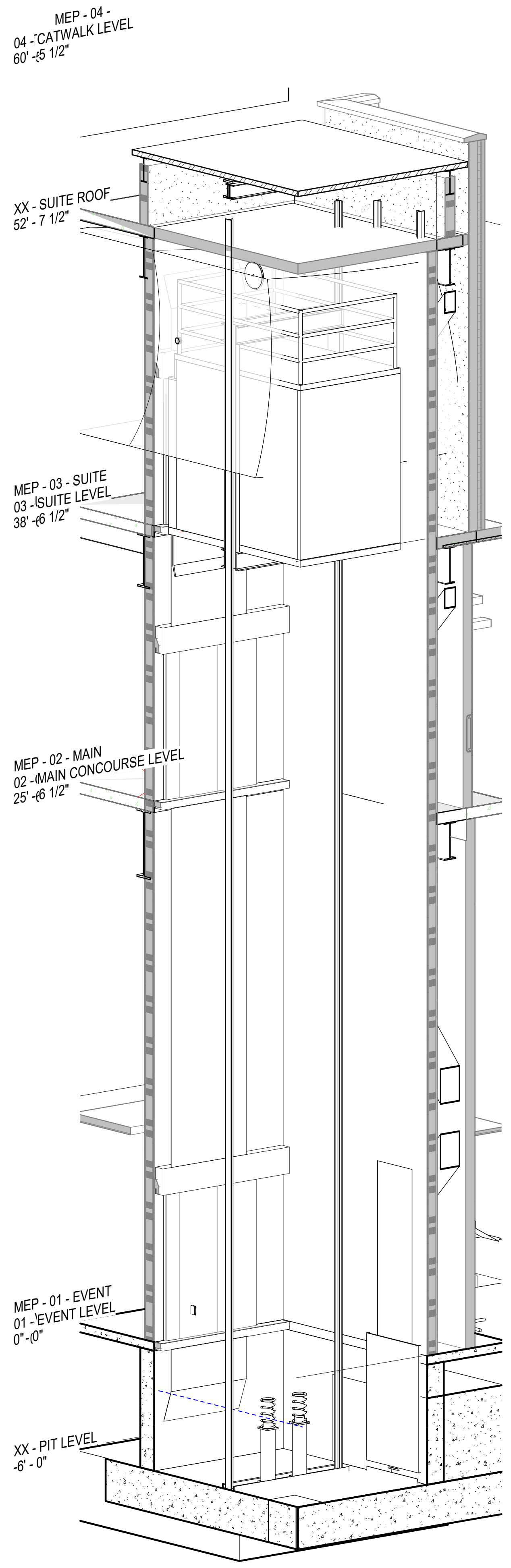
A7-6-2



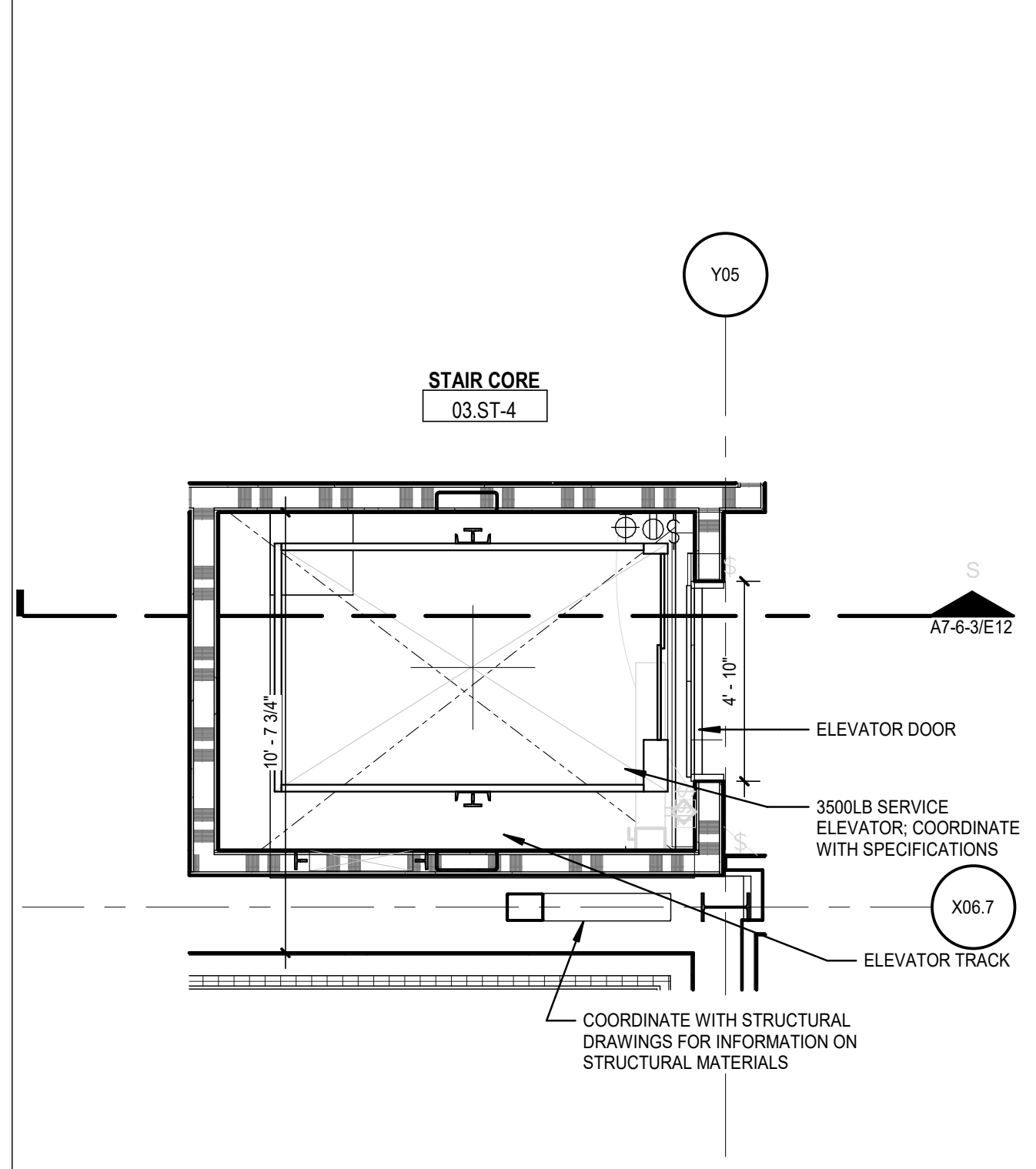
A1 EP-4 AXON
SCALE:



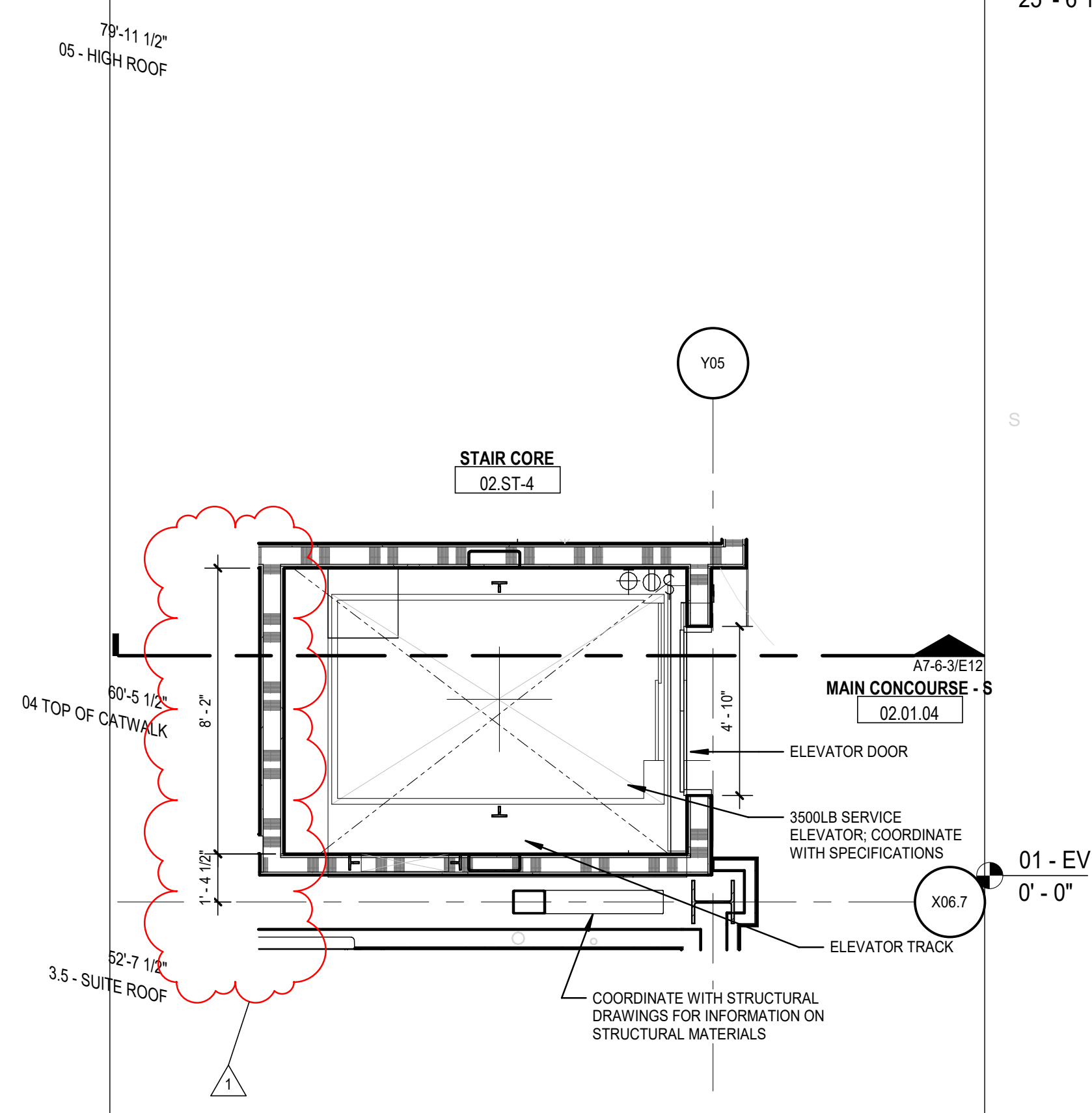
A4 EF-5 AXON
SCALE:



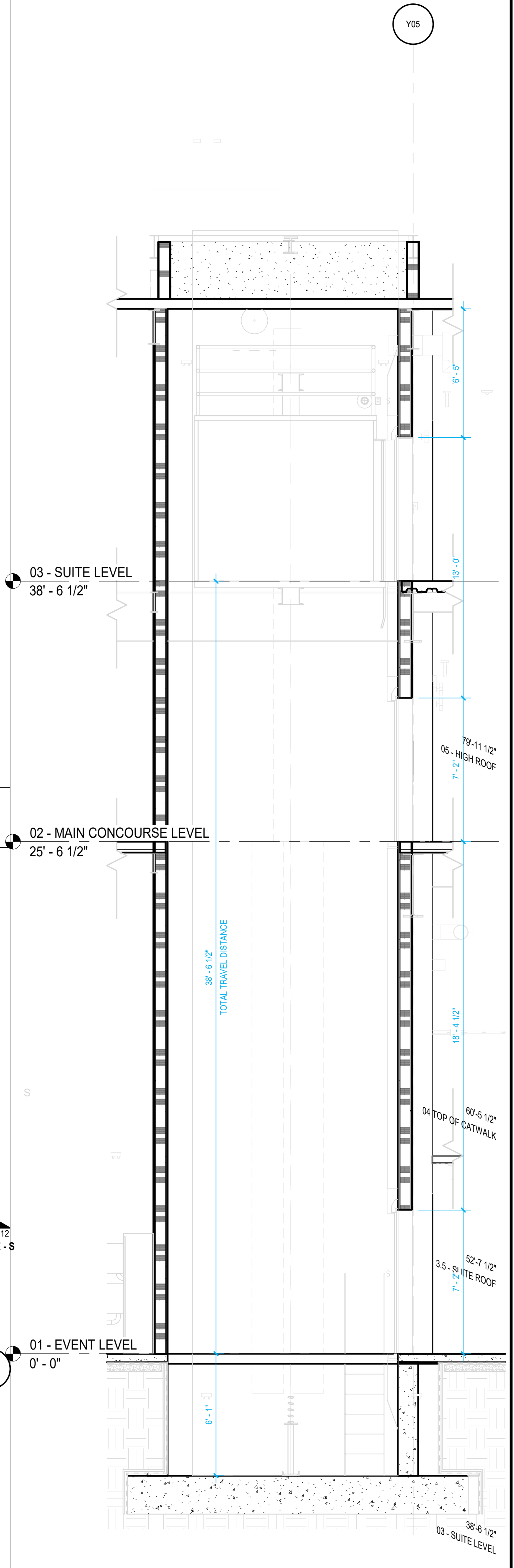
A7 ES-6 AXON
SCALE:


Y05
STAIR CORE
03.ST-4
A7-6-3/E12
10' - 7 3/4"
4' - 10"
ELEVATOR DOOR
3500LB SERVICE ELEVATOR; COORDINATE WITH SPECIFICATIONS
X06.7
ELEVATOR TRACK
COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR INFORMATION ON STRUCTURAL MATERIALS

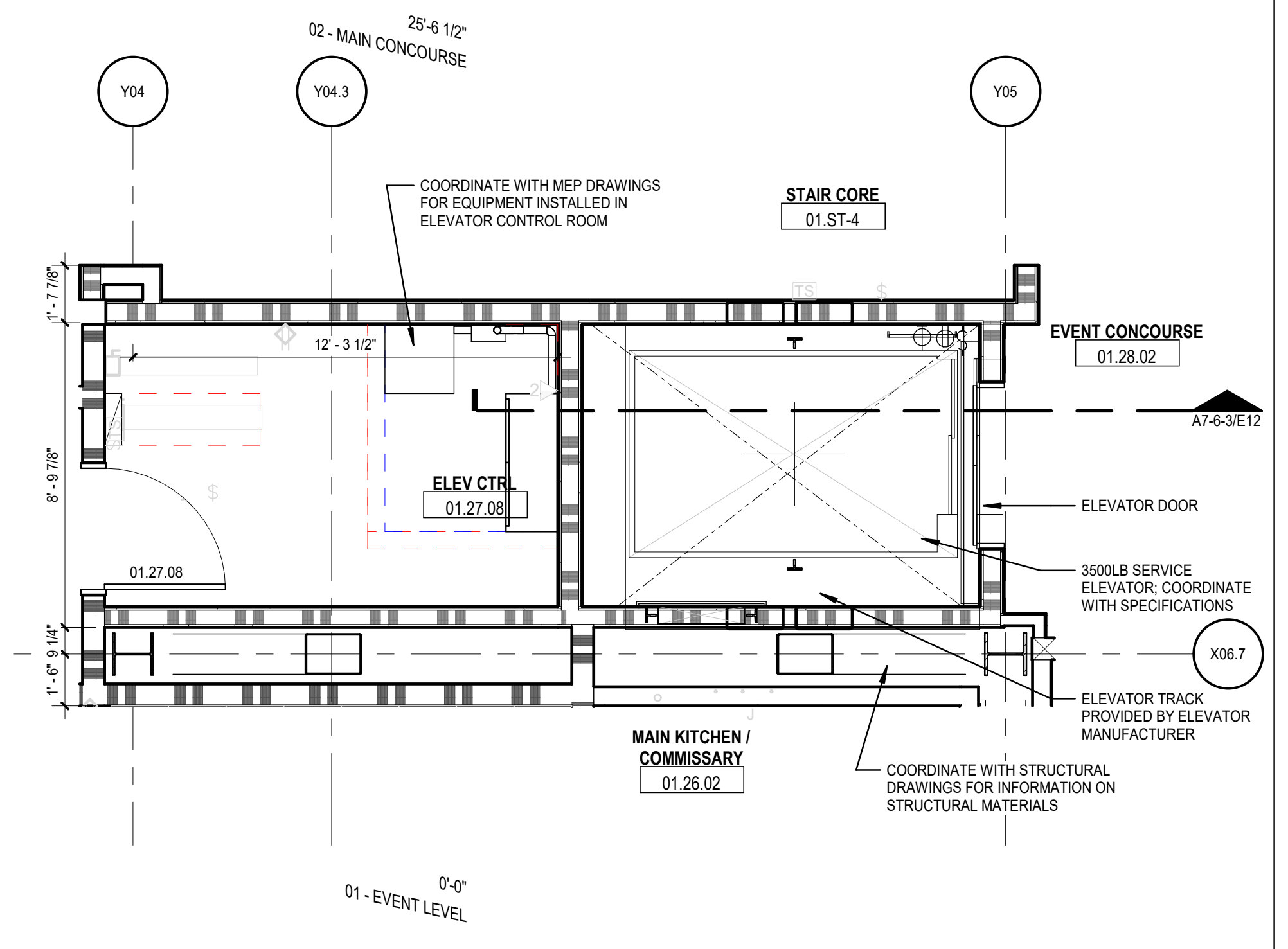
J10 ELEV ES-6 - SUITE LEVEL
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



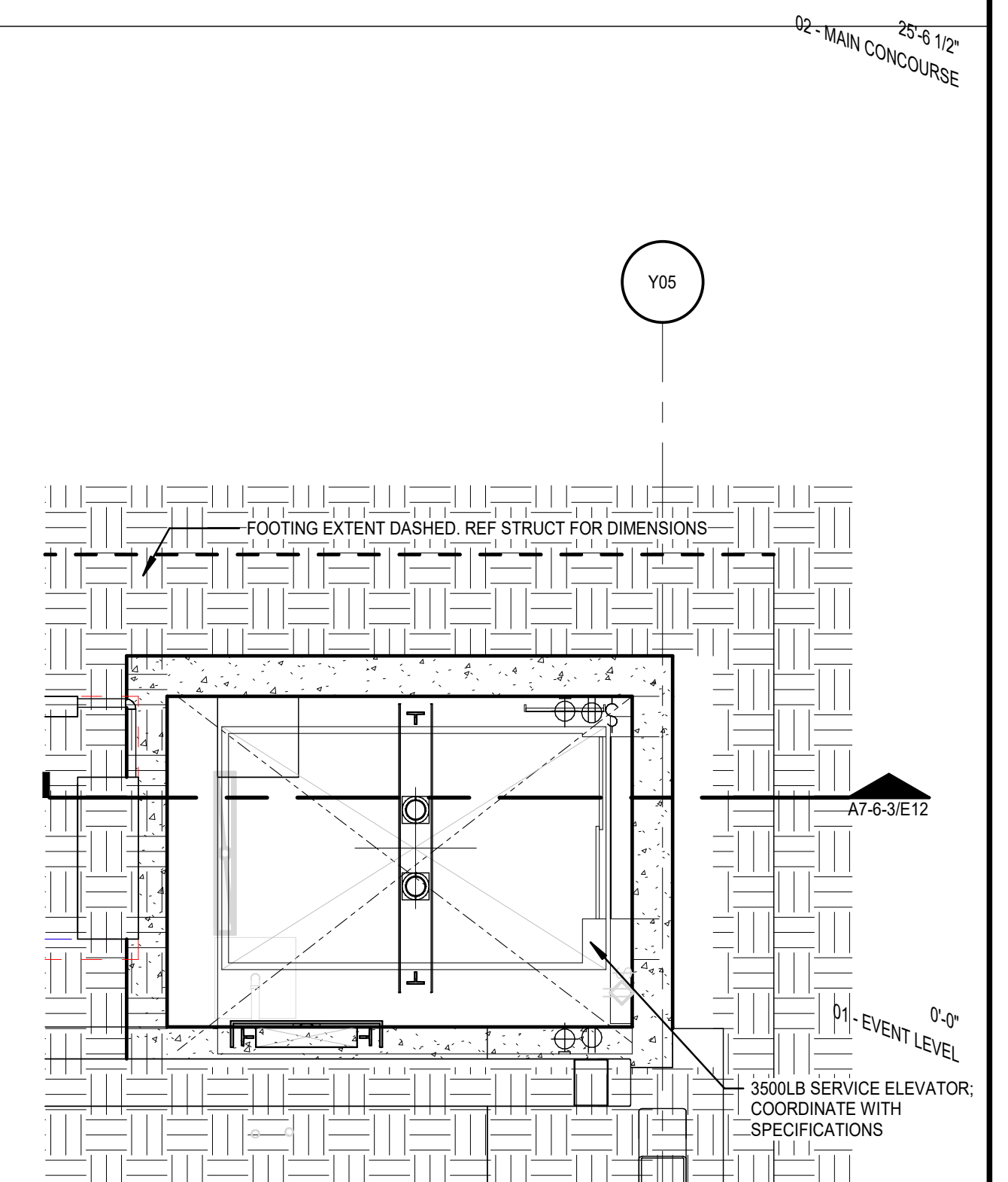
E10 ELEV ES-6 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



E12 ELEV ES-6 - SECTION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


02 - MAIN CONCOURSE
25'-6 1/2"
Y04
Y04.3
Y05
COORDINATE WITH MEP DRAWINGS FOR EQUIPMENT INSTALLED IN ELEVATOR CONTROL ROOM
STAIR CORE
01.ST-4
1' - 7 7/8"
12' - 3 1/2"
EVENT CONCOURSE
01.28.02
A7-6-3/E12
8' - 9 7/8"
ELEV CTRL
01.27.08
ELEVATOR DOOR
01.27.08
3500LB SERVICE ELEVATOR; COORDINATE WITH SPECIFICATIONS
1' - 6"
9 1/4"
X06.7
ELEVATOR TRACK PROVIDED BY ELEVATOR MANUFACTURER
MAIN KITCHEN / COMMISSARY
01.26.02
COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR INFORMATION ON STRUCTURAL MATERIALS
0'-0"
01 - EVENT LEVEL

A9 ELEV ES-6 - EVENT LEVEL
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


02 - MAIN CONCOURSE
25'-6 1/2"
Y05
FOOTING EXTENT DASHED. REF STRUCT FOR DIMENSIONS
A7-6-3/E12
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0'-0"
3500LB SERVICE ELEVATOR; COORDINATE WITH SPECIFICATIONS

A12 ELEV ES-6 - PIT LEVEL
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

ISSUE	DATE	
ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24	
ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025	1
DRAWN BY:	Author	
CHECKED BY:	Checker	

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

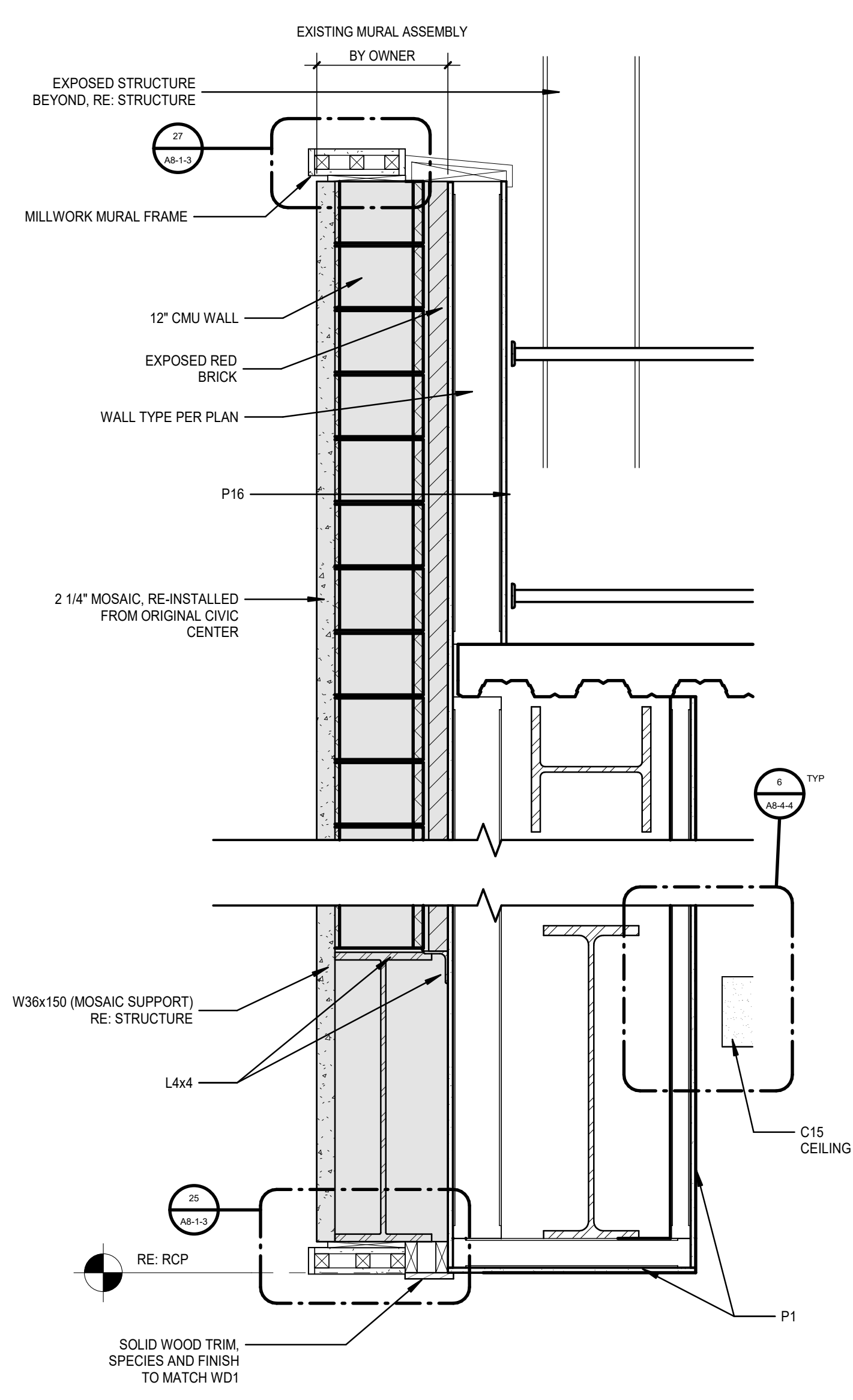
Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

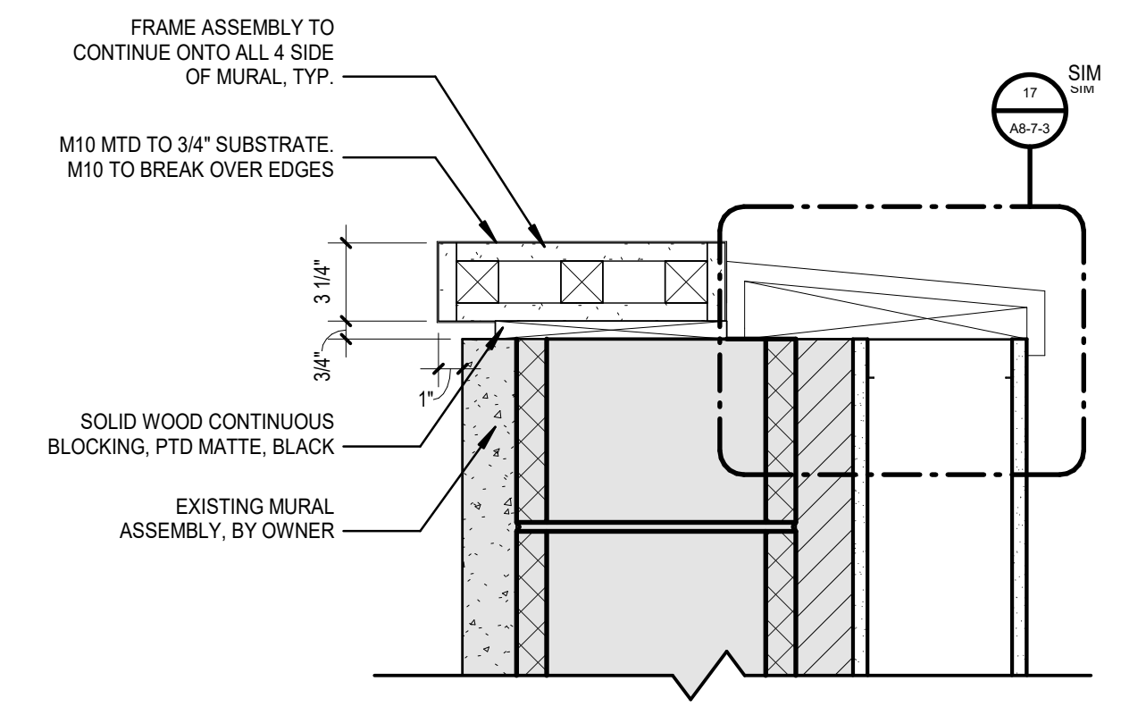
ES-6 ELEVATOR PLANS & SECTIONS

A7-6-3

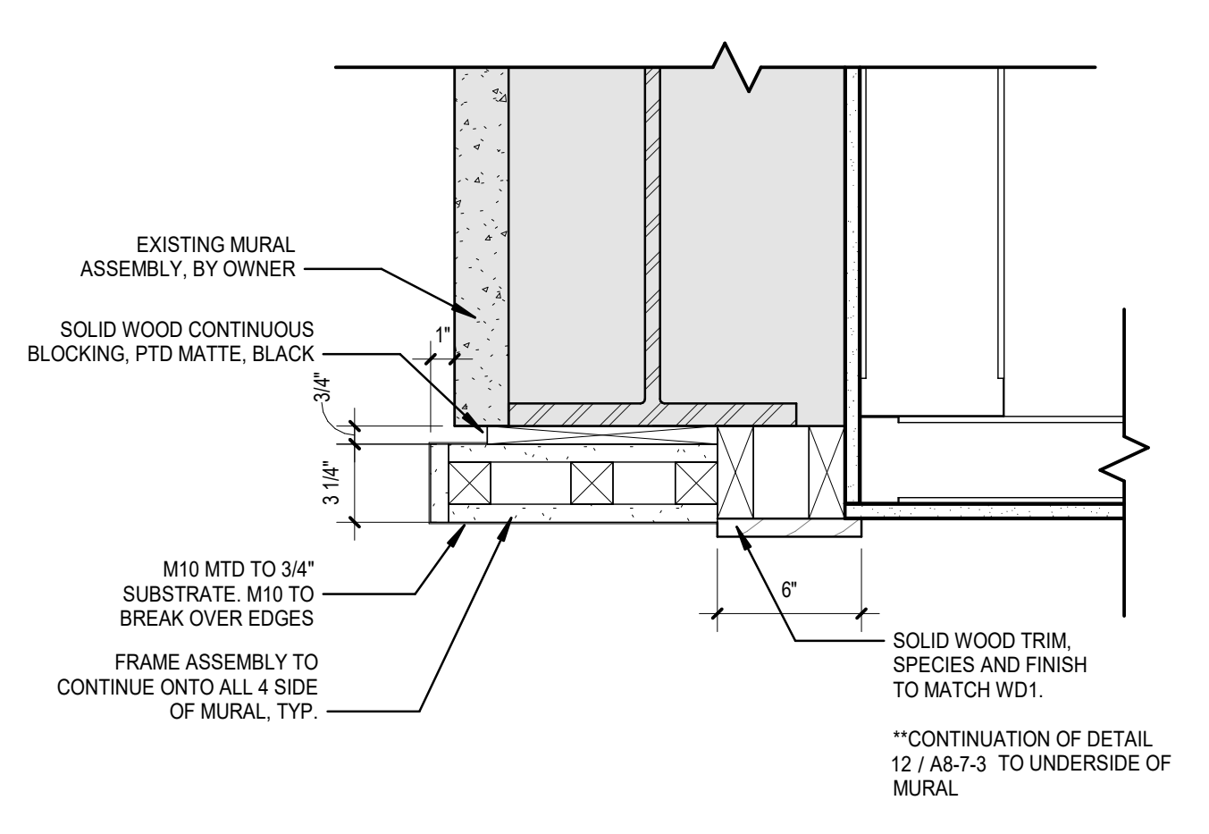
1/13/2025 7:50:36 AM


EXISTING MURAL ASSEMBLY BY OWNER
EXPOSED STRUCTURE BEYOND, RE: STRUCTURE
27 A8-1-3
MILLWORK MURAL FRAME
12" CMU WALL
EXPOSED RED BRICK
WALL TYPE PER PLAN
P16
2 1/4" MOSAIC, RE-INSTALLED FROM ORIGINAL CIVIC CENTER
6 A8-4-4 TYP
W36x150 (MOSAIC SUPPORT) RE: STRUCTURE
L4x4
C15 CEILING
25 A8-1-3
RE: RCP
SOLID WOOD TRIM, SPECIES AND FINISH TO MATCH WD1
P1

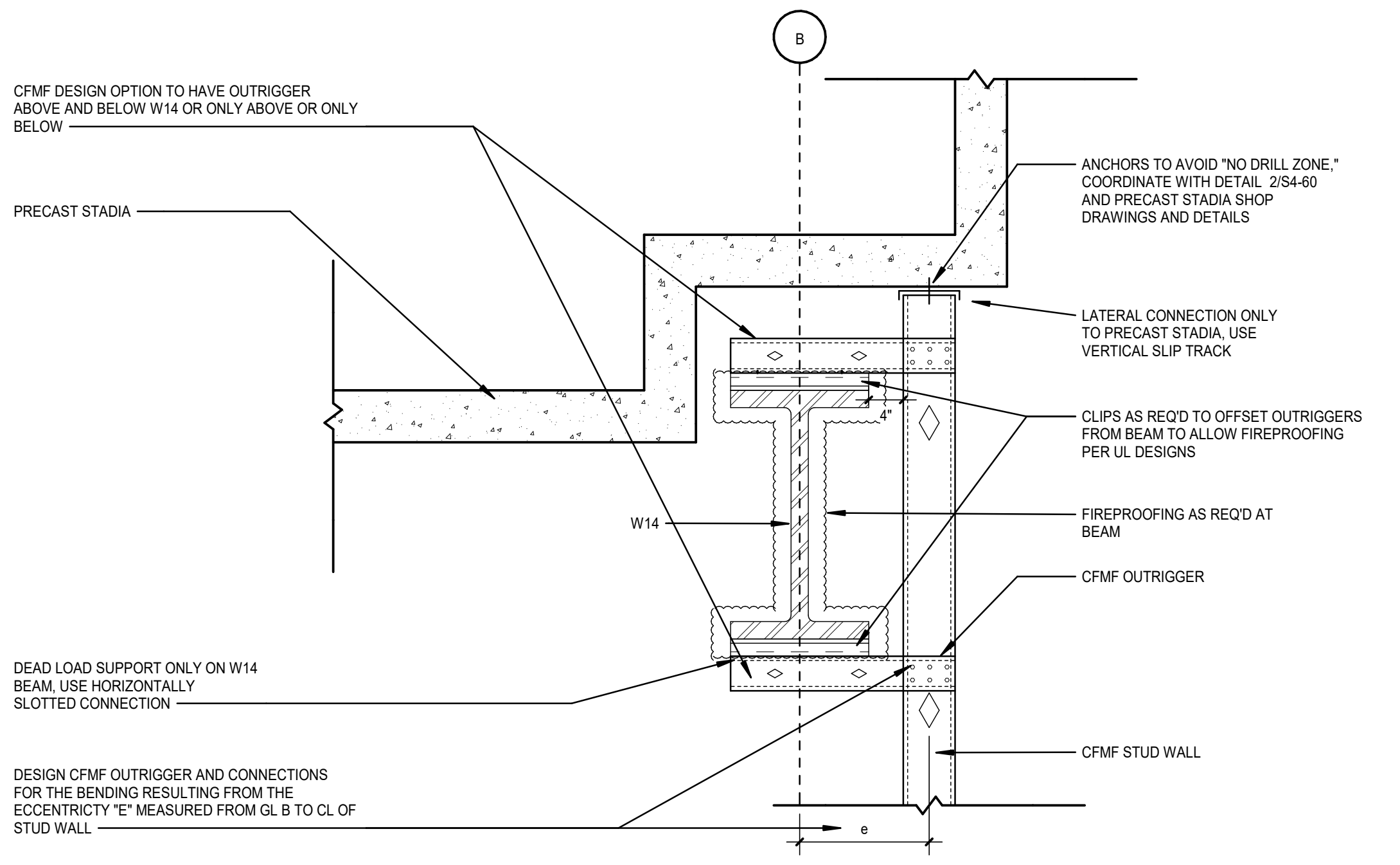
29 SECTION @ MOSAIC MURALS
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"


FRAME ASSEMBLY TO CONTINUE ONTO ALL 4 SIDE OF MURAL, TYP.
M10 MTD TO 3/4" SUBSTRATE. M10 TO BREAK OVER EDGES
SOLID WOOD CONTINUOUS BLOCKING, PTD MATTE, BLACK
EXISTING MURAL ASSEMBLY, BY OWNER
17 A8-7-3 SIM
3 1/4"
3/4"
1"

27 FRAME DETAIL AT TOP OF MURAL
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

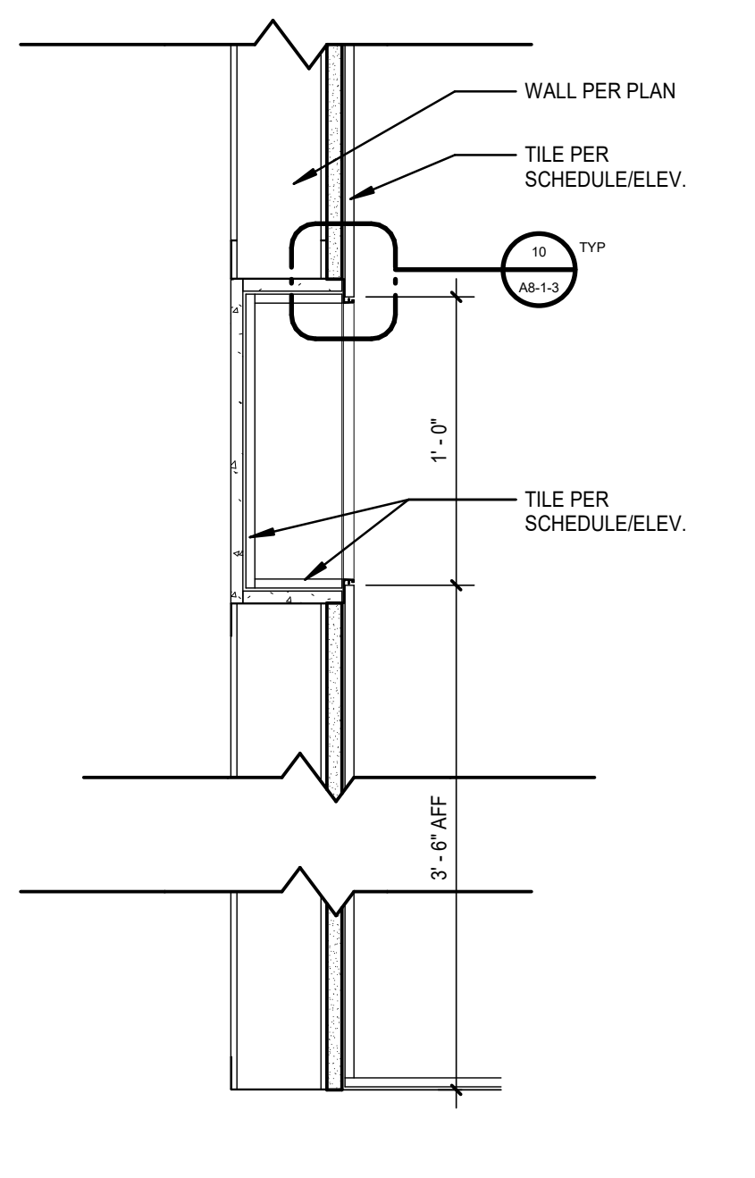

EXISTING MURAL ASSEMBLY, BY OWNER
SOLID WOOD CONTINUOUS BLOCKING, PTD MATTE, BLACK
M10 MTD TO 3/4" SUBSTRATE. M10 TO BREAK OVER EDGES
FRAME ASSEMBLY TO CONTINUE ONTO ALL 4 SIDE OF MURAL, TYP.
SOLID WOOD TRIM, SPECIES AND FINISH TO MATCH WD1.
**CONTINUATION OF DETAIL 12 / A8-7-3 TO UNDERSIDE OF MURAL
1"
3/4"
3 1/4"
6"

25 FRAME DETAIL AT BOTTOM OF MURAL
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

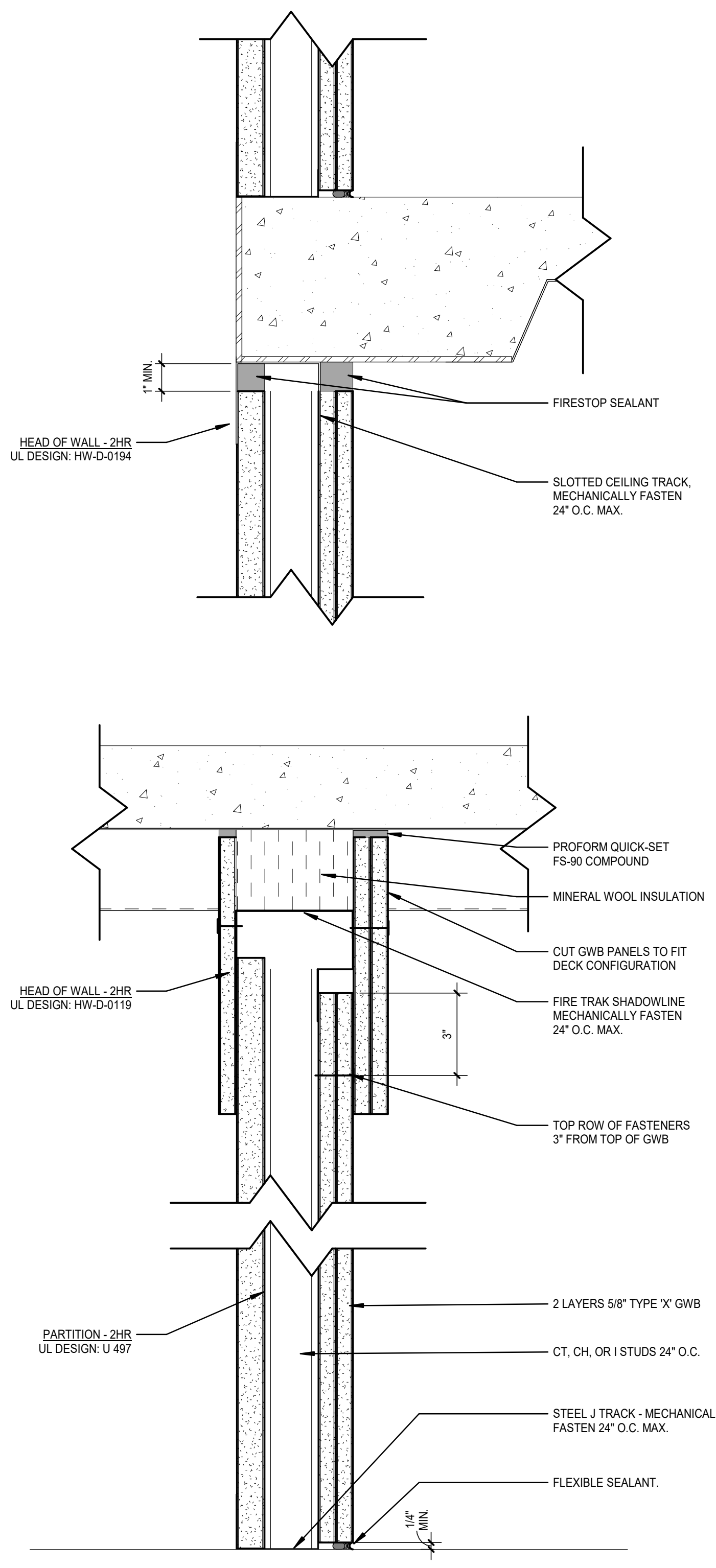

B
CFMF DESIGN OPTION TO HAVE OUTRIGGER ABOVE AND BELOW W14 OR ONLY ABOVE OR ONLY BELOW
PRECAST STADIA
ANCHORS TO AVOID "NO DRILL ZONE," COORDINATE WITH DETAIL 2/S4-60 AND PRECAST STADIA SHOP DRAWINGS AND DETAILS
LATERAL CONNECTION ONLY TO PRECAST STADIA, USE VERTICAL SLIP TRACK
CLIPS AS REQ'D TO OFFSET OUTRIGGERS FROM BEAM TO ALLOW FIREPROOFING PER UL DESIGNS
W14
FIREPROOFING AS REQ'D AT BEAM
CFMF OUTRIGGER
DEAD LOAD SUPPORT ONLY ON W14 BEAM, USE HORIZONTALLY SLOTTED CONNECTION
CFMF STUD WALL
DESIGN CFMF OUTRIGGER AND CONNECTIONS FOR THE BENDING RESULTING FROM THE ECCENTRICTY "E" MEASURED FROM GL B TO CL OF STUD WALL
4"
e

26 TYP. CFMF WALL SECTION DETAIL
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

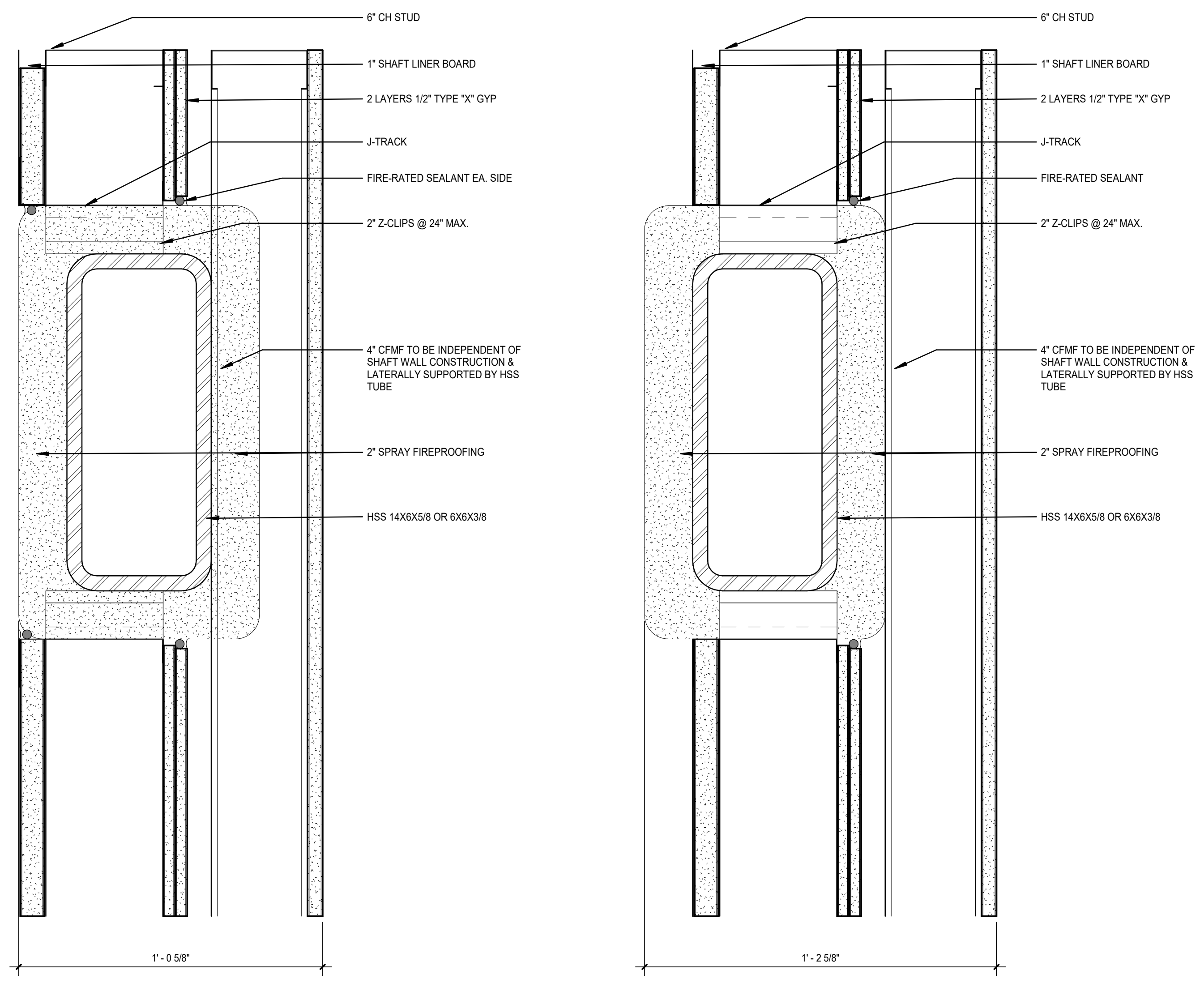
1



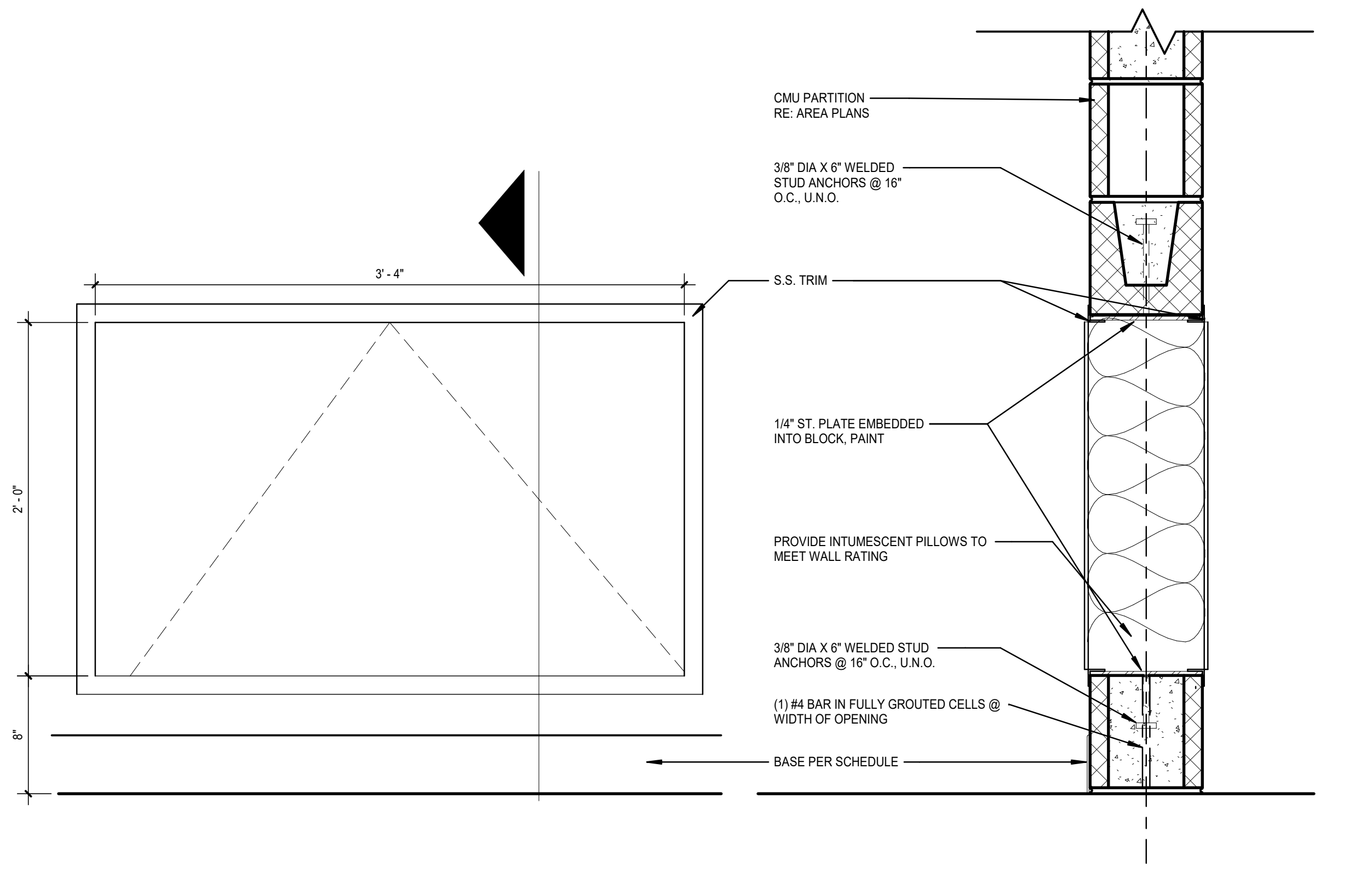
24 SHOWER NICHE DETAIL
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"


1" MIN.
FIRESTOP SEALANT
HEAD OF WALL - 2HR
UL DESIGN: HW-D-0194
SLOTTED CEILING TRACK, MECHANICALLY FASTEN 24" O.C. MAX.
PROFORM QUICK-SET FS-90 COMPOUND
MINERAL WOOL INSULATION
CUT GWB PANELS TO FIT DECK CONFIGURATION
HEAD OF WALL - 2HR
UL DESIGN: HW-D-0119
FIRE TRAK SHADOWLINE MECHANICALLY FASTEN 24" O.C. MAX.
3"
TOP ROW OF FASTENERS 3" FROM TOP OF GWB
2 LAYERS 5/8" TYPE 'X' GWB
PARTITION - 2HR
UL DESIGN: U 497
CT, CH, OR I STUDS 24" O.C.
STEEL J TRACK - MECHANICALLY FASTEN 24" O.C. MAX.
FLEXIBLE SEALANT.
1/4" MIN.

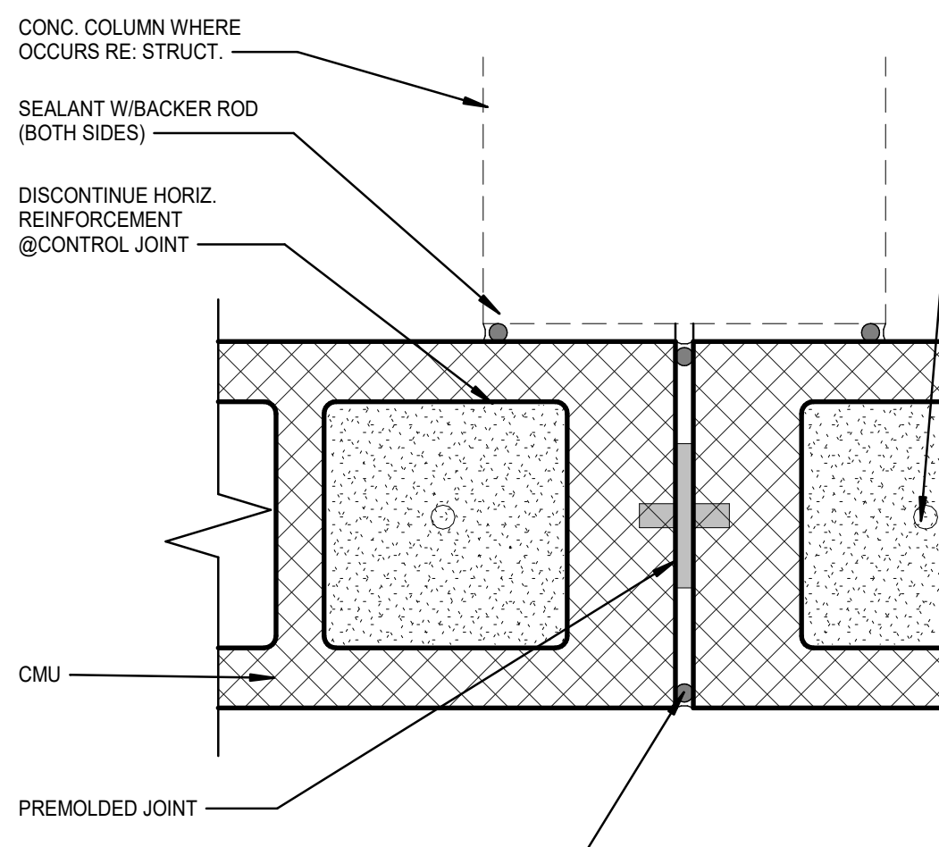
28 2 HR SHAFT WALL DETAIL
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"


6" CH STUD
1" SHAFT LINER BOARD
2 LAYERS 1/2" TYPE "X" GYP
J-TRACK
FIRE-RATED SEALANT EA. SIDE
2" Z-CLIPS @ 24" MAX.
4" CFMF TO BE INDEPENDENT OF SHAFT WALL CONSTRUCTION & LATERALLY SUPPORTED BY HSS TUBE
2" SPRAY FIREPROOFING
HSS 14X6X5/8 OR 6X6X3/8
1' - 0 5/8"
6" CH STUD
1" SHAFT LINER BOARD
2 LAYERS 1/2" TYPE "X" GYP
J-TRACK
FIRE-RATED SEALANT
2" Z-CLIPS @ 24" MAX.
4" CFMF TO BE INDEPENDENT OF SHAFT WALL CONSTRUCTION & LATERALLY SUPPORTED BY HSS TUBE
2" SPRAY FIREPROOFING
HSS 14X6X5/8 OR 6X6X3/8
1' - 2 5/8"

23 2 HR SHAFT WALL DETAIL @ HSS
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

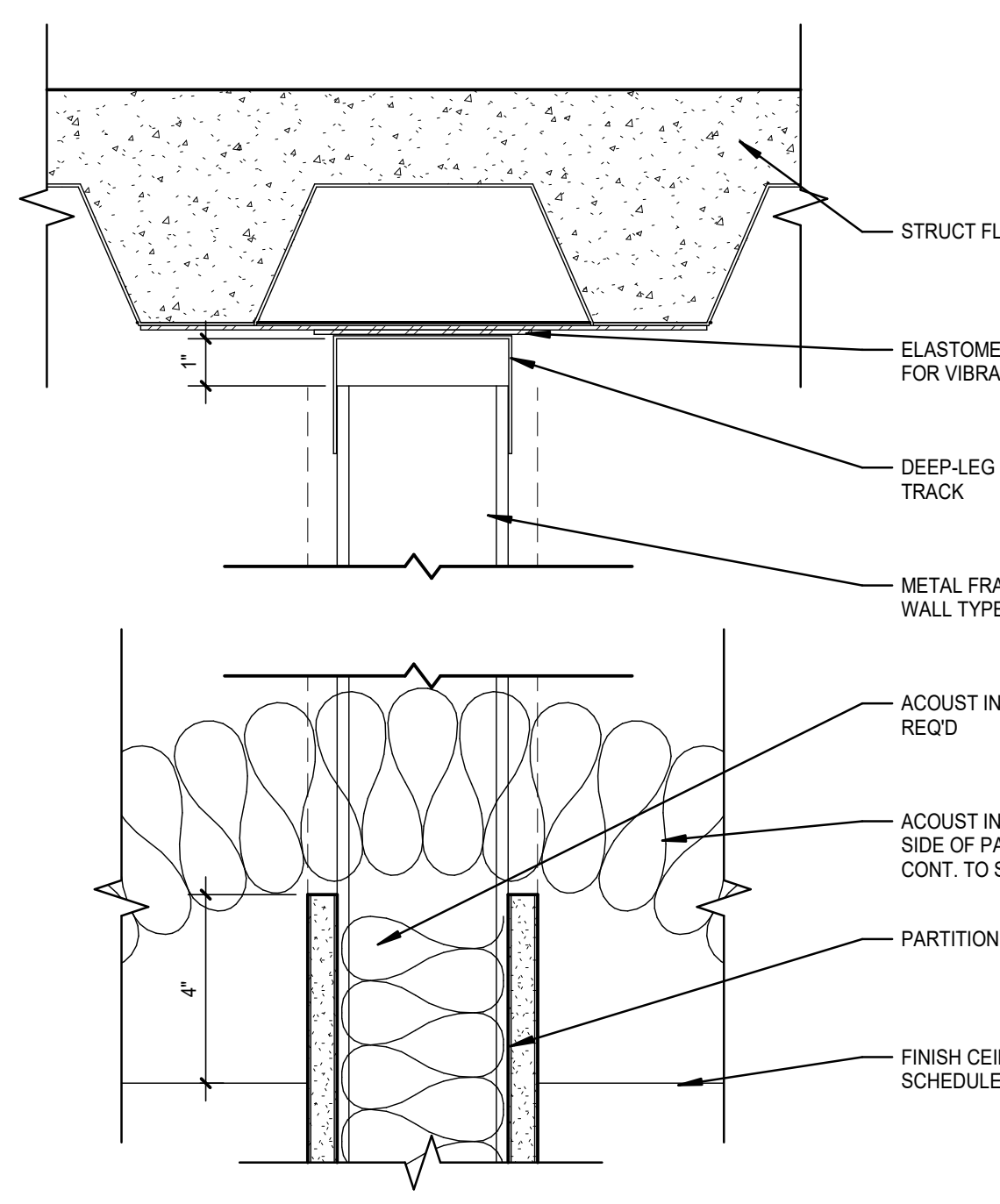

3' - 4"
2' - 0"
8"
CMU PARTITION RE: AREA PLANS
3/8" DIA X 6" WELDED STUD ANCHORS @ 16" O.C., U.N.O.
S.S. TRIM
1/4" ST. PLATE EMBEDDED INTO BLOCK, PAINT
PROVIDE INTUMESCENT PILLOWS TO MEET WALL RATING
3/8" DIA X 6" WELDED STUD ANCHORS @ 16" O.C., U.N.O.
(1) #4 BAR IN FULLY GROUTED CELLS @ WIDTH OF OPENING
BASE PER SCHEDULE

22 CABLE PASS THRU - ELEV. / SECTION
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

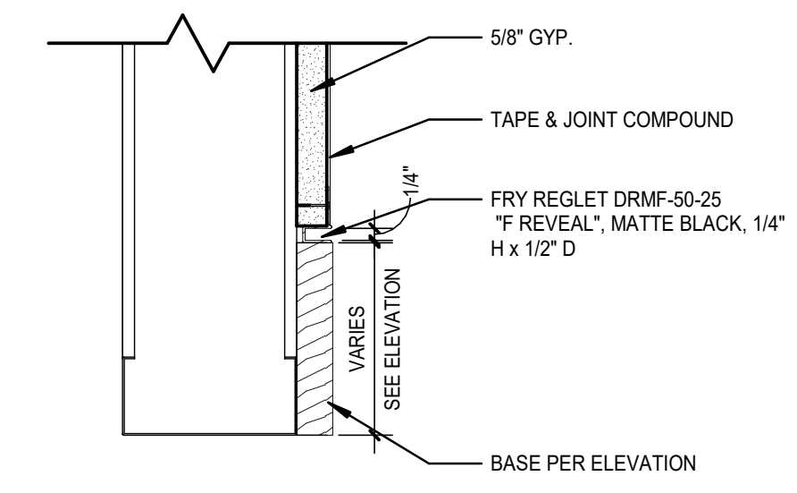

CONC. COLUMN WHERE OCCURS RE: STRUCT.
SEALANT W/BACKER ROD (BOTH SIDES)
DISCONTINUE HORIZ. REINFORCEMENT @CONTROL JOINT
REINFORCE PER STRUCTURAL GROUT CELL FULL OR AS MIN. (1) #4 REBAR & GROUT SOLID CELL AT EACH SIDE OF JT. CONT. (TYP.)
CMU
PREMOLDED JOINT
CONTINUOUS SEALANT AND BACKER ROD EA. SIDE (TYP.) PROVIDE FIRE STOP SEALANT AT RATED WALLS SEE PLANS FOR WALL RATINGS

NOTE: DIMENSIONS SHOWN FOR JOINT WIDTH ARE DESIGN DIMENSIONS. ALLOWABLE CONSTRUCTION TOLERANCES MAY CREATE JOINTS OF VARYING WIDTH. THE JOINT SEALANT INSTALLER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ACCOMMODATING SUCH VARIANCES AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT SEALANT MANUFACTURER.

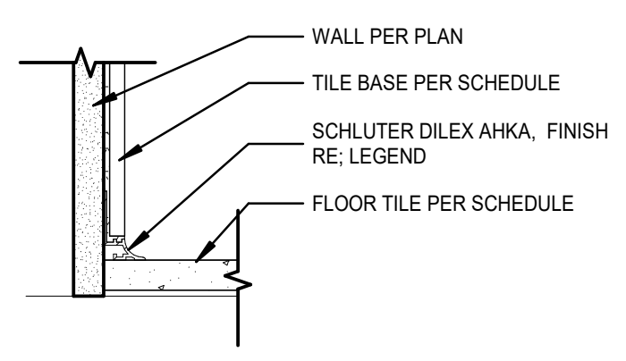
21 CMU CONTROL JOINT DETAIL
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"


STRUCT FLOOR VARIES
ELASTOMER BEARING STRIP FOR VIBRATION ISOLATION
DEEP-LEG DEFLECTION TRACK
METAL FRAMING PER WALL TYPE
ACOUST INSULATION WHERE REQ'D
ACOUST INSULATION 2' EA SIDE OF PARTITION IF NOT CONT. TO STRUCTURE
PARTITION PER PLAN
FINISH CEILING AS SCHEDULED
1"
4"

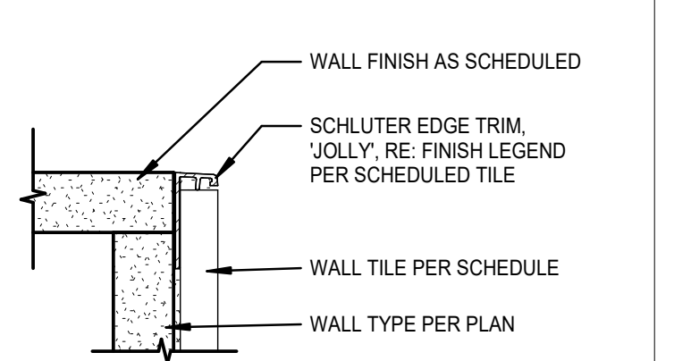
20 ACOUSTIC ISOLATION @ PARTITION
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



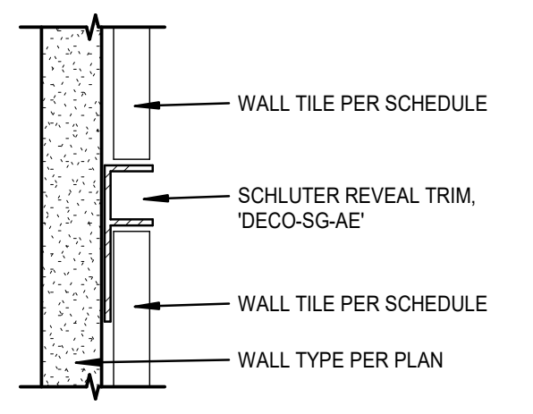
19 DETAIL @ WOOD BASE W/ WALL REVEAL
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



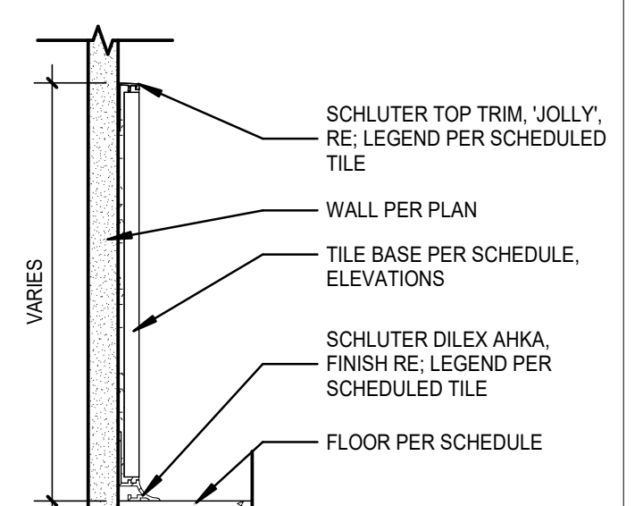
18 SCHLUTER COVE BASE
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"


WALL FINISH AS SCHEDULED
SCHLUTER EDGE TRIM, 'JOLLY', RE: FINISH LEGEND PER SCHEDULED TILE
WALL TILE PER SCHEDULE
WALL TYPE PER PLAN

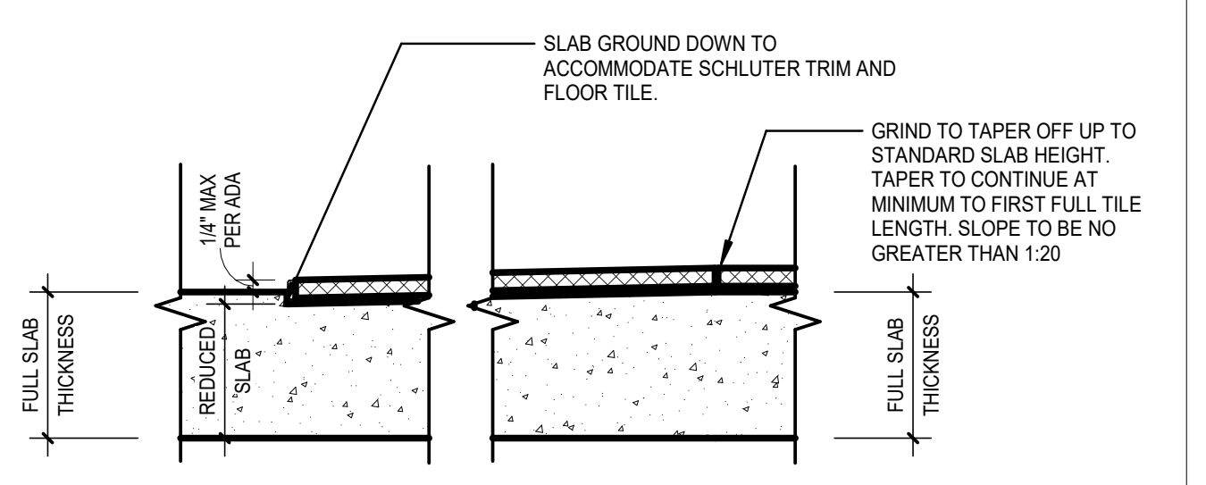
17 SCHLUTER @ OUTSIDE CORNER GYP
SCALE: 6" = 1'-0"



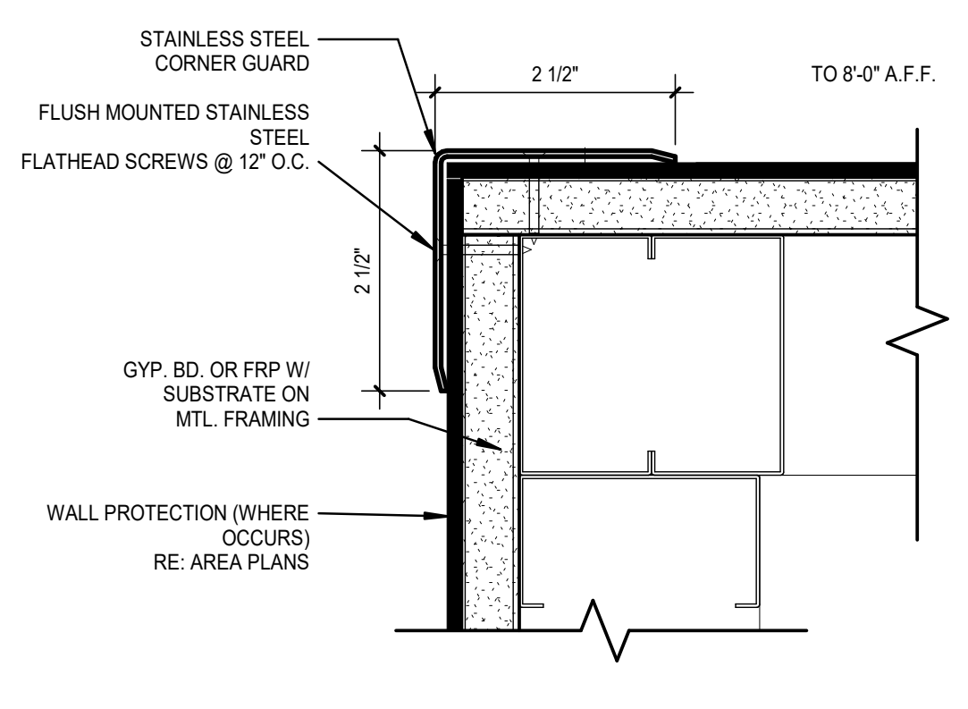
16 TILE TO TILE WALL TRANSITION
SCALE: 6" = 1'-0"


SCHLUTER TOP TRIM, 'JOLLY', RE; LEGEND PER SCHEDULED TILE
WALL PER PLAN
TILE BASE PER SCHEDULE, ELEVATIONS
SCHLUTER DILEX AHKA, FINISH RE; LEGEND PER SCHEDULED TILE
FLOOR PER SCHEDULE
VARIES

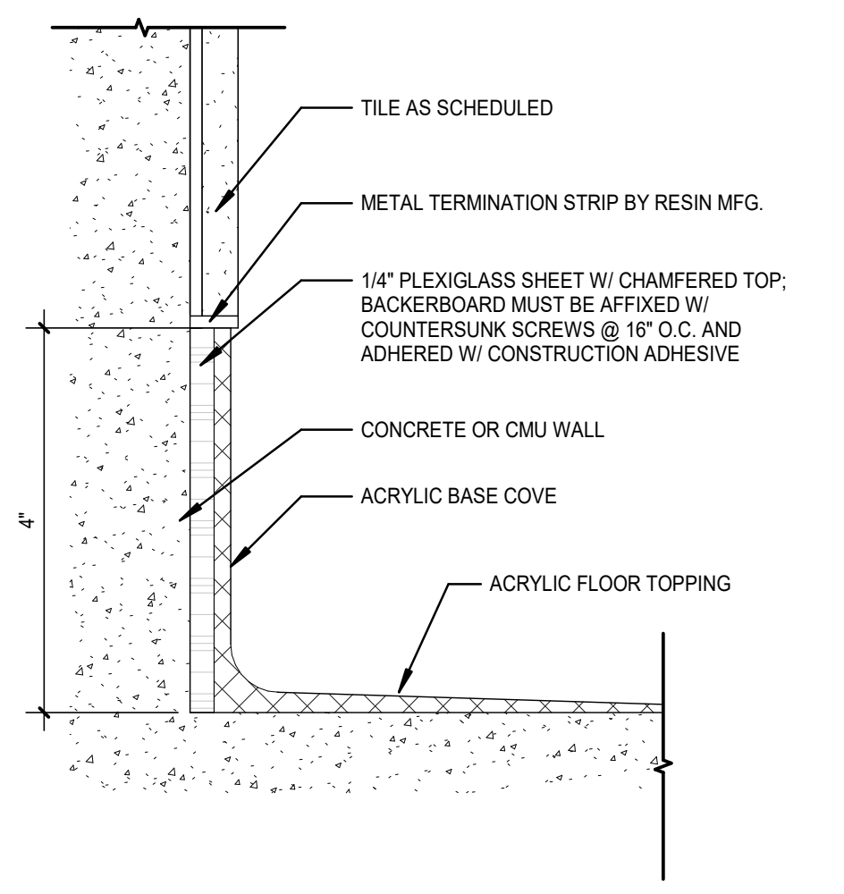
15 SCHLUTER COVE BASE W/ CAP
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"


SLAB GROUND DOWN TO ACCOMMODATE SCHLUTER TRIM AND FLOOR TILE.
GRIND TO TAPER OFF UP TO STANDARD SLAB HEIGHT. TAPER TO CONTINUE AT MINIMUM TO FIRST FULL TILE LENGTH. SLOPE TO BE NO GREATER THAN 1:20
1/4" MAX PER ADA
FULL SLAB THICKNESS
REDUCED SLAB
FULL SLAB THICKNESS

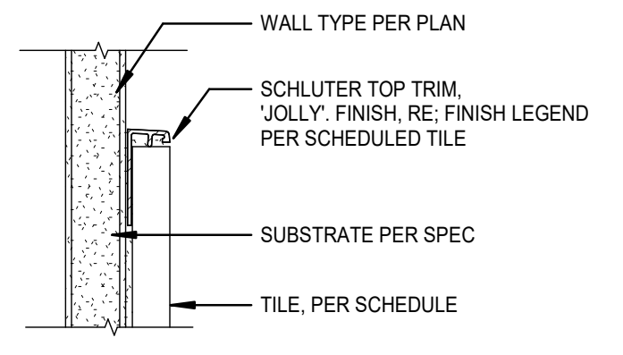
14 CONCRETE TO TILE TRANSITION
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"


STAINLESS STEEL CORNER GUARD
FLUSH MOUNTED STAINLESS STEEL FLATHEAD SCREWS @ 12" O.C.
2 1/2"
TO 8'-0" A.F.F.
2 1/2"
GYP. BD. OR FRP W/ SUBSTRATE ON MTL. FRAMING
WALL PROTECTION (WHERE OCCURS) RE: AREA PLANS

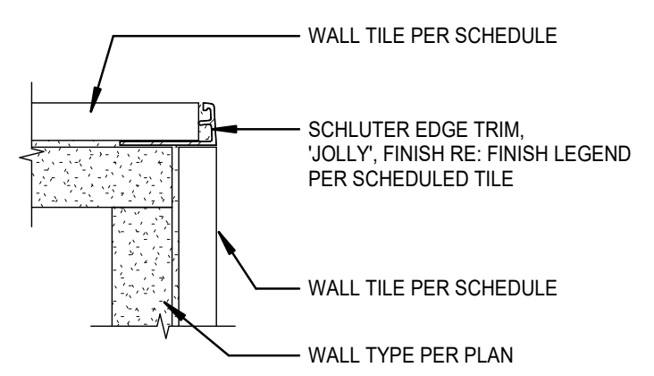
13 CORNER GUARD DETAIL
SCALE: 6" = 1'-0"


TILE AS SCHEDULED
METAL TERMINATION STRIP BY RESIN MFG.
1/4" PLEXIGLASS SHEET W/ CHAMFERED TOP; BACKERBOARD MUST BE AFFIXED W/ COUNTERSUNK SCREWS @ 16" O.C. AND ADHERED W/ CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVE
CONCRETE OR CMU WALL
ACRYLIC BASE COVE
ACRYLIC FLOOR TOPPING
4"

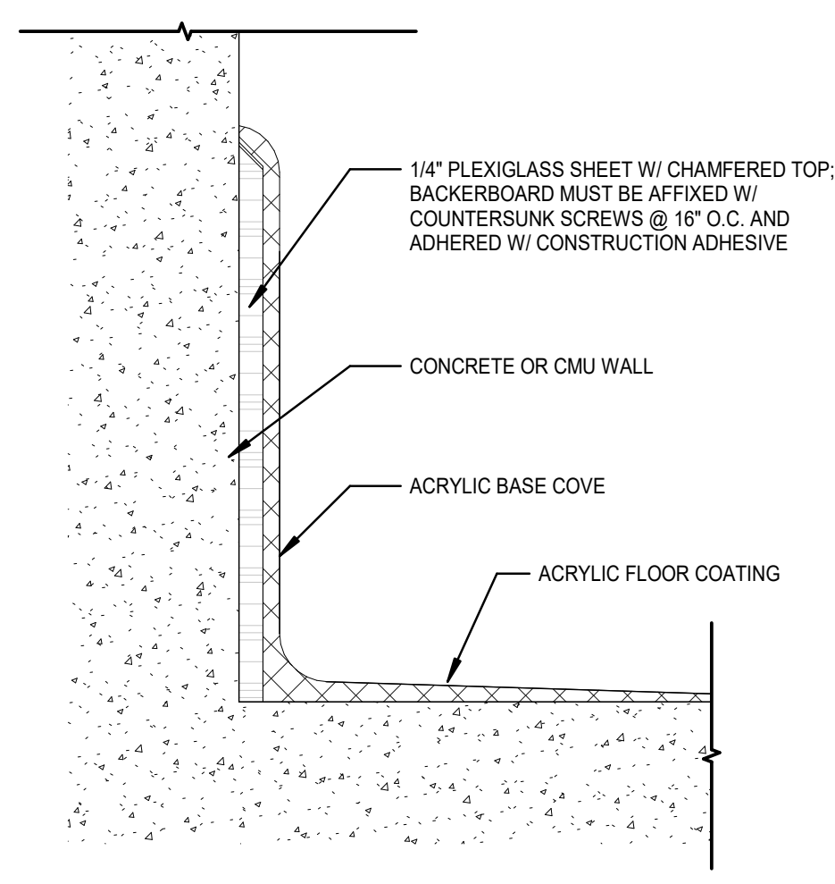
12 DETAIL @ ACRYLIC COVE BASE TO CONCRETE WITH WALL TILE
SCALE: 6" = 1'-0"


WALL TYPE PER PLAN
SCHLUTER TOP TRIM, 'JOLLY'. FINISH, RE; FINISH LEGEND PER SCHEDULED TILE
SUBSTRATE PER SPEC
TILE, PER SCHEDULE

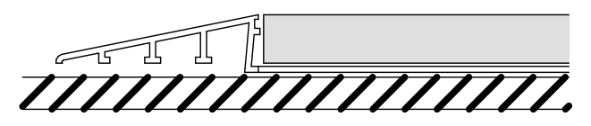
11 DETAIL @ SCHLUTER STRIP @ EDGE OF TILE
SCALE: 6" = 1'-0"


WALL TILE PER SCHEDULE
SCHLUTER EDGE TRIM, 'JOLLY', FINISH RE: FINISH LEGEND PER SCHEDULED TILE
WALL TILE PER SCHEDULE
WALL TYPE PER PLAN

10 DETAIL @ SCHLUTER STRIP @ OUTSIDE CORNER
SCALE: 6" = 1'-0"

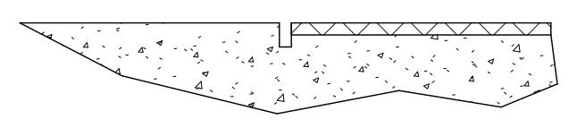

1/4" PLEXIGLASS SHEET W/ CHAMFERED TOP; BACKERBOARD MUST BE AFFIXED W/ COUNTERSUNK SCREWS @ 16" O.C. AND ADHERED W/ CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVE
CONCRETE OR CMU WALL
ACRYLIC BASE COVE
ACRYLIC FLOOR COATING

9 DETAIL @ ACRYLIC COVE BASE TO CONCRETE
SCALE: 6" = 1'-0"

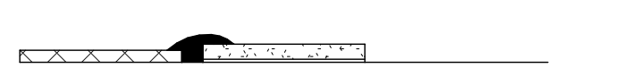


FOR TRANSITIONS OVER 1/2" - PROVIDE EDGE STRIP WITH SLOPE NO GREATER THAN 1:12

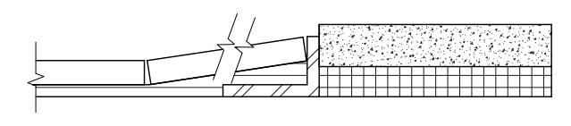
8 DETAIL @ TRANSITION GREATER THAN 1/2"
SCALE: 6" = 1'-0"



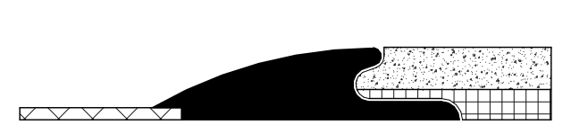
7 DETAIL @ CONCRETE TO ACRYLIC FLOORING
SCALE: 6" = 1'-0"



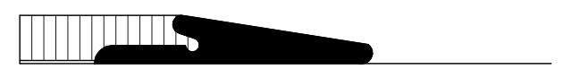
6 DETAIL @ VINYL FLOORING TO ACRYLIC FLOORING
SCALE: 6" = 1'-0"



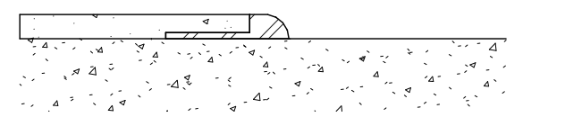
5 DETAIL @ CERAMIC TILE TO BROADLOOM CARPET
SCALE: 6" = 1'-0"



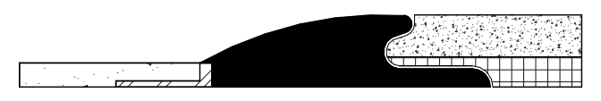
4 DETAIL @ ACRYLIC FLOOR TO BROADLOOM CARPET
SCALE: 6" = 1'-0"



3 DETAIL @ ATHLETIC FLOORING TO CONCRETE
SCALE: 6" = 1'-0"



2 DETAIL @ TERRAZZO TO CONCRETE
SCALE: 6" = 1'-0"



1 DETAIL @ TERRAZZO TO BROADLOOM CARPET
SCALE: 6" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

ISSUE	DATE
ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1 ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025

DRAWN BY: Author
CHECKED BY: Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

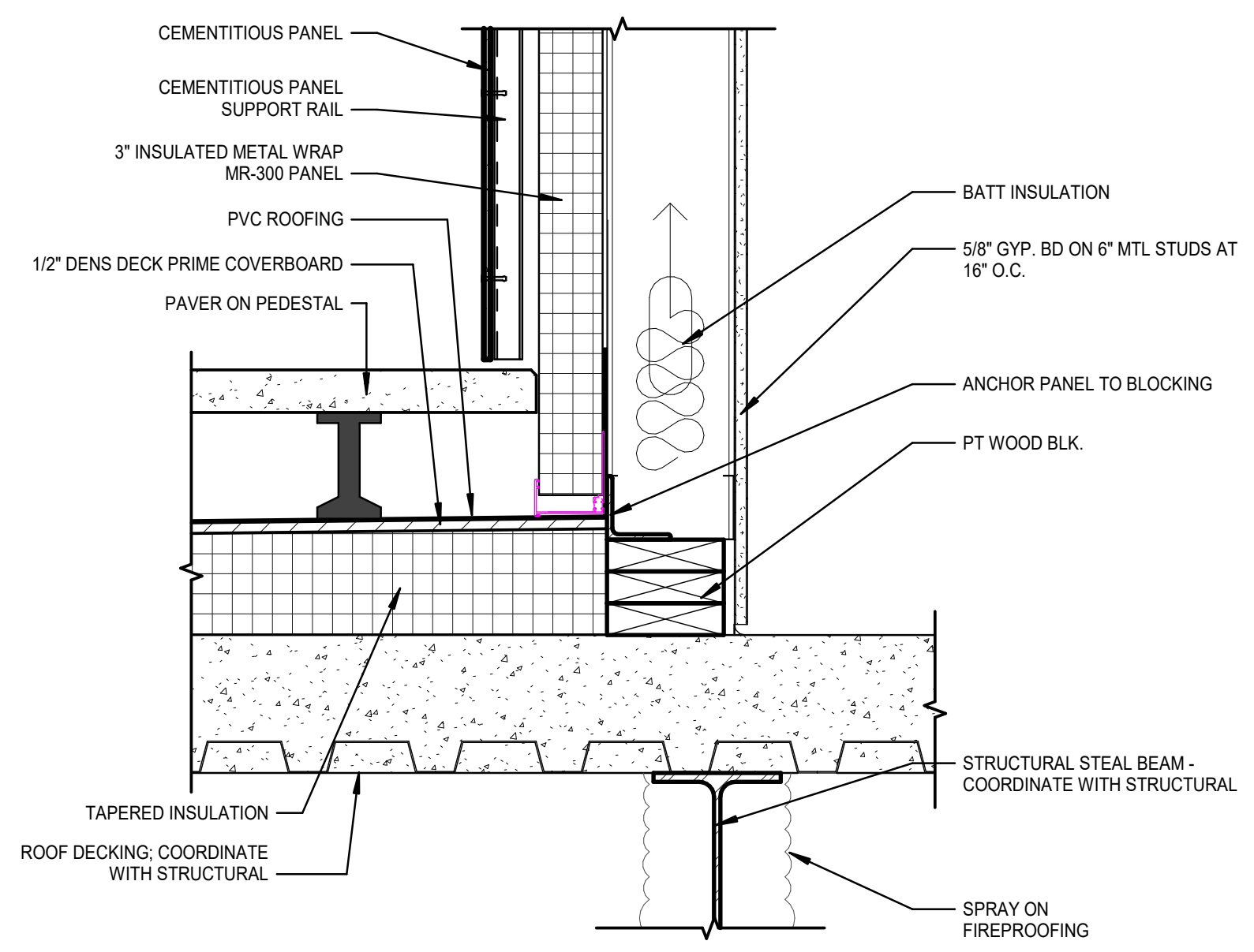
Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

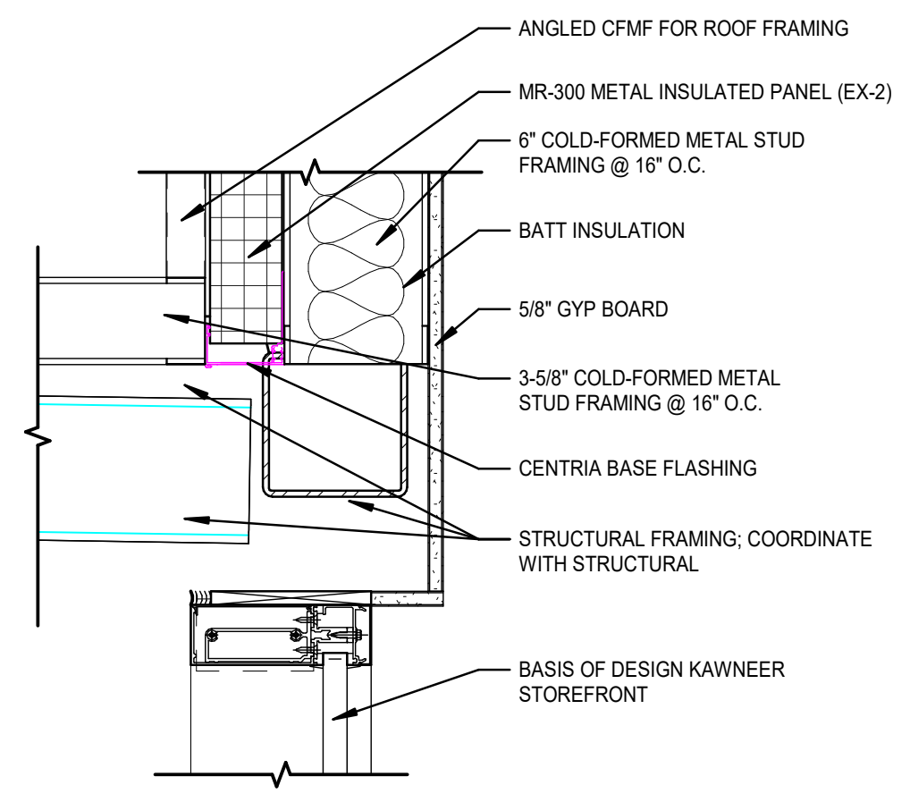
TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS

A8-1-3

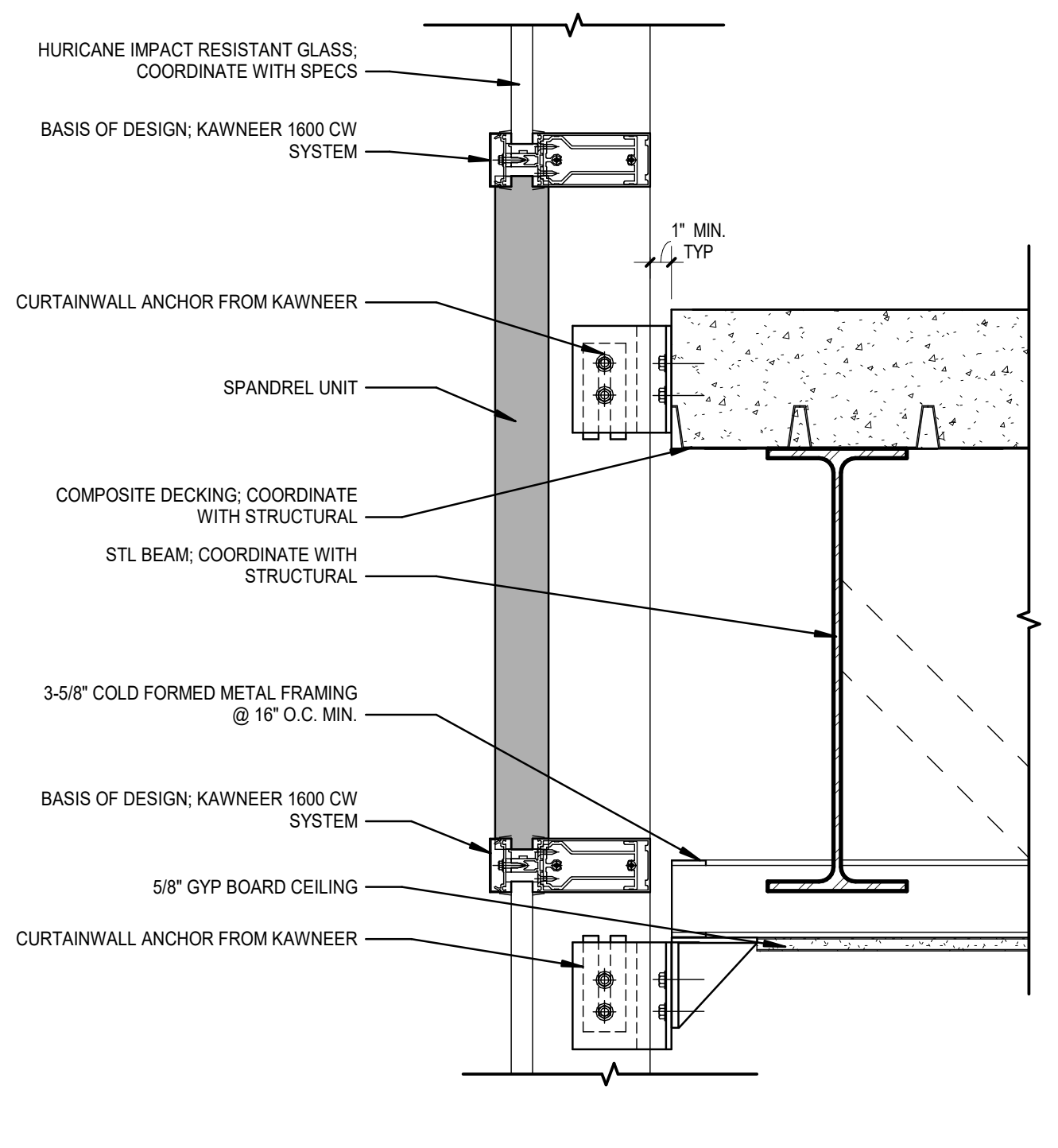
1/13/2025 7:50:42 AM


CEMENTITIOUS PANEL
CEMENTITIOUS PANEL SUPPORT RAIL
3" INSULATED METAL WRAP MR-300 PANEL
PVC ROOFING
1/2" DENS DECK PRIME COVERBOARD
PAVER ON PEDESTAL
BATT INSULATION
5/8" GYP. BD ON 6" MTL STUDS AT 16" O.C.
ANCHOR PANEL TO BLOCKING
PT WOOD BLK.
STRUCTURAL STEAL BEAM - COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
TAPERED INSULATION
ROOF DECKING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
SPRAY ON FIREPROOFING

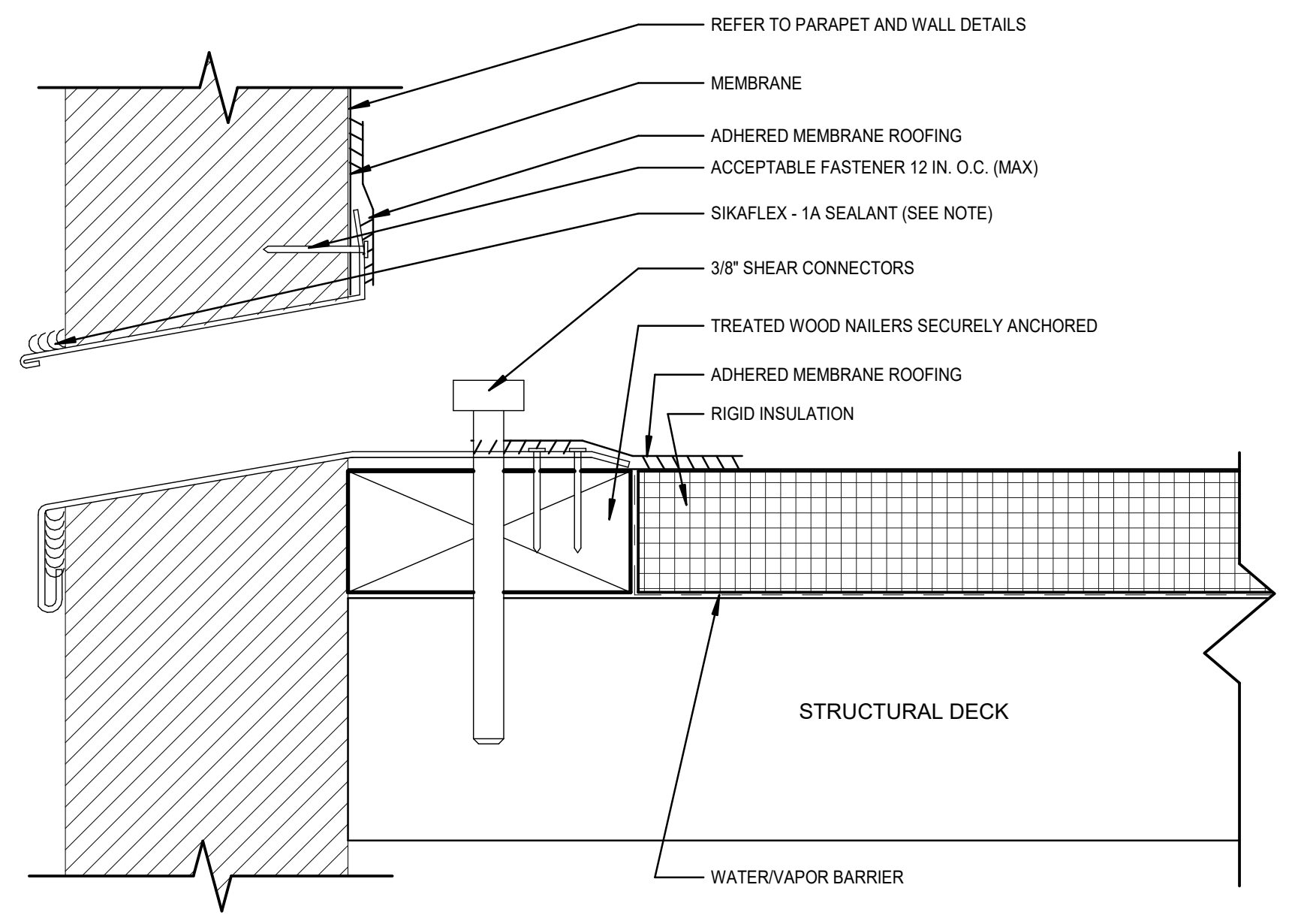
(J1) DETAIL - METAL PANEL BASE
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"


ANGLED CFMF FOR ROOF FRAMING
MR-300 METAL INSULATED PANEL (EX-2)
6" COLD-FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING @ 16" O.C.
BATT INSULATION
5/8" GYP BOARD
3-5/8" COLD-FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING @ 16" O.C.
CENTRIA BASE FLASHING
STRUCTURAL FRAMING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
BASIS OF DESIGN KAWNEER STOREFRONT

(J3) DETAIL - SF HEAD (FRONT VESTIBULE)
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"


HURICANE IMPACT RESISTANT GLASS; COORDINATE WITH SPECS
BASIS OF DESIGN; KAWNEER 1600 CW SYSTEM
1" MIN. TYP
CURTAINWALL ANCHOR FROM KAWNEER
SPANDREL UNIT
COMPOSITE DECKING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
STL BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
3-5/8" COLD FORMED METAL FRAMING @ 16" O.C. MIN.
BASIS OF DESIGN; KAWNEER 1600 CW SYSTEM
5/8" GYP BOARD CEILING
CURTAINWALL ANCHOR FROM KAWNEER

(J5) DETAIL - CW TO FLOOR
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"


REFER TO PARAPET AND WALL DETAILS
MEMBRANE
ADHERED MEMBRANE ROOFING
ACCEPTABLE FASTENER 12 IN. O.C. (MAX)
SIKAFLEX - 1A SEALANT (SEE NOTE)
3/8" SHEAR CONNECTORS
TREATED WOOD NAILERS SECURELY ANCHORED
ADHERED MEMBRANE ROOFING
RIGID INSULATION
STRUCTURAL DECK
WATER/VAPOR BARRIER

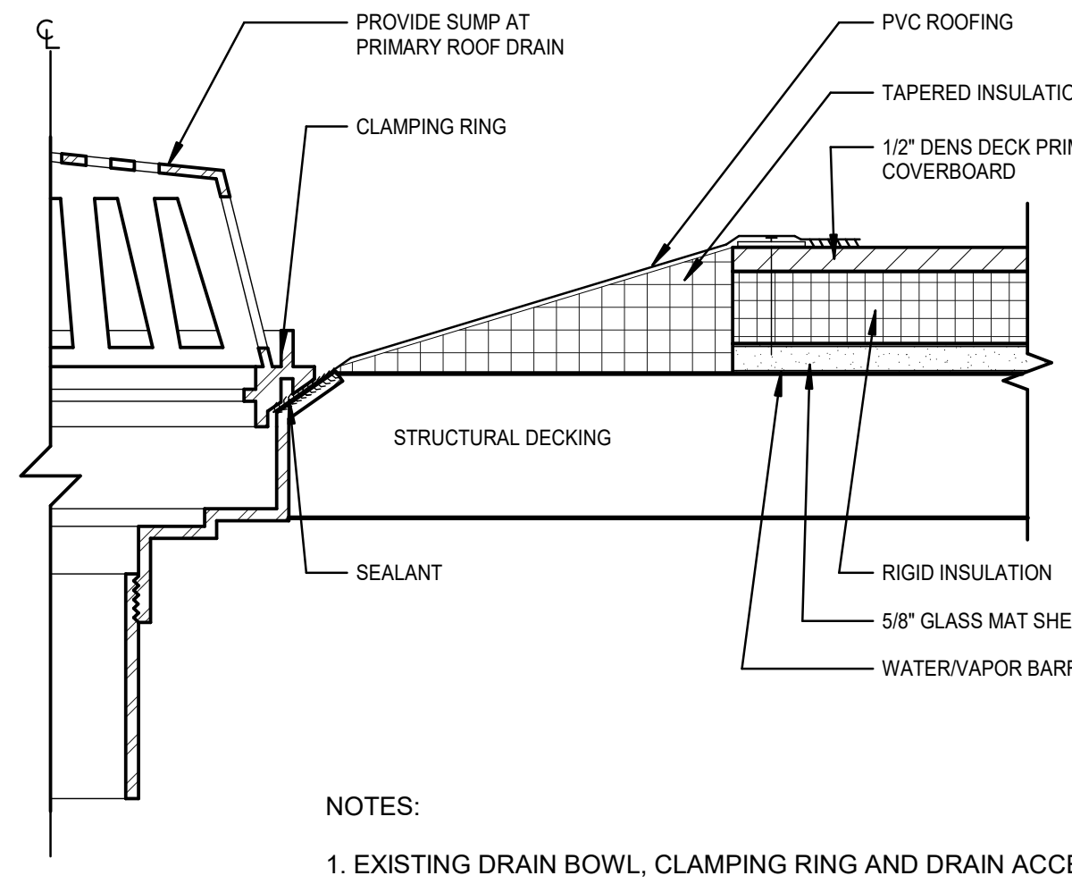
NOTES:

1. NAILER SHALL BE SECURELY ANCHORED TO THE DECK TO RESIST A FORCE OF 300 POUNDS PER LINEAL FOOT IN ANY DIRECTION

2. SEALANT IS A MAINTENANCE ITEM. MAINTENANCE IS NOT COVERED UNDER SIKA SARNAFIL WARRANTY.

3. VAPOR BARRIER SHALL BE SEALED AT EDGES.

(J8) SIKA B.O.D. Thru-Wall Scupper
SCALE: 6" = 1'-0"

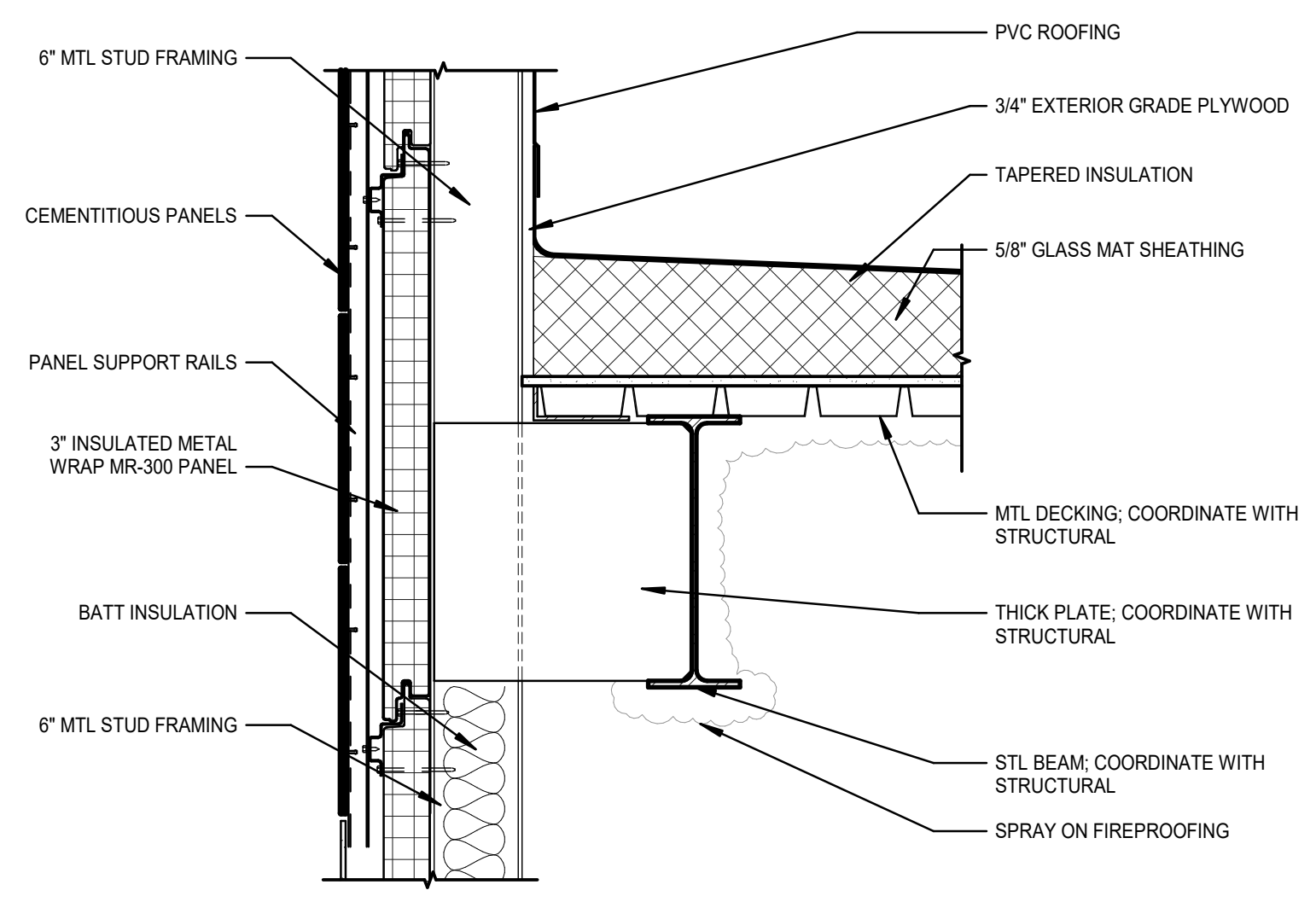


NOTES:

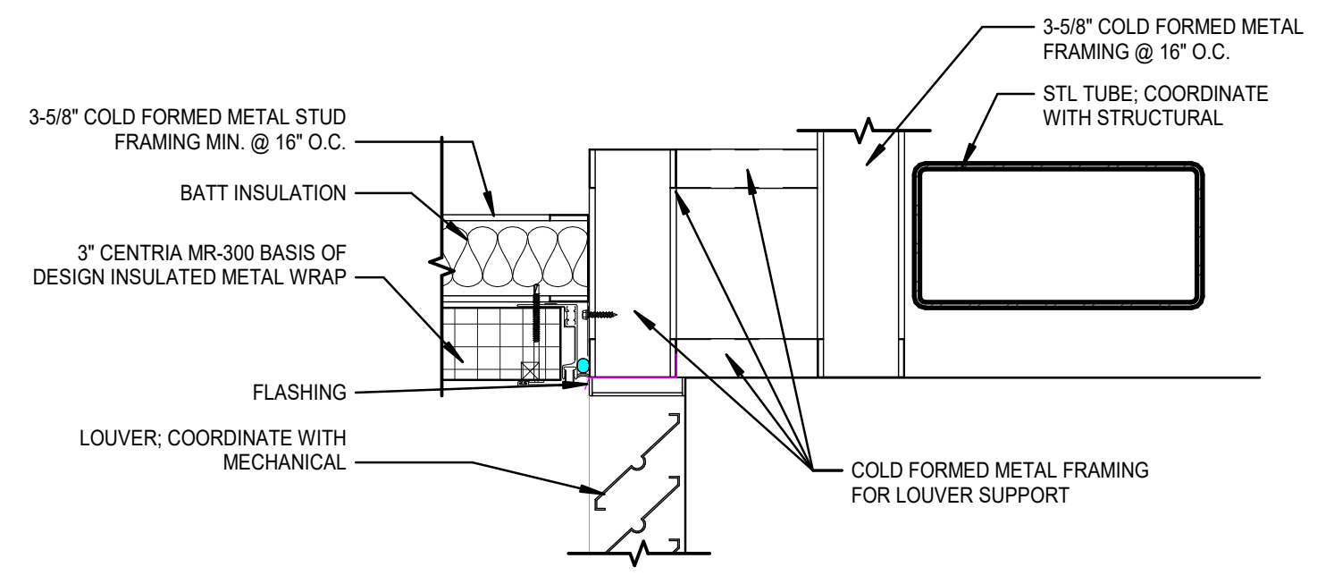
1. EXISTING DRAIN BOWL, CLAMPING RING AND DRAIN ACCESSORIES ARE TO BE CLEANED FREE OF ALL CONTAMINATES.

2. SARNAFIL G459 MEMBRANE MUST BE USED IN AREA OF ASPHALT CONTAMINATION.

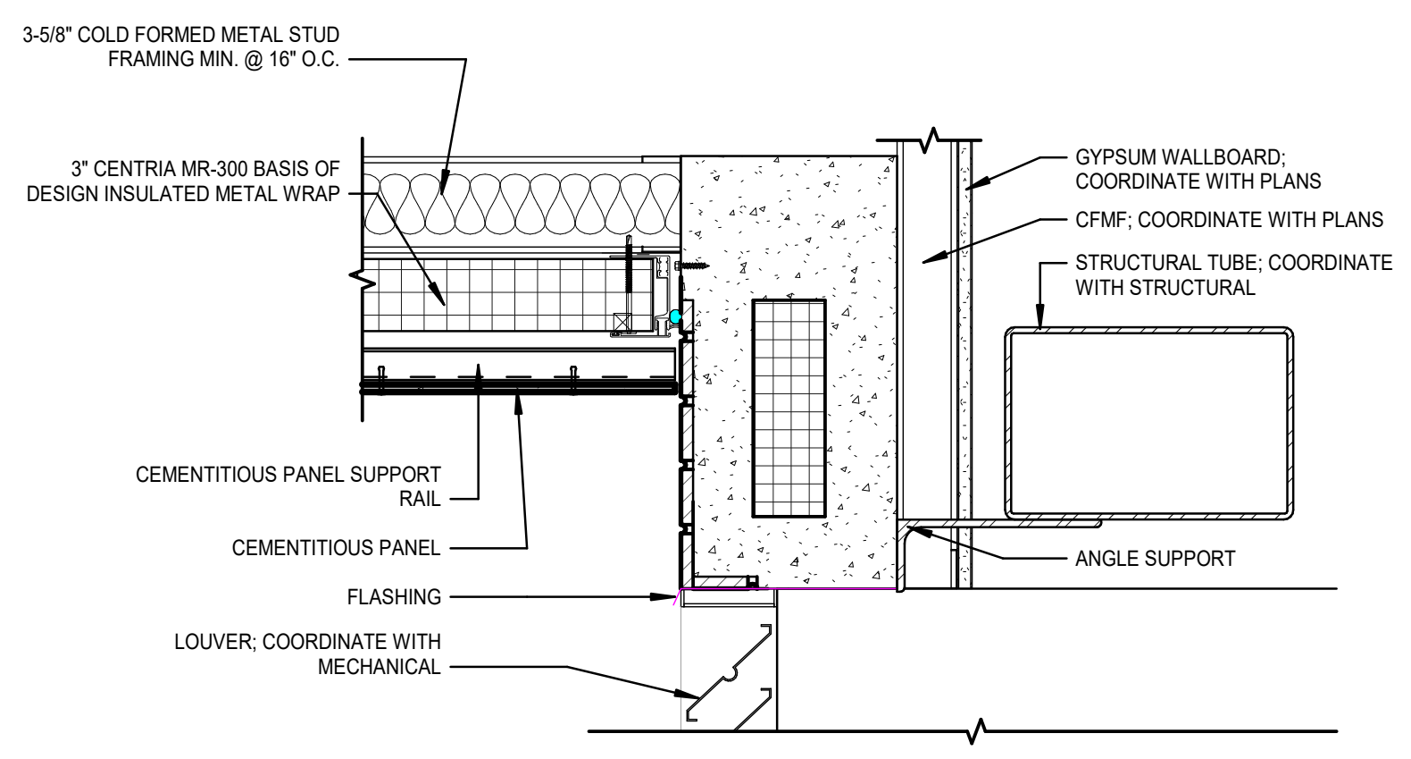
(J11) SIKA B.O.D. Clamping Ring Drain
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"


6" MTL STUD FRAMING
CEMENTITIOUS PANELS
PANEL SUPPORT RAILS
3" INSULATED METAL WRAP MR-300 PANEL
BATT INSULATION
6" MTL STUD FRAMING
PVC ROOFING
3/4" EXTERIOR GRADE PLYWOOD
TAPERED INSULATION
5/8" GLASS MAT SHEATHING
MTL DECKING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
THICK PLATE; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
STL BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
SPRAY ON FIREPROOFING

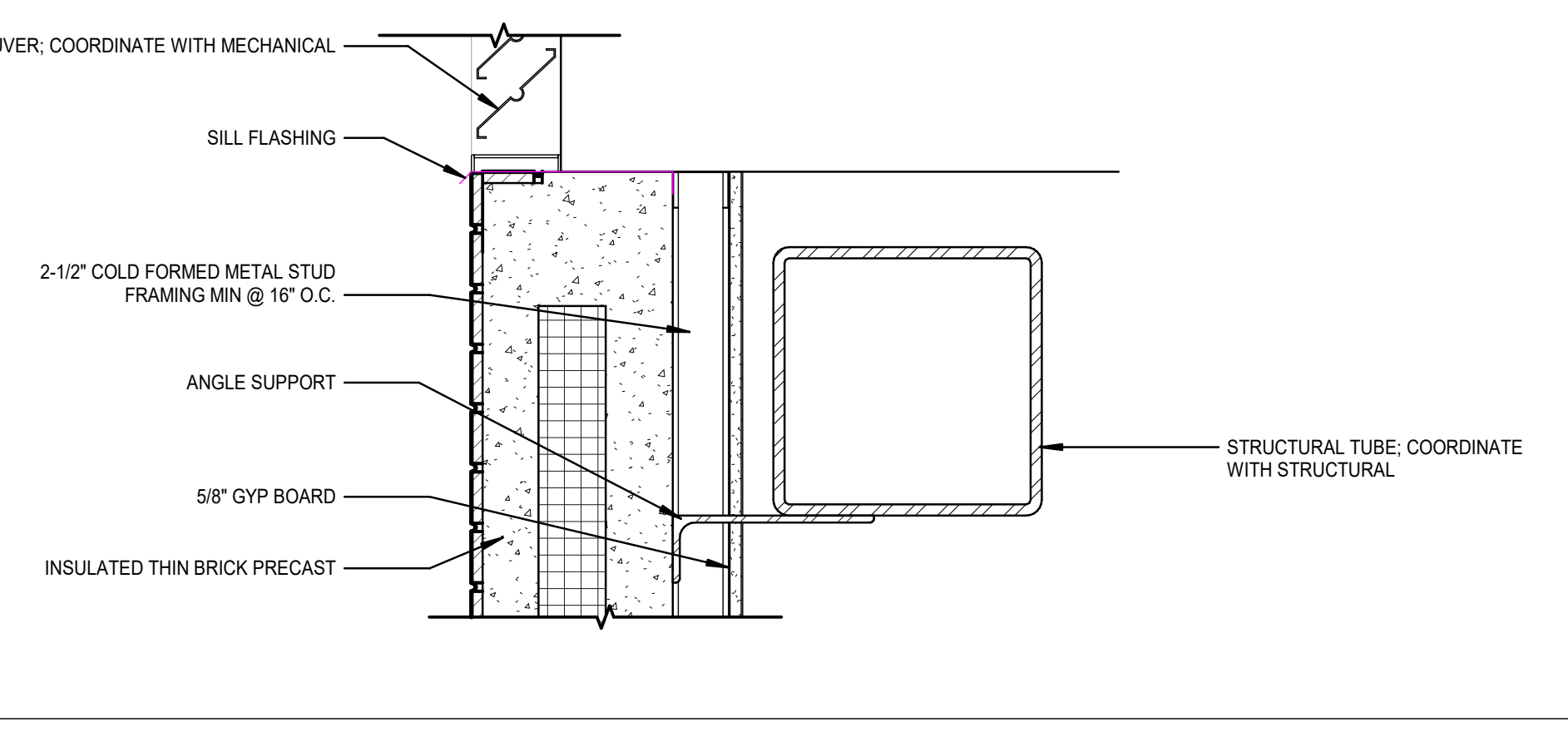
(F1) DETAIL - METAL PANEL TO ROOF
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"


3-5/8" COLD FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING MIN. @ 16" O.C.
BATT INSULATION
3" CENTRIA MR-300 BASIS OF DESIGN INSULATED METAL WRAP
FLASHING
LOUVER; COORDINATE WITH MECHANICAL
3-5/8" COLD FORMED METAL FRAMING @ 16" O.C.
STL TUBE; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
COLD FORMED METAL FRAMING FOR LOUVER SUPPORT

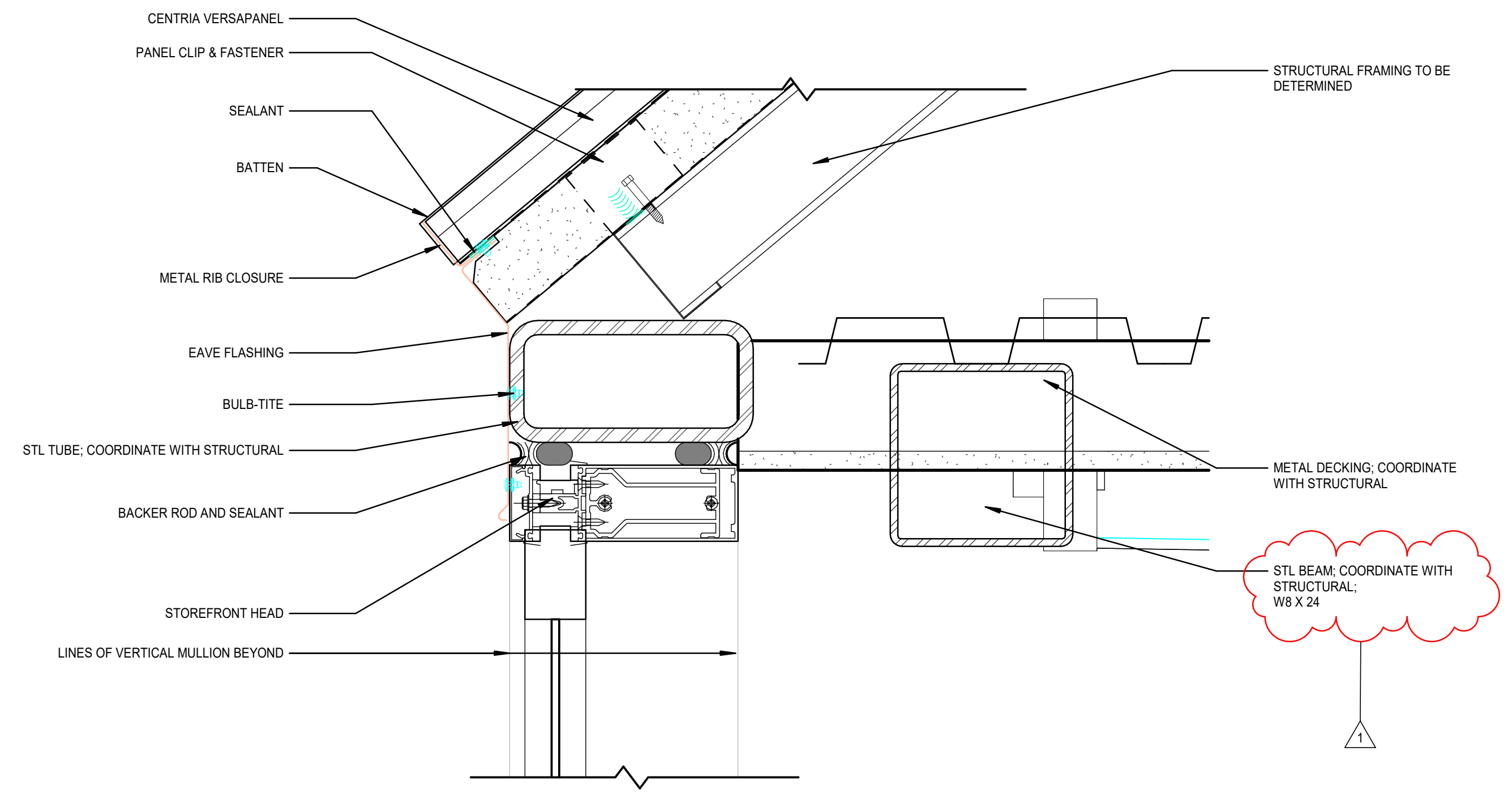
(E1) DETAIL - LOUVER HEAD
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"


3-5/8" COLD FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING MIN. @ 16" O.C.
3" CENTRIA MR-300 BASIS OF DESIGN INSULATED METAL WRAP
CEMENTITIOUS PANEL SUPPORT RAIL
CEMENTITIOUS PANEL
FLASHING
LOUVER; COORDINATE WITH MECHANICAL
GYPSUM WALLBOARD; COORDINATE WITH PLANS
CFMF; COORDINATE WITH PLANS
STRUCTURAL TUBE; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
ANGLE SUPPORT

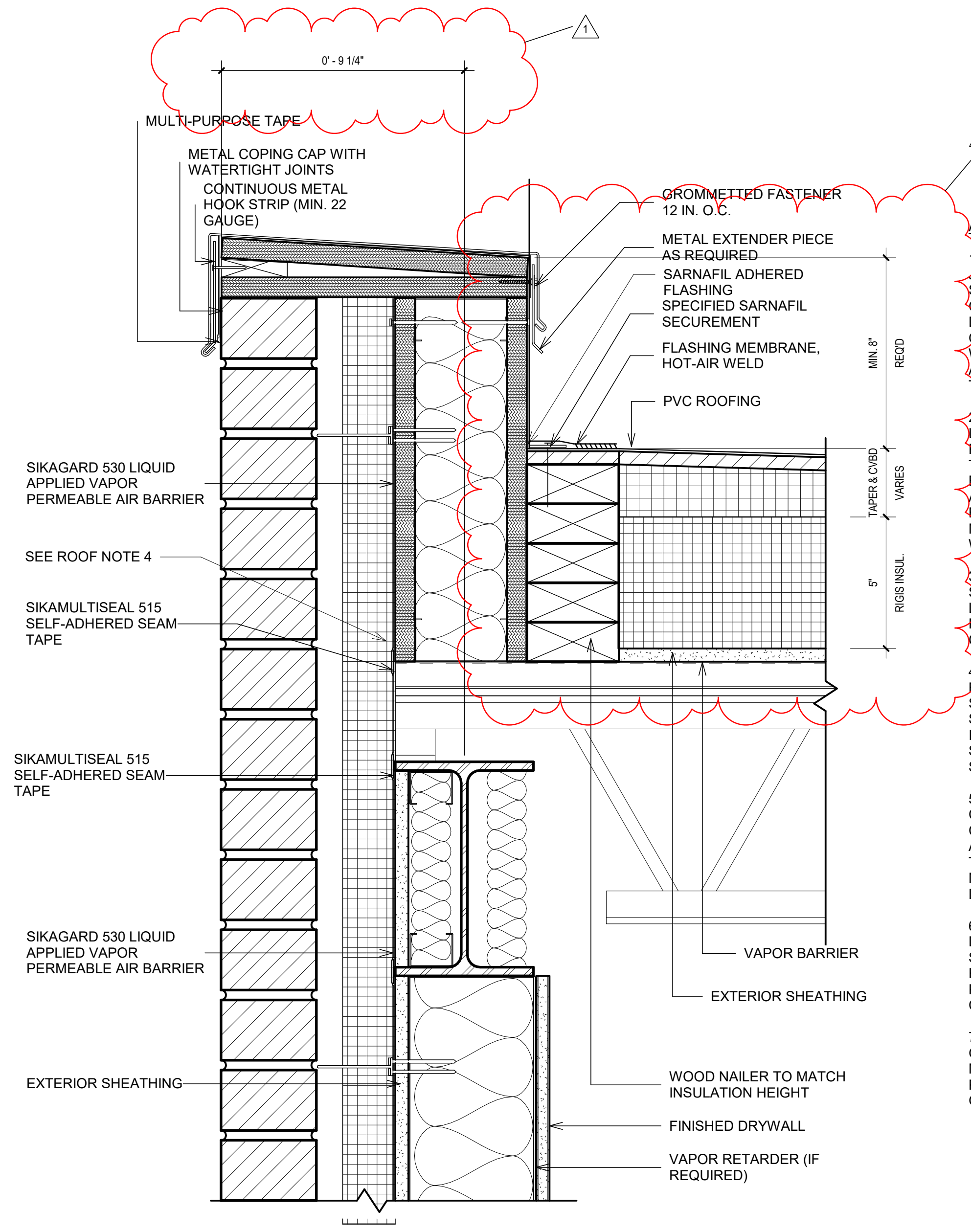
(C1) DETAIL - TYP. LOUVER HEAD
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"


LOUVER; COORDINATE WITH MECHANICAL
SILL FLASHING
2-1/2" COLD FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING MIN @ 16" O.C.
ANGLE SUPPORT
5/8" GYP BOARD
INSULATED THIN BRICK PRECAST
STRUCTURAL TUBE; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL

(A1) DETAIL - PRECAST SILL W. LOUVER
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"


CENTRIA VERSAPANEL
PANEL CLIP & FASTENER
SEALANT
BATTEN
METAL RIB CLOSURE
EAVE FLASHING
BULB-TITE
STL TUBE; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
BACKER ROD AND SEALANT
STOREFRONT HEAD
LINES OF VERTICAL MULLION BEYOND
STRUCTURAL FRAMING TO BE DETERMINED
METAL DECKING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
STL BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL; W8 X 24
1

(F5) DETAIL - VESTIBULE ROOF TO SF
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"


1
0' - 9 1/4"
MULTI-PURPOSE TAPE
METAL COPING CAP WITH WATERTIGHT JOINTS
CONTINUOUS METAL HOOK STRIP (MIN. 22 GAUGE)
GROMMETTED FASTENER 12 IN. O.C.
METAL EXTENDER PIECE AS REQUIRED
SARNAFIL ADHERED FLASHING
SPECIFIED SARNAFIL SECUREMENT
FLASHING MEMBRANE, HOT-AIR WELD
PVC ROOFING
MIN. 8" REQ'D
TAPER & CVBD VARIES
5" RIGIS INSUL.
1
SIKAGARD 530 LIQUID APPLIED VAPOR PERMEABLE AIR BARRIER
SEE ROOF NOTE 4
SIKAMULTISEAL 515 SELF-ADHERED SEAM TAPE
SIKAMULTISEAL 515 SELF-ADHERED SEAM TAPE
SIKAGARD 530 LIQUID APPLIED VAPOR PERMEABLE AIR BARRIER
EXTERIOR SHEATHING
VAPOR BARRIER
EXTERIOR SHEATHING
WOOD NAILER TO MATCH INSULATION HEIGHT
FINISHED DRYWALL
VAPOR RETARDER (IF REQUIRED)

AIR BARRIER NOTES:

1. TREAT SHEATHING BOARD JOINTS WITH SIKAFLEX 11FC SEALANT, TREAT CONNECTIONS BETWEEN DISSIMILAR MATERIALS AND OUTSIDE CORNER DETAILS WITH SIKAMULTISEAL 515 SELF-ADHERED TRANSITION SEAM TAPE.

2. INSTALL SIKAGARD 530 LIQUID APPLIED VAPOR PERMEABLE AIR BARRIER OVER THE EXTERIOR FACE OF THE BACK-UP WALL SUBSTRATE SO AS TO PROVIDE A CONTINUOUS BARRIER TO STOP AIR MOVEMENT AND PREVENT WATER INTRUSION.

3. ACCEPTABLE BACK-UP WALL SUBSTRATES INCLUDE BUT NOT LIMITED TO DENSGLASS GOLD, PLYWOOD, CONCRETE AND CONCRETE BLOCK.

4. PENETRATIONS OF THE AIR BARRIER SYSTEM SHALL BE SEALED WITH SIKAFLEX 11FC SEALANT TO MAINTAIN THE INTEGRITY OF THE AIR BARRIER SYSTEM OVER THE ENTIRE SURFACE.

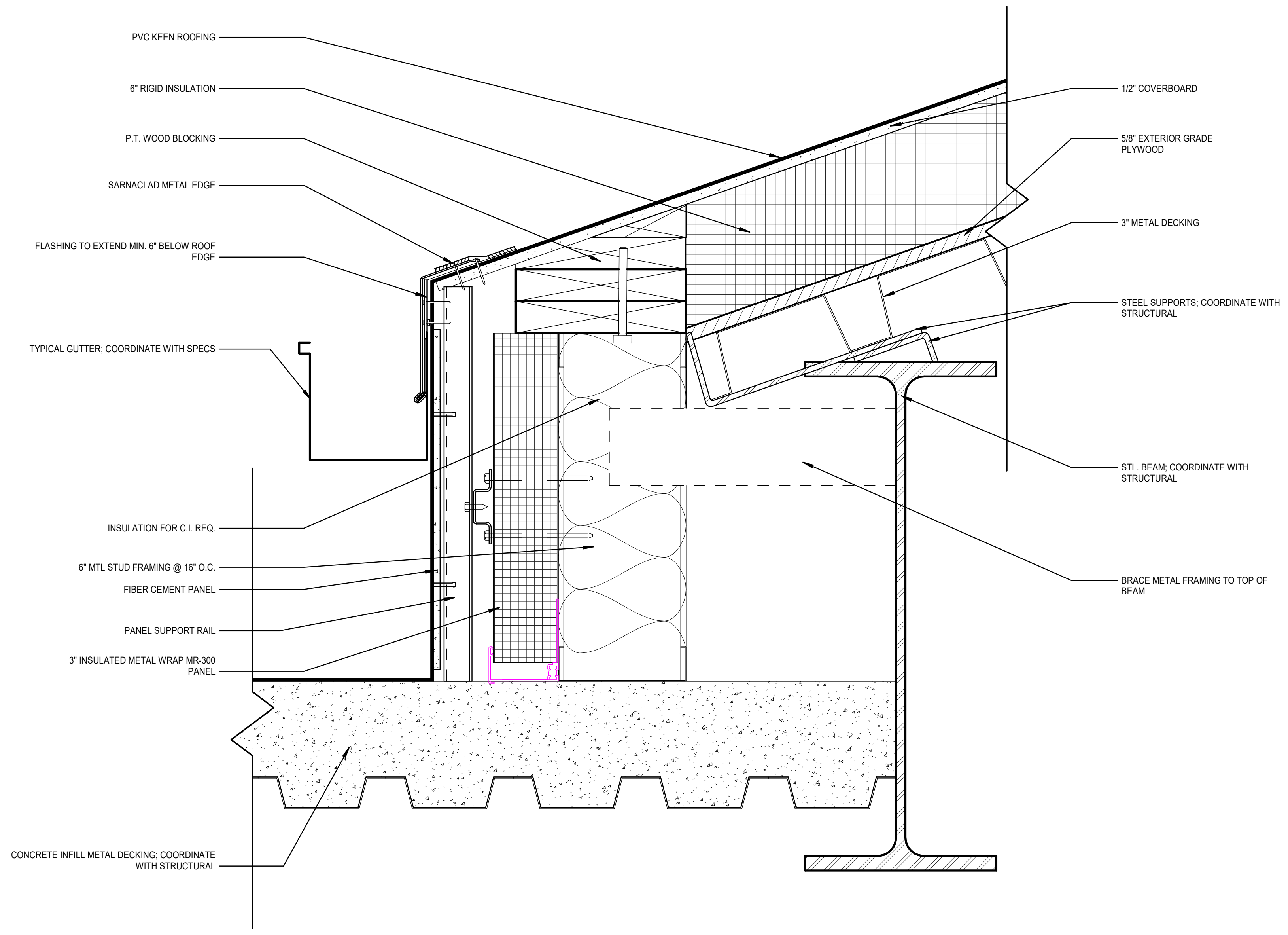
5. PROVIDE A FEATHEREDGE OF COMPATIBLE SEALANT OR COATING OF LIQUID APPLIED AIR BARRIER MATERIAL OVER THE LEADING EDGE OF MEMBRANE FLASHINGS TO DIRECT WATER OUT.

6. REFER TO SIKA TECHNICAL DATA SHEETS AND GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS FOR RECOMMENDED INSTALLATION PROCEDURES AND COMPATIBLE SEALANTS.

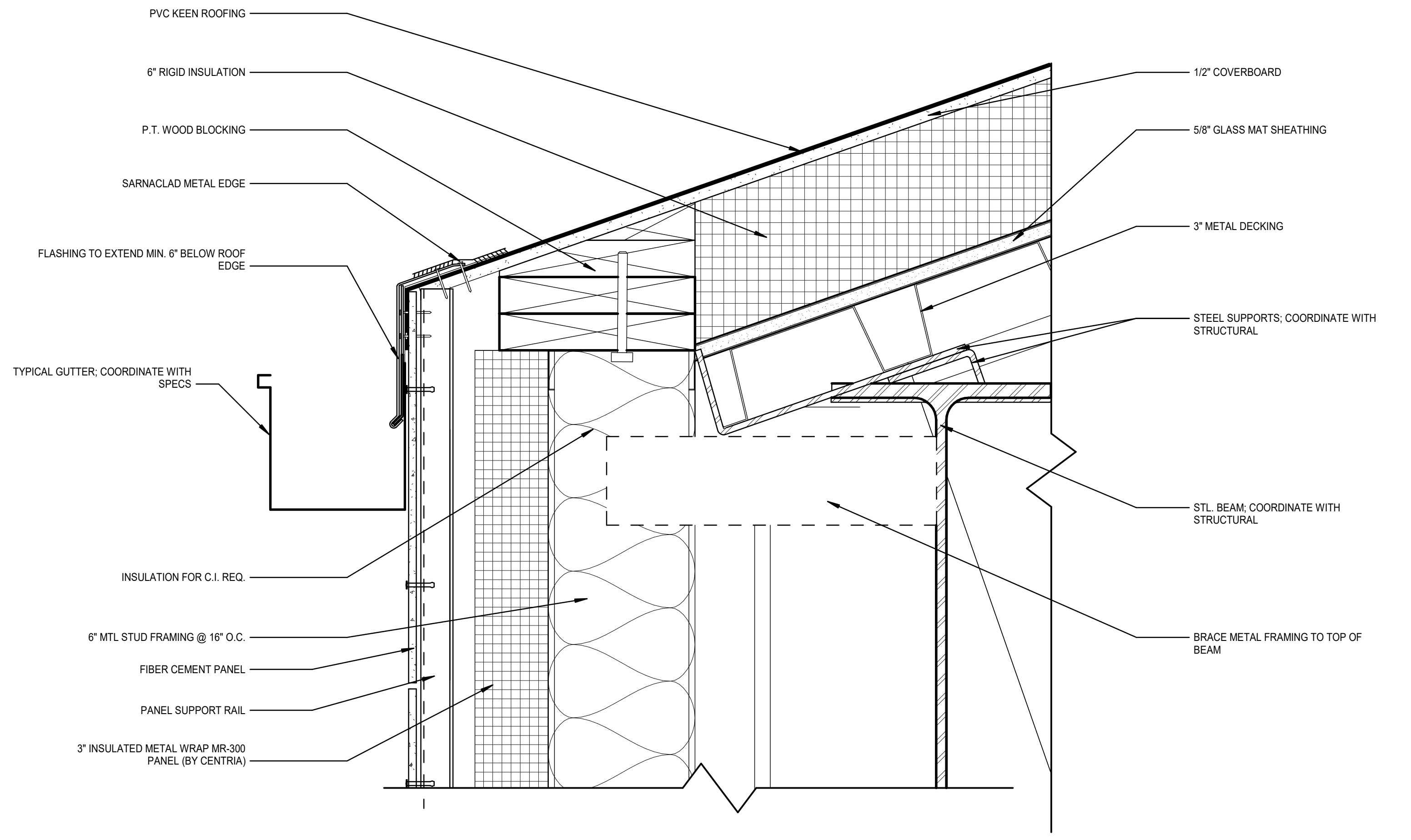
7. DETAIL REPRESENTS GENERAL ARRANGEMENT OF MATERIALS ASSEMBLIES, PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS GOVERN. DO NOT SCALE.

ROOF NOTES:
1) NAILERS SHALL BE SECURELY ANCHORED TO THE DECK TO RESIST A MINIMUM FORCE OF 300 POUNDS PER LINEAR FOOT. REFER TO FACTORY MUTUAL DATA SHEET 1-49.
2) METAL EXTENDER PIECE IS REQUIRED IF EXISTING COUNTERFLASHING IS CONTAMINATED AND OR COUNTERFLASHING FASCIA IS LESS THAN 4-INCHES WIDE.
3) AIR BARRIER SHALL BE SEALED AT EDGES.
4) SARNAVAP IS INSTALLED AND TURNED DOWN THE WALL 3" AND THEN SEALED WITH SIKA MULTISEAL 515 SELF ADHERED SEAM TAPE.

(A5) B.O.D. Sikagard Wall Tie-in, Attached Roof
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"


PVC KEEN ROOFING
6" RIGID INSULATION
P.T. WOOD BLOCKING
SARNACLAD METAL EDGE
FLASHING TO EXTEND MIN. 6" BELOW ROOF EDGE
TYPICAL GUTTER; COORDINATE WITH SPECS
INSULATION FOR C.I. REQ.
6" MTL STUD FRAMING @ 16" O.C.
FIBER CEMENT PANEL
PANEL SUPPORT RAIL
3" INSULATED METAL WRAP MR-300 PANEL
CONCRETE INFILL METAL DECKING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
1/2" COVERBOARD
5/8" EXTERIOR GRADE PLYWOOD
3" METAL DECKING
STEEL SUPPORTS; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
STL. BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
BRACE METAL FRAMING TO TOP OF BEAM

(D9) DETAIL - HIGH ROOF TO CATWALK ROOF
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"


PVC KEEN ROOFING
6" RIGID INSULATION
P.T. WOOD BLOCKING
SARNACLAD METAL EDGE
FLASHING TO EXTEND MIN. 6" BELOW ROOF EDGE
TYPICAL GUTTER; COORDINATE WITH SPECS
INSULATION FOR C.I. REQ.
6" MTL STUD FRAMING @ 16" O.C.
FIBER CEMENT PANEL
PANEL SUPPORT RAIL
3" INSULATED METAL WRAP MR-300 PANEL (BY CENTRIA)
1/2" COVERBOARD
5/8" GLASS MAT SHEATHING
3" METAL DECKING
STEEL SUPPORTS; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
STL. BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
BRACE METAL FRAMING TO TOP OF BEAM

(A9) DETAIL - HIGH ROOF EDGE
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

	ISSUE	DATE
	ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1	ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025

DRAWN BY: Author
CHECKED BY: Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

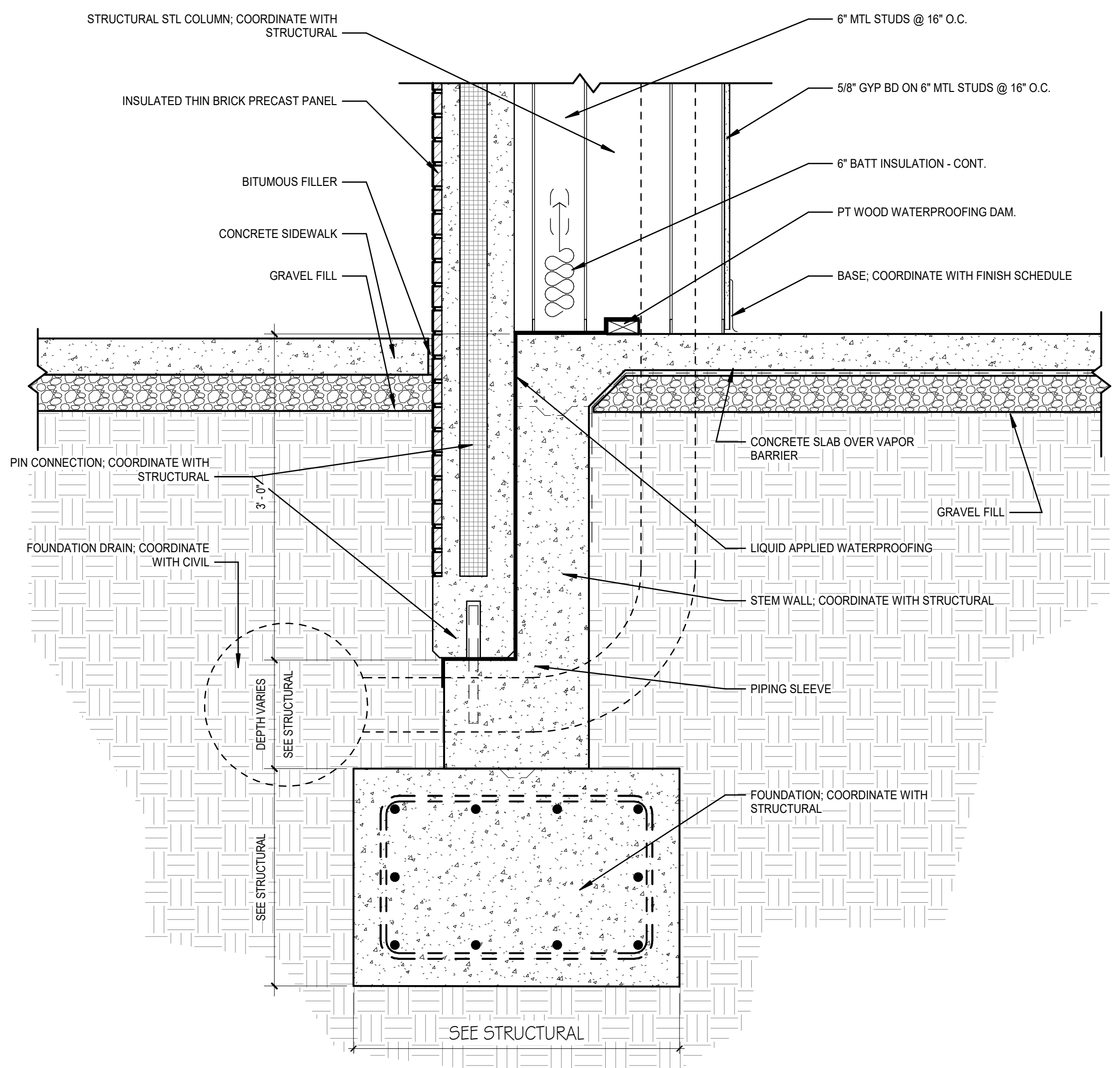
Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

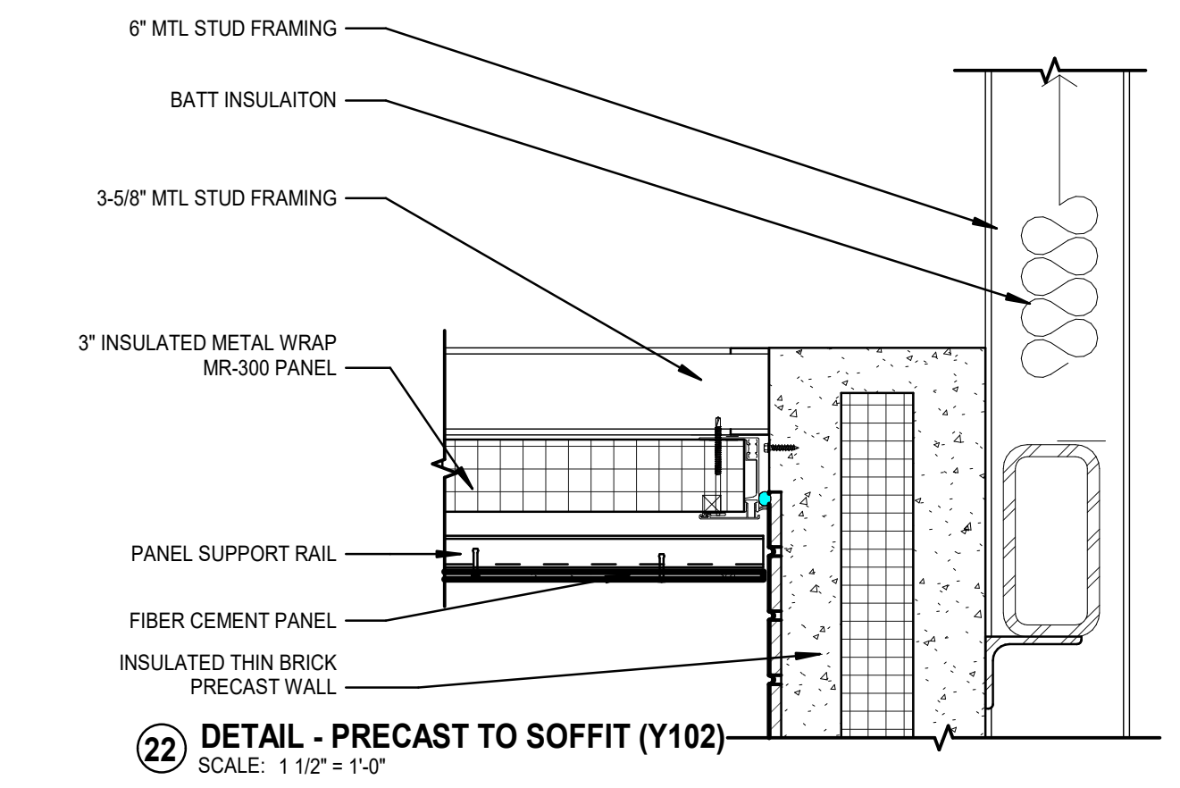
EXTERIOR DETAILS

A8-2-1

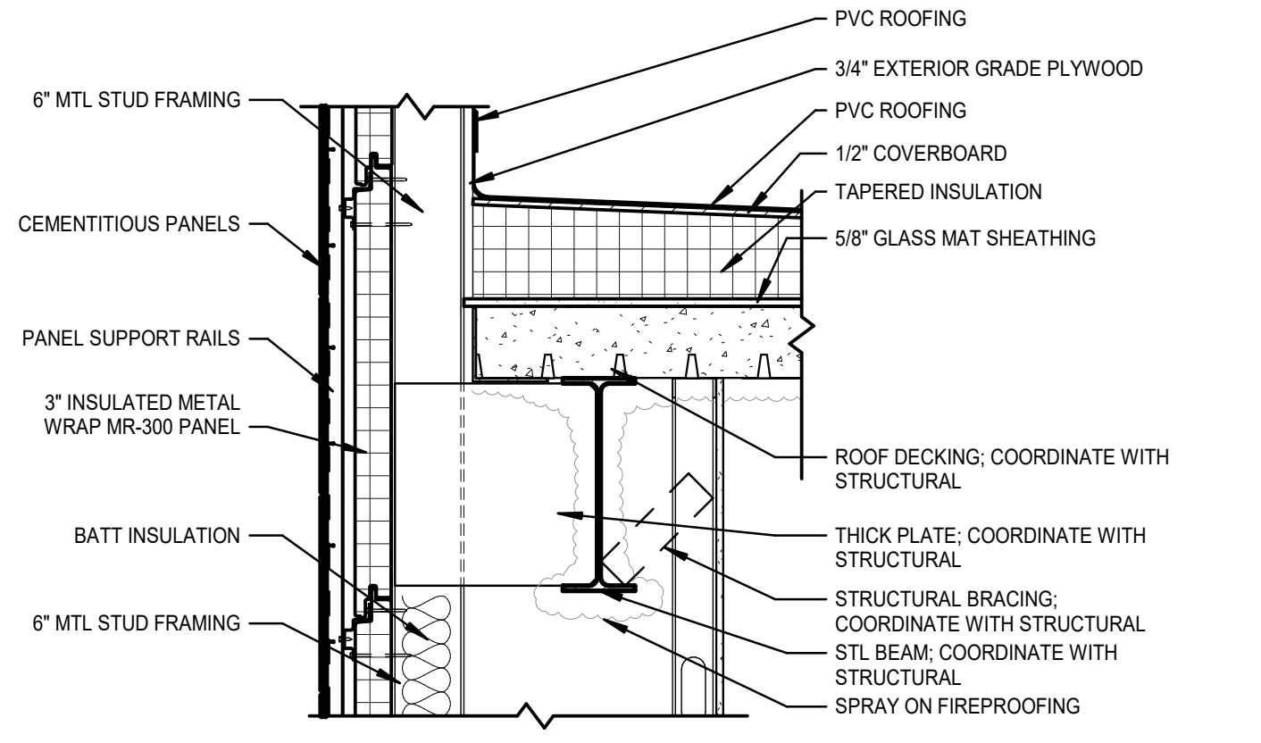
1/13/2025 7:50:57 AM


STRUCTURAL STL COLUMN; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
INSULATED THIN BRICK PRECAST PANEL
BITUMOUS FILLER
CONCRETE SIDEWALK
GRAVEL FILL
PIN CONNECTION; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
FOUNDATION DRAIN; COORDINATE WITH CIVIL
6" MTL STUDS @ 16" O.C.
5/8" GYP BD ON 6" MTL STUDS @ 16" O.C.
6" BATT INSULATION - CONT.
PT WOOD WATERPROOFING DAM.
BASE; COORDINATE WITH FINISH SCHEDULE
CONCRETE SLAB OVER VAPOR BARRIER
GRAVEL FILL
LIQUID APPLIED WATERPROOFING
STEM WALL; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
PIPING SLEEVE
FOUNDATION; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
3' - 0"
DEPTH VARIES
SEE STRUCTURAL
SEE STRUCTURAL
SEE STRUCTURAL

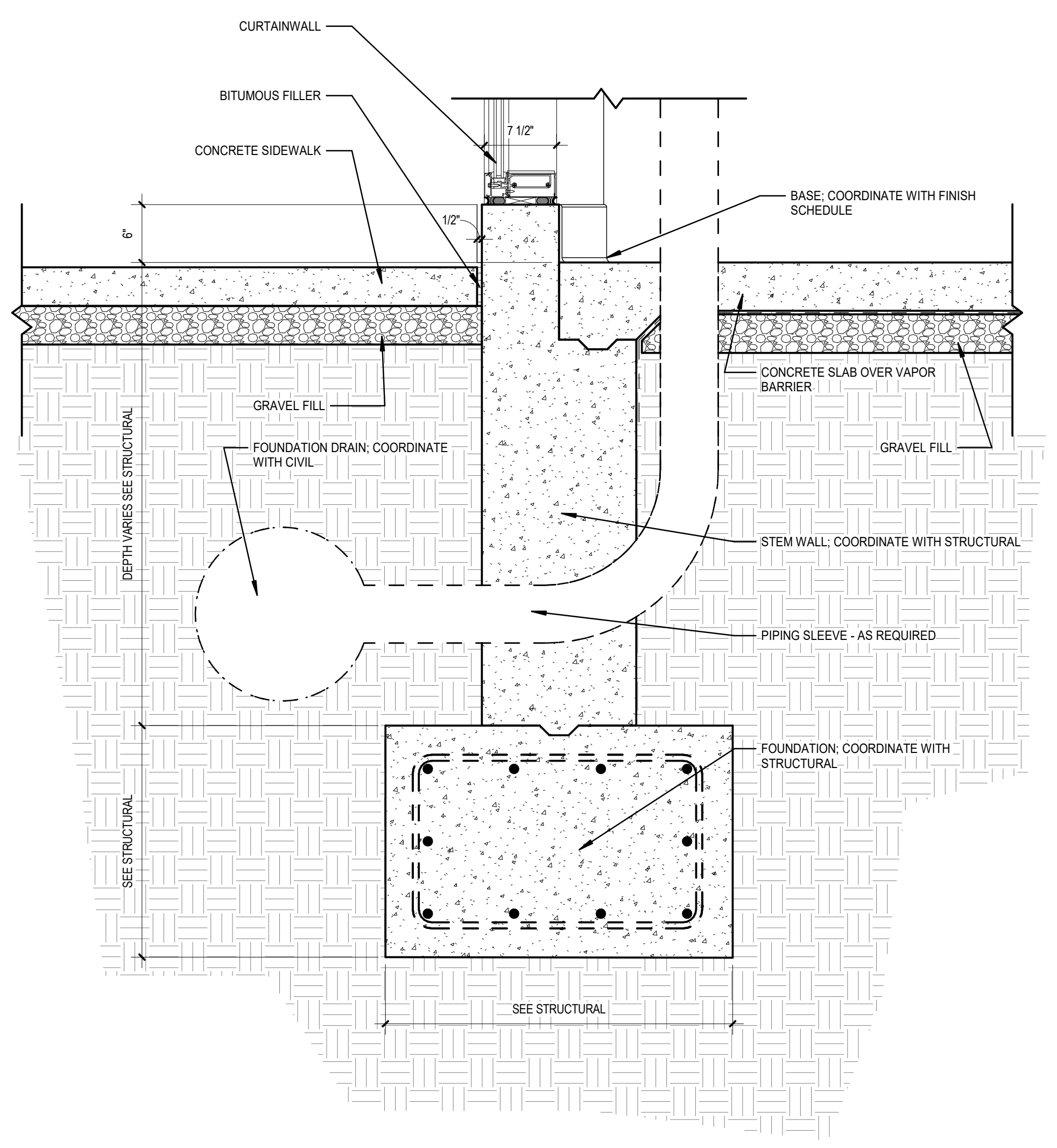
19 DETAIL - 3' WALL BASE
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



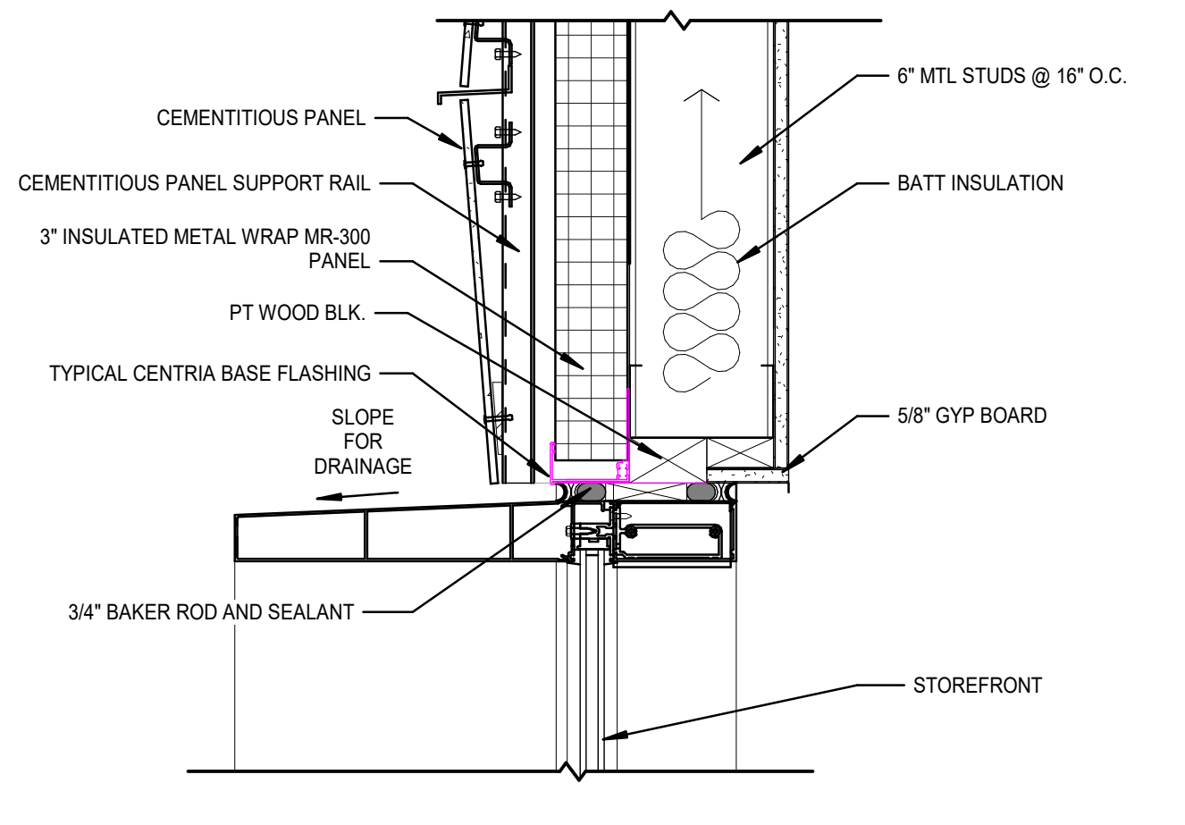
22 DETAIL - PRECAST TO SOFFIT (Y102)
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"


6" MTL STUD FRAMING
CEMENTITIOUS PANELS
PANEL SUPPORT RAILS
3" INSULATED METAL WRAP MR-300 PANEL
BATT INSULATION
6" MTL STUD FRAMING
PVC ROOFING
3/4" EXTERIOR GRADE PLYWOOD
PVC ROOFING
1/2" COVERBOARD
TAPERED INSULATION
5/8" GLASS MAT SHEATHING
ROOF DECKING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
THICK PLATE; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
STRUCTURAL BRACING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
STL BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
SPRAY ON FIREPROOFING

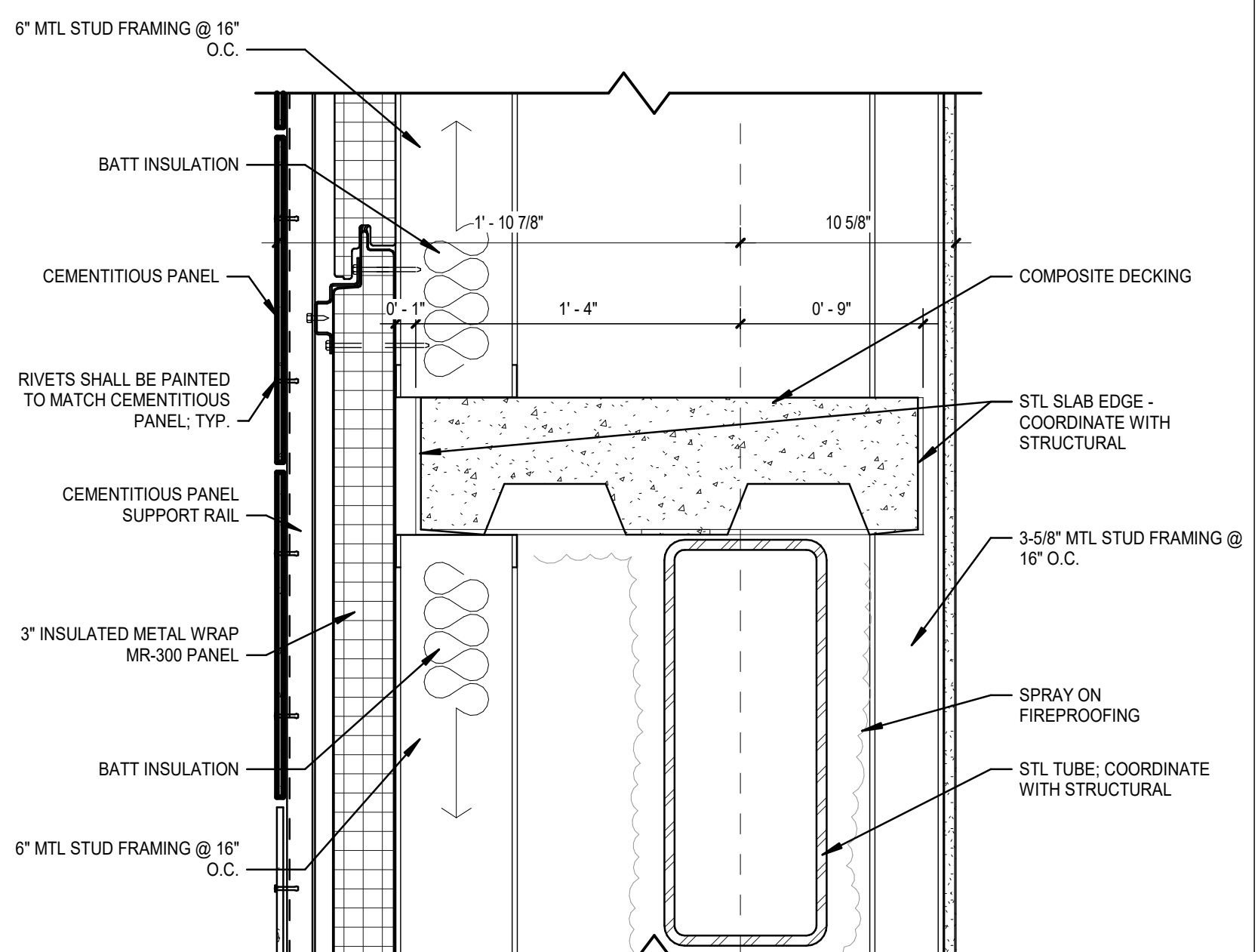
21 DETAIL - METAL PANEL ROOF PARAPET
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"


CURTAINWALL
BITUMOUS FILLER
CONCRETE SIDEWALK
7 1/2"
1/2"
6"
BASE; COORDINATE WITH FINISH SCHEDULE
CONCRETE SLAB OVER VAPOR BARRIER
GRAVEL FILL
GRAVEL FILL
FOUNDATION DRAIN; COORDINATE WITH CIVIL
DEPTH VARIES SEE STRUCTURAL
STEM WALL; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
PIPING SLEEVE - AS REQUIRED
FOUNDATION; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
SEE STRUCTURAL
SEE STRUCTURAL

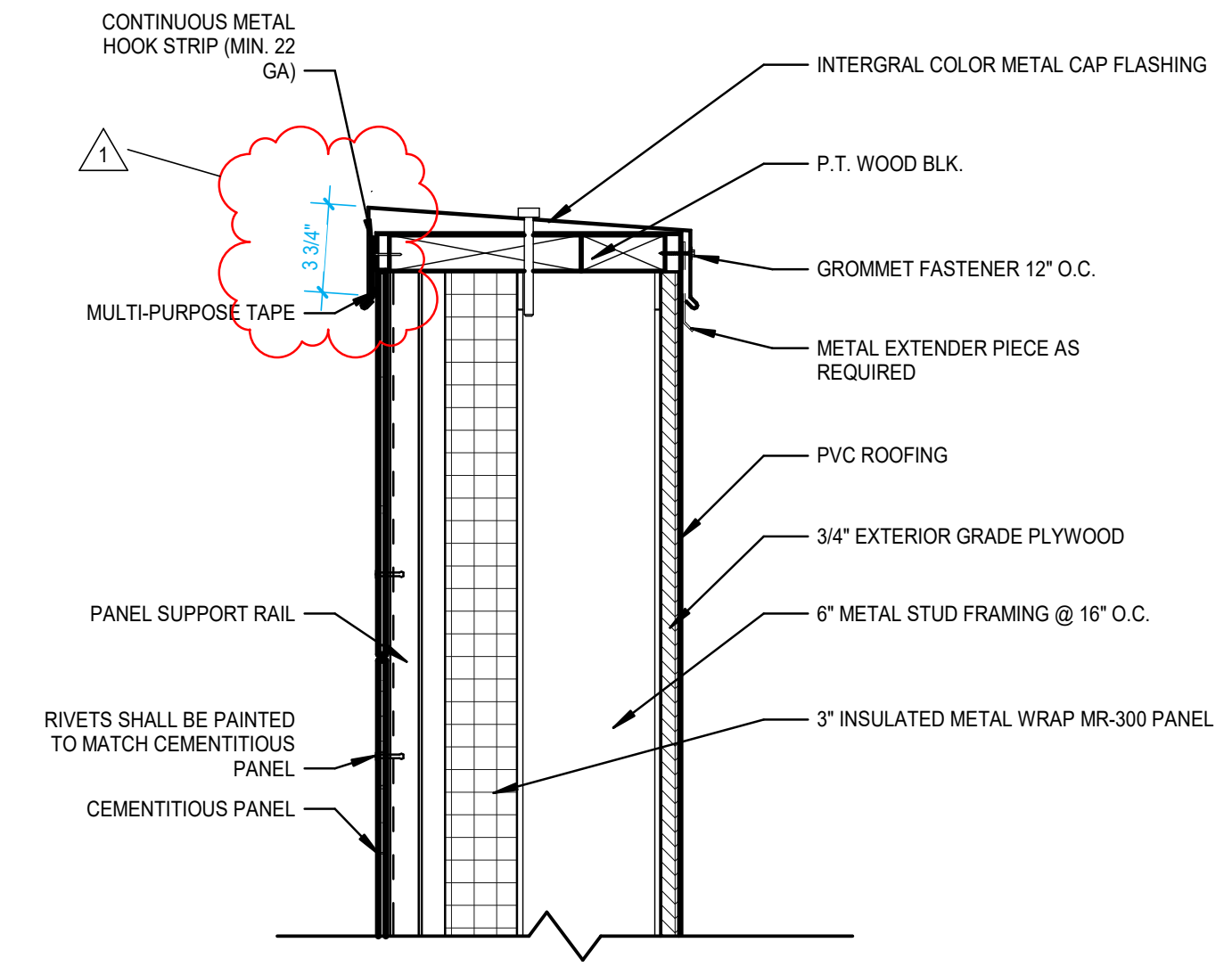
16 DETAIL - WALL BASE (Y102) 6
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"


CEMENTITIOUS PANEL
CEMENTITIOUS PANEL SUPPORT RAIL
3" INSULATED METAL WRAP MR-300 PANEL
PT WOOD BLK.
TYPICAL CENTRIA BASE FLASHING
SLOPE FOR DRAINAGE
3/4" BAKER ROD AND SEALANT
6" MTL STUDS @ 16" O.C.
BATT INSULATION
5/8" GYP BOARD
STOREFRONT

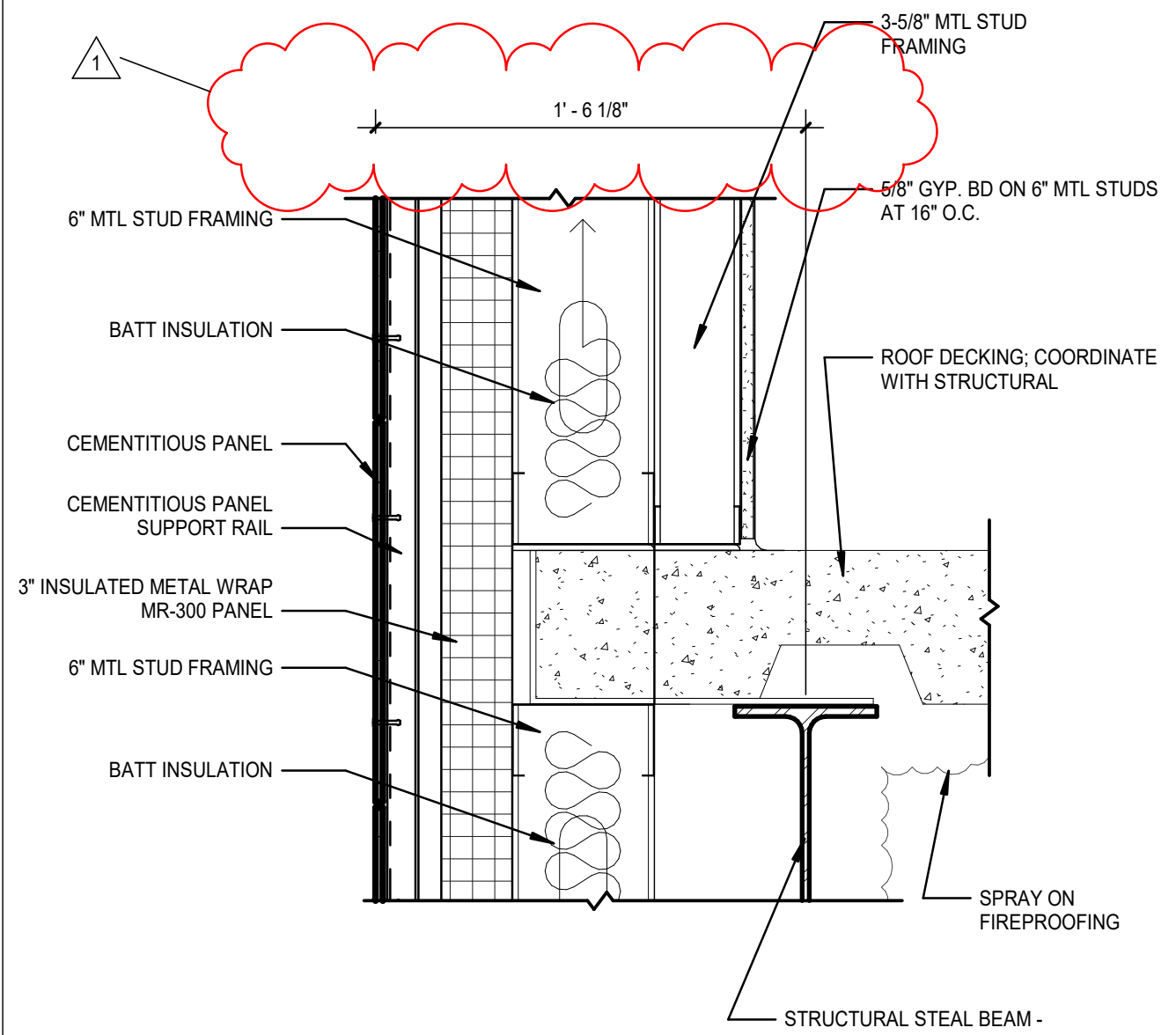
20 DETAIL - HEAD (Y102)(7)
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"


6" MTL STUD FRAMING @ 16" O.C.
BATT INSULATION
CEMENTITIOUS PANEL
RIVETS SHALL BE PAINTED TO MATCH CEMENTITIOUS PANEL; TYP.
CEMENTITIOUS PANEL SUPPORT RAIL
3" INSULATED METAL WRAP MR-300 PANEL
BATT INSULATION
6" MTL STUD FRAMING @ 16" O.C.
1' - 10 7/8"
10 5/8"
0' - 1"
1' - 4"
0' - 9"
COMPOSITE DECKING
STL SLAB EDGE - COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
3-5/8" MTL STUD FRAMING @ 16" O.C.
SPRAY ON FIREPROOFING
STL TUBE; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL

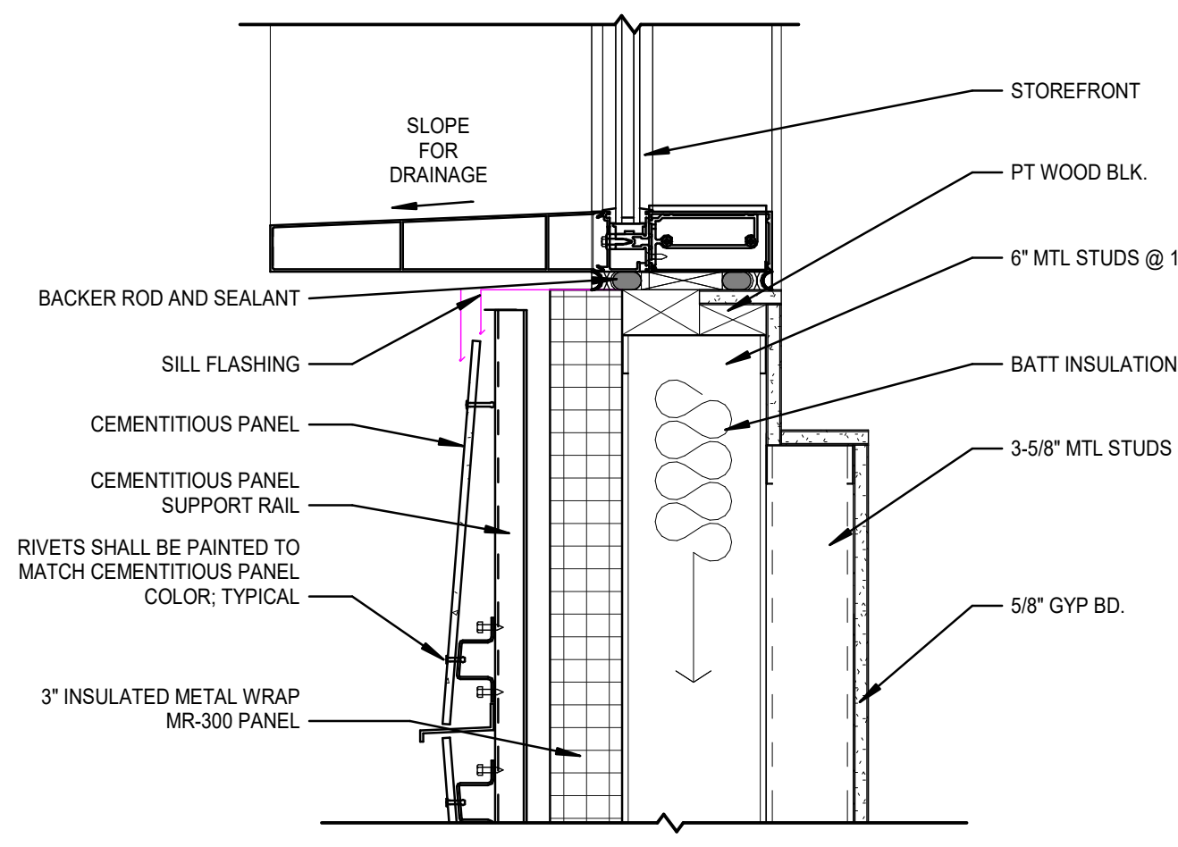
18 DETAIL - WALL (Y102) 3
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"


CONTINUOUS METAL HOOK STRIP (MIN. 22 GA)
1
3 3/4"
MULTI-PURPOSE TAPE
PANEL SUPPORT RAIL
RIVETS SHALL BE PAINTED TO MATCH CEMENTITIOUS PANEL
CEMENTITIOUS PANEL
INTERGRAL COLOR METAL CAP FLASHING
P.T. WOOD BLK.
GROMMET FASTENER 12" O.C.
METAL EXTENDER PIECE AS REQUIRED
PVC ROOFING
3/4" EXTERIOR GRADE PLYWOOD
6" METAL STUD FRAMING @ 16" O.C.
3" INSULATED METAL WRAP MR-300 PANEL

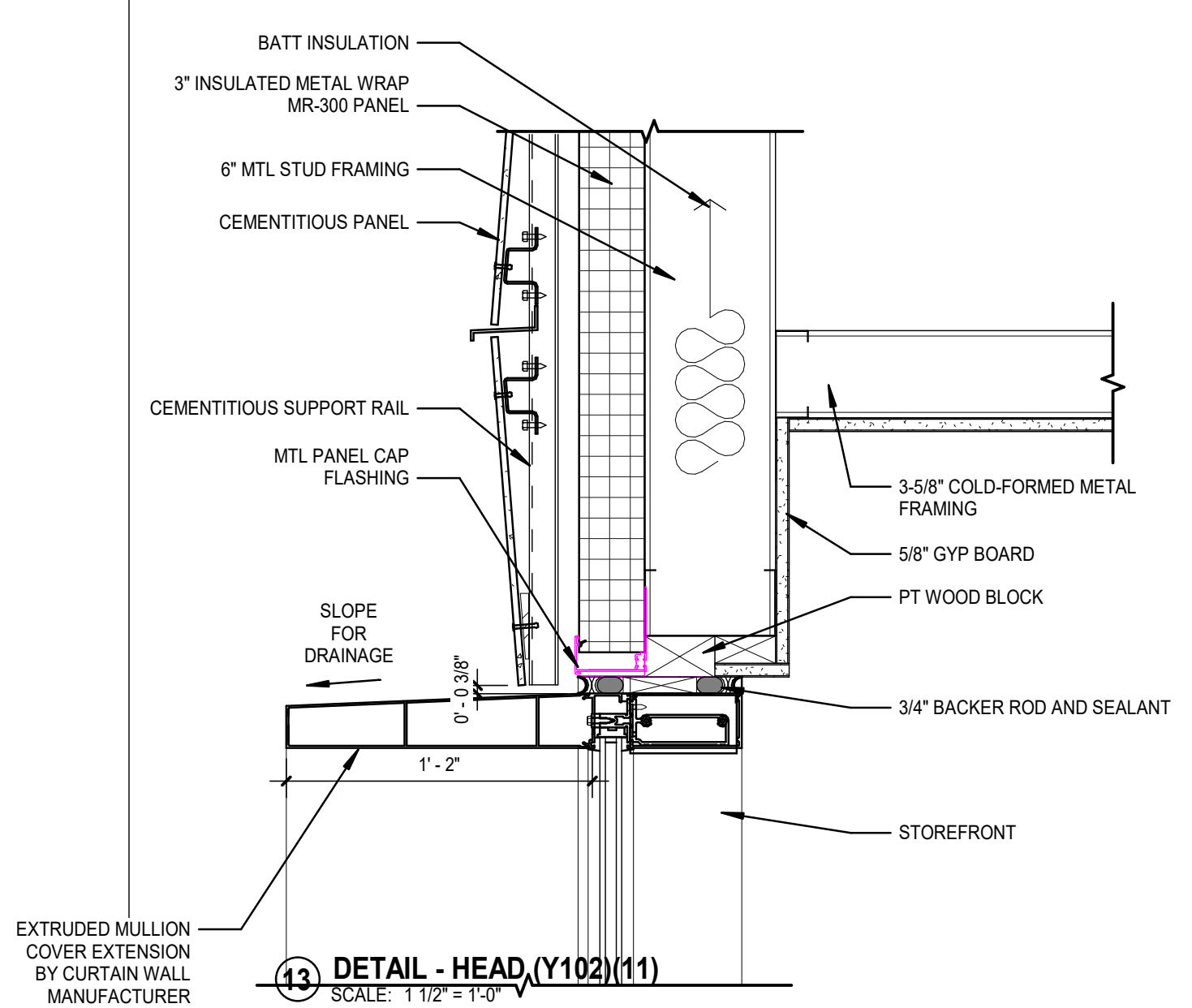
17 DETAIL - TYP. PARAPET CAP
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"


1
1' - 6 1/8"
6" MTL STUD FRAMING
BATT INSULATION
CEMENTITIOUS PANEL
CEMENTITIOUS PANEL SUPPORT RAIL
3" INSULATED METAL WRAP MR-300 PANEL
6" MTL STUD FRAMING
BATT INSULATION
3-5/8" MTL STUD FRAMING
5/8" GYP. BD ON 6" MTL STUDS AT 16" O.C.
ROOF DECKING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
SPRAY ON FIREPROOFING
STRUCTURAL STEAL BEAM - COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL

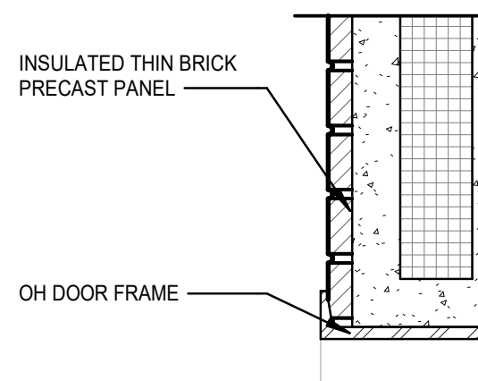
15 DETAIL - BALCONY WALL BASE (Y102)(8)
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"


SLOPE FOR DRAINAGE
BACKER ROD AND SEALANT
SILL FLASHING
CEMENTITIOUS PANEL
CEMENTITIOUS PANEL SUPPORT RAIL
RIVETS SHALL BE PAINTED TO MATCH CEMENTITIOUS PANEL COLOR; TYPICAL
3" INSULATED METAL WRAP MR-300 PANEL
STOREFRONT
PT WOOD BLK.
6" MTL STUDS @ 16" O.C.
BATT INSULATION
3-5/8" MTL STUDS @ 16" O.C.
5/8" GYP BD.

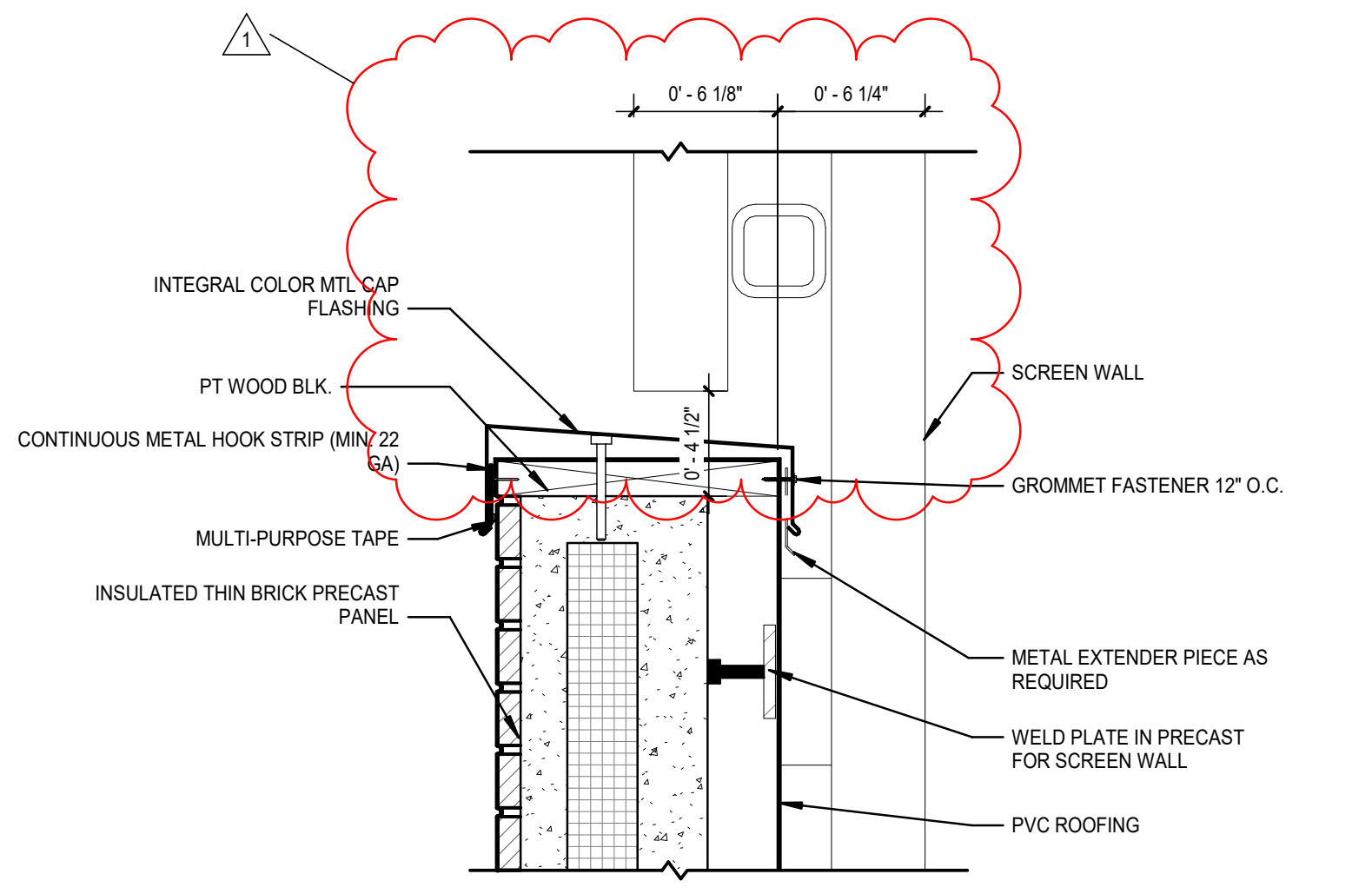
14 DETAIL - BALCONY WALL BASE (Y102)(9)
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"


BATT INSULATION
3" INSULATED METAL WRAP MR-300 PANEL
6" MTL STUD FRAMING
CEMENTITIOUS PANEL
CEMENTITIOUS SUPPORT RAIL
MTL PANEL CAP FLASHING
SLOPE FOR DRAINAGE
0' - 0 3/8"
1' - 2"
EXTRUDED MULLION COVER EXTENSION BY CURTAIN WALL MANUFACTURER
3-5/8" COLD-FORMED METAL FRAMING
5/8" GYP BOARD
PT WOOD BLOCK
3/4" BACKER ROD AND SEALANT
STOREFRONT

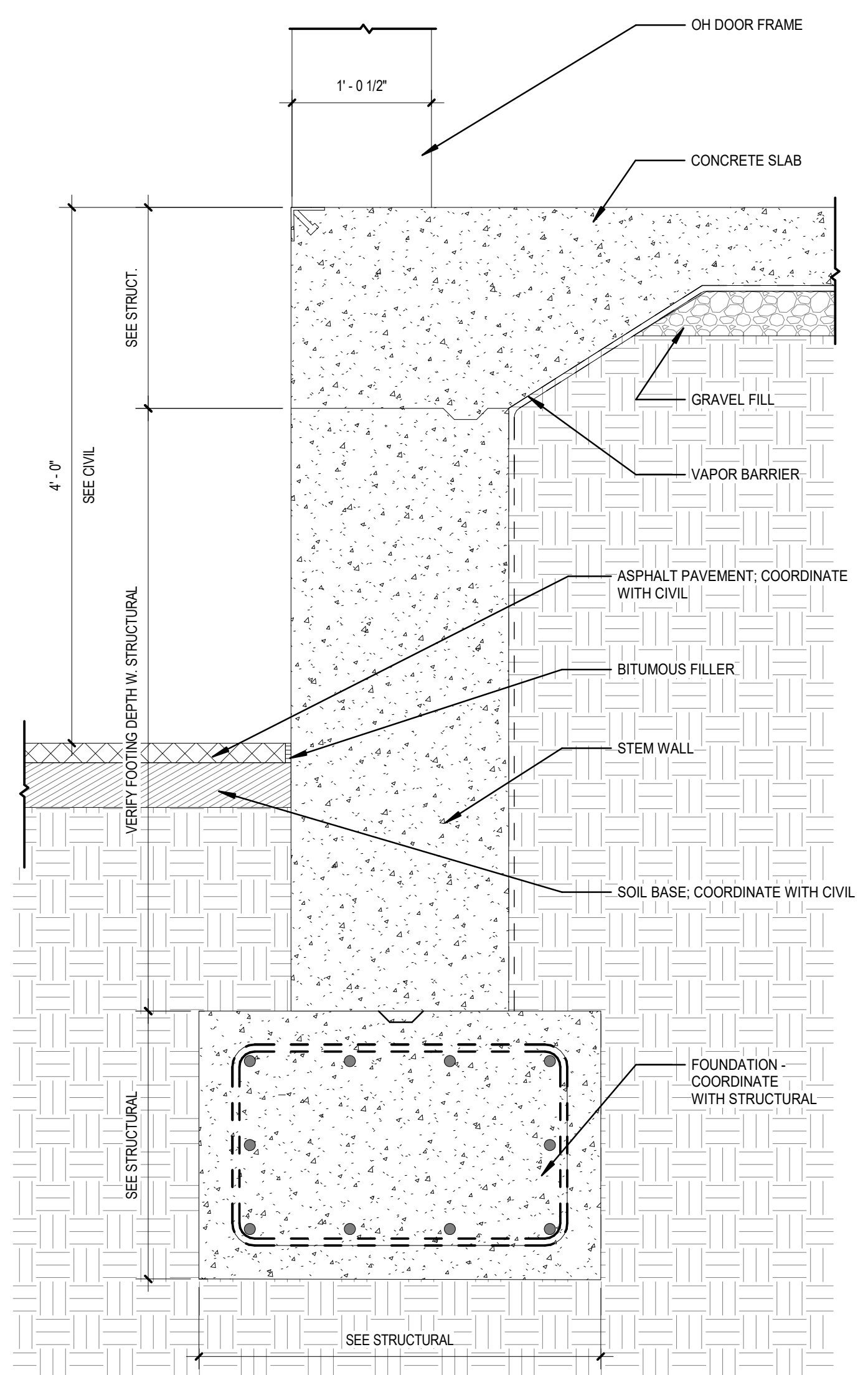
13 DETAIL - HEAD (Y102)(11)
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



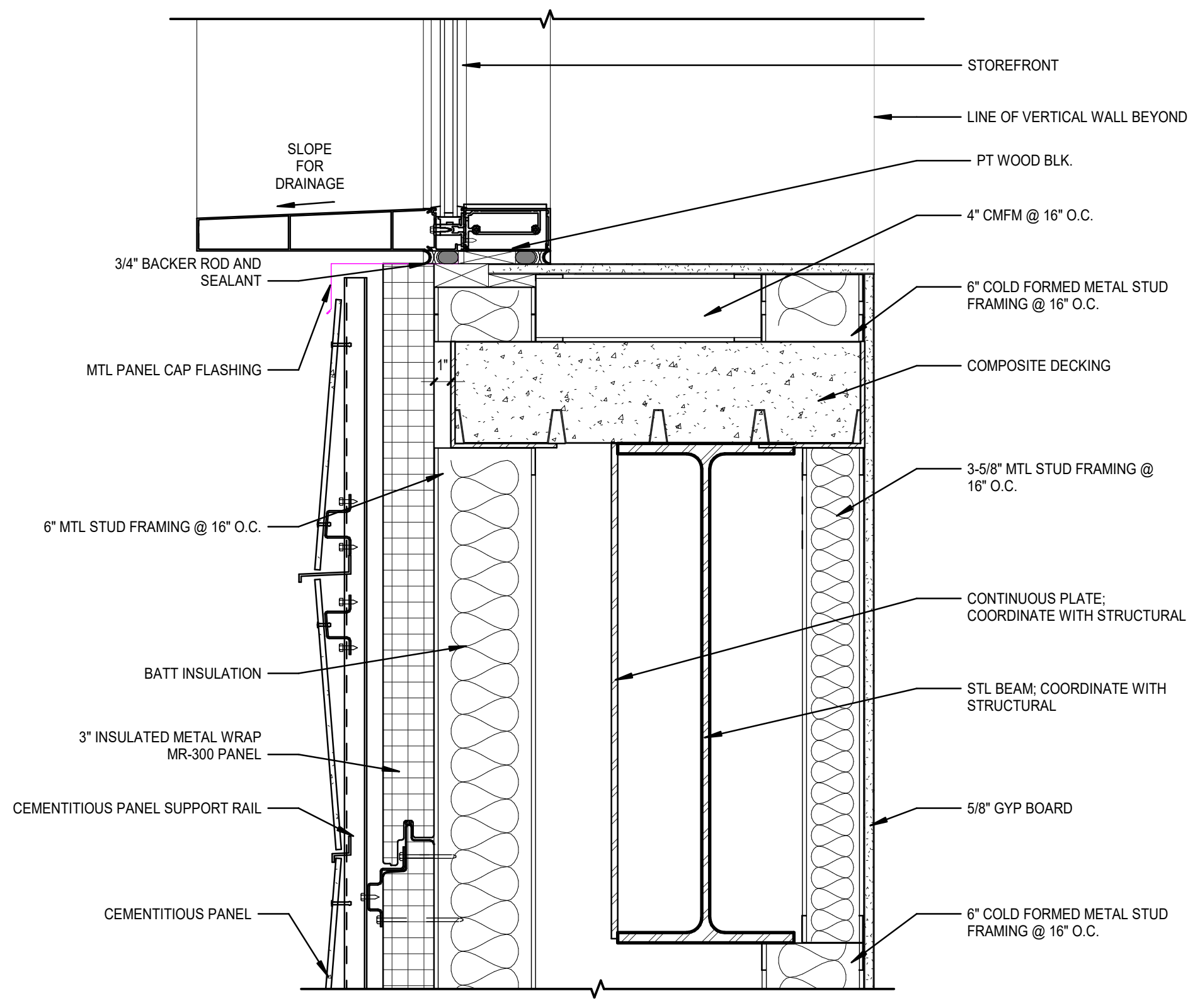
12 DETAIL - METAL PANEL TO PRECAST (Y102)(14)
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"


1
0' - 6 1/8"
0' - 6 1/4"
INTEGRAL COLOR MTL CAP FLASHING
PT WOOD BLK.
CONTINUOUS METAL HOOK STRIP (MIN. 22 GA)
MULTI-PURPOSE TAPE
INSULATED THIN BRICK PRECAST PANEL
0' - 4 1/2"
SCREEN WALL
GROMMET FASTENER 12" O.C.
METAL EXTENDER PIECE AS REQUIRED
WELD PLATE IN PRECAST FOR SCREEN WALL
PVC ROOFING

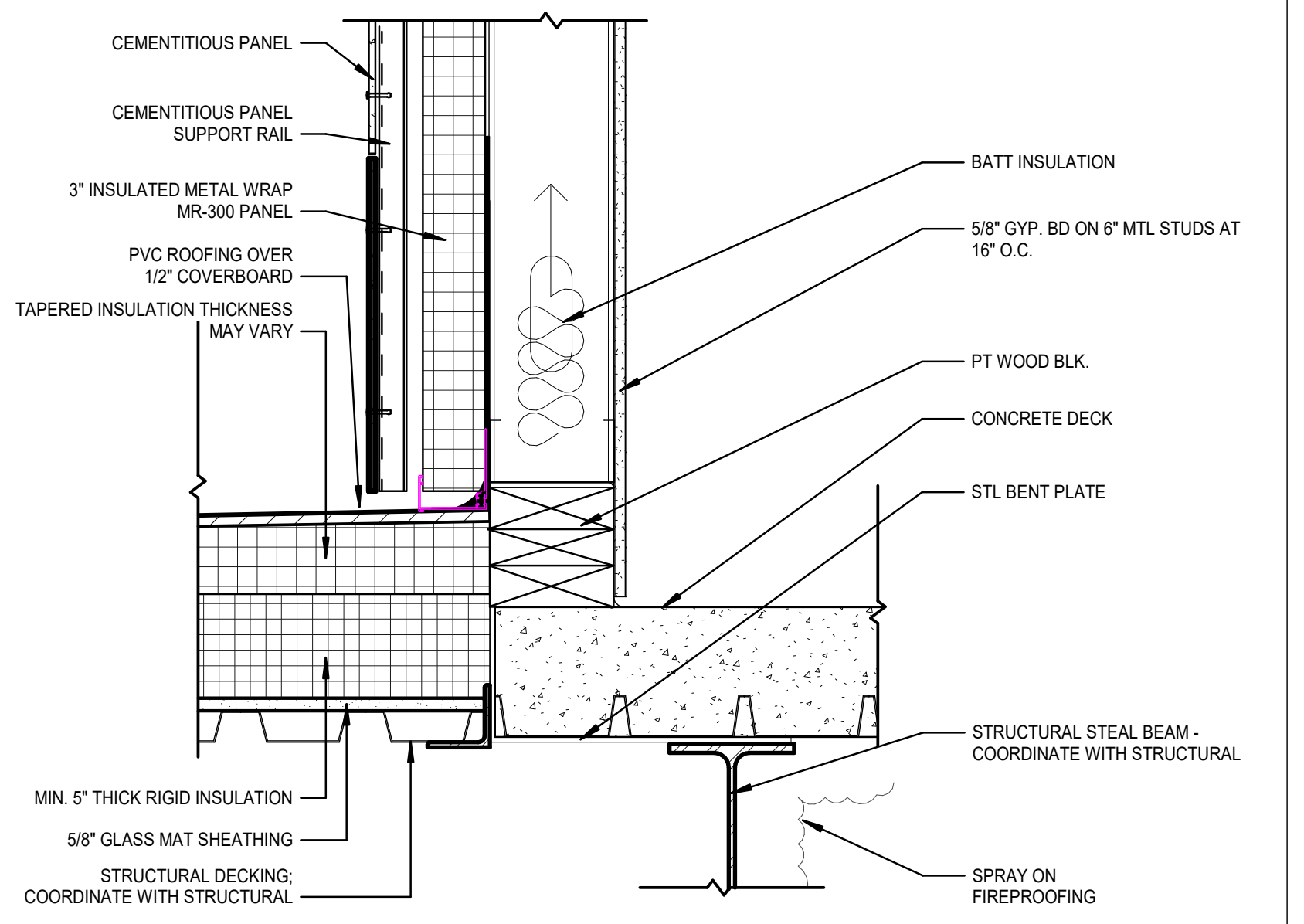
11 DETAIL - WALL CAP (Y102)(17)
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"


1' - 0 1/2"
OH DOOR FRAME
CONCRETE SLAB
SEE STRUCT.
4' - 0"
SEE CIVIL
VERIFY FOOTING DEPTH W. STRUCTURAL
GRAVEL FILL
VAPOR BARRIER
ASPHALT PAVEMENT; COORDINATE WITH CIVIL
BITUMOUS FILLER
STEM WALL
SOIL BASE; COORDINATE WITH CIVIL
FOUNDATION - COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
SEE STRUCTURAL
SEE STRUCTURAL

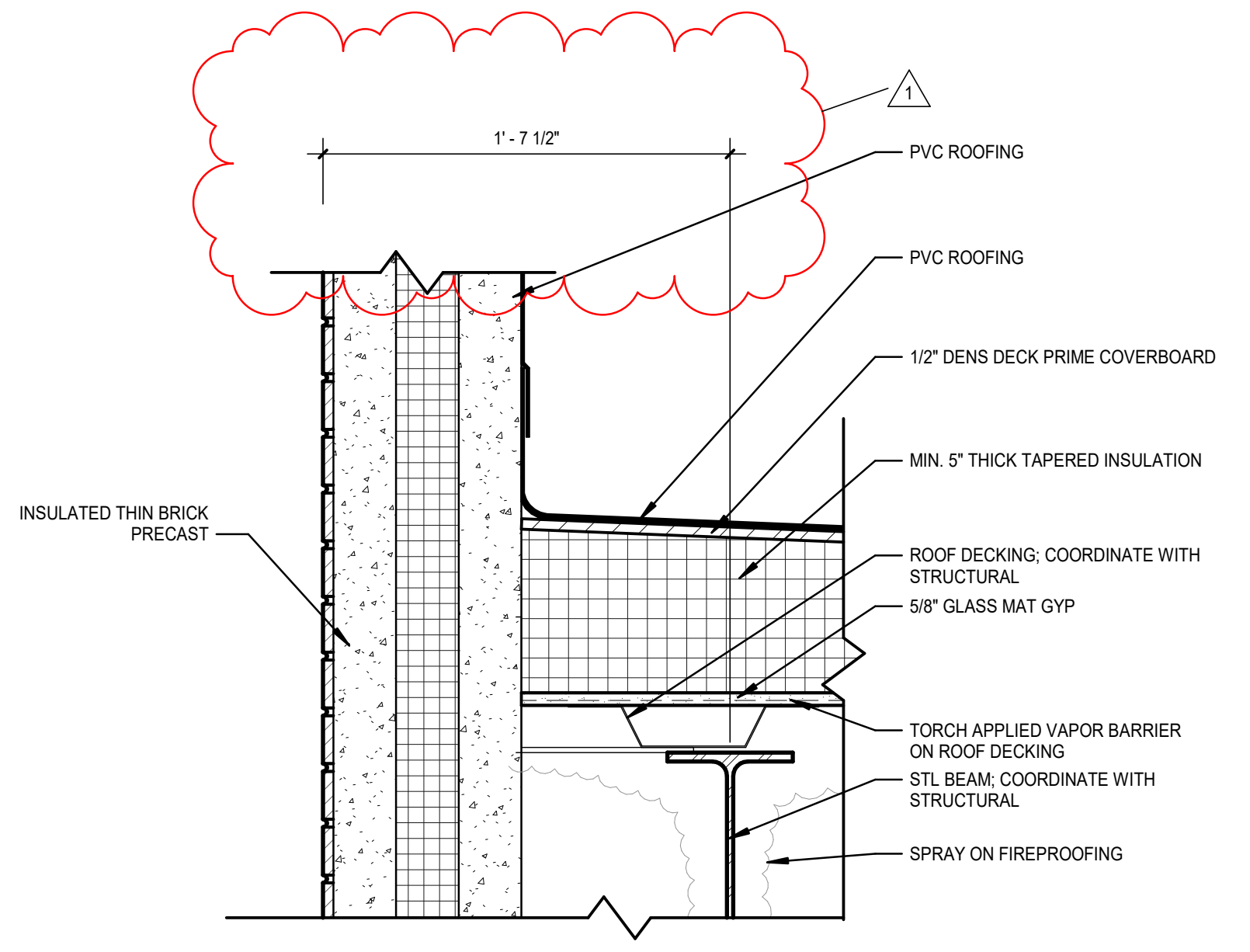
8 DETAIL - LOADING DOCK (Y102) (13)
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"


SLOPE FOR DRAINAGE
3/4" BACKER ROD AND SEALANT
MTL PANEL CAP FLASHING
1"
6" MTL STUD FRAMING @ 16" O.C.
BATT INSULATION
3" INSULATED METAL WRAP MR-300 PANEL
CEMENTITIOUS PANEL SUPPORT RAIL
CEMENTITIOUS PANEL
STOREFRONT
LINE OF VERTICAL WALL BEYOND
PT WOOD BLK.
4" CMFM @ 16" O.C.
6" COLD FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING @ 16" O.C.
COMPOSITE DECKING
3-5/8" MTL STUD FRAMING @ 16" O.C.
CONTINUOUS PLATE; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
STL BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
5/8" GYP BOARD
6" COLD FORMED METAL STUD FRAMING @ 16" O.C.

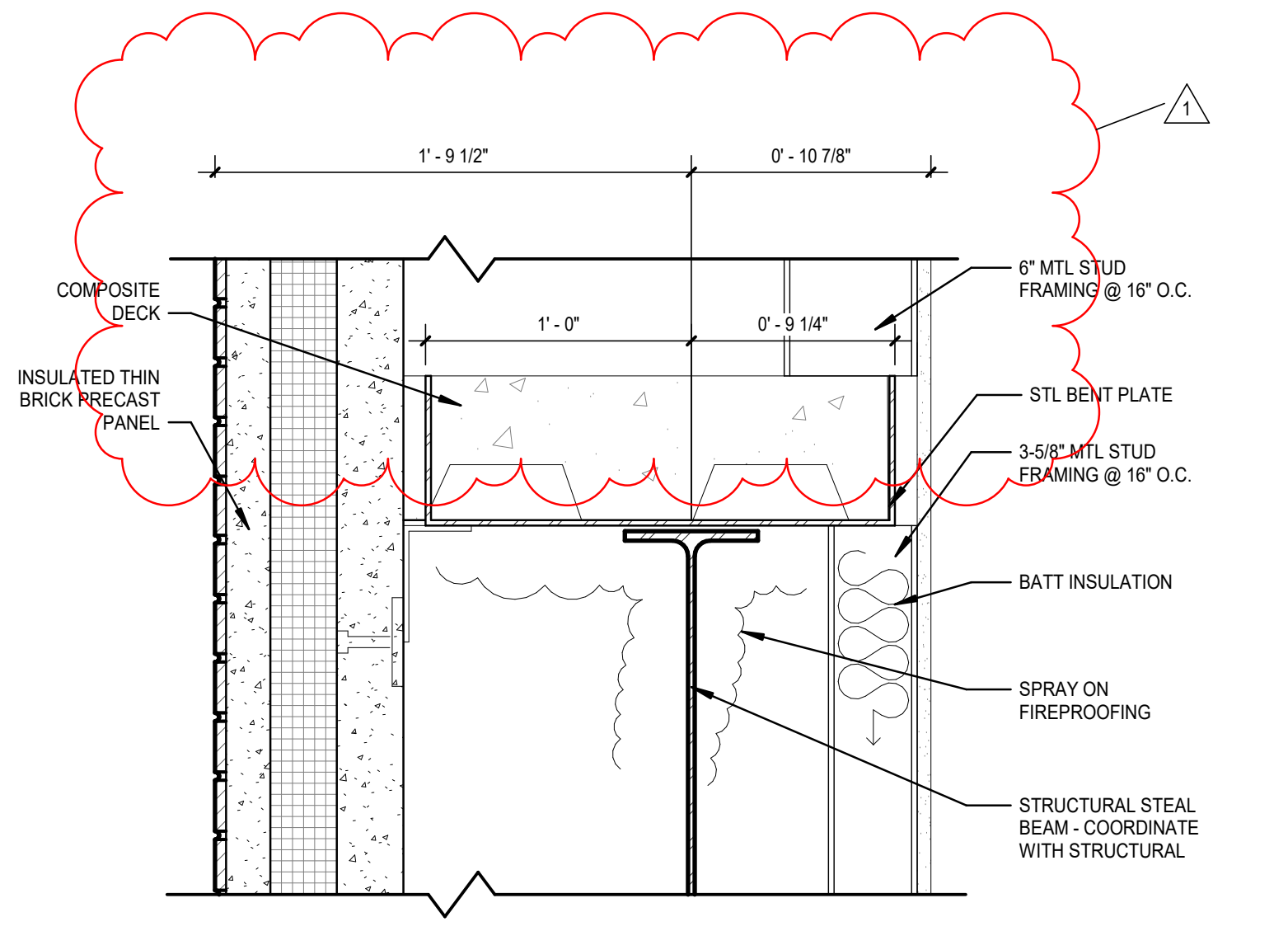
10 DETAIL - SILL (Y102)(10)
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"


CEMENTITIOUS PANEL
CEMENTITIOUS PANEL SUPPORT RAIL
3" INSULATED METAL WRAP MR-300 PANEL
PVC ROOFING OVER 1/2" COVERBOARD
TAPERED INSULATION THICKNESS MAY VARY
MIN. 5" THICK RIGID INSULATION
5/8" GLASS MAT SHEATHING
STRUCTURAL DECKING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
BATT INSULATION
5/8" GYP. BD ON 6" MTL STUDS AT 16" O.C.
PT WOOD BLK.
CONCRETE DECK
STL BENT PLATE
STRUCTURAL STEAL BEAM - COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
SPRAY ON FIREPROOFING

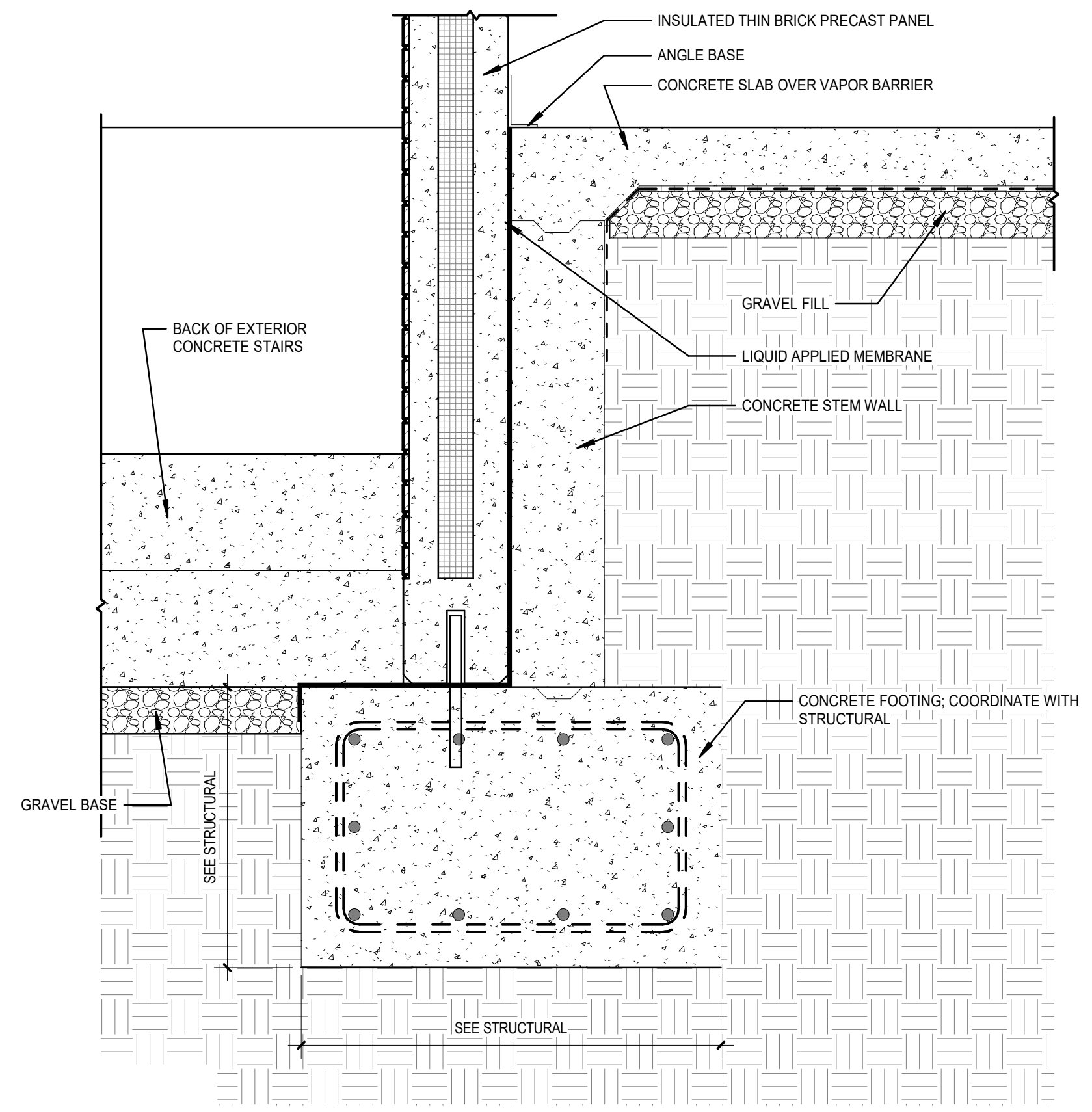
9 DETAIL - METAL PANEL BASE (Y102) (12)
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"


1
1' - 7 1/2"
INSULATED THIN BRICK PRECAST
PVC ROOFING
PVC ROOFING
1/2" DENS DECK PRIME COVERBOARD
MIN. 5" THICK TAPERED INSULATION
ROOF DECKING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
5/8" GLASS MAT GYP
TORCH APPLIED VAPOR BARRIER ON ROOF DECKING
STL BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
SPRAY ON FIREPROOFING

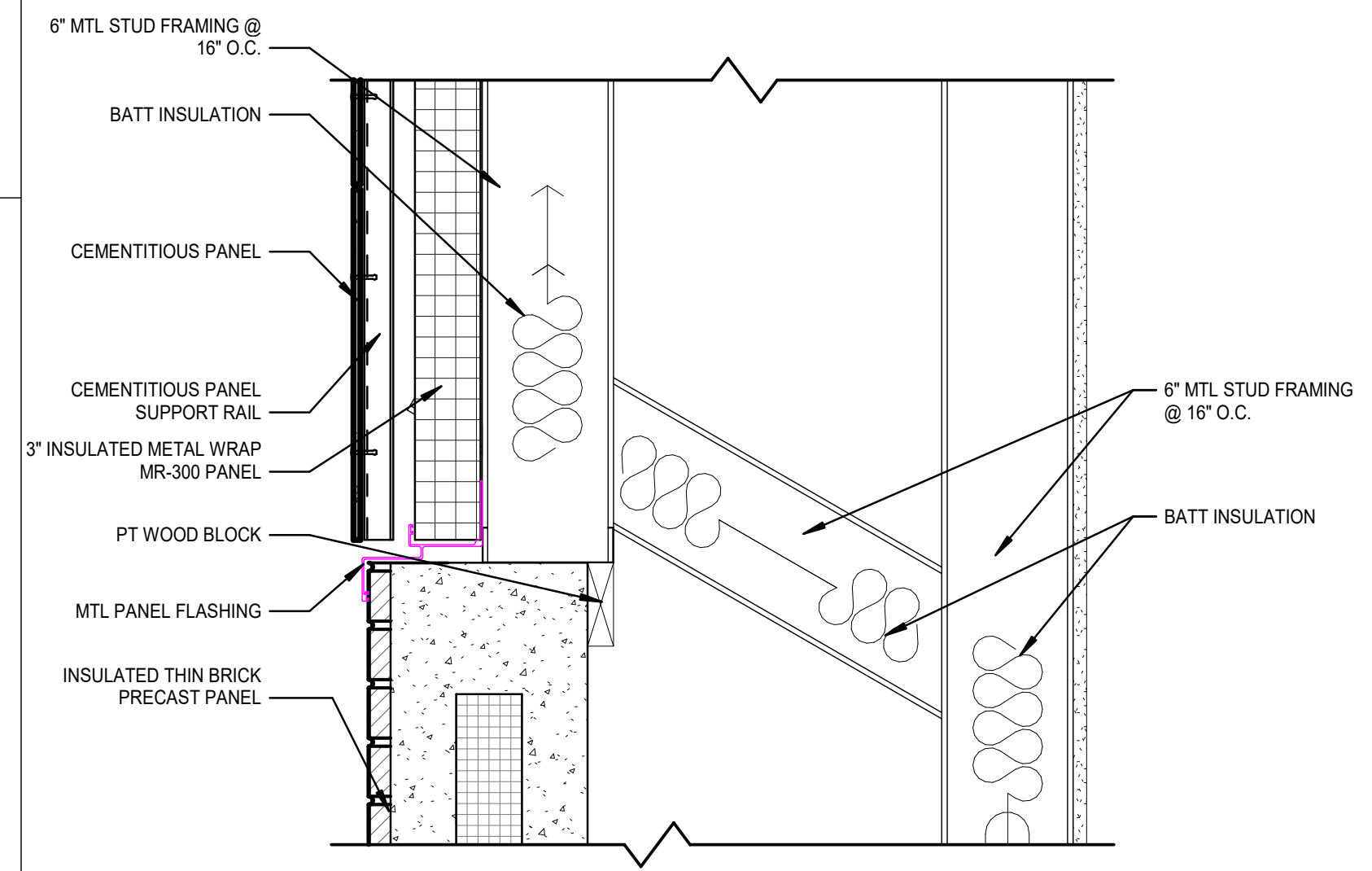
7 DETAIL - PRECAST ROOF PARAPET
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"


1
1' - 9 1/2"
0' - 10 7/8"
1' - 0"
0' - 9 1/4"
COMPOSITE DECK
INSULATED THIN BRICK PRECAST PANEL
6" MTL STUD FRAMING @ 16" O.C.
STL BENT PLATE
3-5/8" MTL STUD FRAMING @ 16" O.C.
BATT INSULATION
SPRAY ON FIREPROOFING
STRUCTURAL STEAL BEAM - COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL

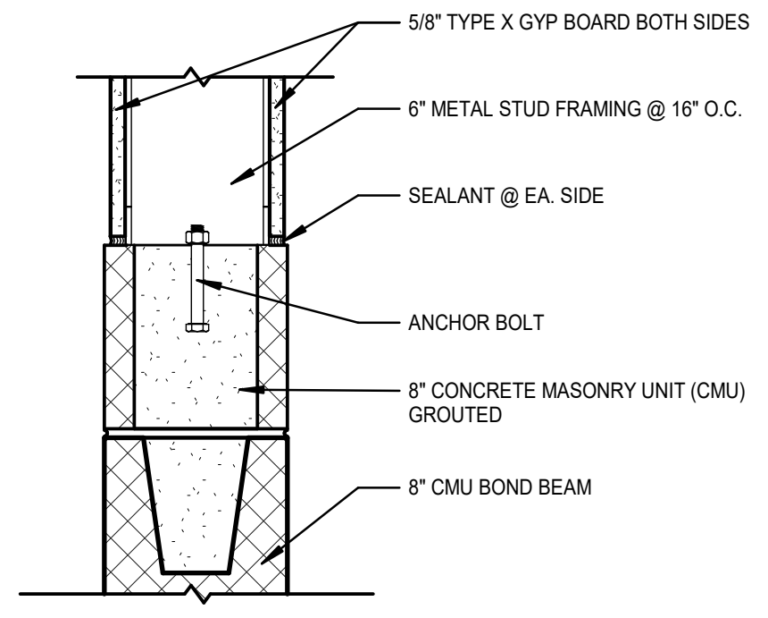
6 DETAIL - WALL (Y102) (18)
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"


INSULATED THIN BRICK PRECAST PANEL
ANGLE BASE
CONCRETE SLAB OVER VAPOR BARRIER
BACK OF EXTERIOR CONCRETE STAIRS
GRAVEL FILL
LIQUID APPLIED MEMBRANE
CONCRETE STEM WALL
CONCRETE FOOTING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
GRAVEL BASE
SEE STRUCTURAL
SEE STRUCTURAL

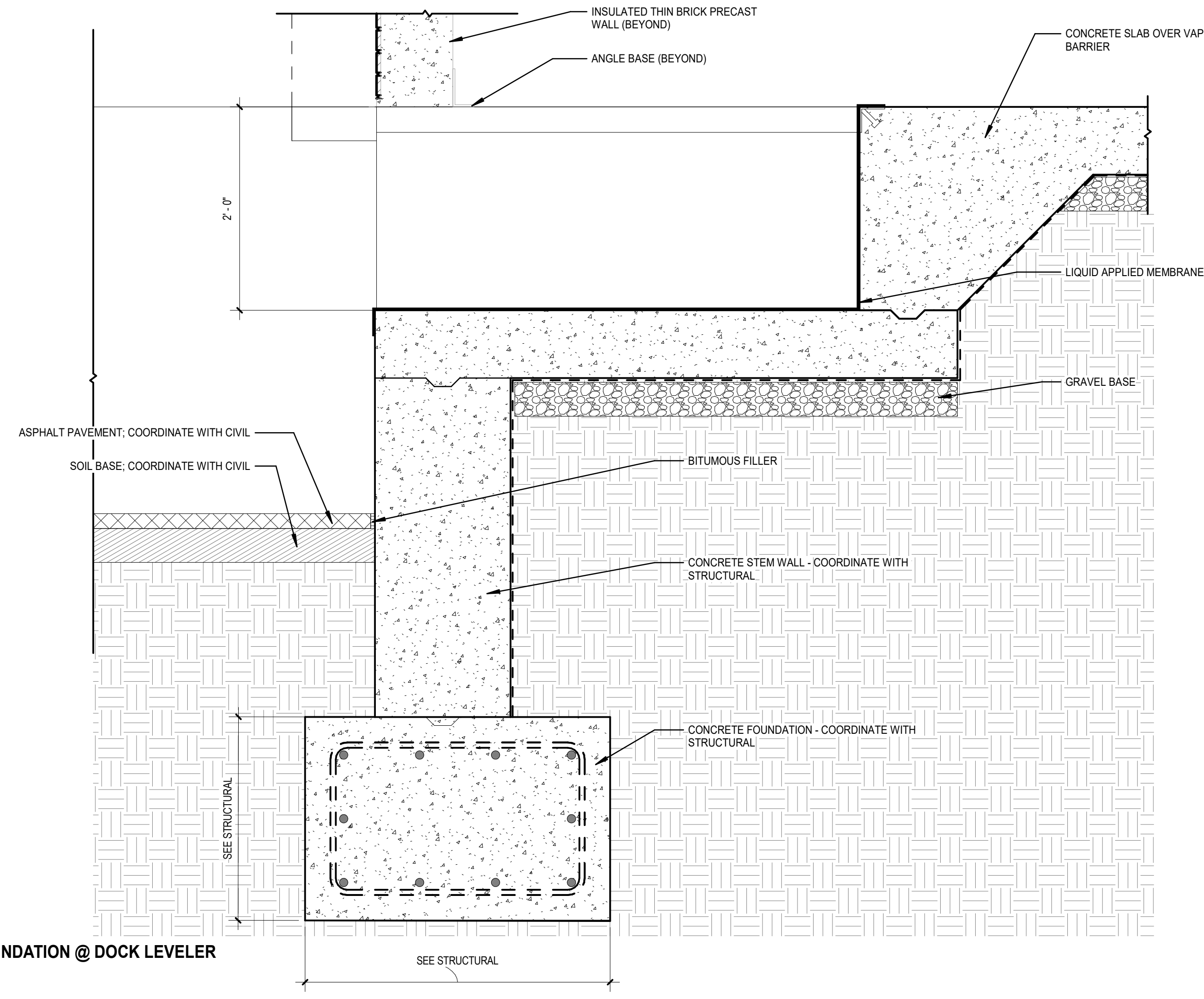
5 DETAIL - WALL BASE (Y102) (19)
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"


6" MTL STUD FRAMING @ 16" O.C.
BATT INSULATION
CEMENTITIOUS PANEL
CEMENTITIOUS PANEL SUPPORT RAIL
3" INSULATED METAL WRAP MR-300 PANEL
PT WOOD BLOCK
MTL PANEL FLASHING
INSULATED THIN BRICK PRECAST PANEL
6" MTL STUD FRAMING @ 16" O.C.
BATT INSULATION

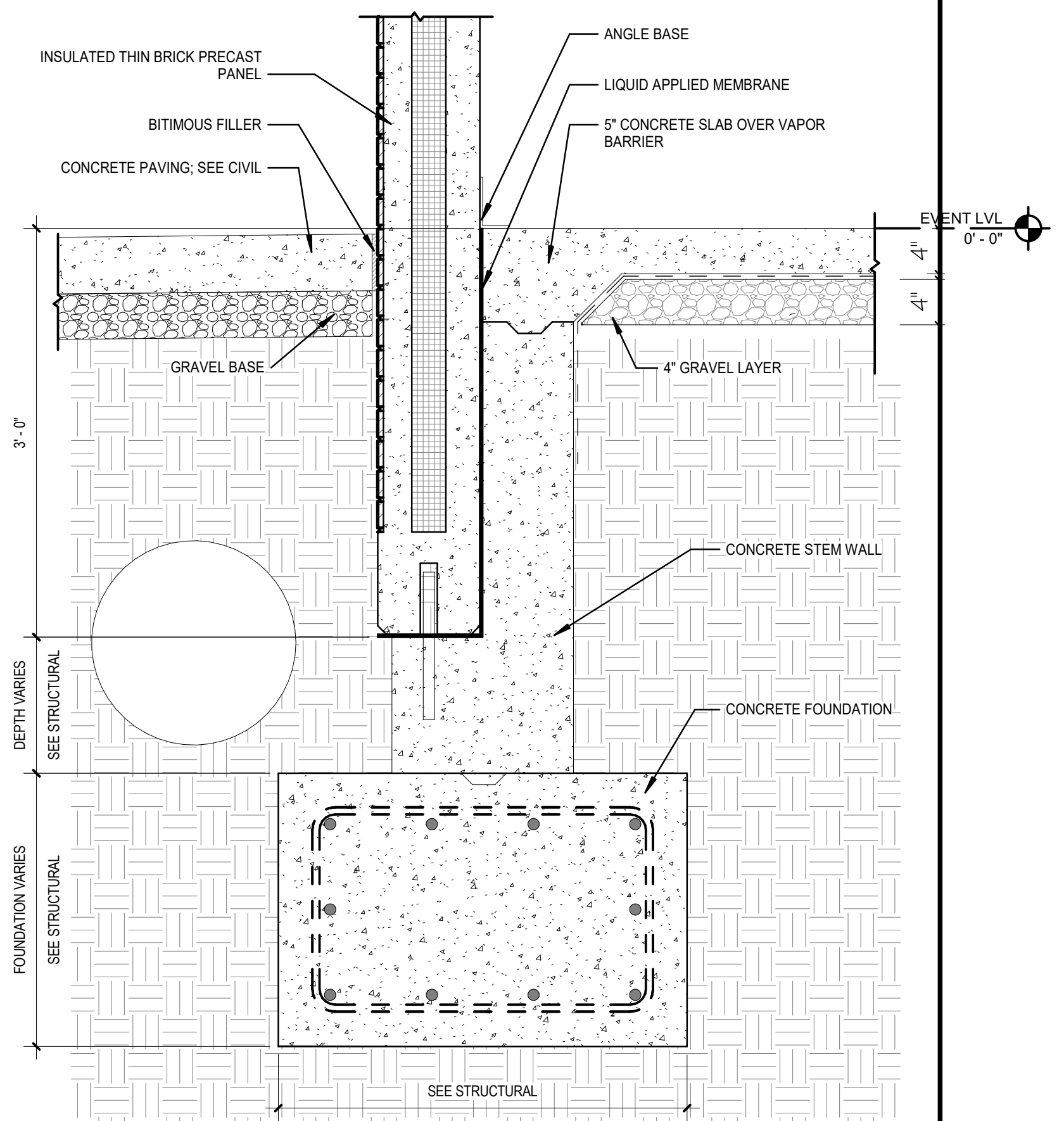
4 DETAIL - WALL (Y102) (20)
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"


5/8" TYPE X GYP BOARD BOTH SIDES
6" METAL STUD FRAMING @ 16" O.C.
SEALANT @ EA. SIDE
ANCHOR BOLT
8" CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT (CMU) GROUTED
8" CMU BOND BEAM

3 DETAIL - STUD TO CMU
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"


INSULATED THIN BRICK PRECAST WALL (BEYOND)
ANGLE BASE (BEYOND)
CONCRETE SLAB OVER VAPOR BARRIER
2' - 0"
LIQUID APPLIED MEMBRANE
GRAVEL BASE
ASPHALT PAVEMENT; COORDINATE WITH CIVIL
SOIL BASE; COORDINATE WITH CIVIL
BITUMOUS FILLER
CONCRETE STEM WALL - COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
CONCRETE FOUNDATION - COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
SEE STRUCTURAL
SEE STRUCTURAL

2 DETAIL - FOUNDATION @ DOCK LEVELER
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"


INSULATED THIN BRICK PRECAST PANEL
BITIMOUS FILLER
CONCRETE PAVING; SEE CIVIL
GRAVEL BASE
ANGLE BASE
LIQUID APPLIED MEMBRANE
5" CONCRETE SLAB OVER VAPOR BARRIER
EVENT LVL 0' - 0"
4"
4"
4" GRAVEL LAYER
3' - 0"
CONCRETE STEM WALL
CONCRETE FOUNDATION
DEPTH VARIES SEE STRUCTURAL
FOUNDATION VARIES SEE STRUCTURAL
SEE STRUCTURAL

1 DETAIL - WALL BASE (Y102)(22)
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

WALL SECTION NOTES:

1. FIREPROOFING IS NOT SHOWN. ALL PRIMARY STRUCTURAL STEEL AND ROOF DECKING TO HAVE APPLIED FIRE PROOFING PER REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROJECT LIFE SFETY REPORT AND UL DESIGN CRITERIA ON SHEETS A0-1.
2. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR EXTERIOR SYSTEM DESCRIPTIONS AND ASSOCIATED INSULATION REQUIREMENTS.
3. WALL TYPES SHALL NOT BE CORRUGATED. REFER TO SHEET A-04 OR SPECIFICATIONS FOR WALL TYPES.

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

	ISSUE	DATE
	ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1	ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025

DRAWN BY: Author
CHECKED BY: Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

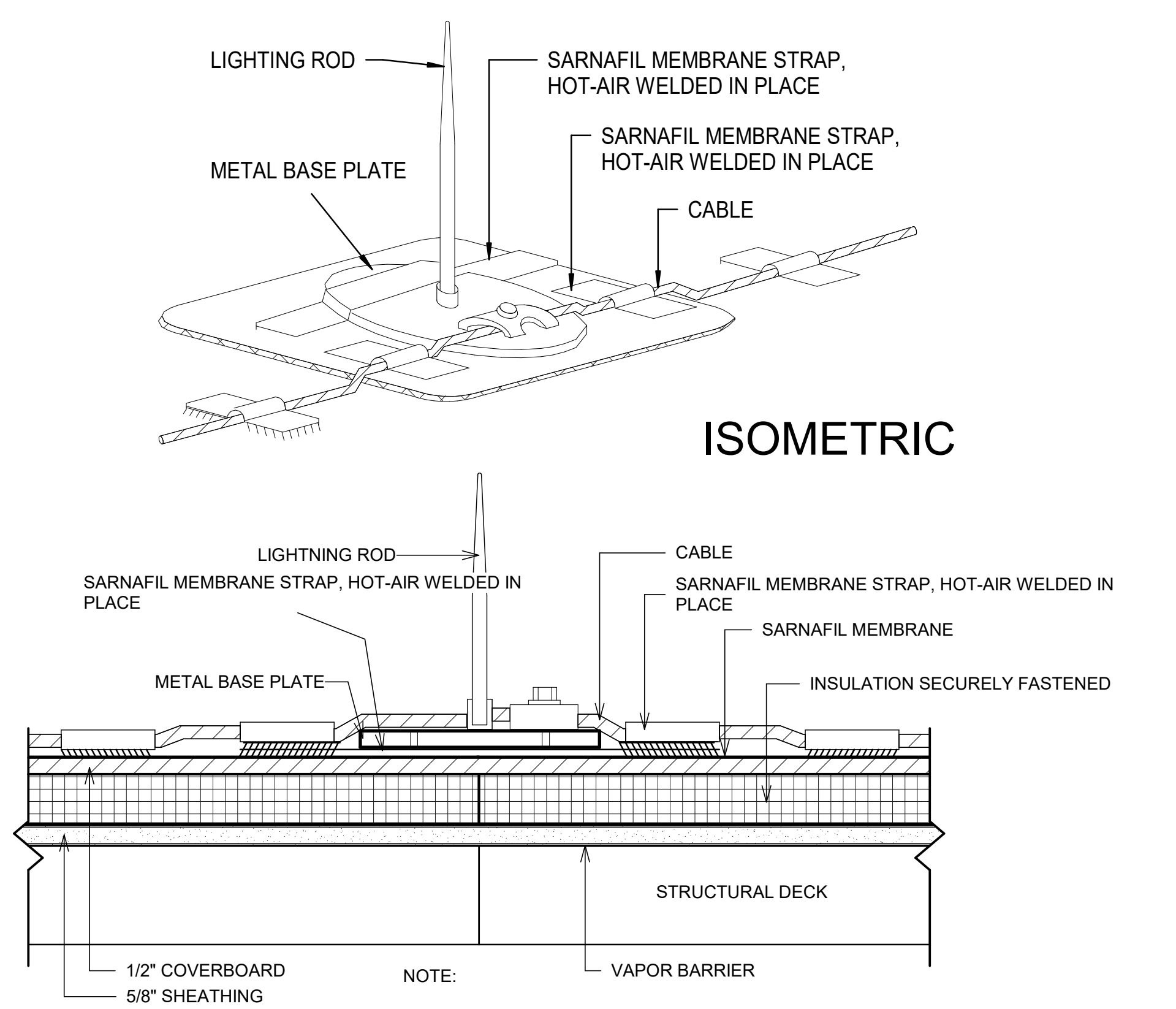
Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

EXTERIOR DETAILS

A8-2-3

1/13/2025 7:51:02 AM


LIGHTING ROD
SARNAFIL MEMBRANE STRAP, HOT-AIR WELDED IN PLACE
METAL BASE PLATE
SARNAFIL MEMBRANE STRAP, HOT-AIR WELDED IN PLACE
CABLE
ISOMETRIC
LIGHTNING ROD
SARNAFIL MEMBRANE STRAP, HOT-AIR WELDED IN PLACE
CABLE
SARNAFIL MEMBRANE STRAP, HOT-AIR WELDED IN PLACE
SARNAFIL MEMBRANE
METAL BASE PLATE
INSULATION SECURELY FASTENED
STRUCTURAL DECK
1/2" COVERBOARD
5/8" SHEATHING
VAPOR BARRIER

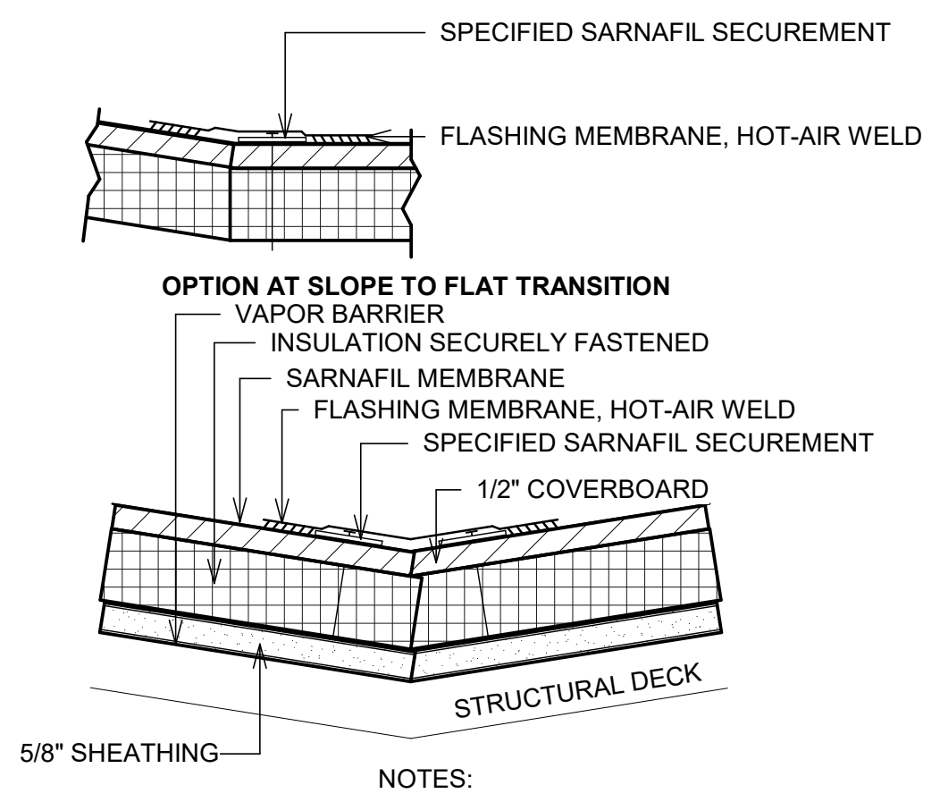
NOTE:

1. EXISTING CABLE SHALL BE CLEANED FREE OF ASPHALT CONTAMINATION AS REQUIRED PRIOR TO REINSTALLATION.

2. IF ASPHALT CONTAMNATION CAN NOT BE CLEANED, SIKA SARNAFIL REQUIRED A CONTINUOUS LAYER OF G459 FLASHING UNDER LOCATION OF CABLE. HOT-AIR WELDED IN PLACE

3. SIKA SARNAFIL IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR LIGHTING DAMAGE TO SARNAFIL ROOF

(19) 44. Lightning Rod
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

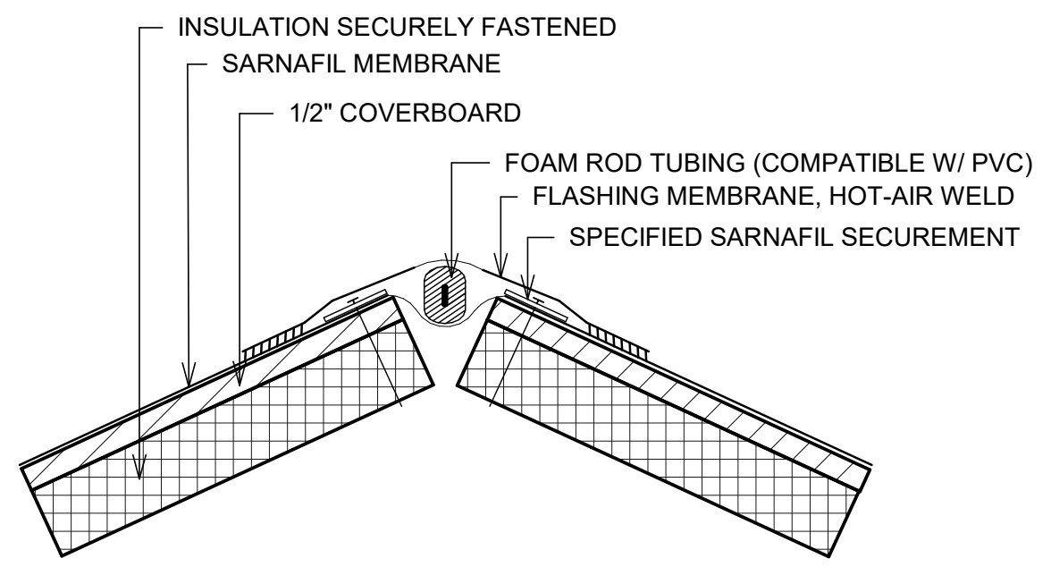

SPECIFIED SARNAFIL SECUREMENT
FLASHING MEMBRANE, HOT-AIR WELD
OPTION AT SLOPE TO FLAT TRANSITION
VAPOR BARRIER
INSULATION SECURELY FASTENED
SARNAFIL MEMBRANE
FLASHING MEMBRANE, HOT-AIR WELD
SPECIFIED SARNAFIL SECUREMENT
1/2" COVERBOARD
STRUCTURAL DECK
5/8" SHEATHING

NOTES:

1. WOOD NAILER TO MATCH HEIGHT OF INSULATION MAY BE REQUIRED AT PEAK IF INSULATION THICKNESS EXCEEDS 2 INCHES.

2. OPTION DETAIL USING SARNAFASTENERS AND SARNADISC SPACING MAY VARY. CONSULT SIKA SARNAFIL TECHINICAL DEPARTMENT.

(23) 53. Slope Transition
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

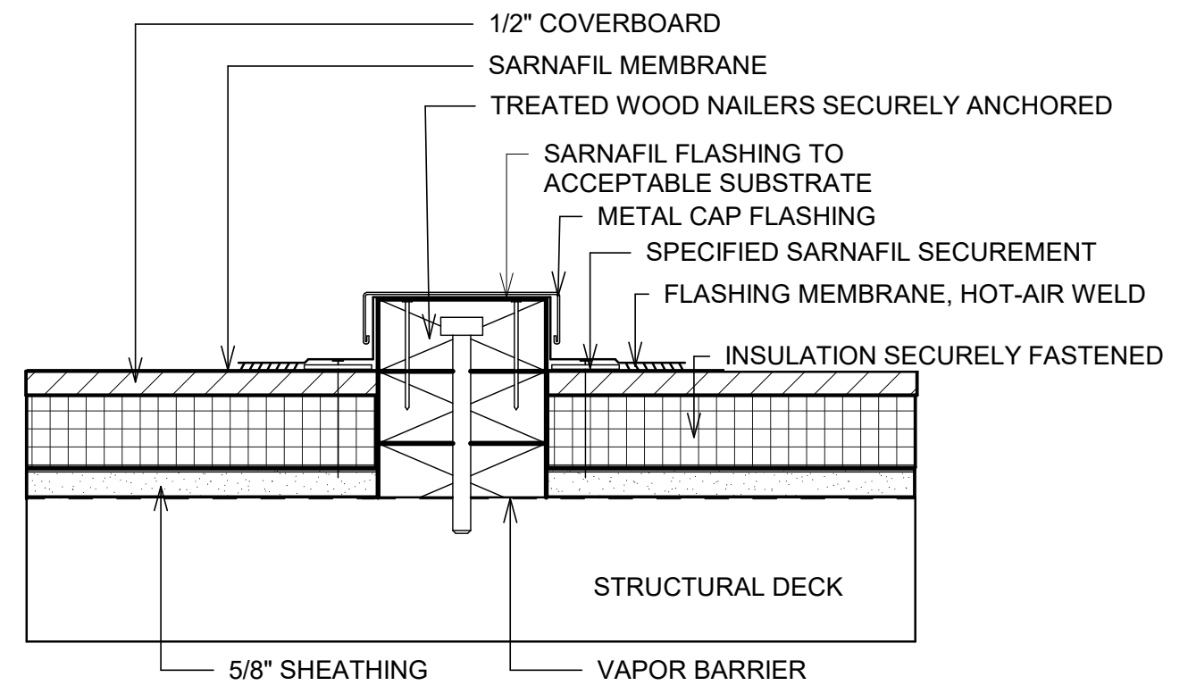

INSULATION SECURELY FASTENED
SARNAFIL MEMBRANE
1/2" COVERBOARD
FOAM ROD TUBING (COMPATIBLE W/ PVC)
FLASHING MEMBRANE, HOT-AIR WELD
SPECIFIED SARNAFIL SECUREMENT

NOTES:

1. DETAIL IS REQUIRED ON ALL RIDGE/PEAKS WHEN THERE IS A JOINT IN THE STRUCTURAL DECK BELOW, REGARDLESS OF SLOPE.

2. BACKER ROD TO BE 1-1/2" TIMES THE SIZE OF THE OPENING

(22) 52. Peak/Ridge
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

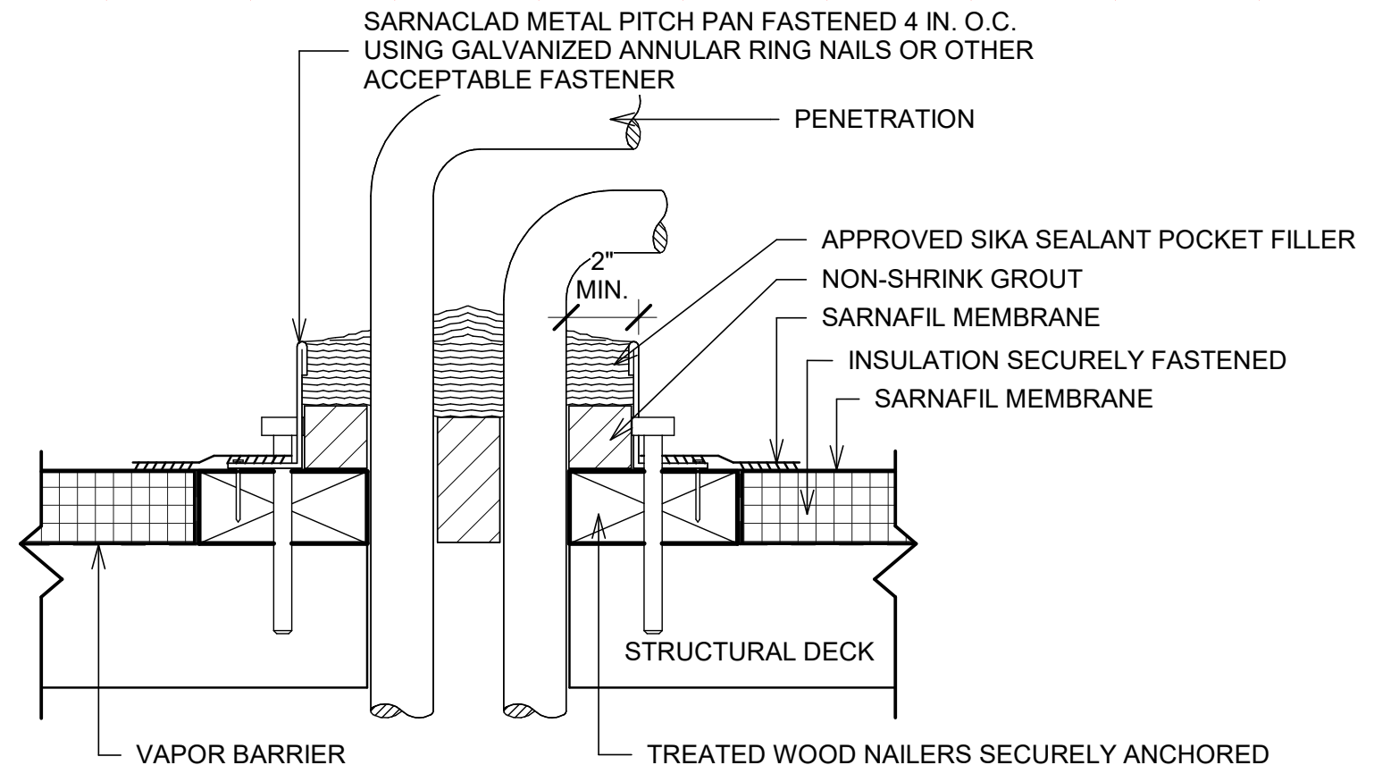

1/2" COVERBOARD
SARNAFIL MEMBRANE
TREATED WOOD NAILERS SECURELY ANCHORED
SARNAFIL FLASHING TO ACCEPTABLE SUBSTRATE
METAL CAP FLASHING
SPECIFIED SARNAFIL SECUREMENT
FLASHING MEMBRANE, HOT-AIR WELD
INSULATION SECURELY FASTENED
STRUCTURAL DECK
5/8" SHEATHING
VAPOR BARRIER

NOTES:

1. NAILERS SHALL BE SECURELY ANCHORED TO THE DECK, TO RESIST A MINIMUM FORCE OF 300 POUNDS PER LINEAR FOOT IN ANY DIRECTION.

2. VAPOR BARRIER SHALL BE SEALED AT EDGES.

(21) 51. Equipment Support
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"


SARNACLAD METAL PITCH PAN FASTENED 4 IN. O.C. USING GALVANIZED ANNULAR RING NAILS OR OTHER ACCEPTABLE FASTENER
PENETRATION
APPROVED SIKA SEALANT POCKET FILLER
2" MIN.
NON-SHRINK GROUT
SARNAFIL MEMBRANE
INSULATION SECURELY FASTENED
SARNAFIL MEMBRANE
STRUCTURAL DECK
VAPOR BARRIER
TREATED WOOD NAILERS SECURELY ANCHORED

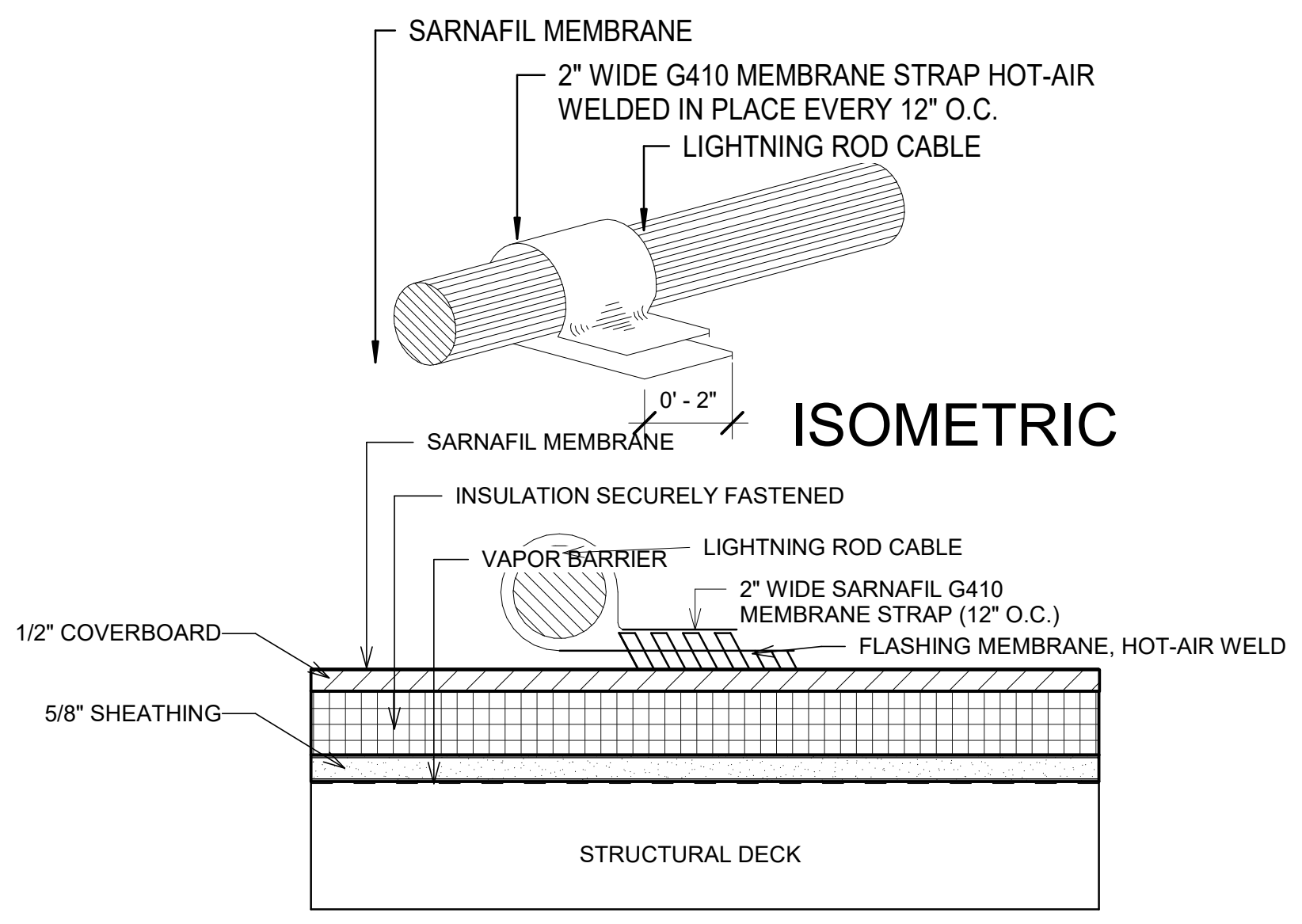
NOTES:

1. PITCH POCKETS ARE TO BE ELIMINATED WHERE POSSIBLE.

2. SEALANT IS A MAINTANCE ITEM. MAINTANCE IS NOT COVERED UNDER THE SIKA SARNAFIL WARRANTY.

3. VAPOR BARRIER SHALL BE SEALED AT EDGES.

(20) 43. Sealant Pocket
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"


SARNAFIL MEMBRANE
2" WIDE G410 MEMBRANE STRAP HOT-AIR WELDED IN PLACE EVERY 12" O.C.
LIGHTNING ROD CABLE
0' - 2"
ISOMETRIC
SARNAFIL MEMBRANE
INSULATION SECURELY FASTENED
VAPOR BARRIER
LIGHTNING ROD CABLE
2" WIDE SARNAFIL G410 MEMBRANE STRAP (12" O.C.)
FLASHING MEMBRANE, HOT-AIR WELD
1/2" COVERBOARD
5/8" SHEATHING
STRUCTURAL DECK

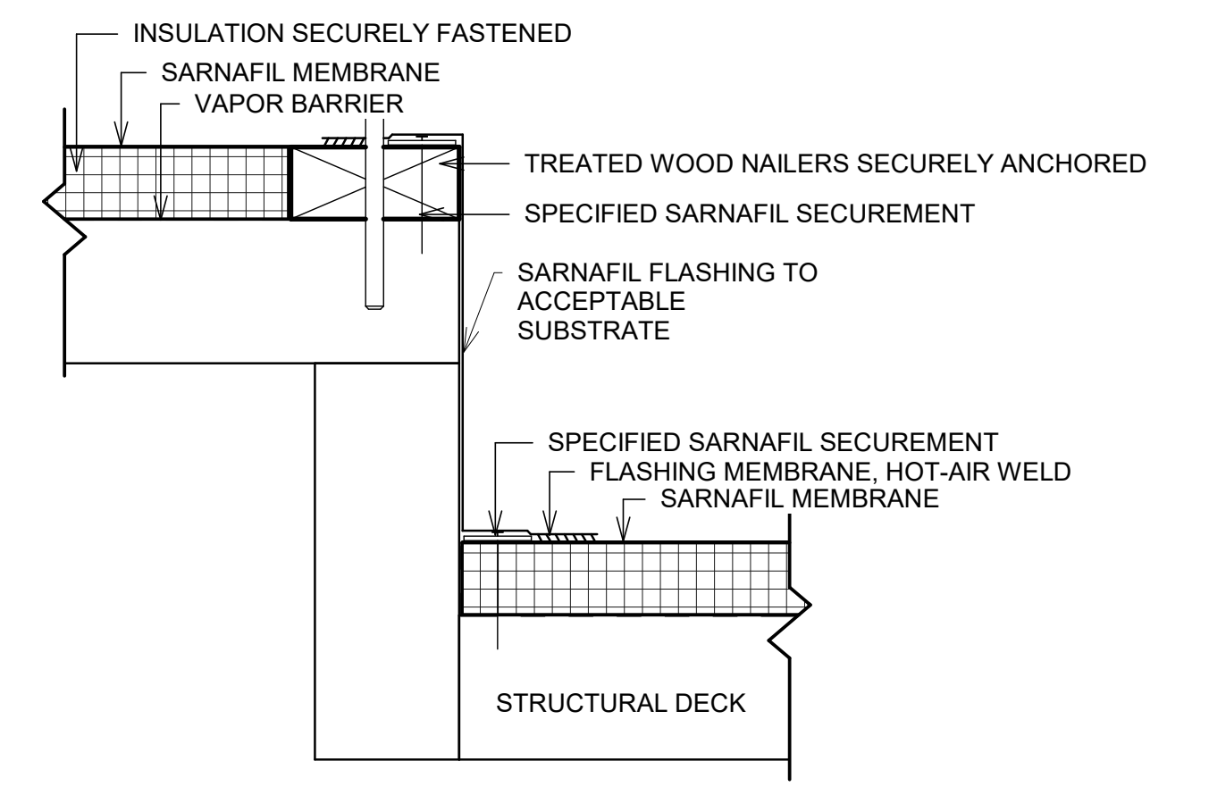
NOTE:

1. EXISTING CABLE SHALL BE CLEANED FREE OF ASPHALT CONTAMINATION AS REQUIRED PRIOR TO REINSTALLATION.

2. IF ASPHALT CONTAMNATION CAN NOT BE CLEANED, SIKA SARNAFIL REQUIRED A CONTINUOUS LAYER OF G459 FLASHING UNDER LOCATION OF CABLE. HOT-AIR WELDED IN PLACE

3. VAPOR BARRIER SHALL BE SEALED AT EDGES.

(18) 45. Lightning Rod Cable
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"


INSULATION SECURELY FASTENED
SARNAFIL MEMBRANE
VAPOR BARRIER
TREATED WOOD NAILERS SECURELY ANCHORED
SPECIFIED SARNAFIL SECUREMENT
SARNAFIL FLASHING TO ACCEPTABLE SUBSTRATE
SPECIFIED SARNAFIL SECUREMENT
FLASHING MEMBRANE, HOT-AIR WELD
SARNAFIL MEMBRANE
STRUCTURAL DECK

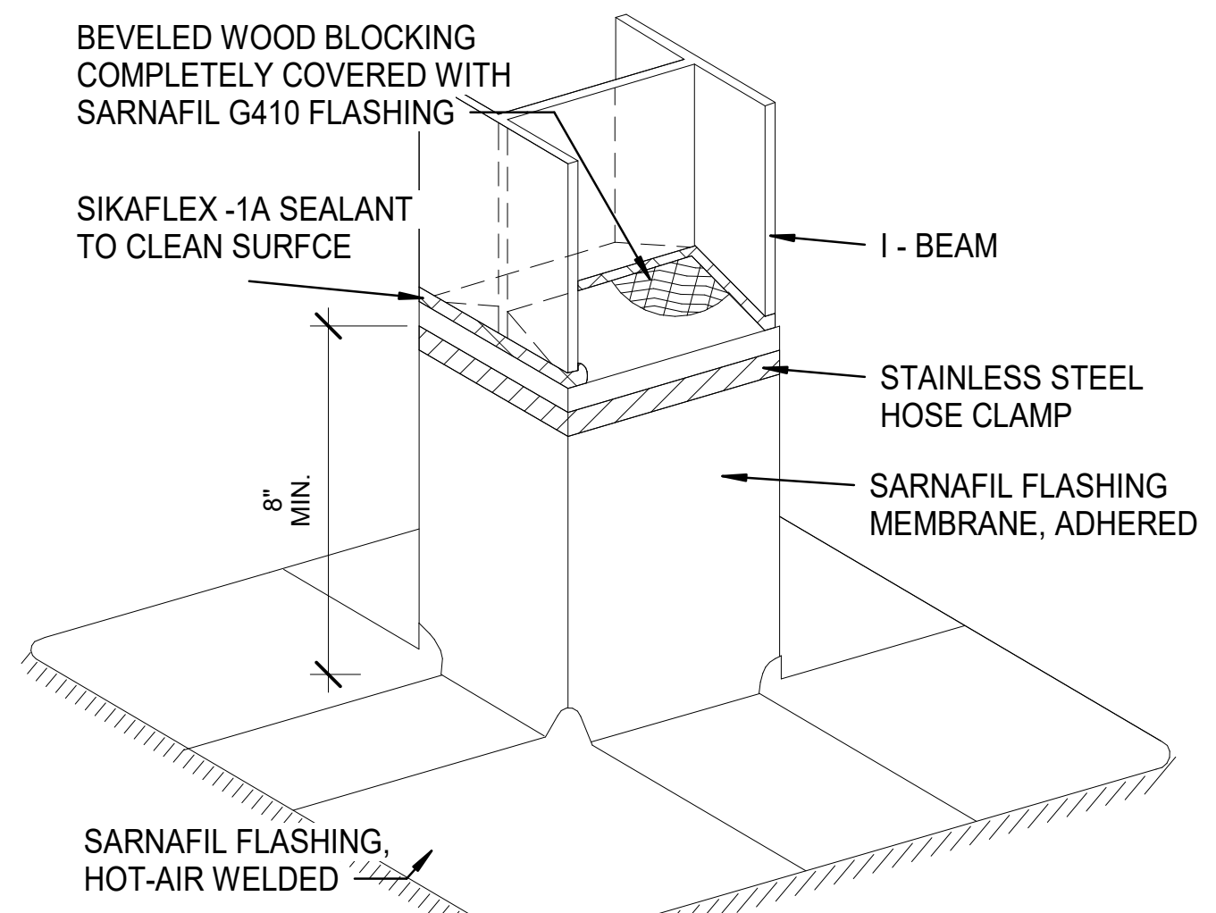
NOTES:

1. NAILERS SHALL BE SECURELY ANCHORED TO THE DECK, TO RESIST A MINIMUM FORCE OF 300 POUNDS PER LINEAR FOOT IN ANY DIRECTION.

2. AIR/VAPOR BARRIER TIE-IN ALONG VERTICAL TRANSITION TO BE INSTALLED PER DESIGNER RECOMMENDATION.

3. VAPOR BARRIER SHALL BE SEALED AT EDGES.

(17) 54. Wall Transition
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

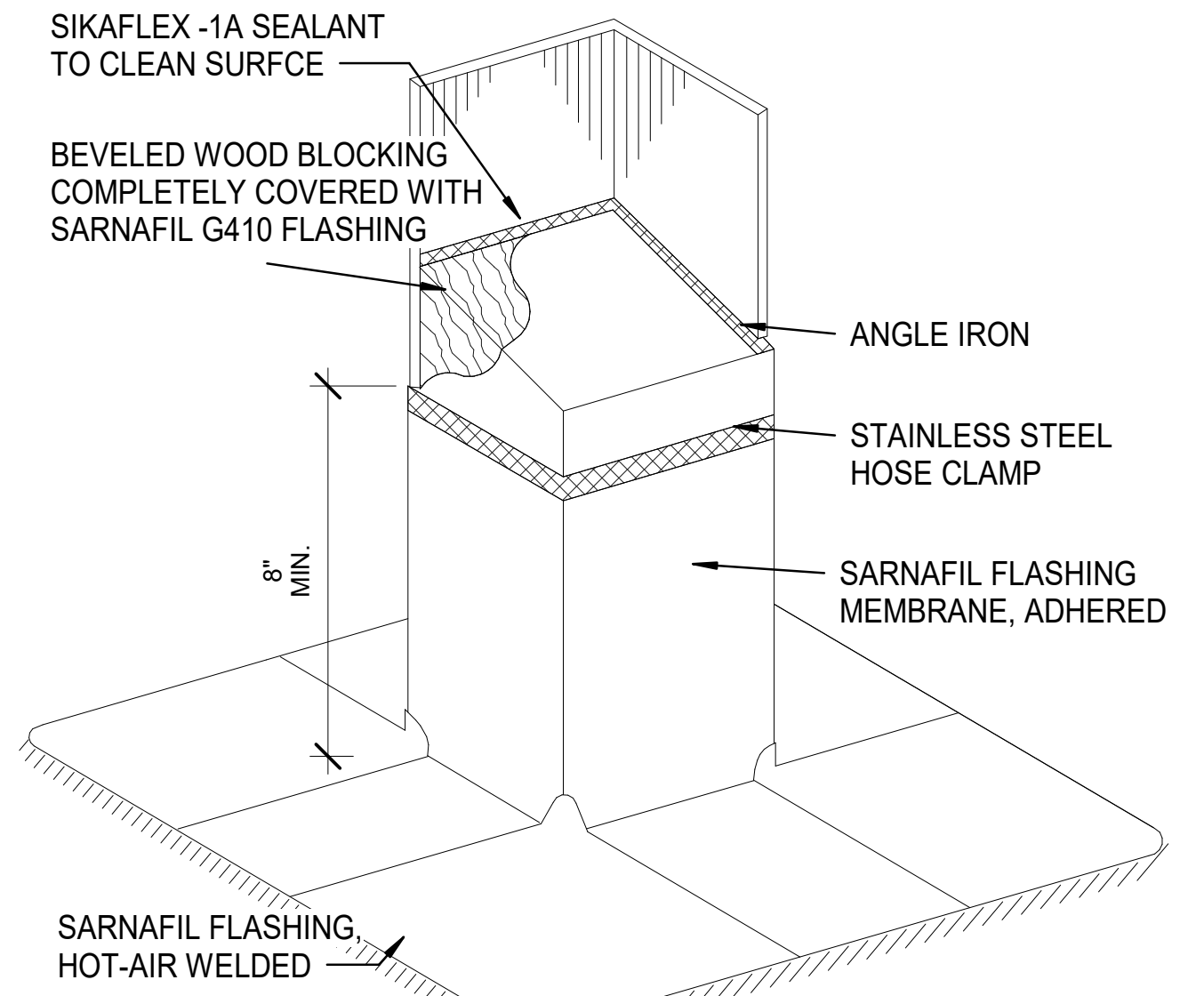

BEVELED WOOD BLOCKING COMPLETELY COVERED WITH SARNAFIL G410 FLASHING
SIKAFLEX -1A SEALANT TO CLEAN SURFCE
I - BEAM
STAINLESS STEEL HOSE CLAMP
8" MIN.
SARNAFIL FLASHING MEMBRANE, ADHERED
SARNAFIL FLASHING, HOT-AIR WELDED

NOTE:

1. SARNAFASTENER AND SARNADISC UNDER BASE FLASHING NOT SHOWN

2. SEALANT IS A MAINTENANCE ITEM. MAINTENANCE IS NOT COVERED UNDER THE WARRANTY.

(16) 42. I - Beam Flashing
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

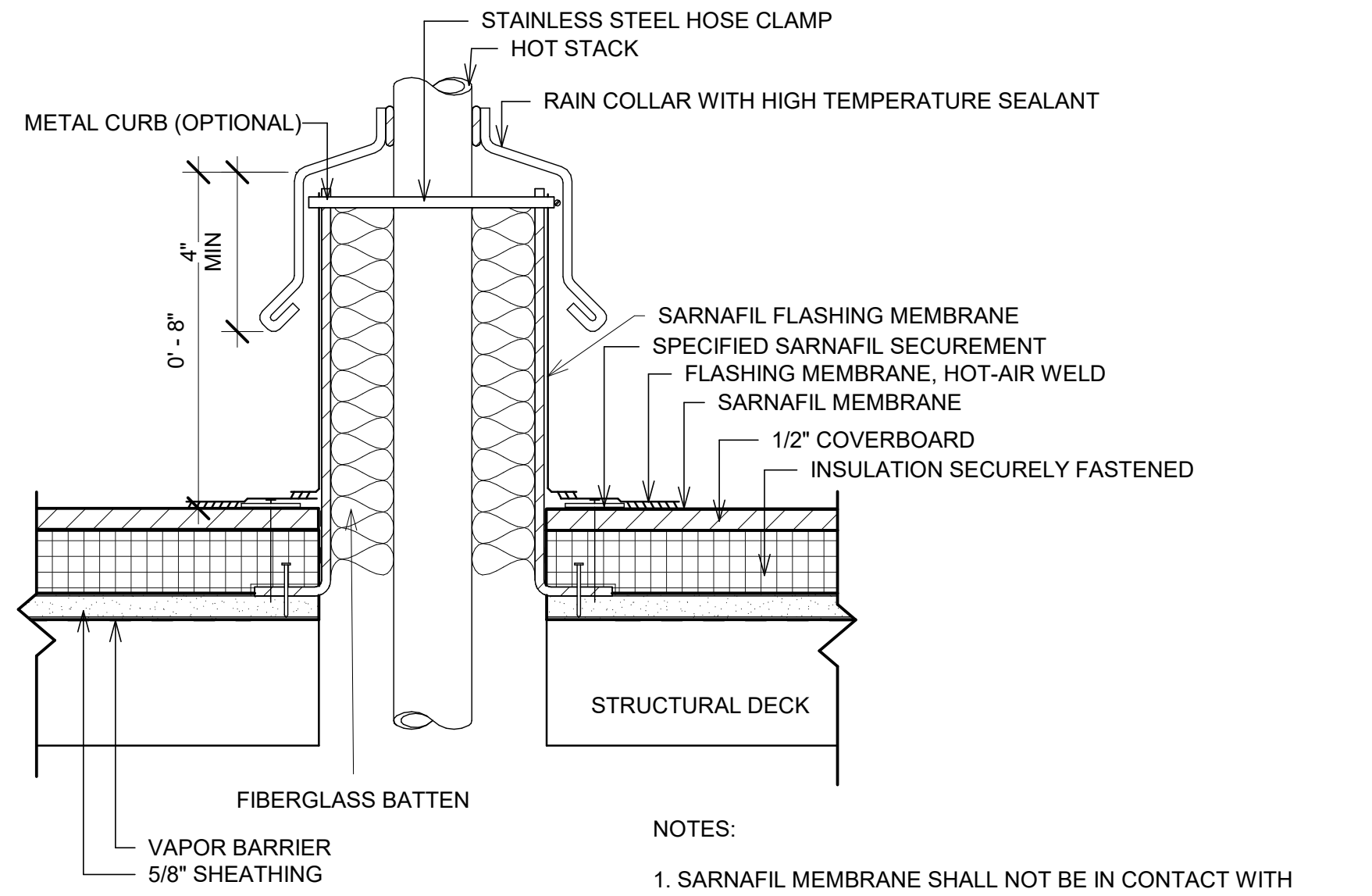

SIKAFLEX -1A SEALANT TO CLEAN SURFCE
BEVELED WOOD BLOCKING COMPLETELY COVERED WITH SARNAFIL G410 FLASHING
ANGLE IRON
STAINLESS STEEL HOSE CLAMP
8" MIN.
SARNAFIL FLASHING MEMBRANE, ADHERED
SARNAFIL FLASHING, HOT-AIR WELDED

NOTE:

1. SARNAFASTENER AND SARNADISC UNDER BASE FLASHING NOT SHOWN

2. SEALANT IS A MAINTENANCE ITEM. MAINTENANCE IS NOT COVERED UNDER THE WARRANTY.

(15) 41. Angle Iron Flashing
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

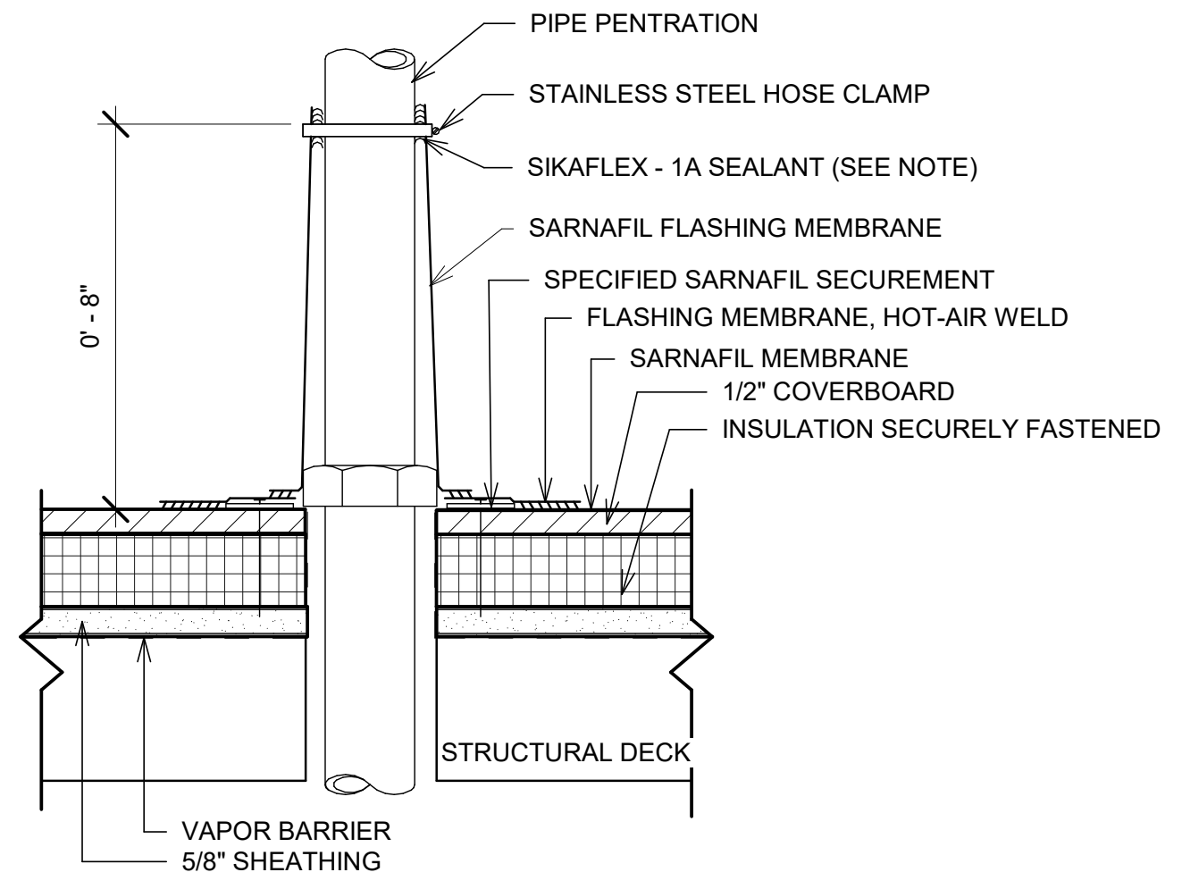

STAINLESS STEEL HOSE CLAMP
HOT STACK
RAIN COLLAR WITH HIGH TEMPERATURE SEALANT
METAL CURB (OPTIONAL)
4" MIN
0' - 8"
SARNAFIL FLASHING MEMBRANE
SPECIFIED SARNAFIL SECUREMENT
FLASHING MEMBRANE, HOT-AIR WELD
SARNAFIL MEMBRANE
1/2" COVERBOARD
INSULATION SECURELY FASTENED
STRUCTURAL DECK
FIBERGLASS BATTEN
VAPOR BARRIER
5/8" SHEATHING

NOTES:

1. SARNAFIL MEMBRANE SHALL NOT BE IN CONTACT WITH SURFACES HAVING SUSTAINED TEMPERATURES ABOVE 160 F.

2. SEALANT IS A MAINTANCE ITEM. MAINTANCE IS NOT COVERED UNDER THE SARNAFIL WARRANTY

(14) 40. Heat Stack Flashing
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

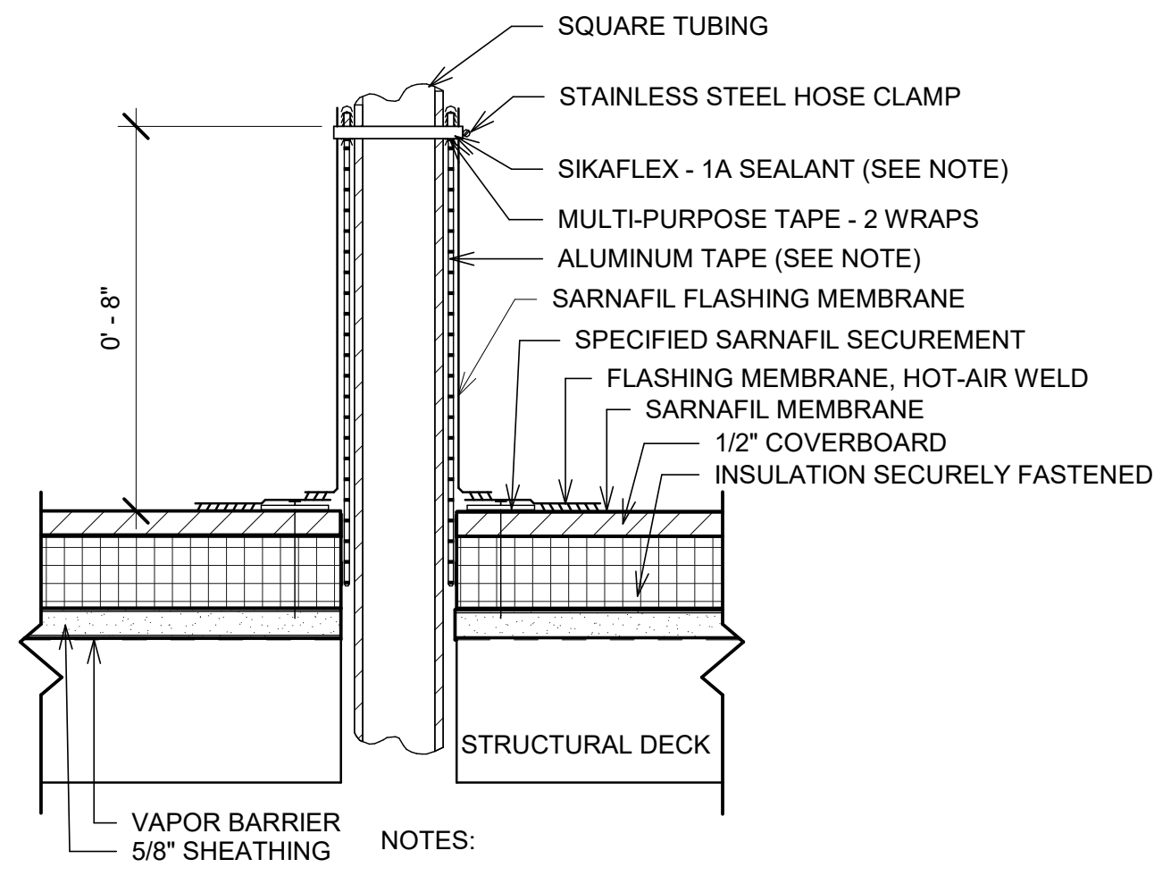

PIPE PENTRATION
STAINLESS STEEL HOSE CLAMP
SIKAFLEX - 1A SEALANT (SEE NOTE)
SARNAFIL FLASHING MEMBRANE
SPECIFIED SARNAFIL SECUREMENT
FLASHING MEMBRANE, HOT-AIR WELD
SARNAFIL MEMBRANE
1/2" COVERBOARD
INSULATION SECURELY FASTENED
0' - 8"
STRUCTURAL DECK
VAPOR BARRIER
5/8" SHEATHING

NOTES:

1. SEALANT IS A MAINTANCE ITEM. MAINTANCE IS NOT COVERED UNDER THE SARNAFIL WARRANTY

2. VAPOR BARRIER SHALL BE SEALED AT EDGES.

(13) 39. Cone Flashing at Penetration
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"


SQUARE TUBING
STAINLESS STEEL HOSE CLAMP
SIKAFLEX - 1A SEALANT (SEE NOTE)
MULTI-PURPOSE TAPE - 2 WRAPS
ALUMINUM TAPE (SEE NOTE)
SARNAFIL FLASHING MEMBRANE
SPECIFIED SARNAFIL SECUREMENT
FLASHING MEMBRANE, HOT-AIR WELD
SARNAFIL MEMBRANE
1/2" COVERBOARD
INSULATION SECURELY FASTENED
0' - 8"
STRUCTURAL DECK
VAPOR BARRIER
5/8" SHEATHING

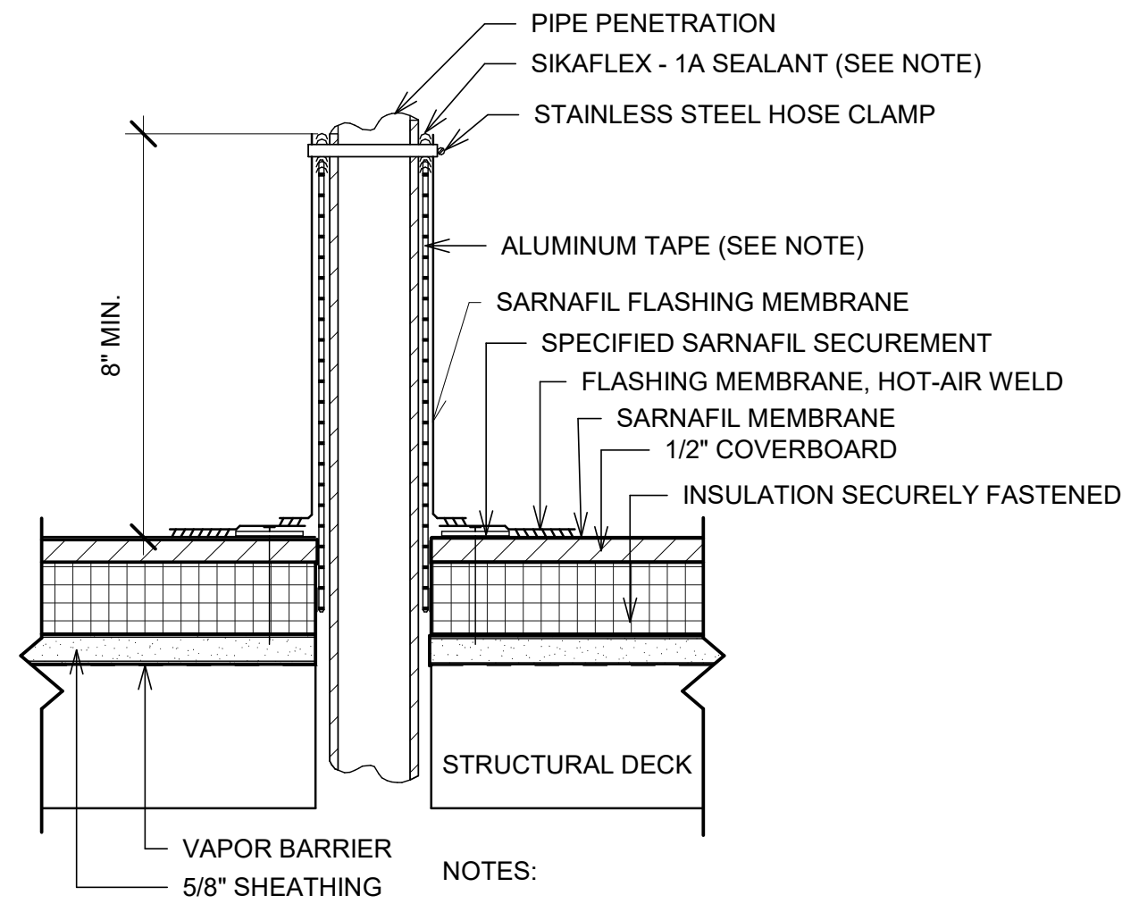
NOTES:

1. ALUMINUM TAPE IS REQUIRED IF EXISTING PENETRATION IS CONTAMINATED.

2. SEALANT IS A MAINTANCE ITEM. MAINTANCE IS NOT COVERED UNDER THE SARNAFIL WARRANTY

3. VAPOR BARRIER SHALL BE SEALED AT EDGES.

(12) 38. Square Tube Flashing
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"


PIPE PENETRATION
SIKAFLEX - 1A SEALANT (SEE NOTE)
STAINLESS STEEL HOSE CLAMP
ALUMINUM TAPE (SEE NOTE)
8" MIN.
SARNAFIL FLASHING MEMBRANE
SPECIFIED SARNAFIL SECUREMENT
FLASHING MEMBRANE, HOT-AIR WELD
SARNAFIL MEMBRANE
1/2" COVERBOARD
INSULATION SECURELY FASTENED
STRUCTURAL DECK
VAPOR BARRIER
5/8" SHEATHING

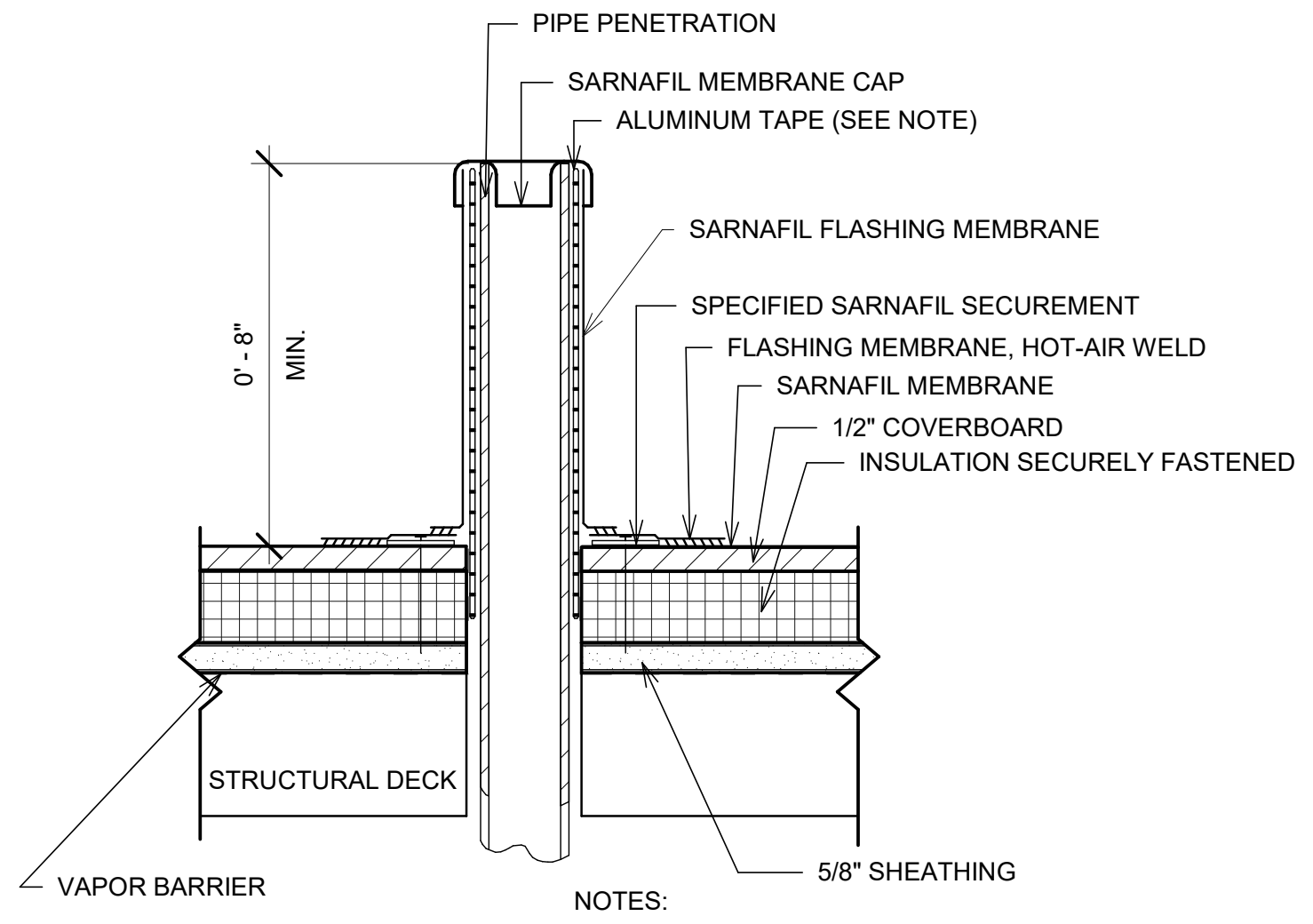
NOTES:

1. ALUMINUM TAPE IS REQUIRED IF EXISTING PENETRATION IS CONTAMINATED.

2. SEALANT IS A MAINTANCE ITEM. MAINTANCE IS NOT COVERED
UNDER THE SARNAFIL WARRANTY

3. VAPOR BARRIER SHALL BE SEALED AT EDGES.

(11) 37. Pipe Penetration Flashing
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



NOTES:

1. ALUMINUM TAPE IS REQUIRED IF EXISTING PENETRATION IS CONTAMINATED.

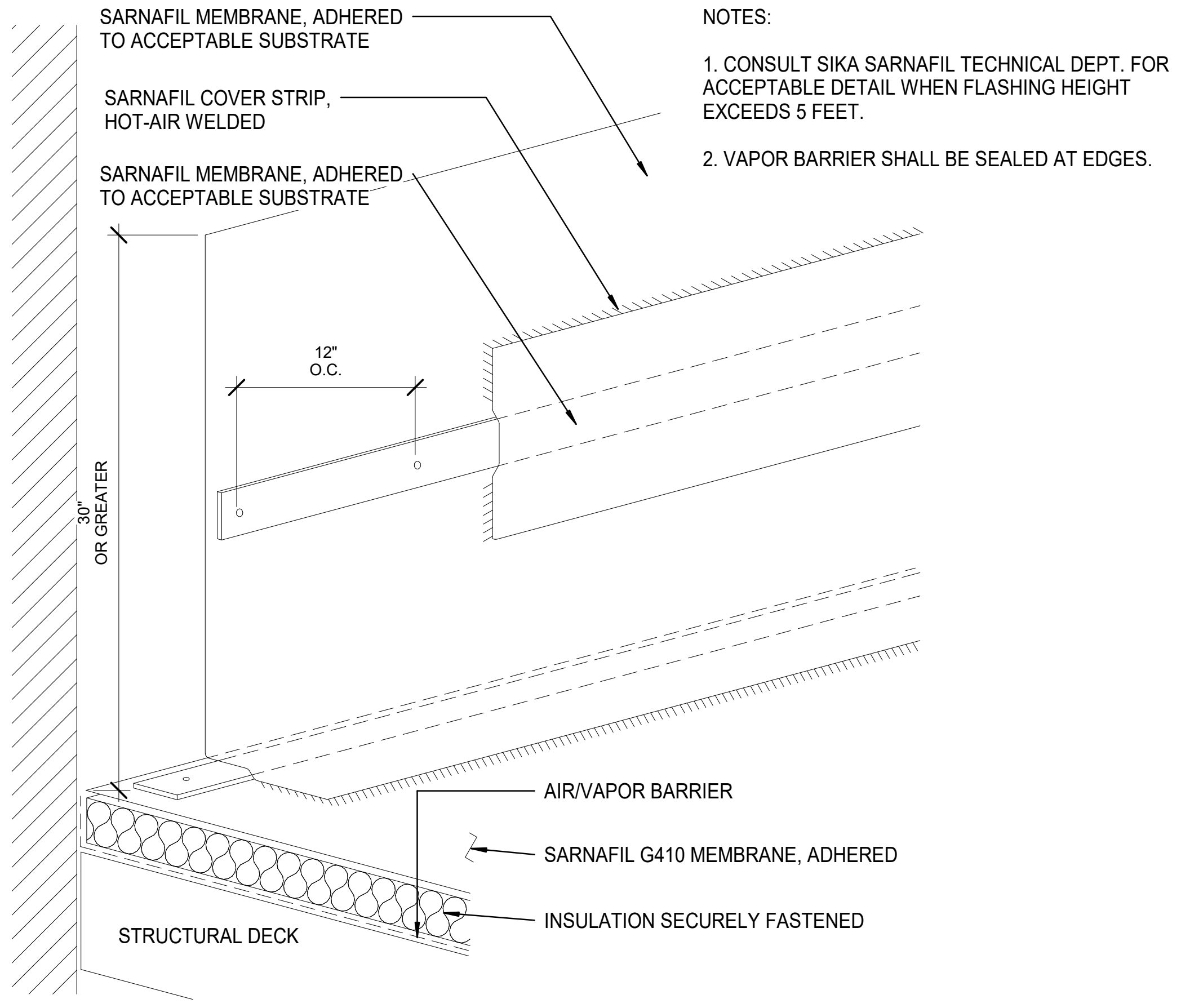
2. VAPOR BARRIER SHALL BE SEALED AT EDGES.

(10) 36. Vent Stack Flashing
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

NOTES:

1. CONSULT SIKA SARNAFIL TECHNICAL DEPT. FOR ACCEPTABLE DETAIL WHEN FLASHING HEIGHT EXCEEDS 5 FEET.

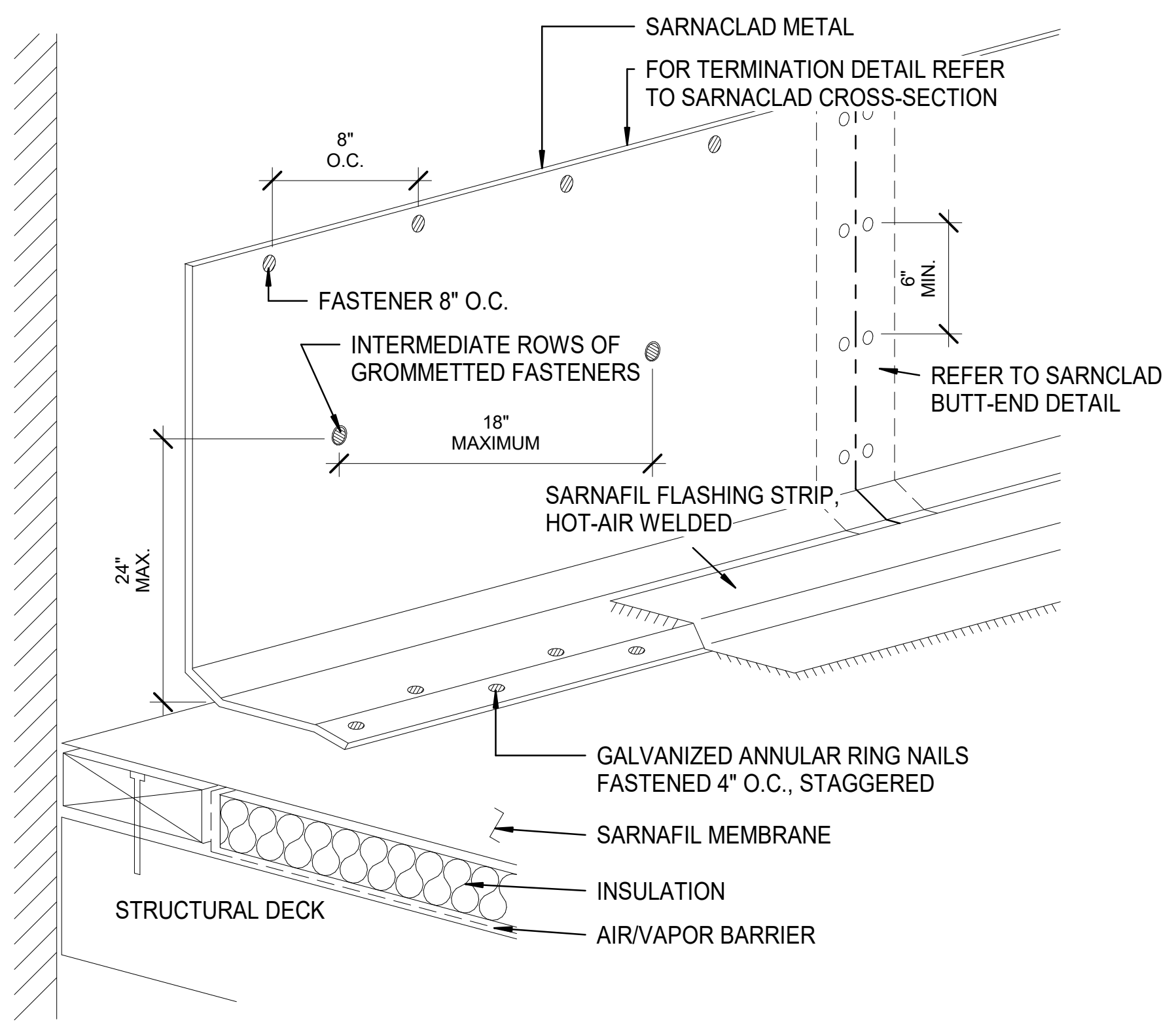
2. VAPOR BARRIER SHALL BE SEALED AT EDGES.


SARNAFIL MEMBRANE, ADHERED TO ACCEPTABLE SUBSTRATE
SARNAFIL COVER STRIP, HOT-AIR WELDED
SARNAFIL MEMBRANE, ADHERED TO ACCEPTABLE SUBSTRATE
12" O.C.
30" OR GREATER
AIR/VAPOR BARRIER
SARNAFIL G410 MEMBRANE, ADHERED
INSULATION SECURELY FASTENED
STRUCTURAL DECK

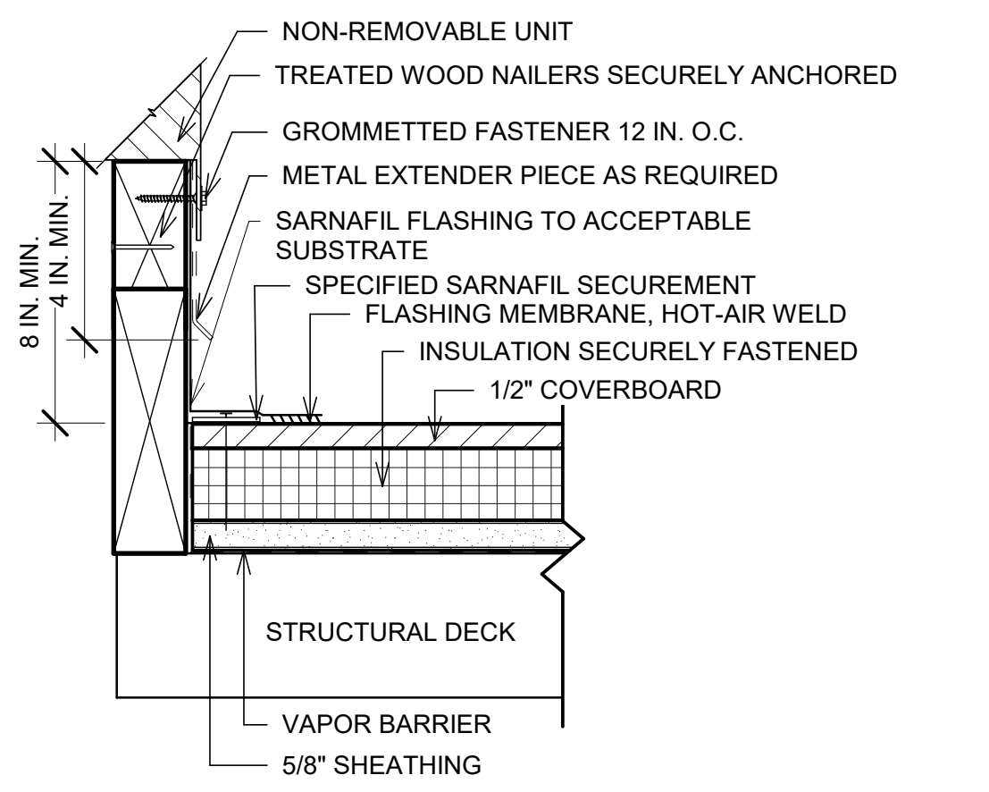
(9) 20. Adhered Wall Flashing
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

NOTES:

1. VAPOR BARRIER SHALL BE SEALED AT EDGES.


SARNACLAD METAL
FOR TERMINATION DETAIL REFER TO SARNACLAD CROSS-SECTION
8" O.C.
FASTENER 8" O.C.
6" MIN.
INTERMEDIATE ROWS OF GROMMETTED FASTENERS
REFER TO SARNCLAD BUTT-END DETAIL
18" MAXIMUM
24" MAX.
SARNAFIL FLASHING STRIP, HOT-AIR WELDED
GALVANIZED ANNULAR RING NAILS FASTENED 4" O.C., STAGGERED
SARNAFIL MEMBRANE
INSULATION
AIR/VAPOR BARRIER
STRUCTURAL DECK

(8) 22. Sarnaclad Metal Flashing
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

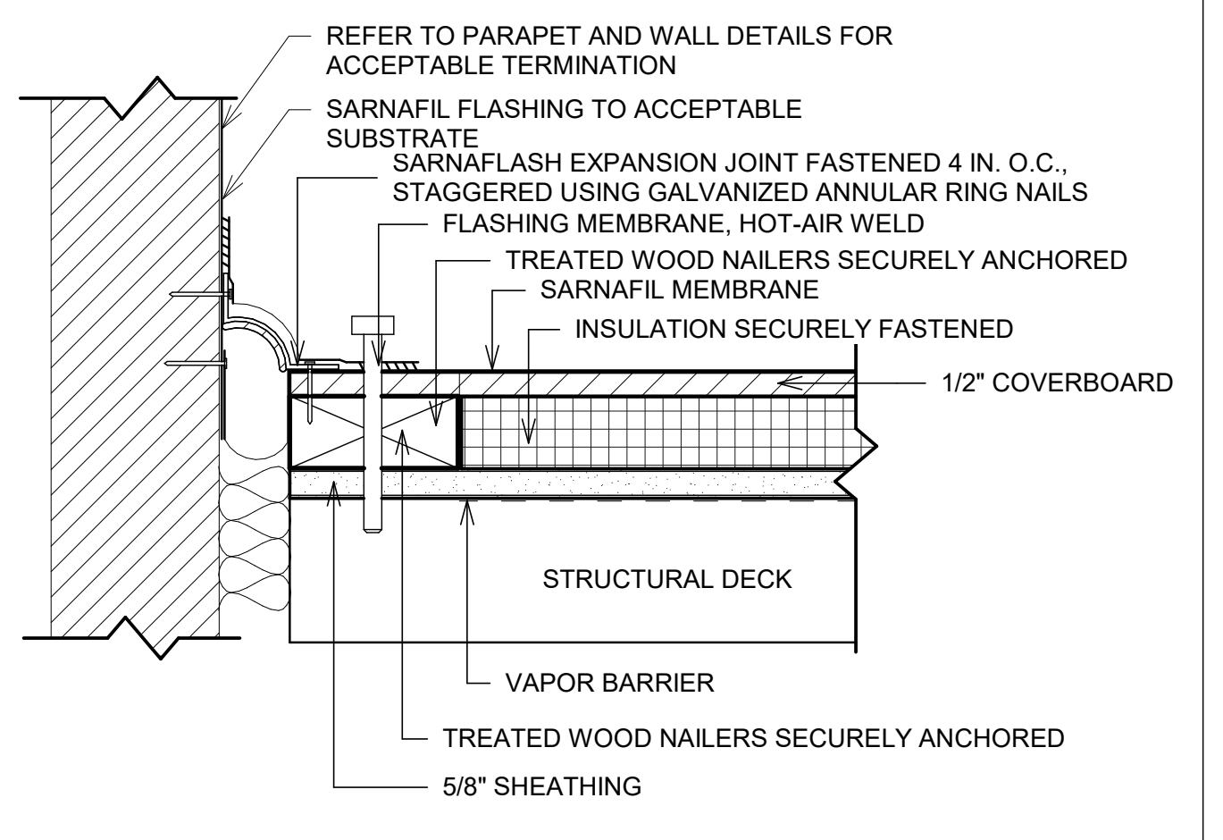

NON-REMOVABLE UNIT
TREATED WOOD NAILERS SECURELY ANCHORED
GROMMETTED FASTENER 12 IN. O.C.
METAL EXTENDER PIECE AS REQUIRED
SARNAFIL FLASHING TO ACCEPTABLE SUBSTRATE
SPECIFIED SARNAFIL SECUREMENT
FLASHING MEMBRANE, HOT-AIR WELD
INSULATION SECURELY FASTENED
1/2" COVERBOARD
8 IN. MIN.
4 IN. MIN.
STRUCTURAL DECK
VAPOR BARRIER
5/8" SHEATHING

NOTES:

1. METAL EXTENDER PIECE IS REQUIRED IF EXISTING COUNTERFLASHING IS CONTAMINATED AND OR COUNTERFLASHING FASCIA IS LESS THAN 4 INCHES WIDE. FASTENED 12 INCHES O.C. WITH GROMMETTED FASTENER.

2. VAPOR BARRIER SHALL BE SEALED AT EDGES.

(7) 29. Removable Curb Flashing
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

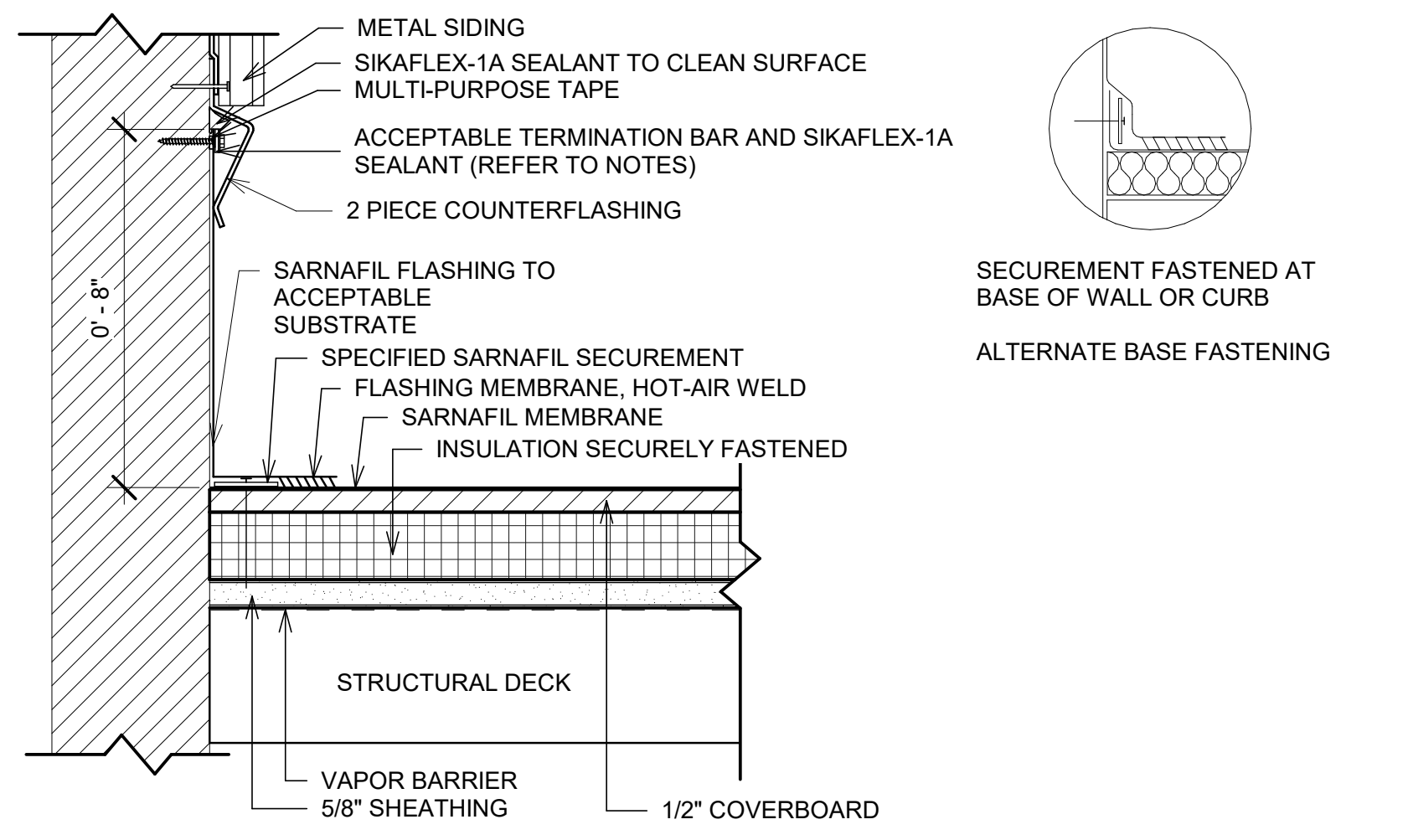

REFER TO PARAPET AND WALL DETAILS FOR ACCEPTABLE TERMINATION
SARNAFIL FLASHING TO ACCEPTABLE SUBSTRATE
SARNAFLASH EXPANSION JOINT FASTENED 4 IN. O.C., STAGGERED USING GALVANIZED ANNULAR RING NAILS
FLASHING MEMBRANE, HOT-AIR WELD
TREATED WOOD NAILERS SECURELY ANCHORED
SARNAFIL MEMBRANE
INSULATION SECURELY FASTENED
1/2" COVERBOARD
STRUCTURAL DECK
VAPOR BARRIER
TREATED WOOD NAILERS SECURELY ANCHORED
5/8" SHEATHING

NOTES:

1. NAILER SHALL BE SECURELY ANCHORED TO THE DECK TO RESIST A FORCE OF 300 POUNDS PER LINEAL FOOT IN ANY DIRECTION

2. VAPOR BARRIER SHALL BE SEALED AT EDGES.

(6) 27. Sarnaflash Expansion Joint at Wall
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"


METAL SIDING
SIKAFLEX-1A SEALANT TO CLEAN SURFACE
MULTI-PURPOSE TAPE
ACCEPTABLE TERMINATION BAR AND SIKAFLEX-1A SEALANT (REFER TO NOTES)
2 PIECE COUNTERFLASHING
SARNAFIL FLASHING TO ACCEPTABLE SUBSTRATE
SPECIFIED SARNAFIL SECUREMENT
FLASHING MEMBRANE, HOT-AIR WELD
SARNAFIL MEMBRANE
INSULATION SECURELY FASTENED
0' - 8"
STRUCTURAL DECK
VAPOR BARRIER
5/8" SHEATHING
1/2" COVERBOARD
SECUREMENT FASTENED AT BASE OF WALL OR CURB
ALTERNATE BASE FASTENING

NOTES:

1. SEALANT IS A TWO STEP APPLICATION:
    A) BEHIND TOP OF SARNAFIL FLASHING.
    B) TOP OF TERMINATION BAR.

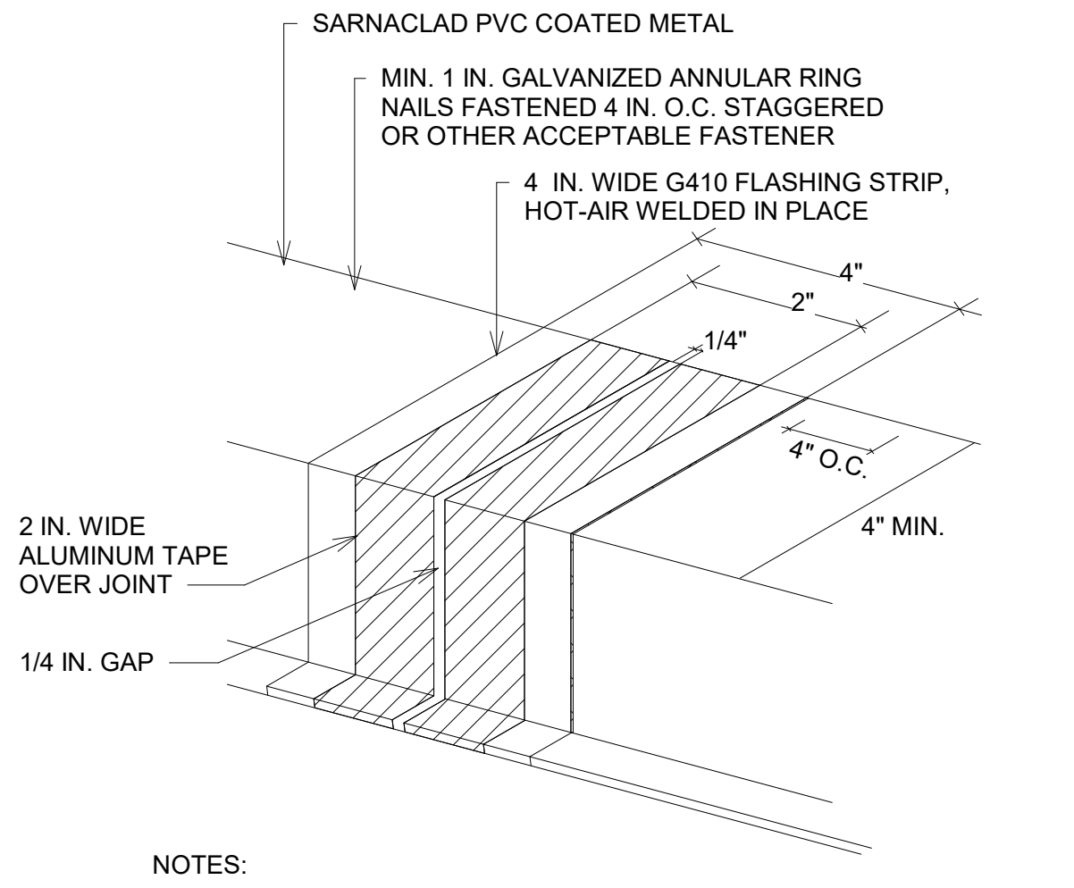
2. SEALANT SHALL BE APPLIED TO CLEAN ACCEPTABLE SURFACES.

3. SEALANT IS A MAINTENANCE ITEM. MAINTENANCE IS NOT COVERED UNDER SIKA SARNAFIL WARRANTY.

4. TERMINATION BAR SHALL BE SECURELY ANCHORED WITH GROMMETTED FASTENERS AND PROVIDE ADEQUATE COMPRESSION OF MEMBRANE FLASHING AND SEALANT.

5. VAPOR BARRIER SHALL BE SEALED AT EDGES.

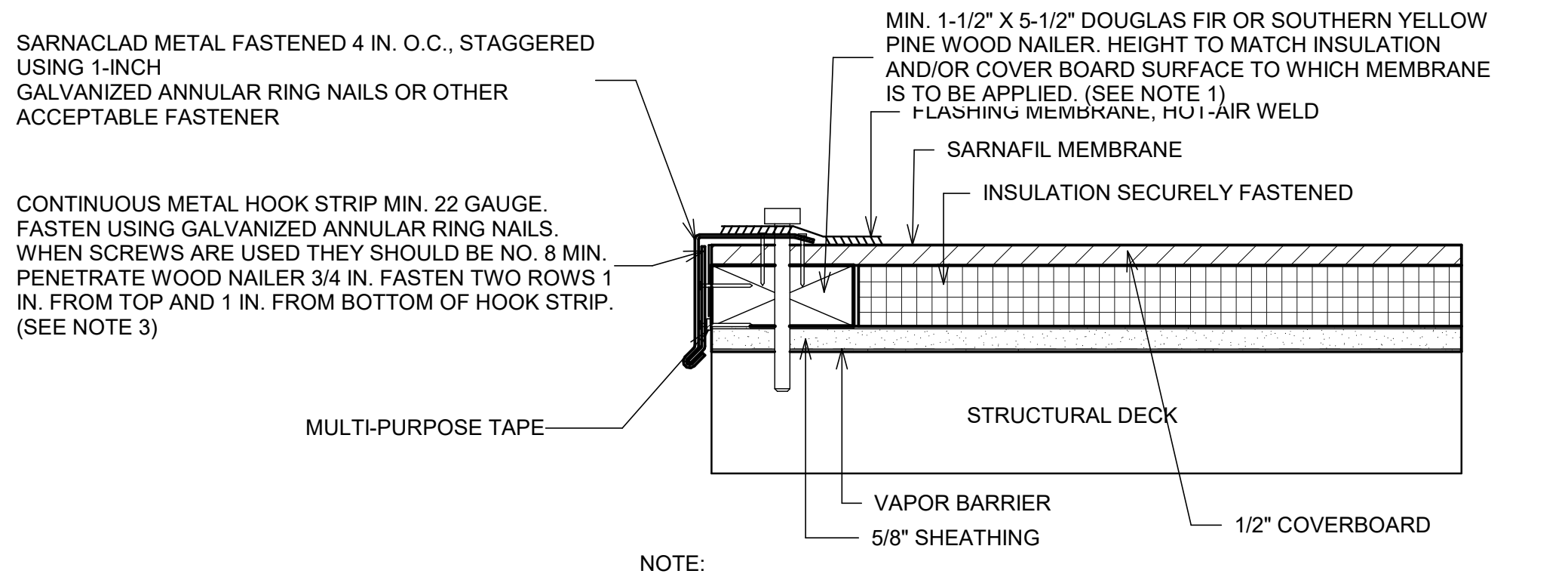
(5) 17. Flashing at Siding
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"


SARNACLAD PVC COATED METAL
MIN. 1 IN. GALVANIZED ANNULAR RING NAILS FASTENED 4 IN. O.C. STAGGERED OR OTHER ACCEPTABLE FASTENER
4 IN. WIDE G410 FLASHING STRIP, HOT-AIR WELDED IN PLACE
4"
2"
1/4"
4" O.C.
4" MIN.
2 IN. WIDE ALUMINUM TAPE OVER JOINT
1/4 IN. GAP

NOTES:

1. FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REFER TO SARNACLAD METAL EDGE DETAIL 1.1

(2) 4. Flashing at Sarnaclad Metal Joints
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"


SARNACLAD METAL FASTENED 4 IN. O.C., STAGGERED USING 1-INCH GALVANIZED ANNULAR RING NAILS OR OTHER ACCEPTABLE FASTENER
CONTINUOUS METAL HOOK STRIP MIN. 22 GAUGE. FASTEN USING GALVANIZED ANNULAR RING NAILS. WHEN SCREWS ARE USED THEY SHOULD BE NO. 8 MIN. PENETRATE WOOD NAILER 3/4 IN. FASTEN TWO ROWS 1 IN. FROM TOP AND 1 IN. FROM BOTTOM OF HOOK STRIP. (SEE NOTE 3)
MULTI-PURPOSE TAPE
MIN. 1-1/2" X 5-1/2" DOUGLAS FIR OR SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE WOOD NAILER. HEIGHT TO MATCH INSULATION AND/OR COVER BOARD SURFACE TO WHICH MEMBRANE IS TO BE APPLIED. (SEE NOTE 1)
FLASHING MEMBRANE, HOT-AIR WELD
SARNAFIL MEMBRANE
INSULATION SECURELY FASTENED
STRUCTURAL DECK
VAPOR BARRIER
5/8" SHEATHING
1/2" COVERBOARD

NOTE:

1. WOOD NAILER SHALL BE ATTACHED ACCORDING TO THE DESIGNER SPEC. OR LOCAL CODE, WHICHEVER IS MORE STRINGENT.

2. MAXIMUM "L" DIMENSIONS SHALL BE 7 IN. FOR F.M. 1-60, AND 5 IN. FOR F.M. 1-90 SYSTEMS.

3 WITHDRAWAL RESISTANCE SHOULD BE 100 LB PER NAIL MIN. FOR HOOK STRIP. ANNULAR RING

4. EXISTING WOOD NAILERS SHALL BE SECURED PER FACTORY MUTUAL LOSS PREVENTION DATA SHEET 1-49 RECOMMENDATIONS.

5. FOLLOW FACTORY MUTUAL LOSS PREVENTION DATA SHEET 1-49 RECOMMENDATIONS.

6. POSITION THE SARNAFIL MEMBRANE (NON-FELTED) OVER THE ROOF EDGE AND DOWN OUTSIDE FACE OF WALL, COVERING TREATED WOOD NAILER(S) COMPLETELY.

(1) 2. Sarnaclad Metal Edge - High Wind
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60” APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60” APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

WALL SECTION NOTES:

1. FIREPROOFING IS NOT SHOWN. ALL PRIMARY STRUCTURAL STEEL AND ROOF DECKING TO HAVE APPLIED FIRE PROOFING PER REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROJECT LIFE SFETY REPORT AND UL DESIGN CRITERIA ON SHEETS A0-1.
2. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR EXTERIOR SYSTEM DESCRIPTIONS AND ASSOCIATED INSULATION REQUIREMENTS.
3. WALL TYPES SHALL NOT BE CORRUGATED. REFER TO SHEET A-04 OR SPECIFICATIONS FOR WALL TYPES.

BASIS OF DESIGN
BUILDING TRUST

GMC
Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

	ISSUE	DATE
	ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1	ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025

DRAWN BY: Author
CHECKED BY: Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

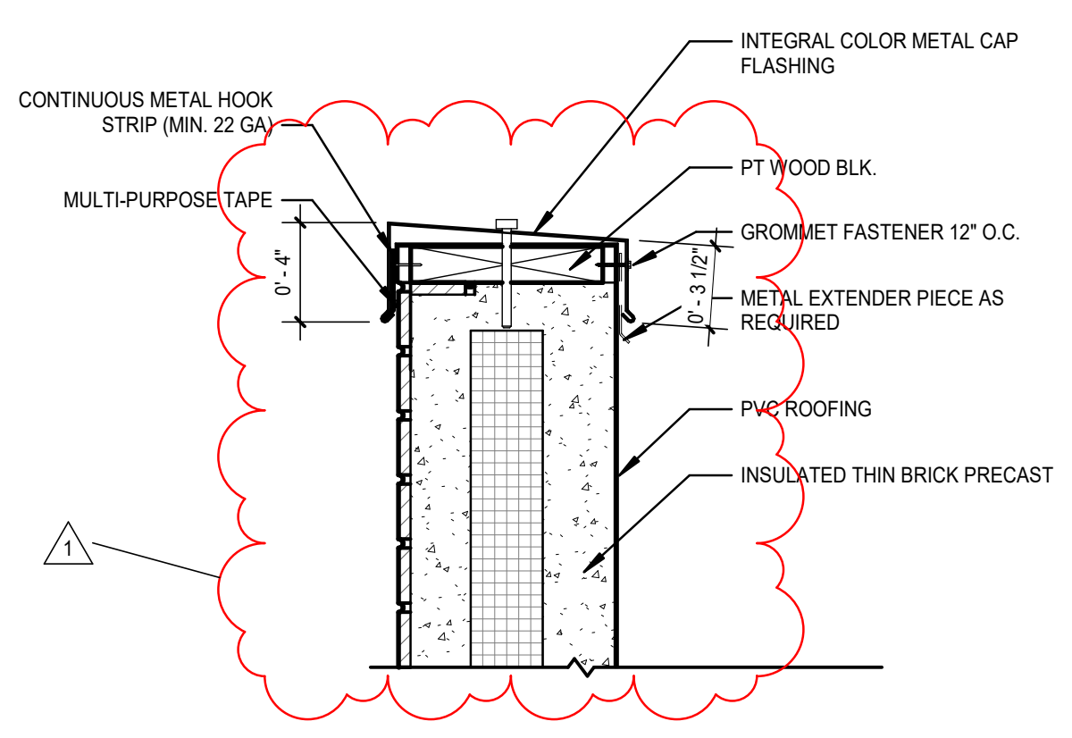
Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

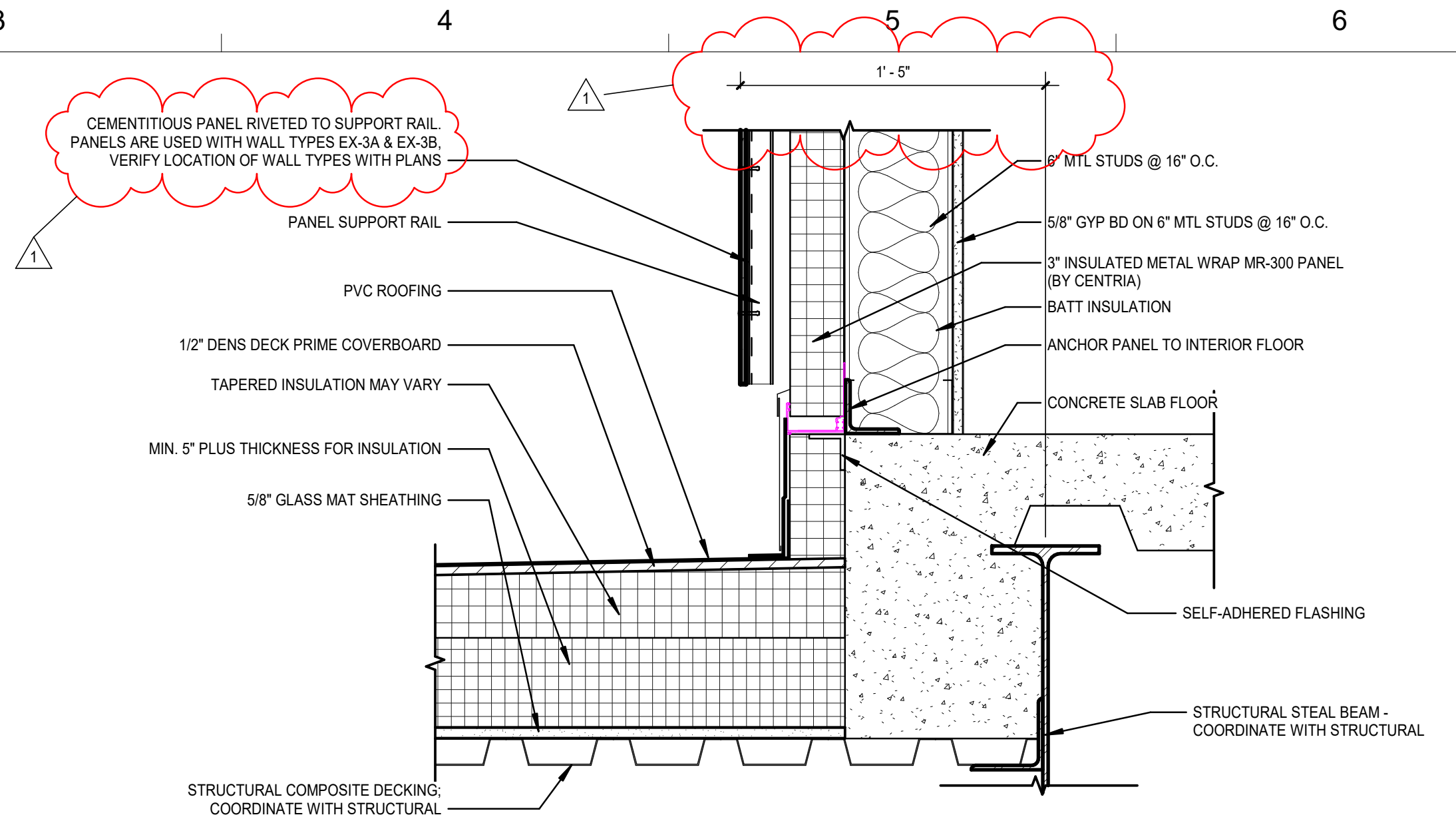
EXTERIOR DETAILS

A8-2-4

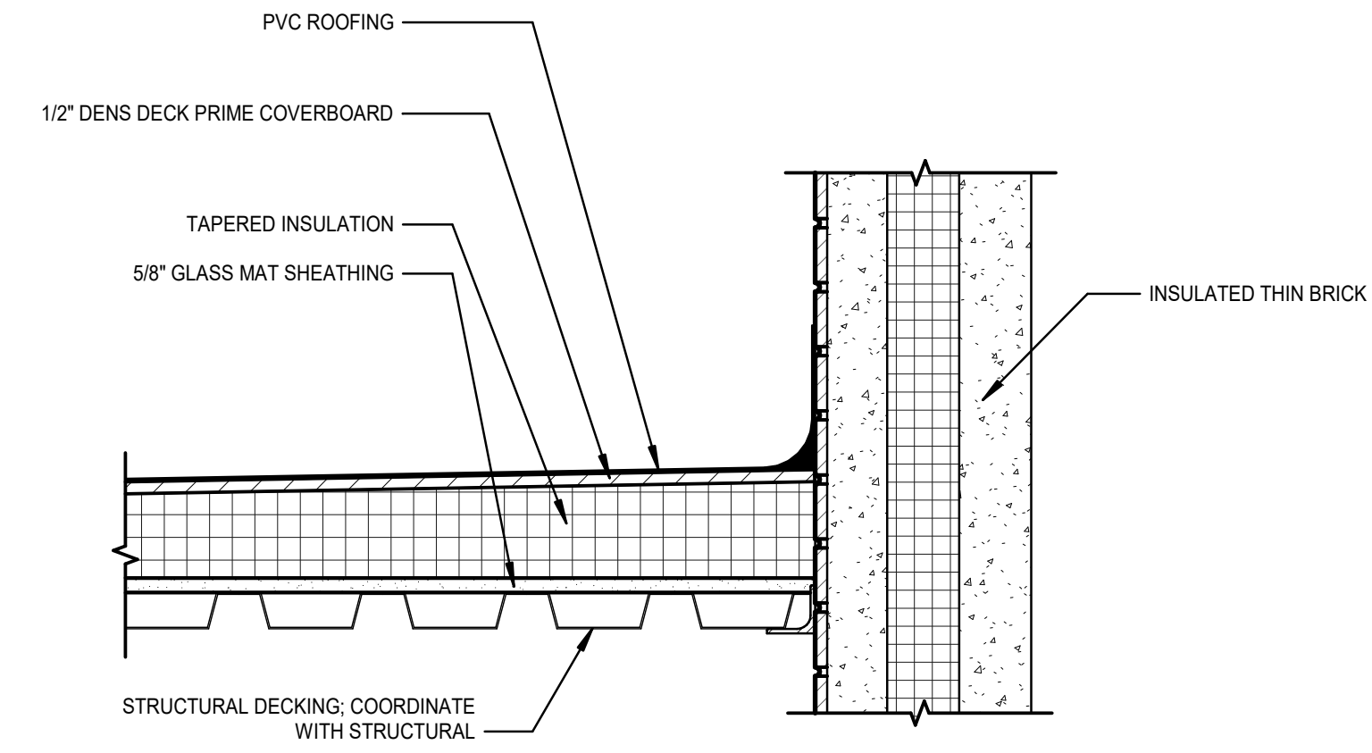
1/13/2025 7:51:08 AM


CONTINUOUS METAL HOOK STRIP (MIN. 22 GA)
MULTI-PURPOSE TAPE
0' - 4"
0' - 3 1/2"
INTEGRAL COLOR METAL CAP FLASHING
PT WOOD BLK.
GROMMET FASTENER 12" O.C.
METAL EXTENDER PIECE AS REQUIRED
PVC ROOFING
INSULATED THIN BRICK PRECAST
1

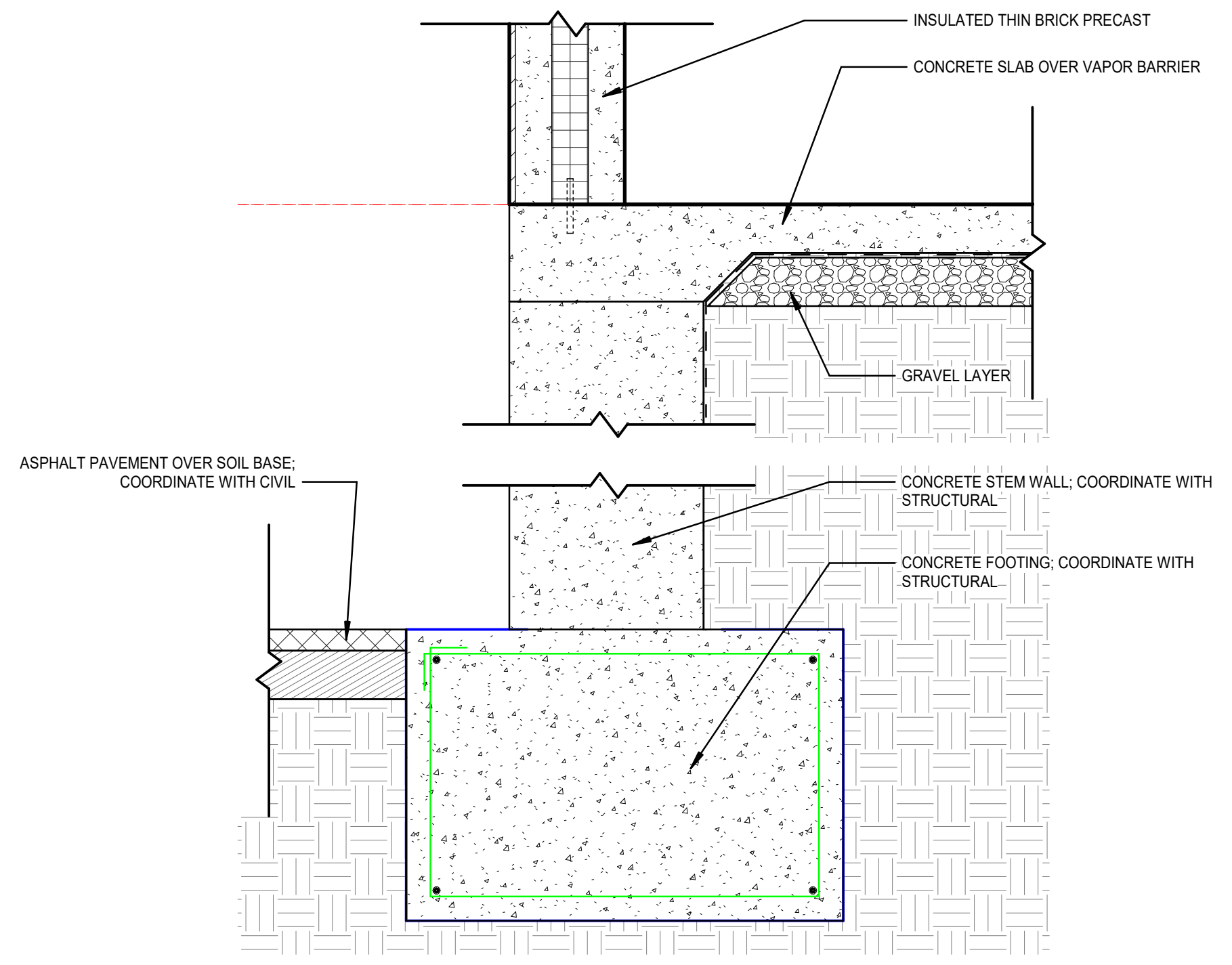
18 DETAIL - PRECAST CAP
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"


1
1' - 5"
CEMENTITIOUS PANEL RIVETED TO SUPPORT RAIL. PANELS ARE USED WITH WALL TYPES EX-3A & EX-3B, VERIFY LOCATION OF WALL TYPES WITH PLANS
PANEL SUPPORT RAIL
PVC ROOFING
1/2" DENS DECK PRIME COVERBOARD
TAPERED INSULATION MAY VARY
MIN. 5" PLUS THICKNESS FOR INSULATION
5/8" GLASS MAT SHEATHING
STRUCTURAL COMPOSITE DECKING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
6" MTL STUDS @ 16" O.C.
5/8" GYP BD ON 6" MTL STUDS @ 16" O.C.
3" INSULATED METAL WRAP MR-300 PANEL (BY CENTRIA)
BATT INSULATION
ANCHOR PANEL TO INTERIOR FLOOR
CONCRETE SLAB FLOOR
SELF-ADHERED FLASHING
STRUCTURAL STEAL BEAM - COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL

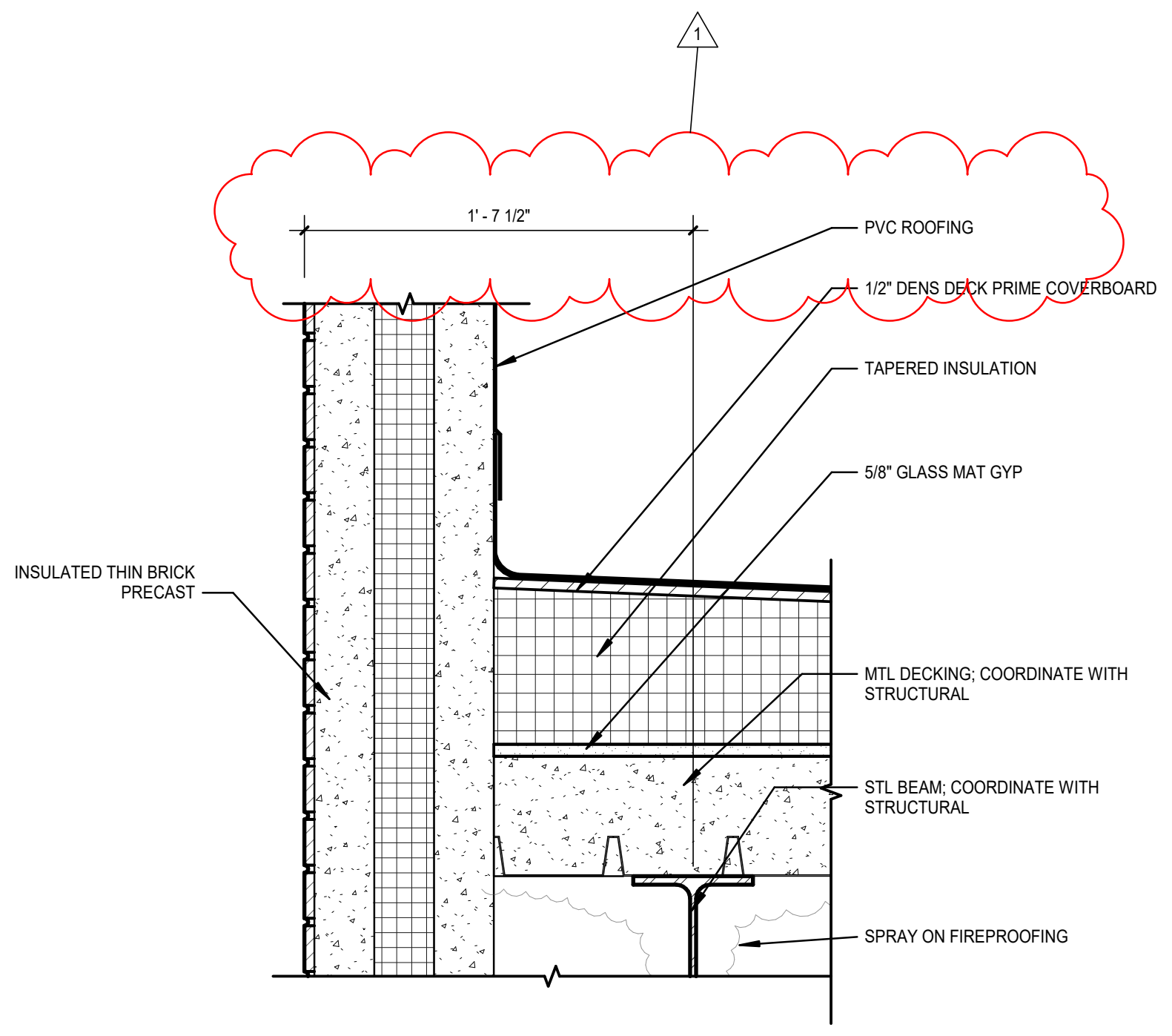
17 DETAIL - BALCONY WALL BASE 2
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"


PVC ROOFING
1/2" DENS DECK PRIME COVERBOARD
TAPERED INSULATION
5/8" GLASS MAT SHEATHING
STRUCTURAL DECKING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
INSULATED THIN BRICK PRECAST

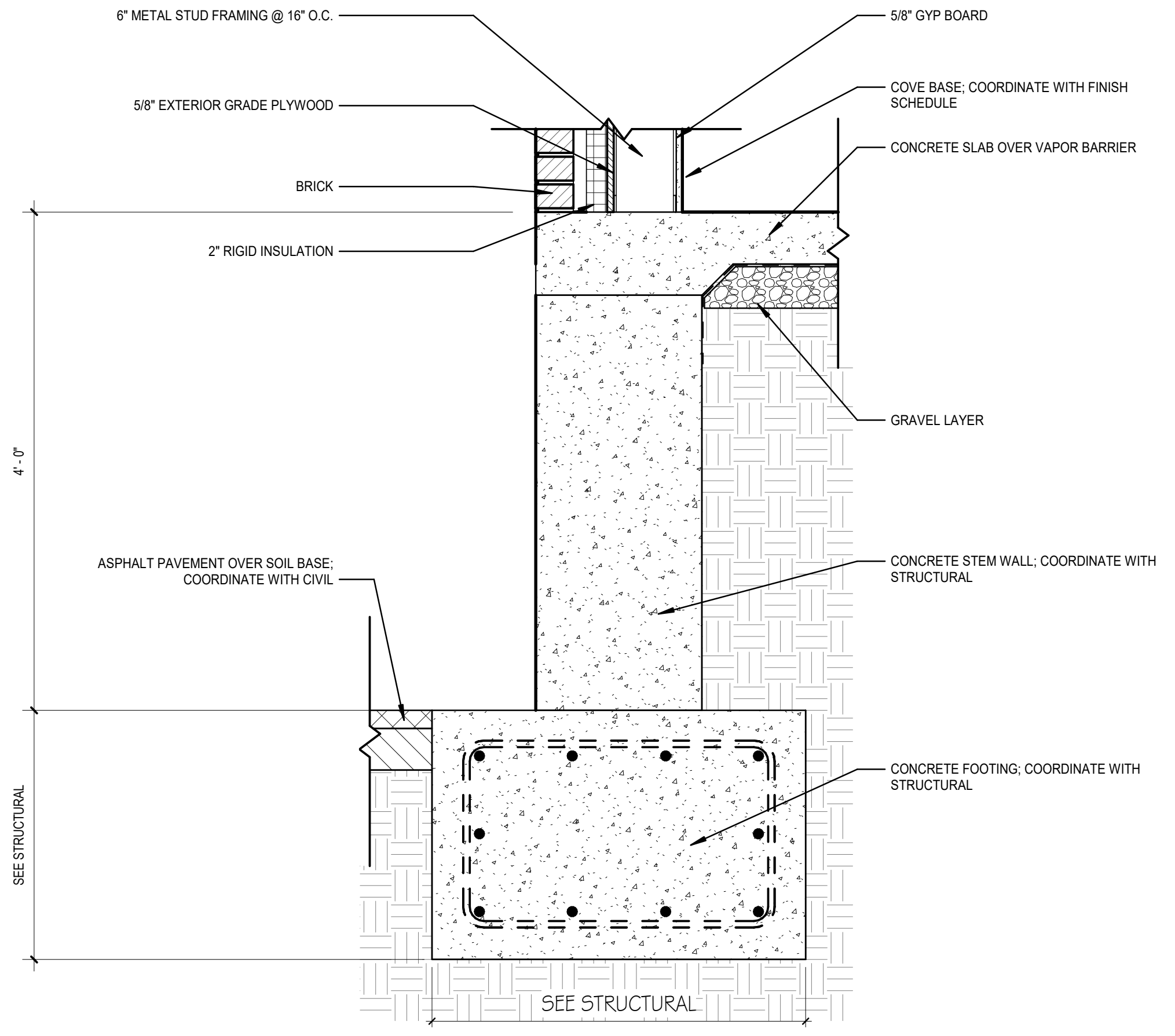
16 DETAIL - SECURITY ROOF TO PRECAST
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"


INSULATED THIN BRICK PRECAST
CONCRETE SLAB OVER VAPOR BARRIER
GRAVEL LAYER
ASPHALT PAVEMENT OVER SOIL BASE; COORDINATE WITH CIVIL
CONCRETE STEM WALL; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
CONCRETE FOOTING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL

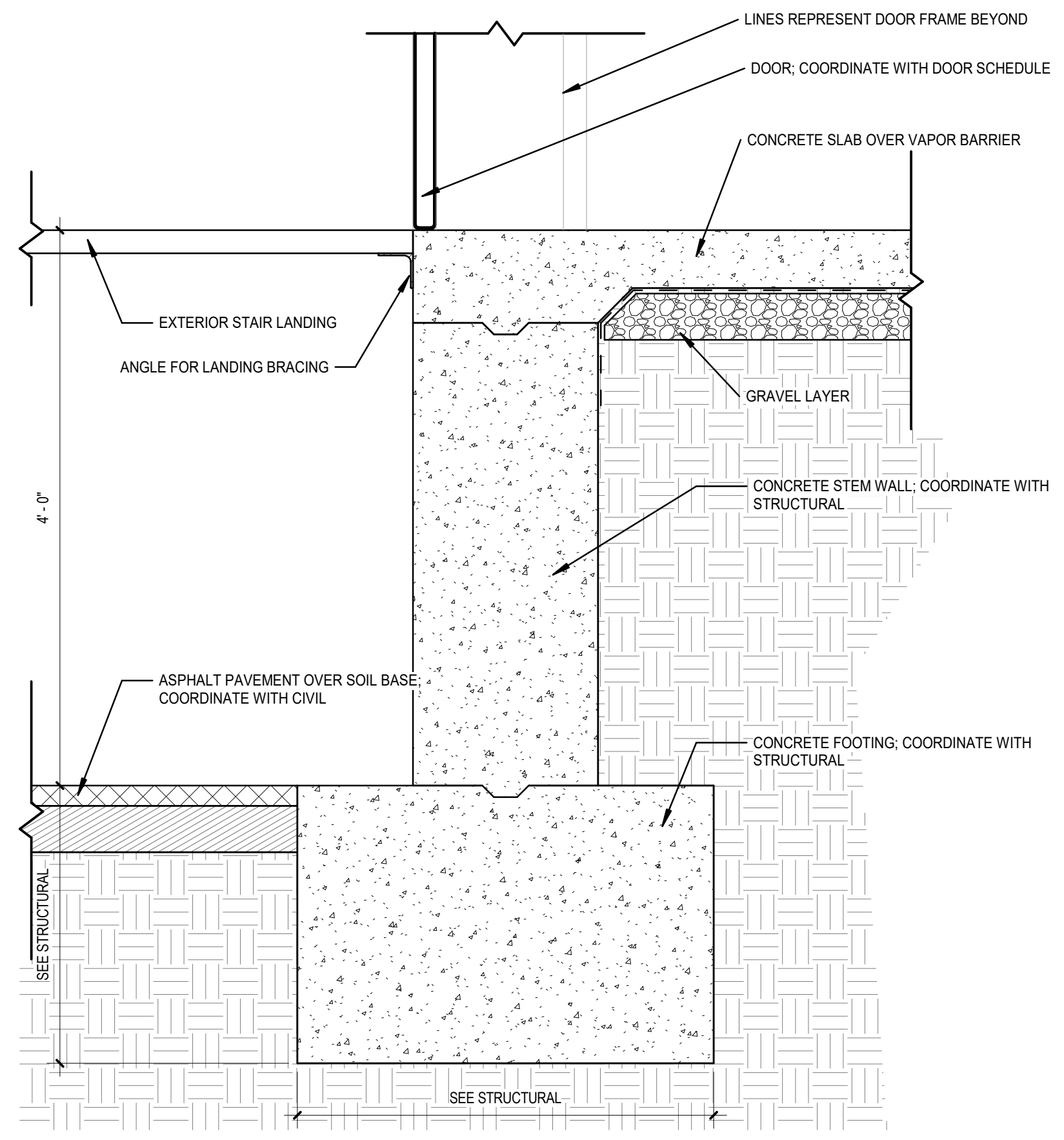
15 DETAIL - FOOTING @ LOADING
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"


1
1' - 7 1/2"
PVC ROOFING
1/2" DENS DECK PRIME COVERBOARD
TAPERED INSULATION
5/8" GLASS MAT GYP
INSULATED THIN BRICK PRECAST
MTL DECKING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
STL BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
SPRAY ON FIREPROOFING

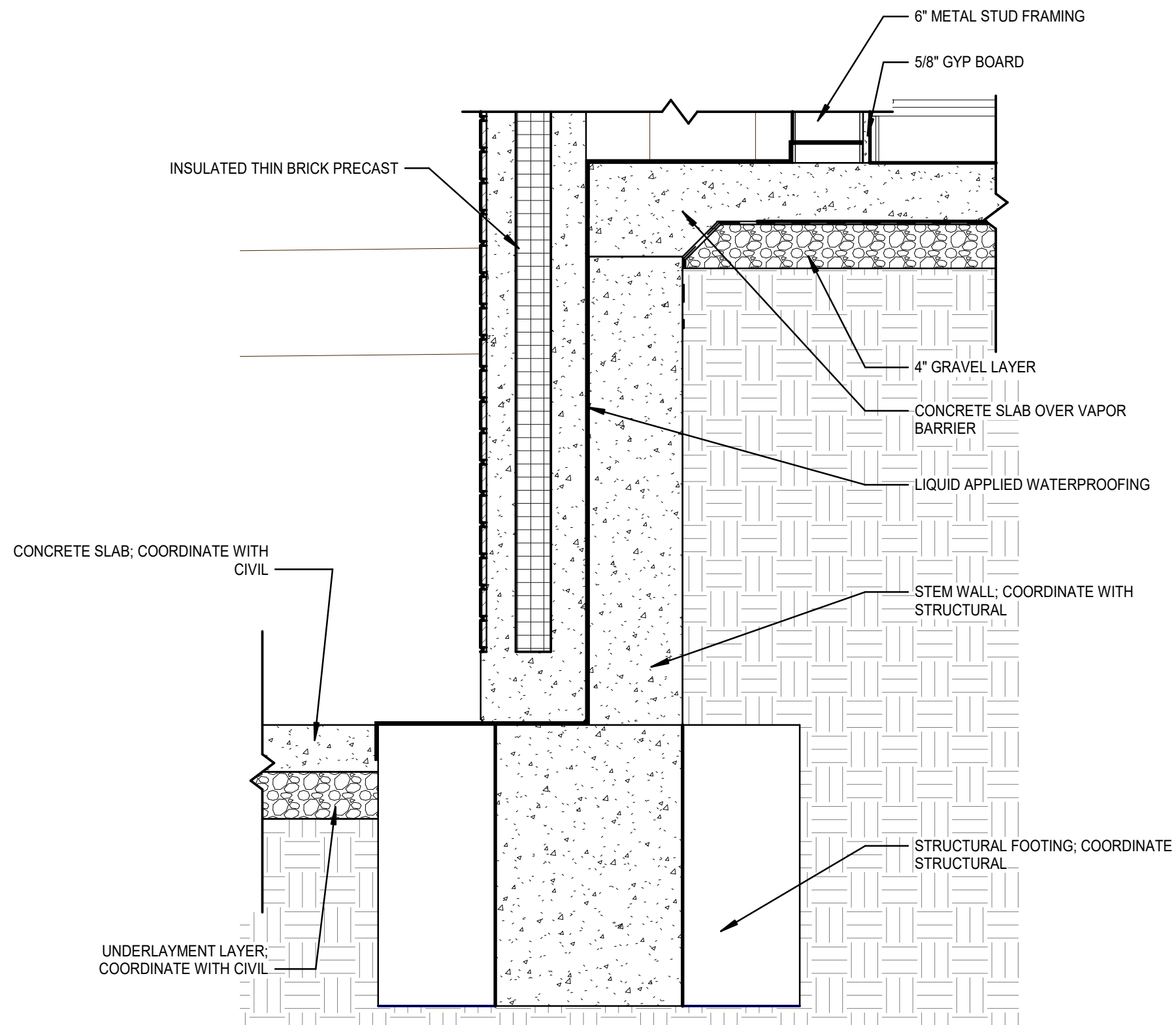
14 DETAIL - PRECAST TO BALCONY
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"


6" METAL STUD FRAMING @ 16" O.C.
5/8" EXTERIOR GRADE PLYWOOD
BRICK
2" RIGID INSULATION
5/8" GYP BOARD
COVE BASE; COORDINATE WITH FINISH SCHEDULE
CONCRETE SLAB OVER VAPOR BARRIER
GRAVEL LAYER
4' - 0"
ASPHALT PAVEMENT OVER SOIL BASE; COORDINATE WITH CIVIL
CONCRETE STEM WALL; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
CONCRETE FOOTING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
SEE STRUCTURAL
SEE STRUCTURAL

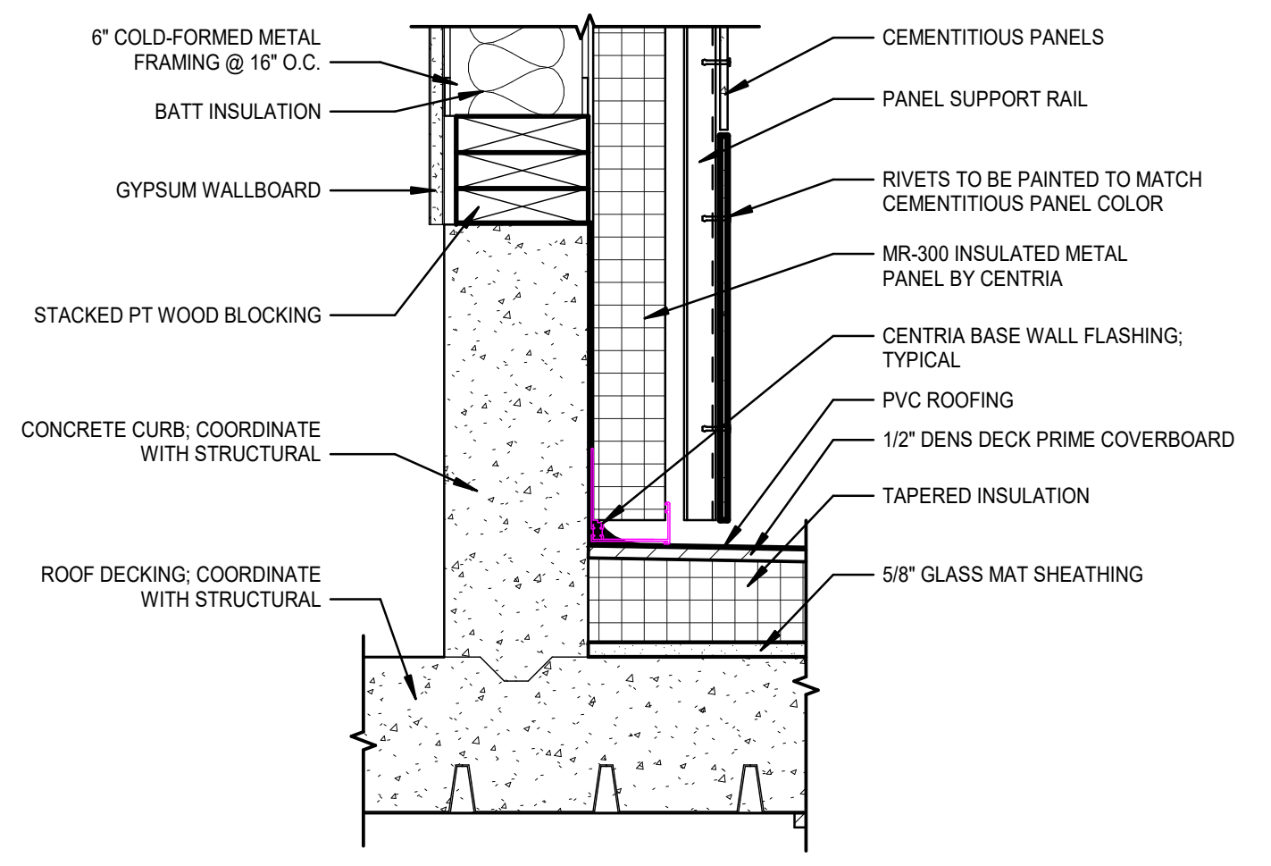
13 DETAIL - SECURITY OFFICE FOOTING
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"


LINES REPRESENT DOOR FRAME BEYOND
DOOR; COORDINATE WITH DOOR SCHEDULE
CONCRETE SLAB OVER VAPOR BARRIER
EXTERIOR STAIR LANDING
ANGLE FOR LANDING BRACING
GRAVEL LAYER
4' - 0"
CONCRETE STEM WALL; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
ASPHALT PAVEMENT OVER SOIL BASE; COORDINATE WITH CIVIL
CONCRETE FOOTING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
SEE STRUCTURAL
SEE STRUCTURAL

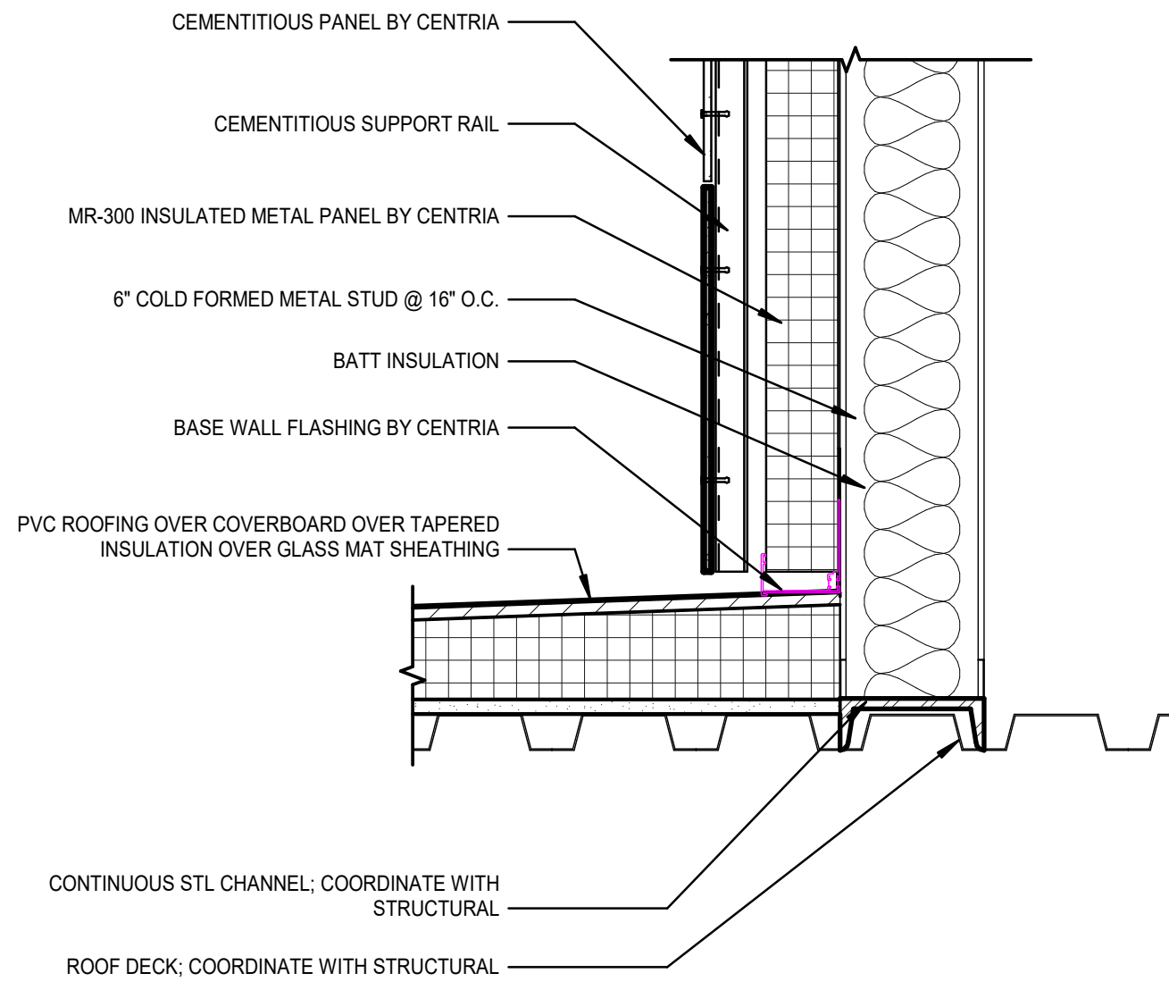
12 DETAIL - FOOTING @ SECURITY
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"


6" METAL STUD FRAMING
5/8" GYP BOARD
INSULATED THIN BRICK PRECAST
4" GRAVEL LAYER
CONCRETE SLAB OVER VAPOR BARRIER
LIQUID APPLIED WATERPROOFING
CONCRETE SLAB; COORDINATE WITH CIVIL
STEM WALL; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
STRUCTURAL FOOTING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
UNDERLAYMENT LAYER; COORDINATE WITH CIVIL

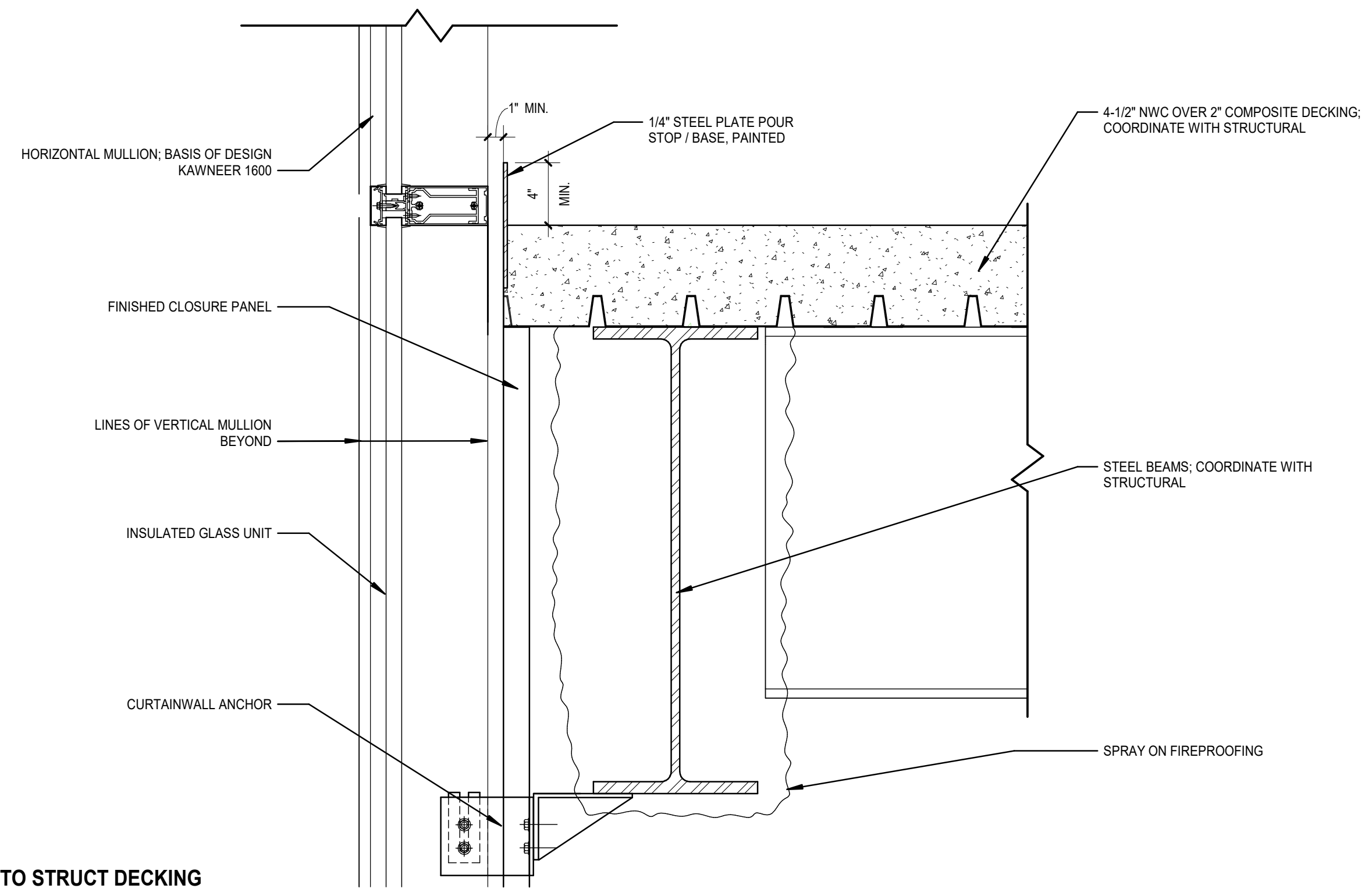
11 DETAIL - 4' WALL BASE FOOTING
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"


6" COLD-FORMED METAL FRAMING @ 16" O.C.
BATT INSULATION
GYPSUM WALLBOARD
STACKED PT WOOD BLOCKING
CONCRETE CURB; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
ROOF DECKING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
CEMENTITIOUS PANELS
PANEL SUPPORT RAIL
RIVETS TO BE PAINTED TO MATCH CEMENTITIOUS PANEL COLOR
MR-300 INSULATED METAL PANEL BY CENTRIA
CENTRIA BASE WALL FLASHING; TYPICAL
PVC ROOFING
1/2" DENS DECK PRIME COVERBOARD
TAPERED INSULATION
5/8" GLASS MAT SHEATHING

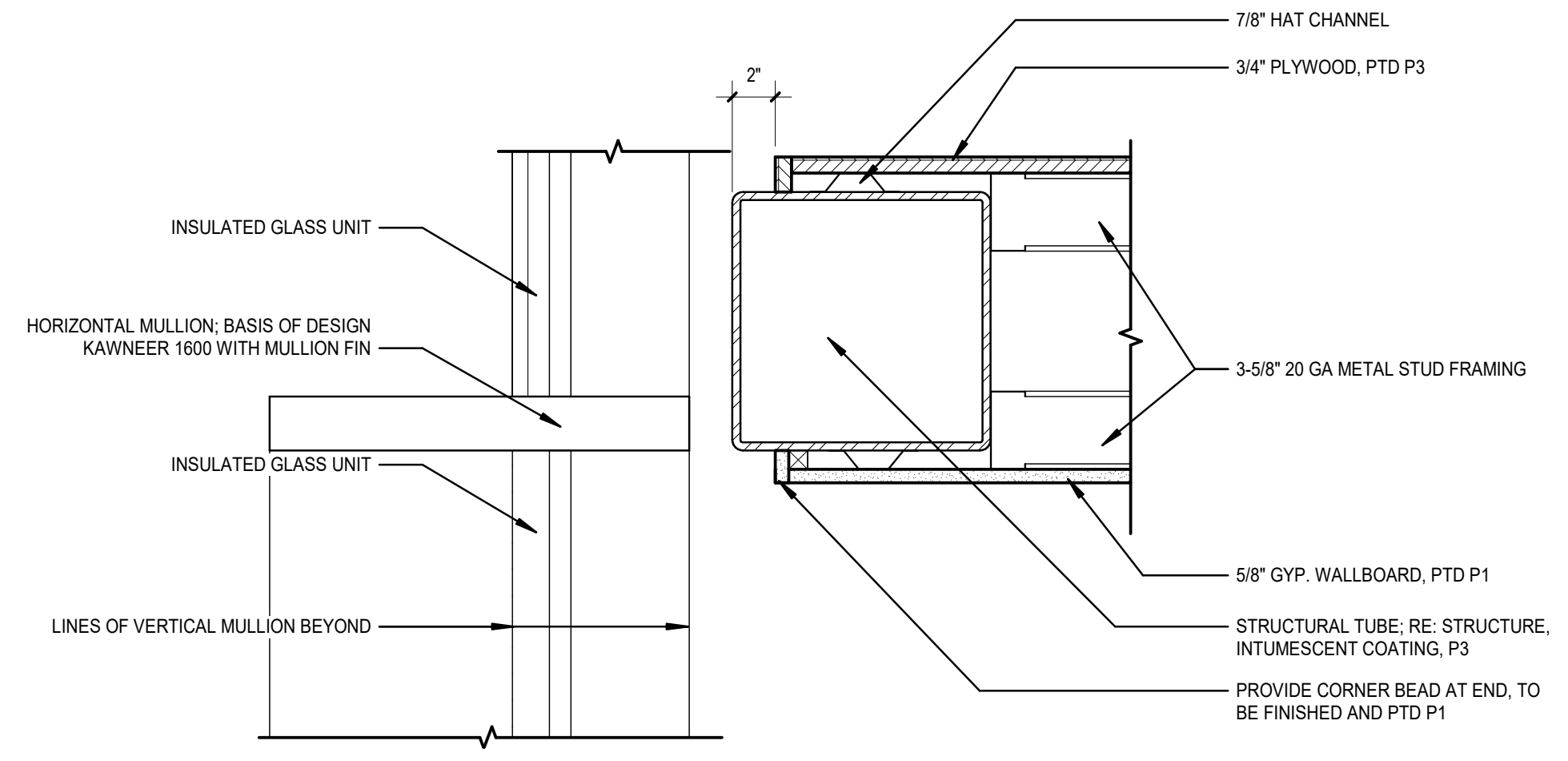
10 DETAIL - CURB BASE
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"


CEMENTITIOUS PANEL BY CENTRIA
CEMENTITIOUS SUPPORT RAIL
MR-300 INSULATED METAL PANEL BY CENTRIA
6" COLD FORMED METAL STUD @ 16" O.C.
BATT INSULATION
BASE WALL FLASHING BY CENTRIA
PVC ROOFING OVER COVERBOARD OVER TAPERED INSULATION OVER GLASS MAT SHEATHING
CONTINUOUS STL CHANNEL; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
ROOF DECK; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL

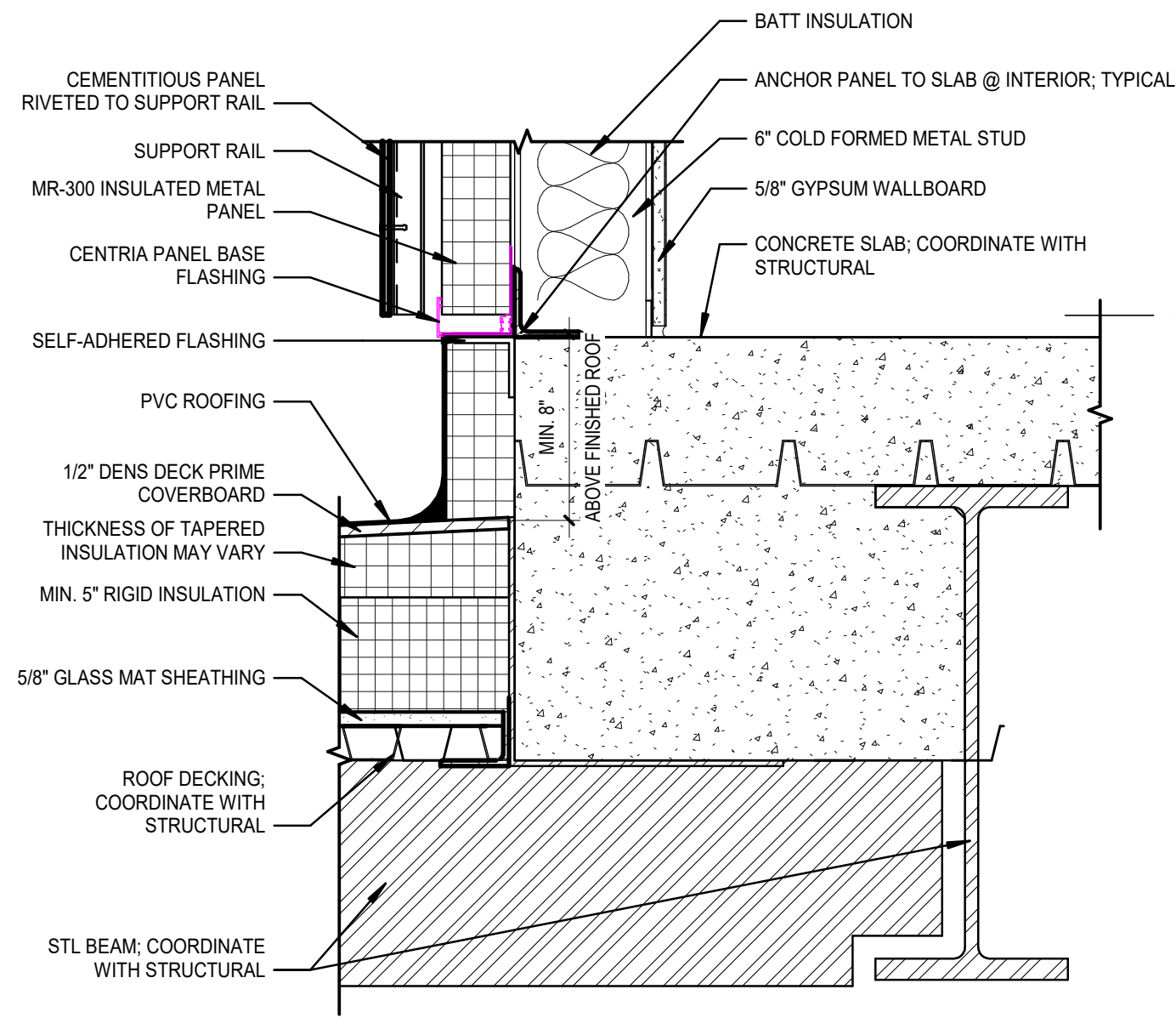
9 DETAIL - STUD ON ROOF DECKING
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"


HORIZONTAL MULLION; BASIS OF DESIGN KAWNEER 1600
FINISHED CLOSURE PANEL
LINES OF VERTICAL MULLION BEYOND
INSULATED GLASS UNIT
CURTAINWALL ANCHOR
1" MIN.
4" MIN.
1/4" STEEL PLATE POUR STOP / BASE, PAINTED
4-1/2" NWC OVER 2" COMPOSITE DECKING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
STEEL BEAMS; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
SPRAY ON FIREPROOFING

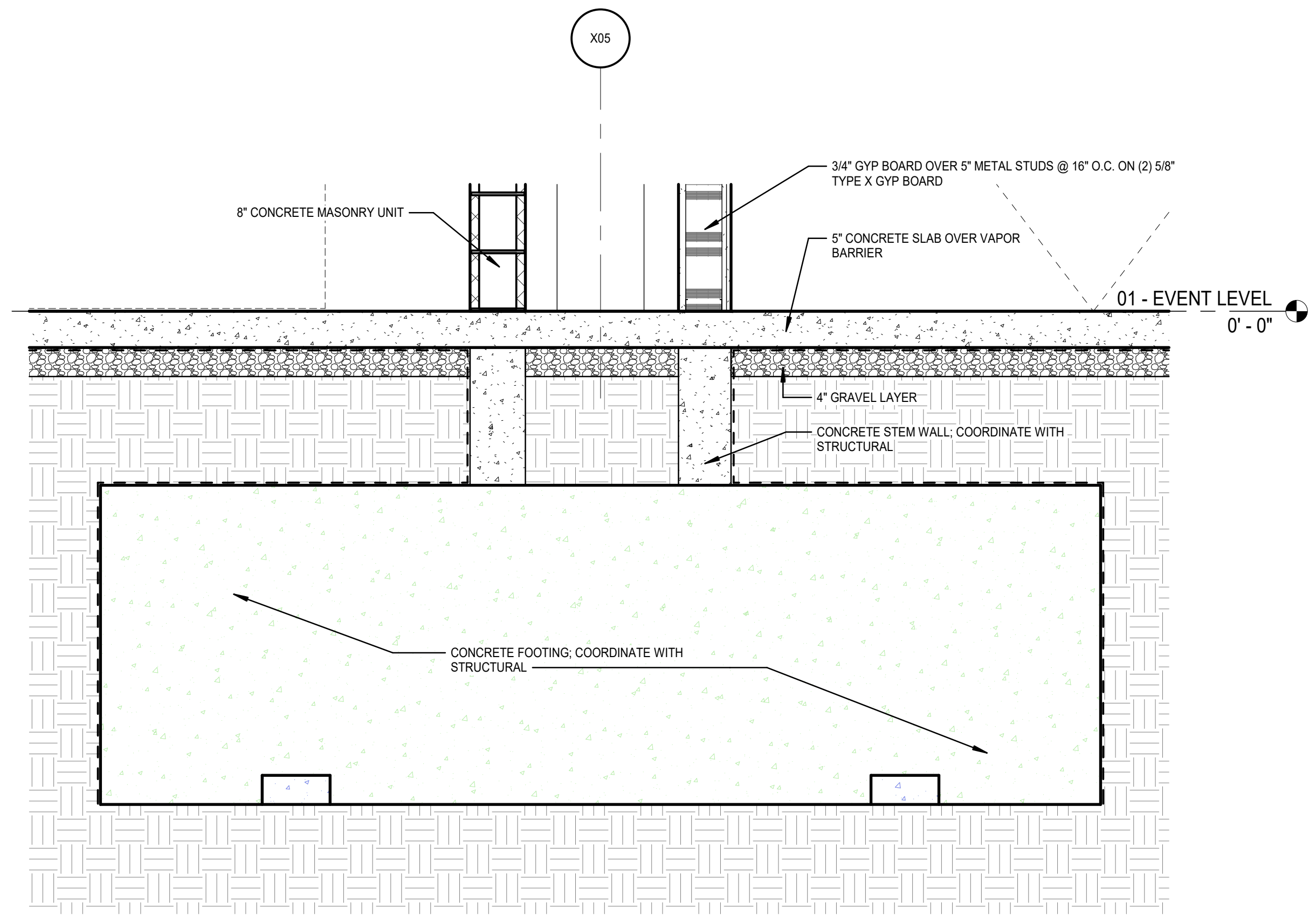
8 CW TO STRUCT DECKING
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"


INSULATED GLASS UNIT
HORIZONTAL MULLION; BASIS OF DESIGN KAWNEER 1600 WITH MULLION FIN
INSULATED GLASS UNIT
LINES OF VERTICAL MULLION BEYOND
2"
7/8" HAT CHANNEL
3/4" PLYWOOD, PTD P3
3-5/8" 20 GA METAL STUD FRAMING
5/8" GYP. WALLBOARD, PTD P1
STRUCTURAL TUBE; RE: STRUCTURE, INTUMESCENT COATING, P3
PROVIDE CORNER BEAD AT END, TO BE FINISHED AND PTD P1

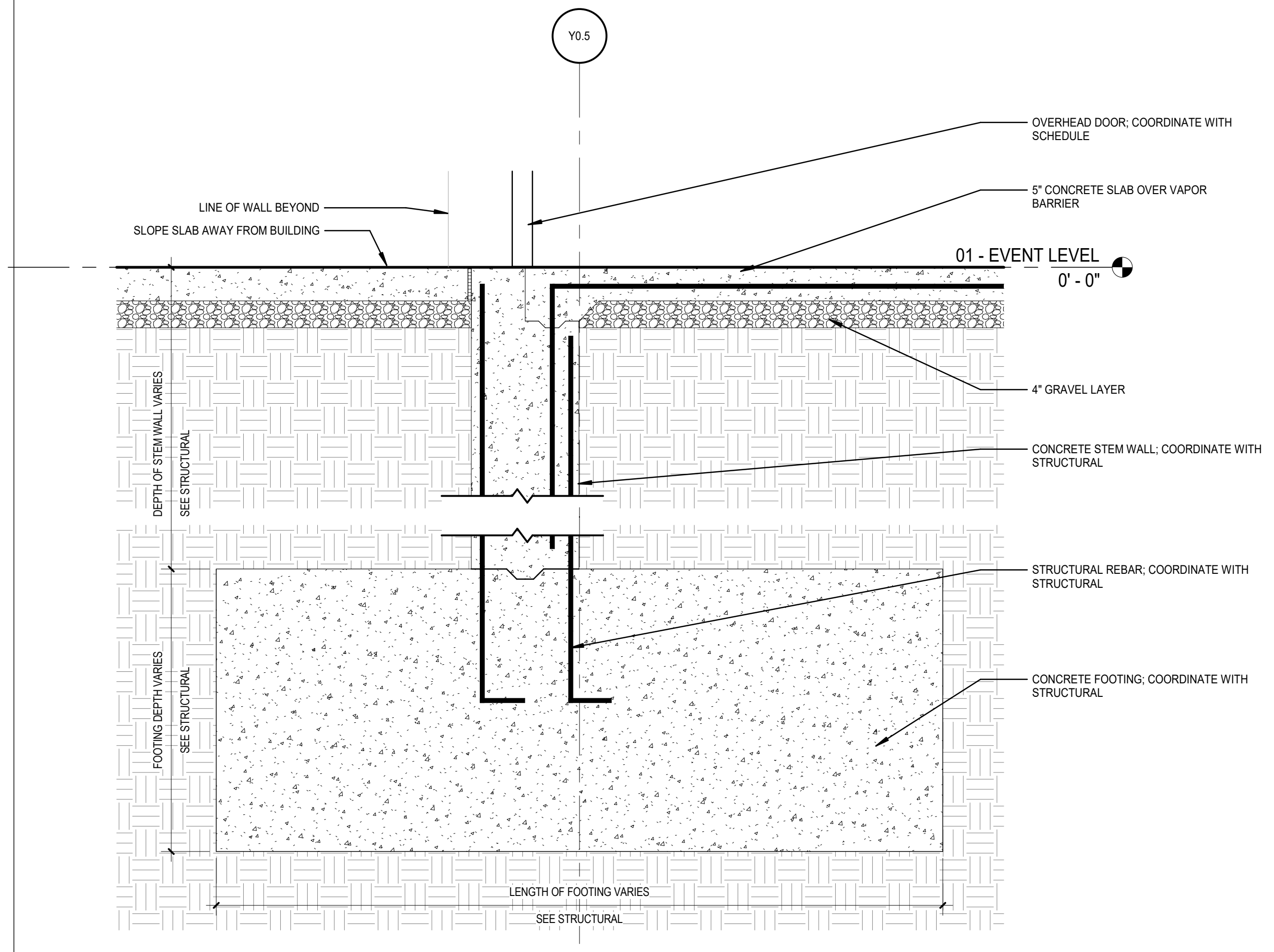
7 CW TO CEILING DETAIL
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"


CEMENTITIOUS PANEL RIVETED TO SUPPORT RAIL
SUPPORT RAIL
MR-300 INSULATED METAL PANEL
CENTRIA PANEL BASE FLASHING
SELF-ADHERED FLASHING
PVC ROOFING
1/2" DENS DECK PRIME COVERBOARD
THICKNESS OF TAPERED INSULATION MAY VARY
MIN. 5" RIGID INSULATION
5/8" GLASS MAT SHEATHING
ROOF DECKING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
STL BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
BATT INSULATION
ANCHOR PANEL TO SLAB @ INTERIOR; TYPICAL
6" COLD FORMED METAL STUD
5/8" GYPSUM WALLBOARD
CONCRETE SLAB; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
MIN. 8" ABOVE FINISHED ROOF

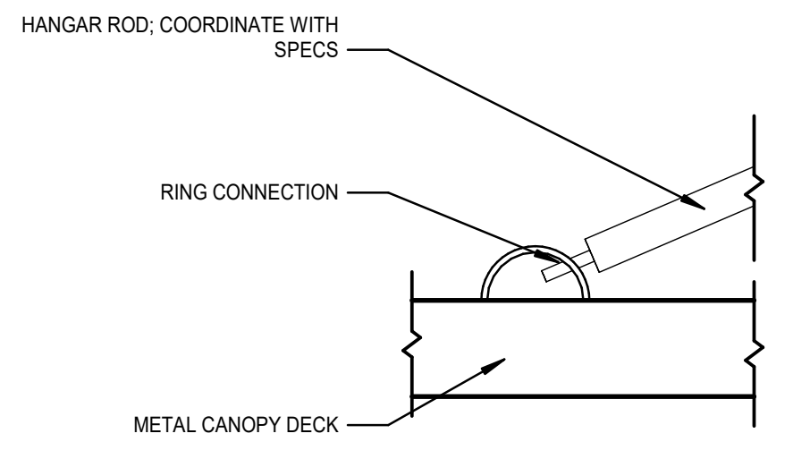
6 DETAIL - SLAB EDGE
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"


X05
8" CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT
3/4" GYP BOARD OVER 5" METAL STUDS @ 16" O.C. ON (2) 5/8" TYPE X GYP BOARD
5" CONCRETE SLAB OVER VAPOR BARRIER
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0' - 0"
4" GRAVEL LAYER
CONCRETE STEM WALL; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
CONCRETE FOOTING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL

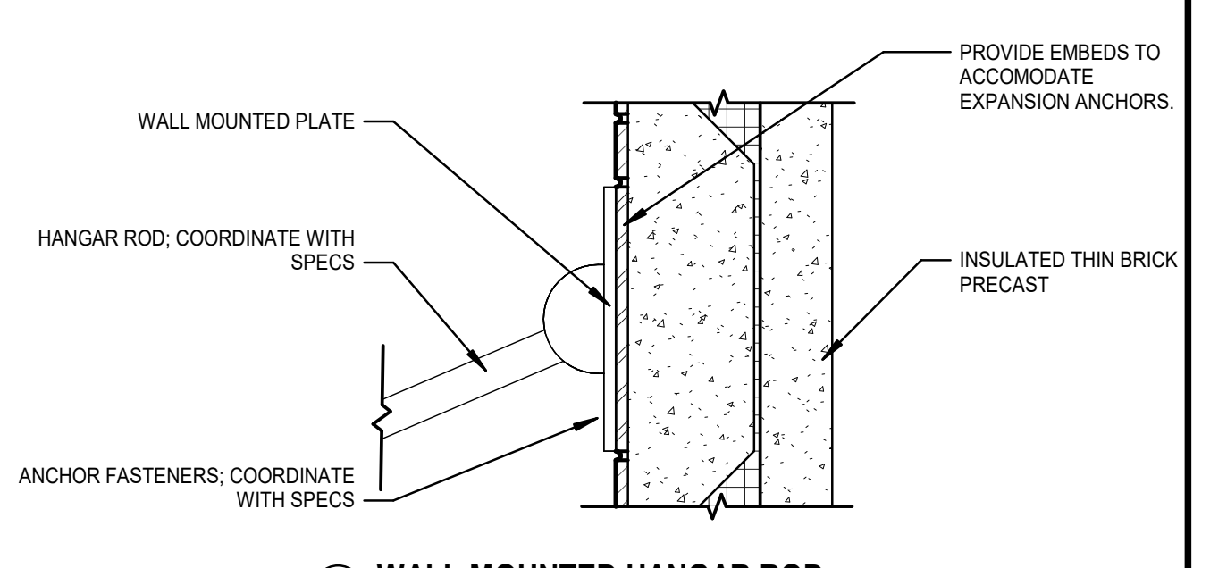
5 FOOTING @ STAIR WALL
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"


Y0.5
LINE OF WALL BEYOND
SLOPE SLAB AWAY FROM BUILDING
OVERHEAD DOOR; COORDINATE WITH SCHEDULE
5" CONCRETE SLAB OVER VAPOR BARRIER
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0' - 0"
4" GRAVEL LAYER
CONCRETE STEM WALL; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
STRUCTURAL REBAR; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
CONCRETE FOOTING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
DEPTH OF STEM WALL VARIES
SEE STRUCTURAL
FOOTING DEPTH VARIES
SEE STRUCTURAL
LENGTH OF FOOTING VARIES
SEE STRUCTURAL

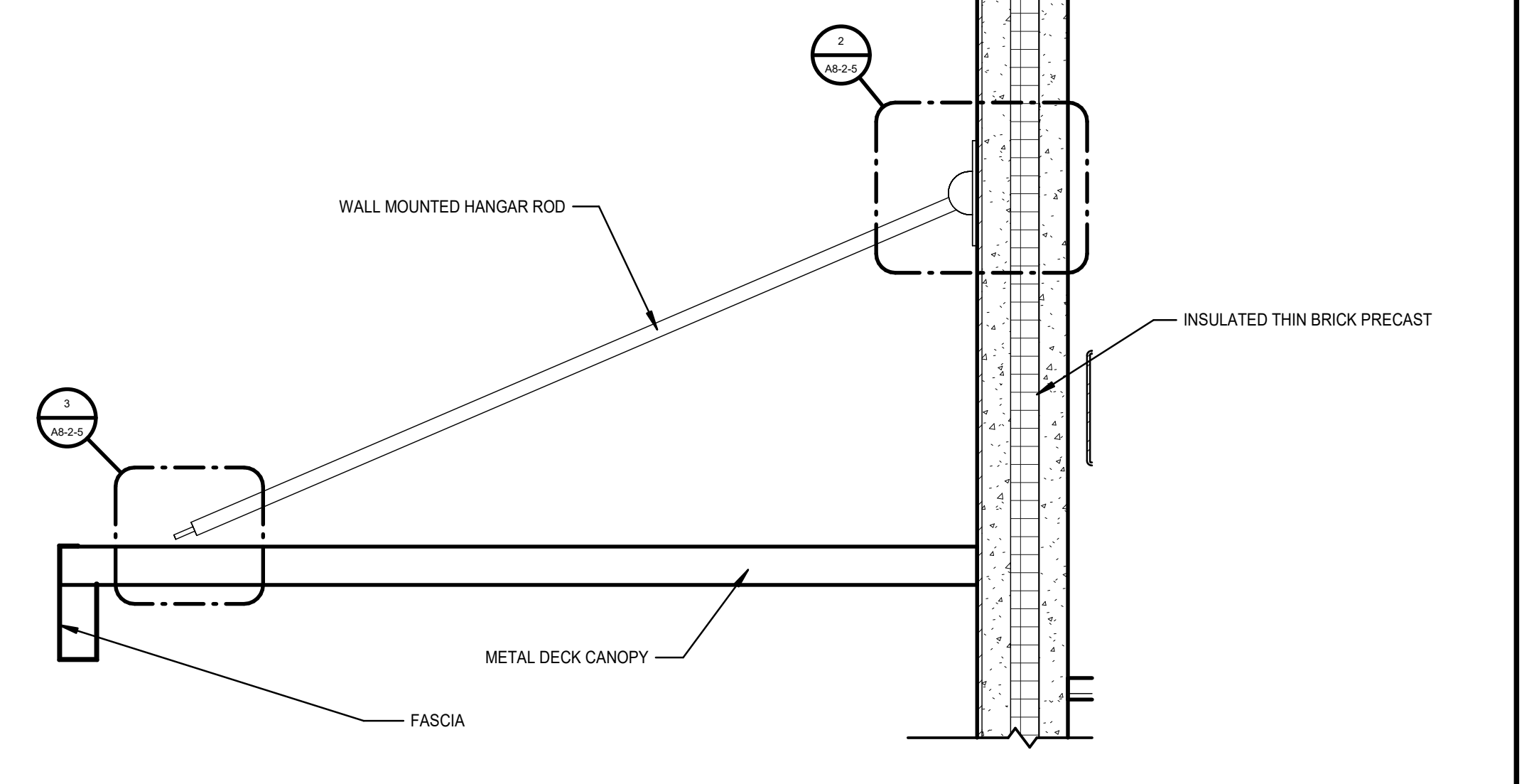
4 FOOTING @ OH DOOR
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



3 RING CONNECTION
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"


WALL MOUNTED PLATE
HANGAR ROD; COORDINATE WITH SPECS
ANCHOR FASTENERS; COORDINATE WITH SPECS
PROVIDE EMBEDS TO ACCOMODATE EXPANSION ANCHORS.
INSULATED THIN BRICK PRECAST

2 WALL MOUNTED HANGAR ROD
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



1 CANOPY DETAIL
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60” APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60” APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

WALL SECTION NOTES:

1. FIREPROOFING IS NOT SHOWN.
   ALL PRIMARY STRUCTURAL STEEL AND ROOF DECKING TO HAVE APPLIED FIRE PROOFING PER REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROJECT LIFE SFETY REPORT AND UL DESIGN CRITERIA ON SHEETS A0-1.
2. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR EXTERIOR SYSTEM DESCRIPTIONS AND ASSOCIATED INSULATION REQUIREMENTS.
3. WALL TYPES SHALL NOT BE CORRUGATED. REFER TO SHEET A-04 OR SPECIFICATIONS FOR WALL TYPES.

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

	ISSUE	DATE
	ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1	ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025
	DRAWN BY:	Author
	CHECKED BY:	Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

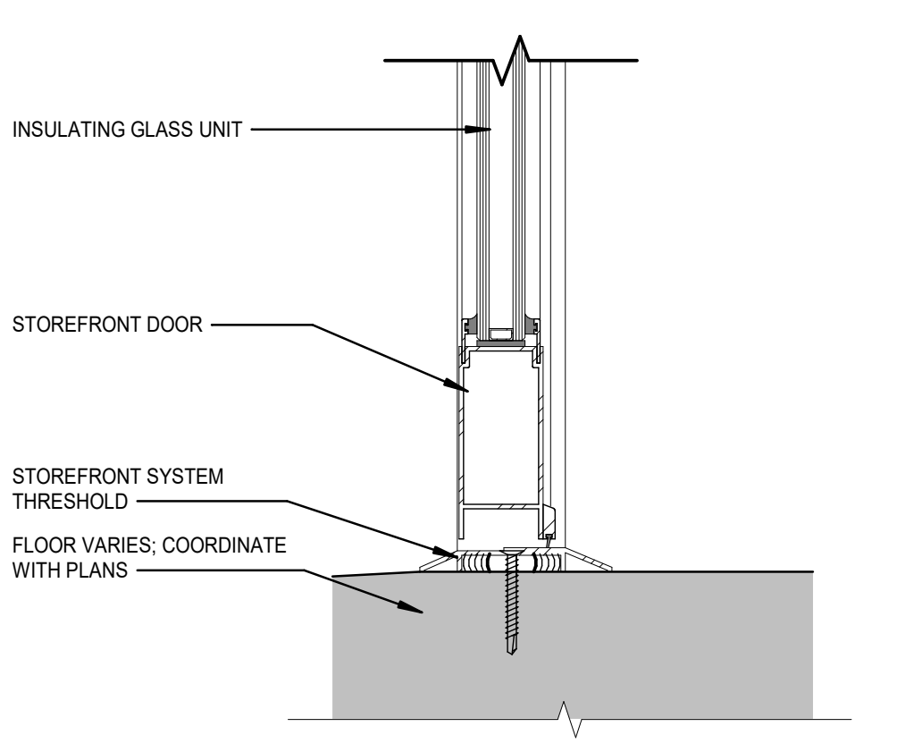
Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

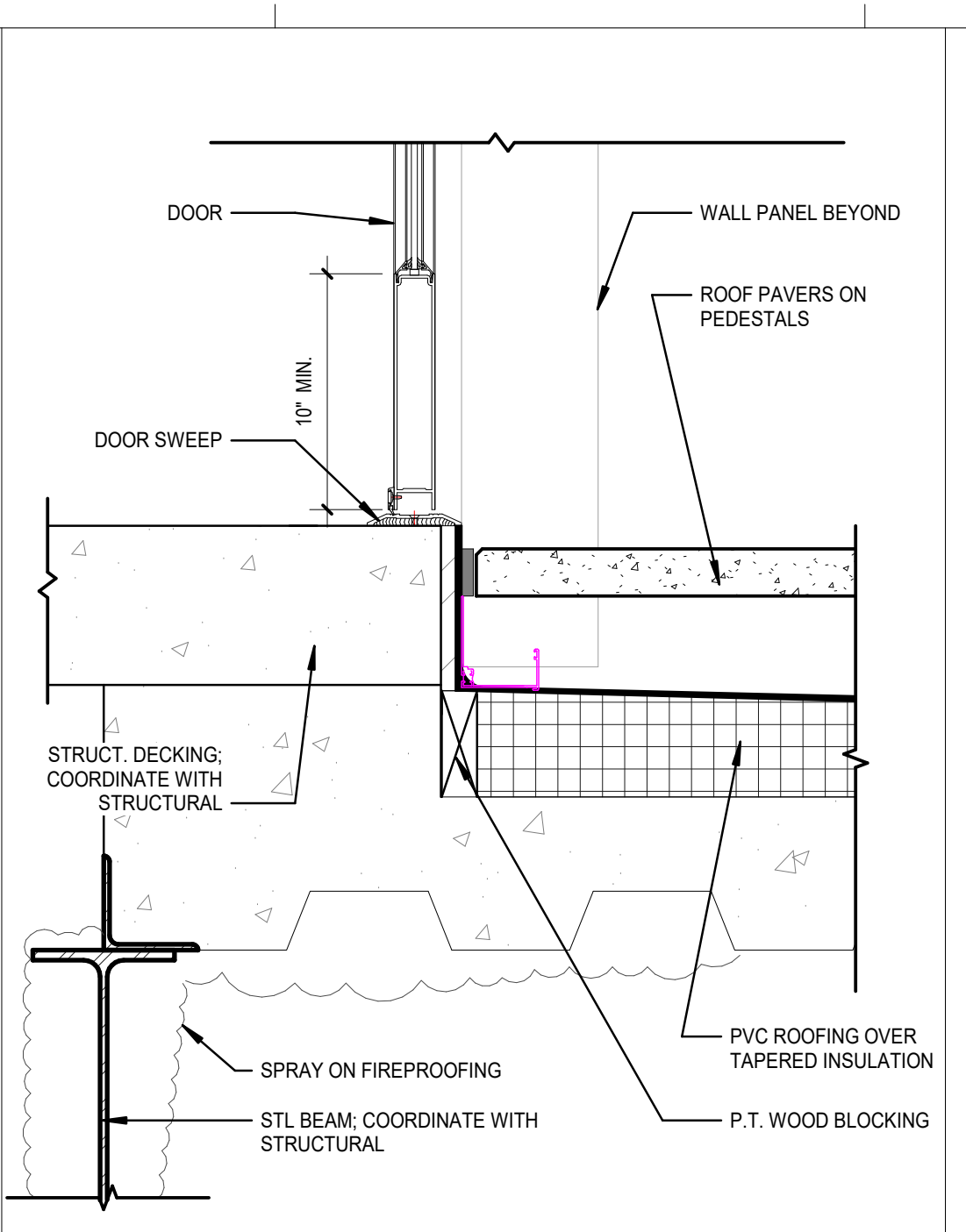
EXTERIOR DETAILS

A8-2-5

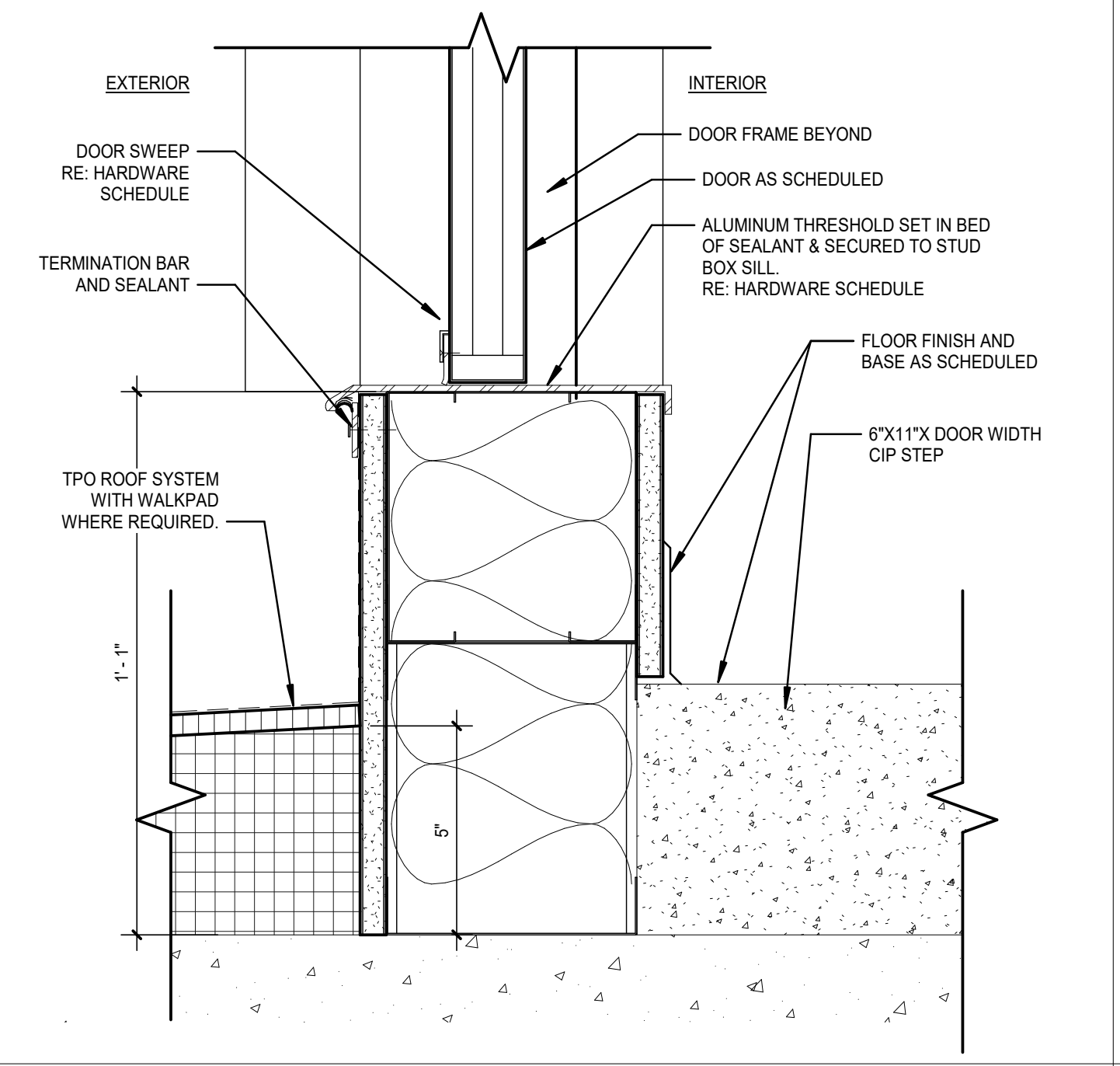
1/13/2025 7:51:29 AM


INSULATING GLASS UNIT
STOREFRONT DOOR
STOREFRONT SYSTEM THRESHOLD
FLOOR VARIES; COORDINATE WITH PLANS

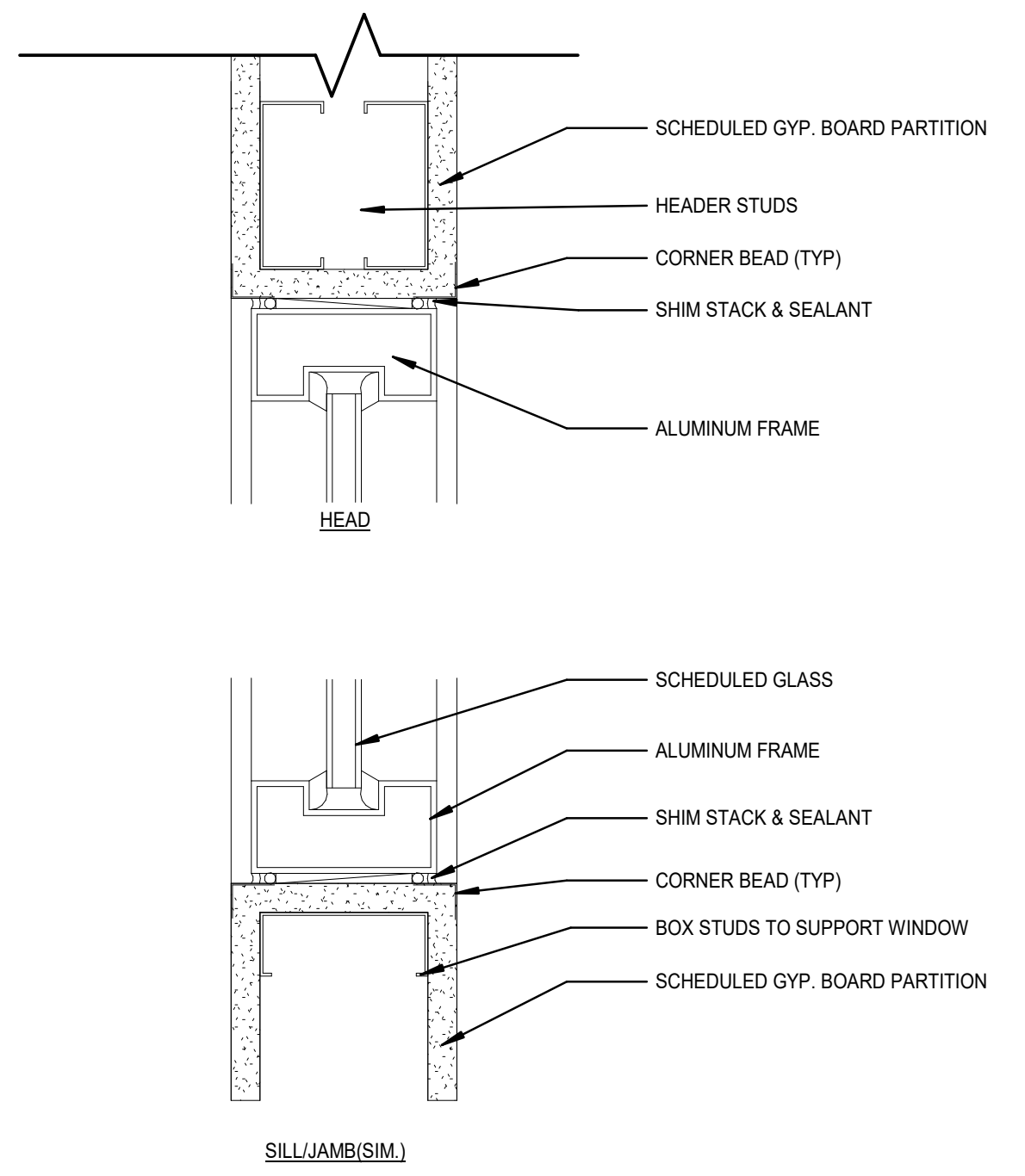
K1 EXT. SF DOOR HEAD/THRESHOLD
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"


DOOR
WALL PANEL BEYOND
ROOF PAVERS ON PEDESTALS
10" MIN.
DOOR SWEEP
STRUCT. DECKING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
SPRAY ON FIREPROOFING
STL BEAM; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
PVC ROOFING OVER TAPERED INSULATION
P.T. WOOD BLOCKING

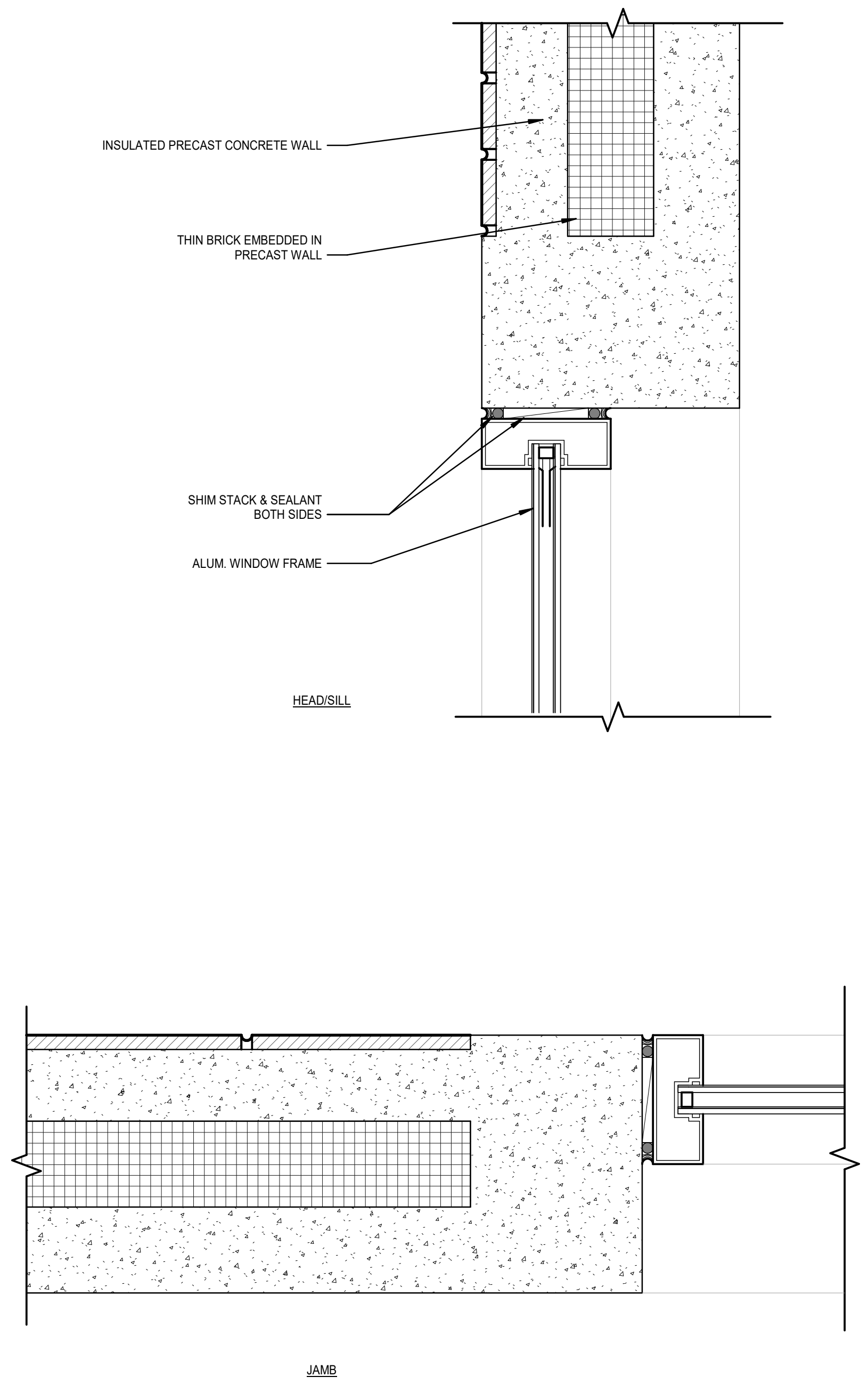
K2 DETAIL - SF THRESHOLD @ PAVERS
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"


EXTERIOR
INTERIOR
DOOR SWEEP RE: HARDWARE SCHEDULE
TERMINATION BAR AND SEALANT
TPO ROOF SYSTEM WITH WALKPAD WHERE REQUIRED.
DOOR FRAME BEYOND
DOOR AS SCHEDULED
ALUMINUM THRESHOLD SET IN BED OF SEALANT & SECURED TO STUD BOX SILL. RE: HARDWARE SCHEDULE
FLOOR FINISH AND BASE AS SCHEDULED
6"X11"X DOOR WIDTH CIP STEP
1'-1"
5"

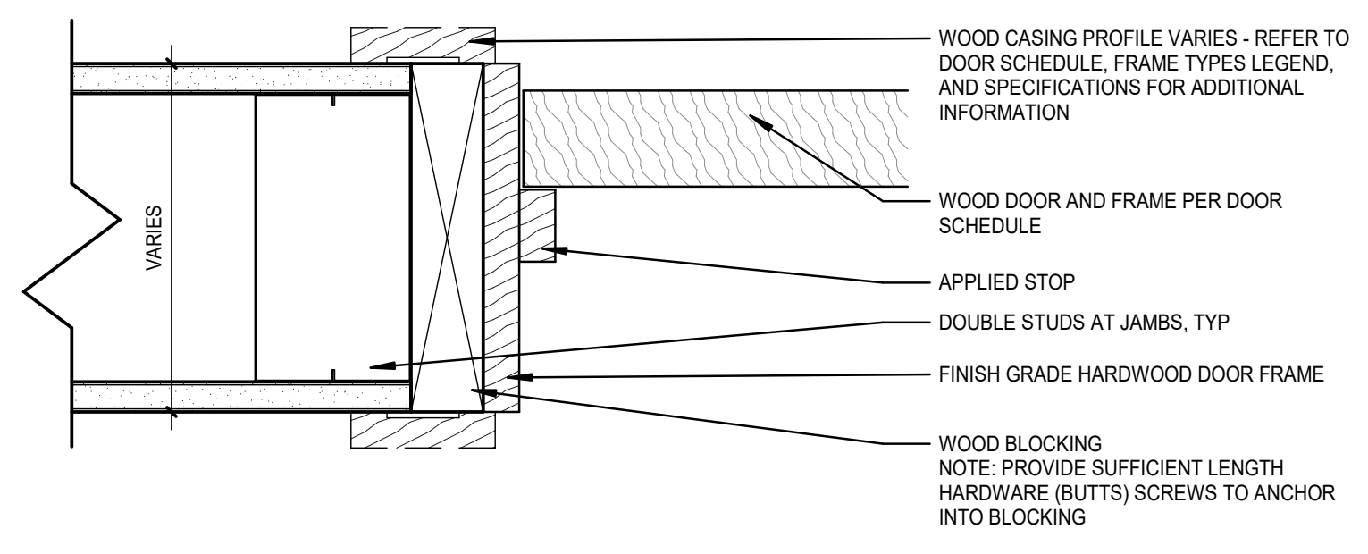
K4 DOOR THRESHOLD @ MEP WELL
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



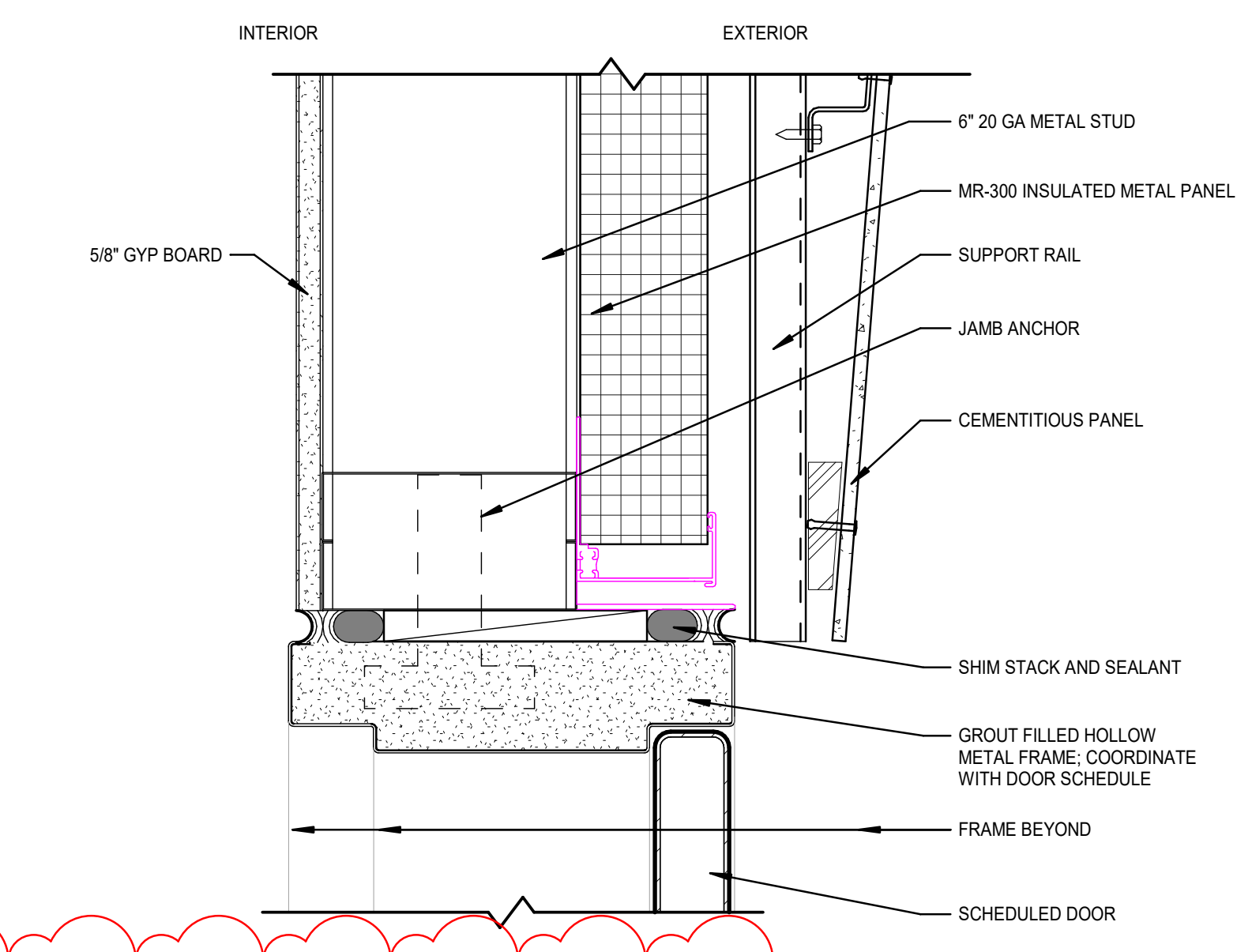
K6 HEAD/JAMB/SILL @ ALUM. WINDOW/FRAME IN GYP. BOARD PARTITION
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"


INSULATED PRECAST CONCRETE WALL
THIN BRICK EMBEDDED IN PRECAST WALL
SHIM STACK & SEALANT BOTH SIDES
ALUM. WINDOW FRAME
HEAD/SILL
JAMB

H8 ALUM. WINDOW JAMB/HEAD IN CAVITY WALL
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"


VARIES
WOOD CASING PROFILE VARIES - REFER TO DOOR SCHEDULE, FRAME TYPES LEGEND, AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
WOOD DOOR AND FRAME PER DOOR SCHEDULE
APPLIED STOP
DOUBLE STUDS AT JAMBS, TYP
FINISH GRADE HARDWOOD DOOR FRAME
WOOD BLOCKING NOTE: PROVIDE SUFFICIENT LENGTH HARDWARE (BUTTS) SCREWS TO ANCHOR INTO BLOCKING

L11 HEAD/JAMB @ WOOD DOOR IN GYP BOARD PARTITION
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

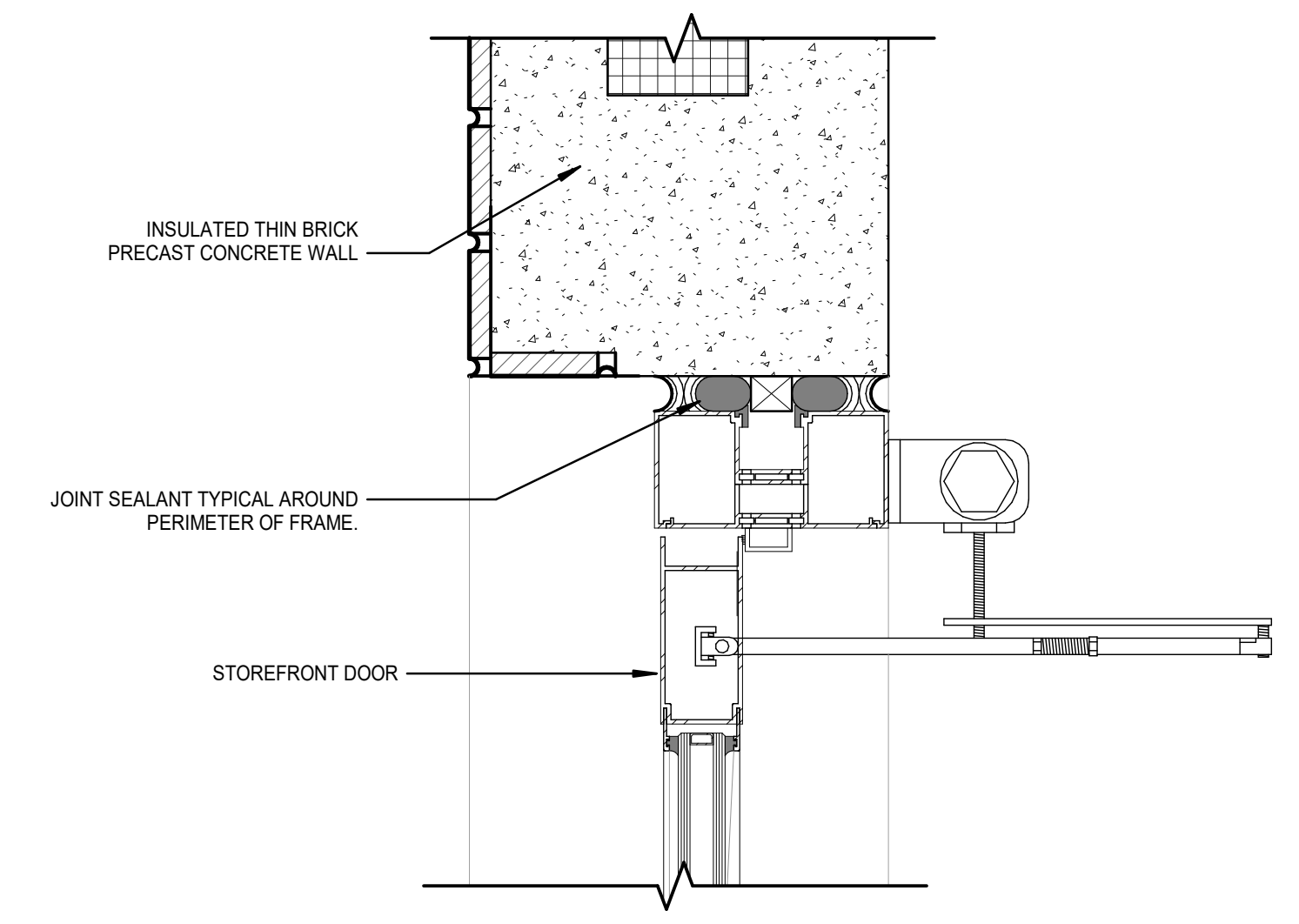


J11 EXT. HM HEAD & JAMB @ METAL PANEL WALL
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

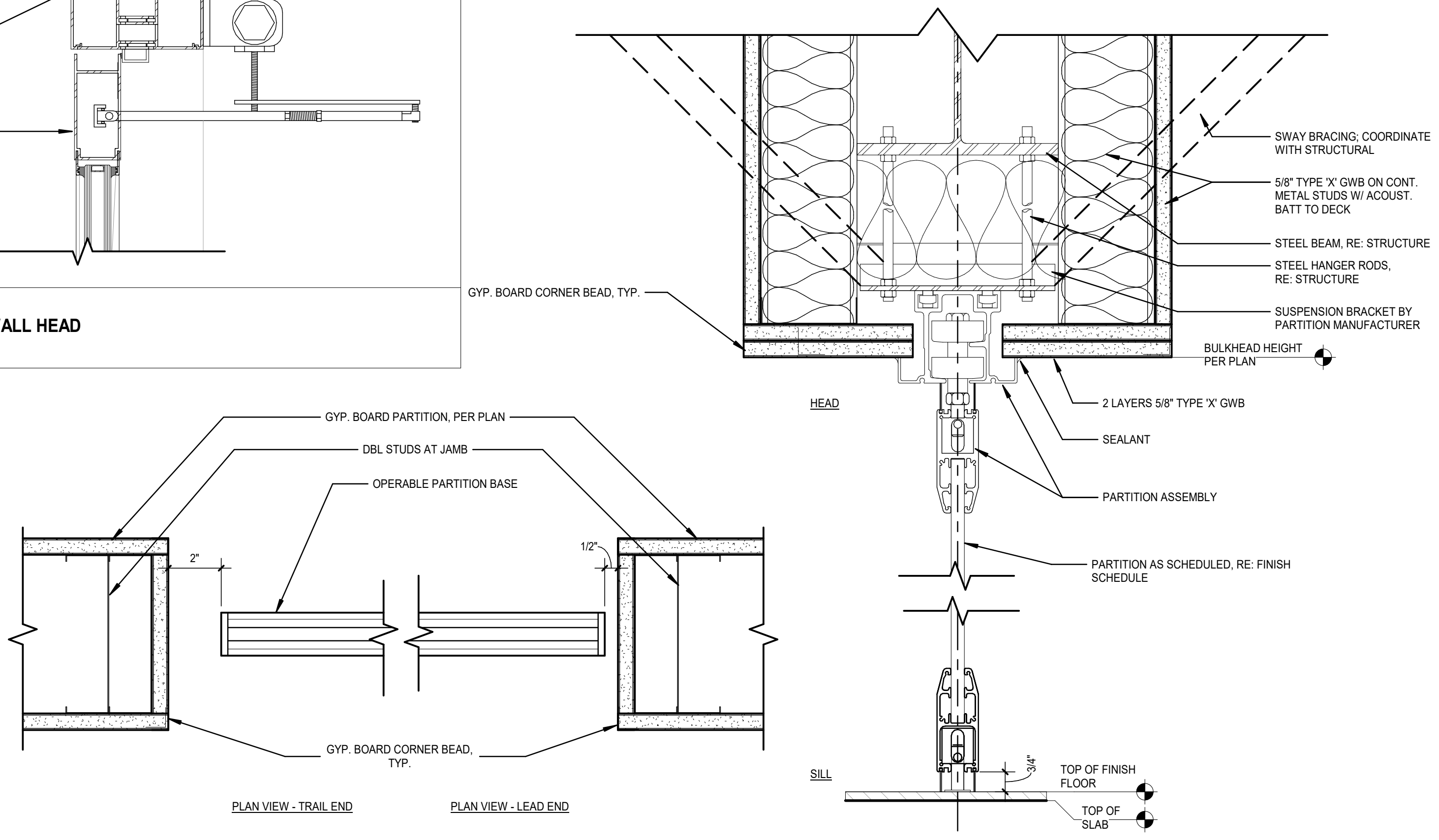
1

GENERAL NOTES:

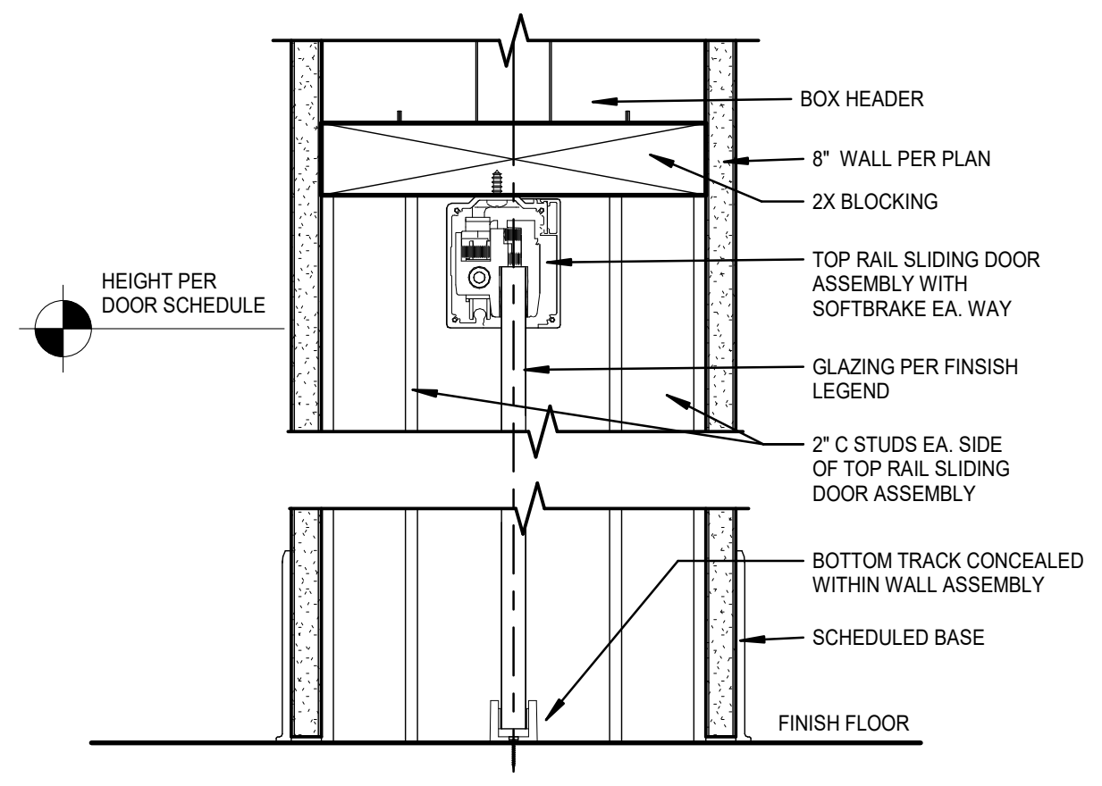
1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4


INSULATED THIN BRICK PRECAST CONCRETE WALL
JOINT SEALANT TYPICAL AROUND PERIMETER OF FRAME.
STOREFRONT DOOR

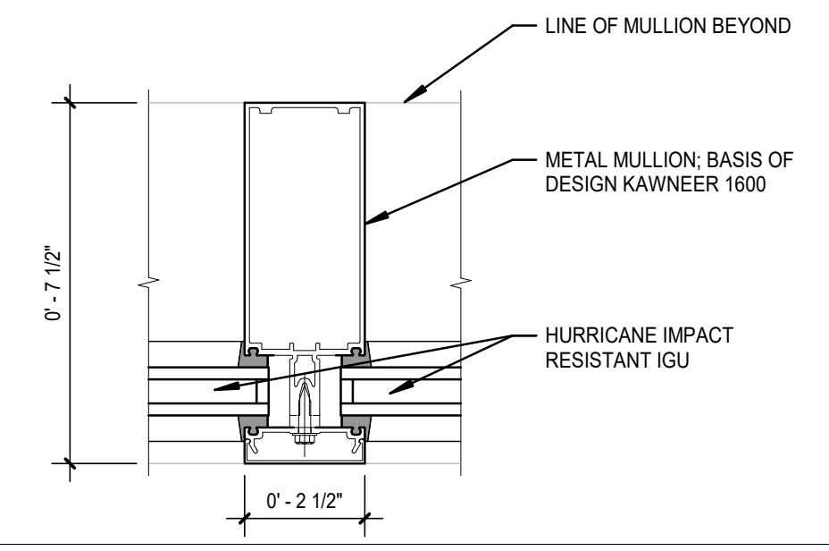
H1 SF DOOR TO PRECAST WALL HEAD
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"


SWAY BRACING; COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL
5/8" TYPE 'X' GWB ON CONT. METAL STUDS W/ ACOUST. BATT TO DECK
STEEL BEAM, RE: STRUCTURE
STEEL HANGER RODS, RE: STRUCTURE
SUSPENSION BRACKET BY PARTITION MANUFACTURER
GYP. BOARD CORNER BEAD, TYP.
BULKHEAD HEIGHT PER PLAN
HEAD
2 LAYERS 5/8" TYPE 'X' GWB
SEALANT
PARTITION ASSEMBLY
PARTITION AS SCHEDULED, RE: FINISH SCHEDULE
SILL
3/4"
TOP OF FINISH FLOOR
TOP OF SLAB
GYP. BOARD PARTITION, PER PLAN
DBL STUDS AT JAMB
OPERABLE PARTITION BASE
2"
1/2"
GYP. BOARD CORNER BEAD, TYP.
PLAN VIEW - TRAIL END
PLAN VIEW - LEAD END

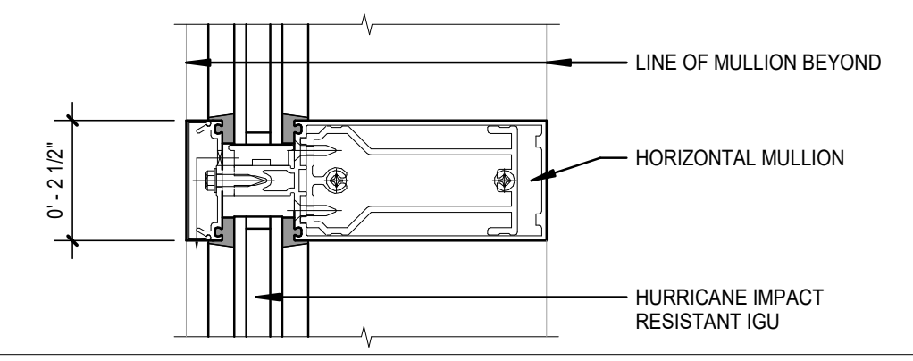
F1 HEAD/SILL DETAIL @ MOVABLE GLASS PARTITION
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"


HEIGHT PER DOOR SCHEDULE
BOX HEADER
8" WALL PER PLAN
2X BLOCKING
TOP RAIL SLIDING DOOR ASSEMBLY WITH SOFTBRAKE EA. WAY
GLAZING PER FINSISH LEGEND
2" C STUDS EA. SIDE OF TOP RAIL SLIDING DOOR ASSEMBLY
BOTTOM TRACK CONCEALED WITHIN WALL ASSEMBLY
SCHEDULED BASE
FINISH FLOOR

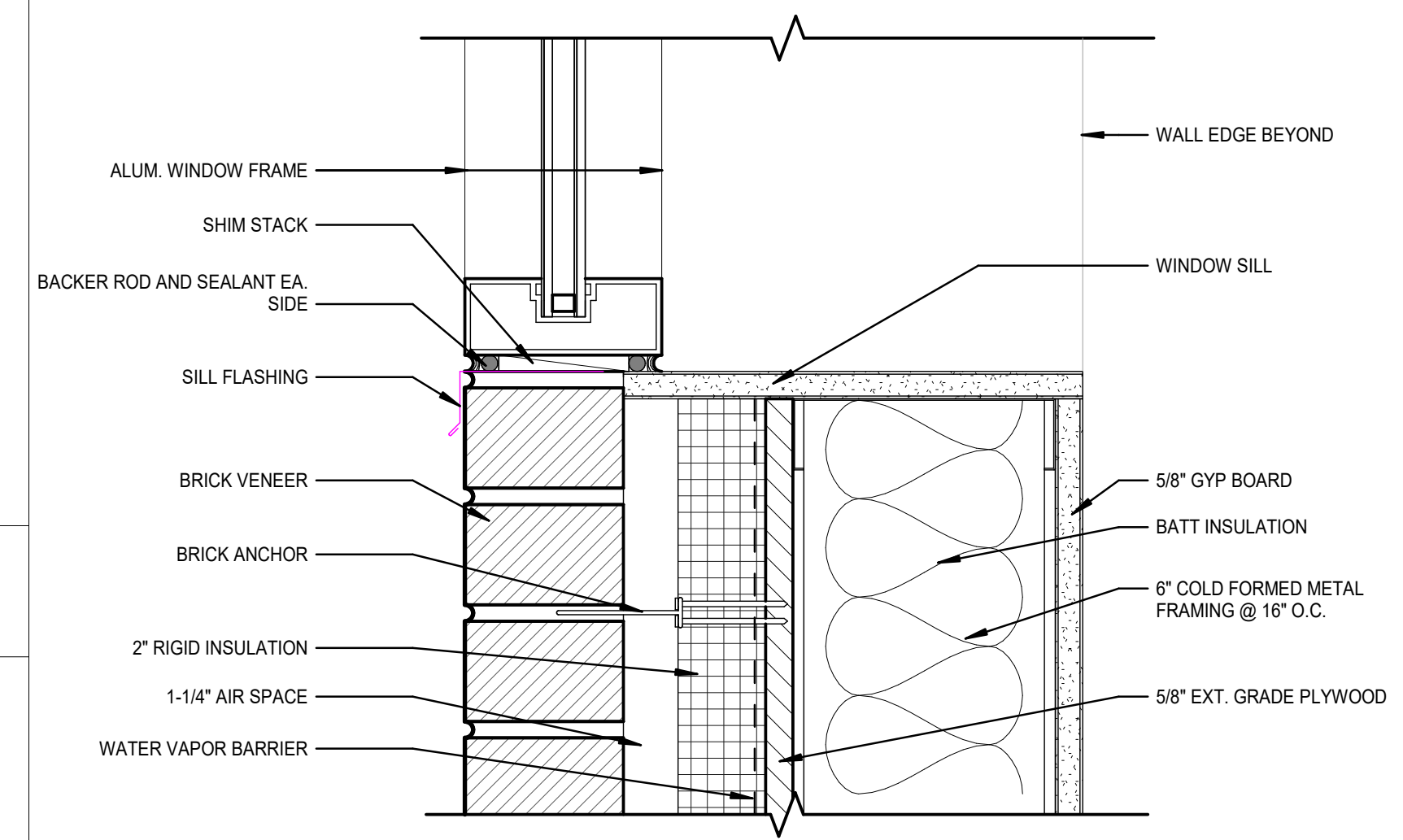
H6 POCKET DOOR HEAD DETAIL
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"


LINE OF MULLION BEYOND
METAL MULLION; BASIS OF DESIGN KAWNEER 1600
HURRICANE IMPACT RESISTANT IGU
0' - 7 1/2"
0' - 2 1/2"

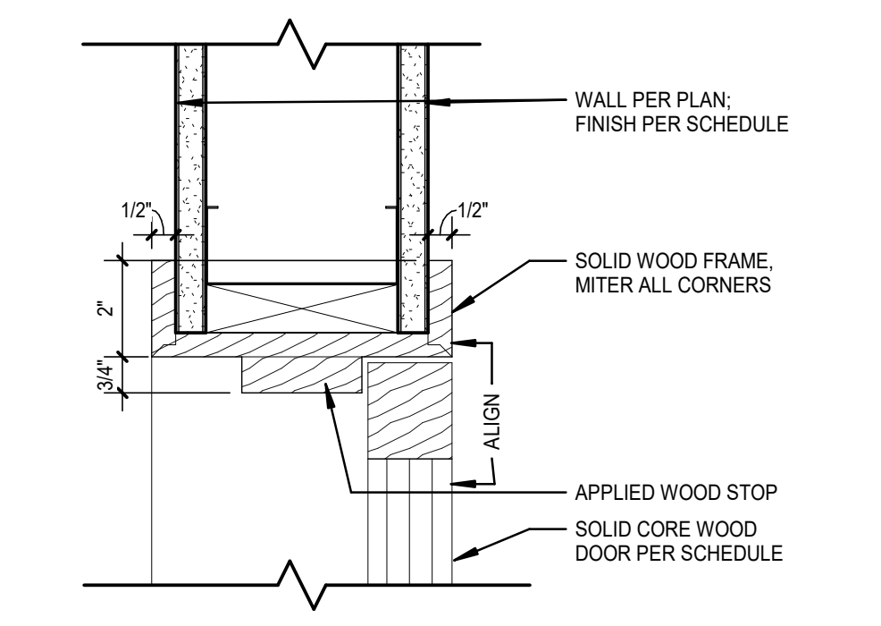
G6 INTERMEDIATE VERT. MULLION
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



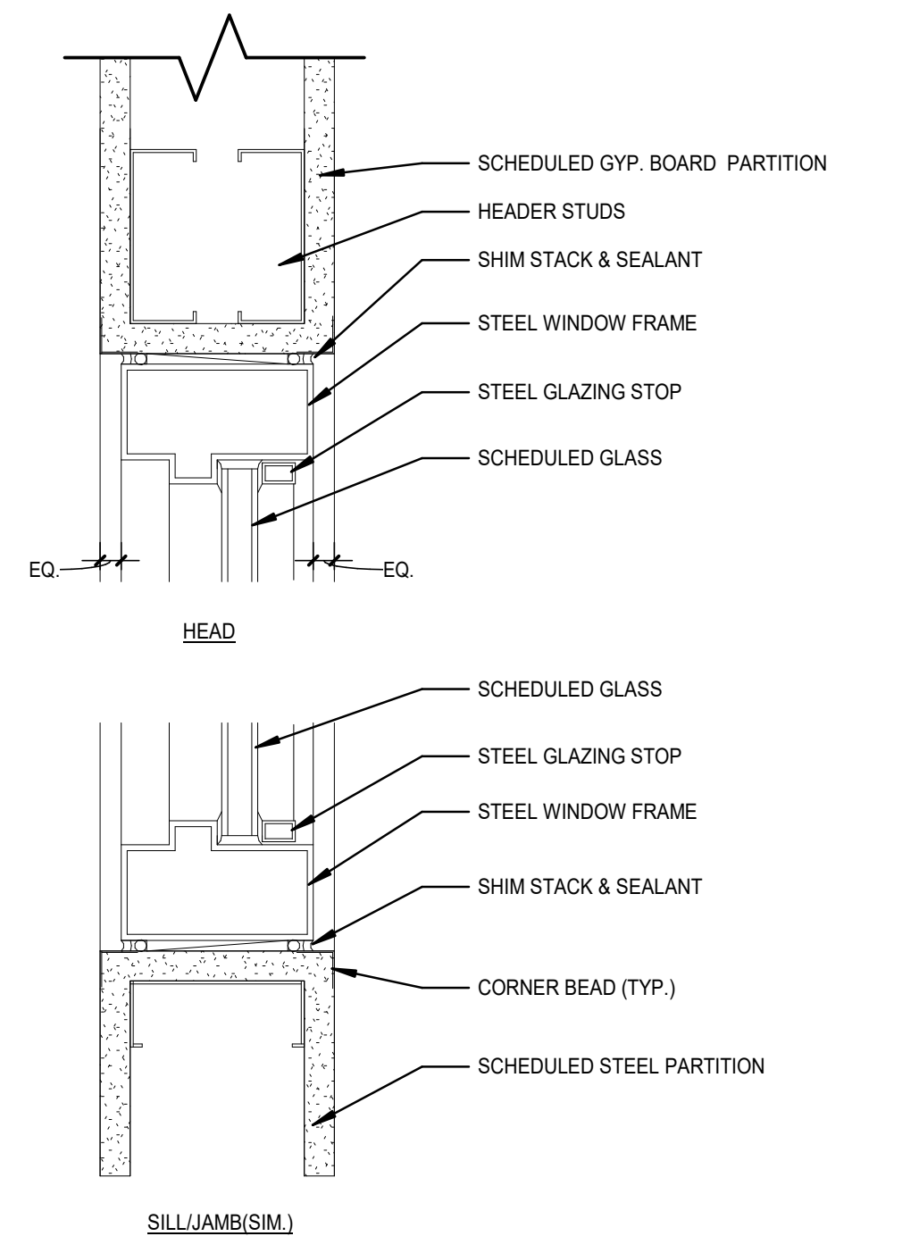
E6 INTERMEDIATE HORIZ. MULLION
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



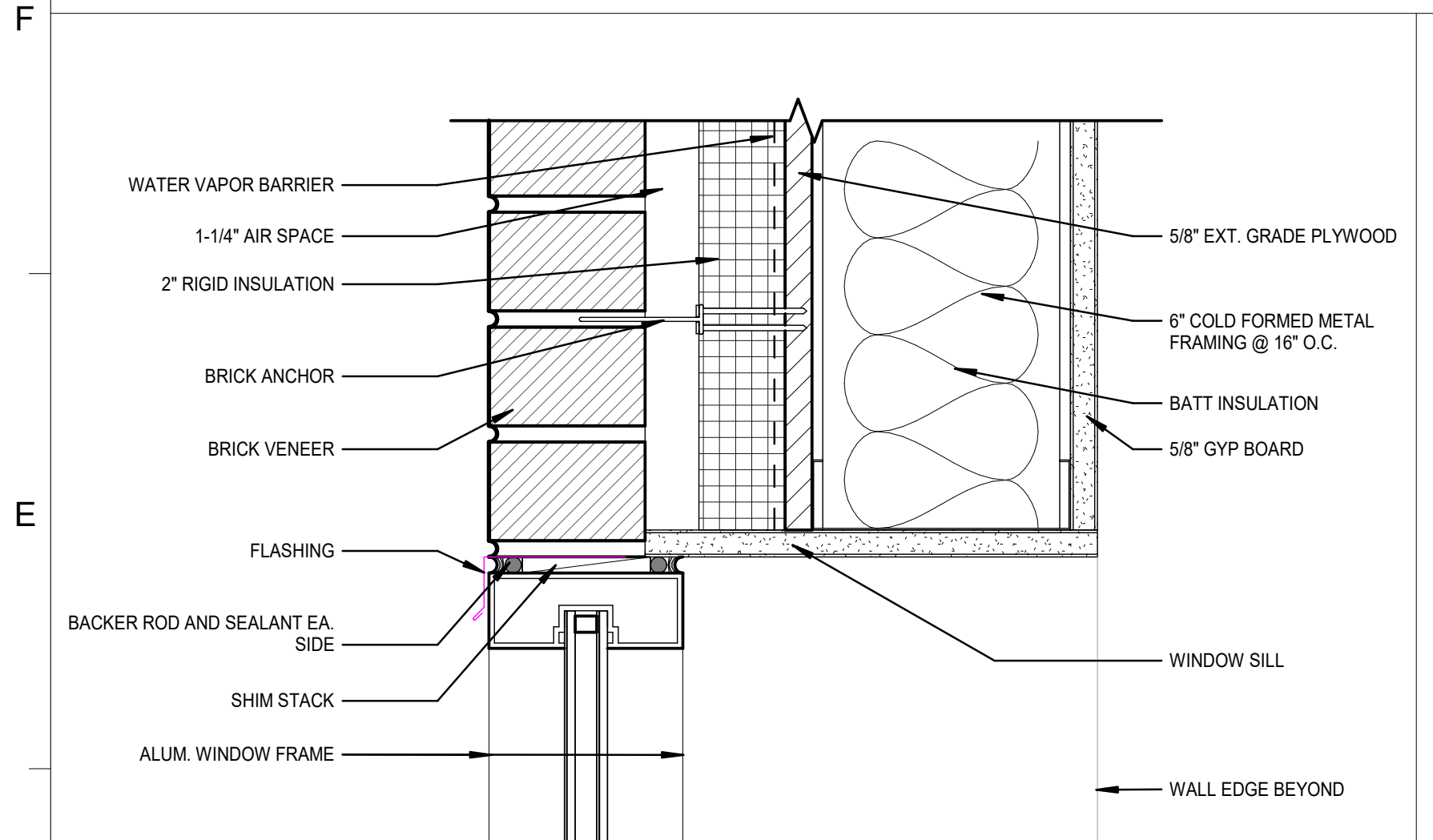
F8 ALUM. WINDOW SILL @ CAVITY WALL
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"


WALL PER PLAN; FINISH PER SCHEDULE
1/2"
1/2"
2"
3/4"
SOLID WOOD FRAME, MITER ALL CORNERS
ALIGN
APPLIED WOOD STOP
SOLID CORE WOOD DOOR PER SCHEDULE

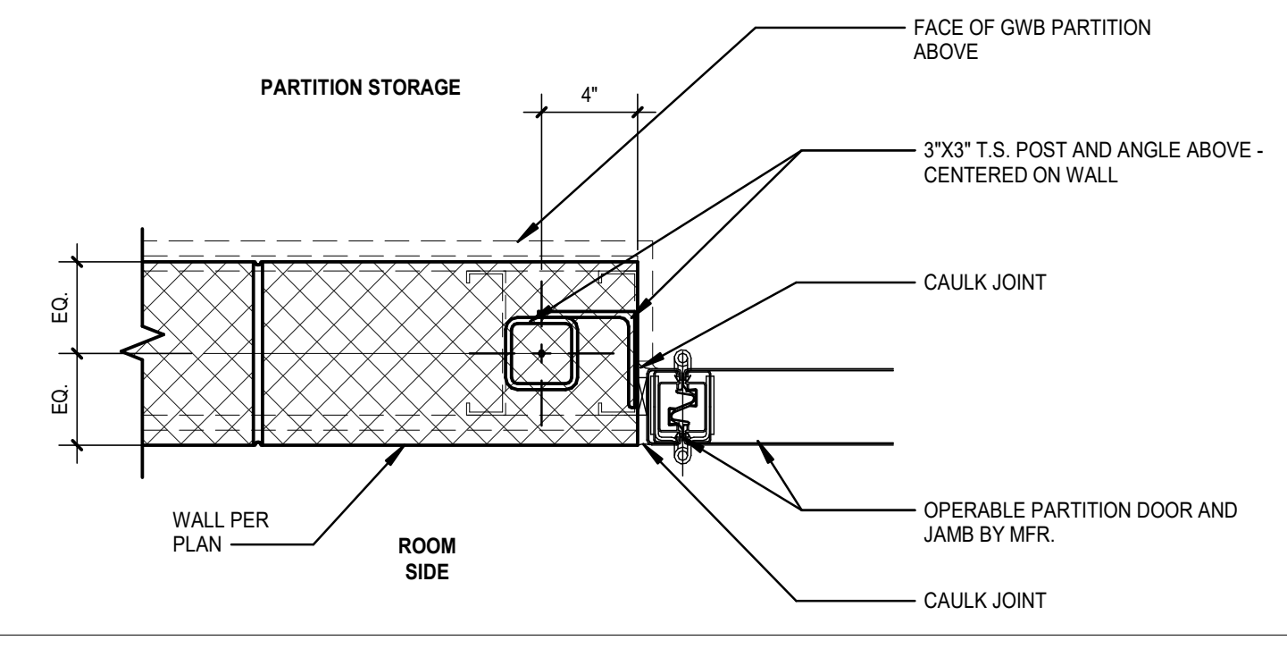
G11 HEAD/JAMB @ TEAM STORE WOOD DOOR
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



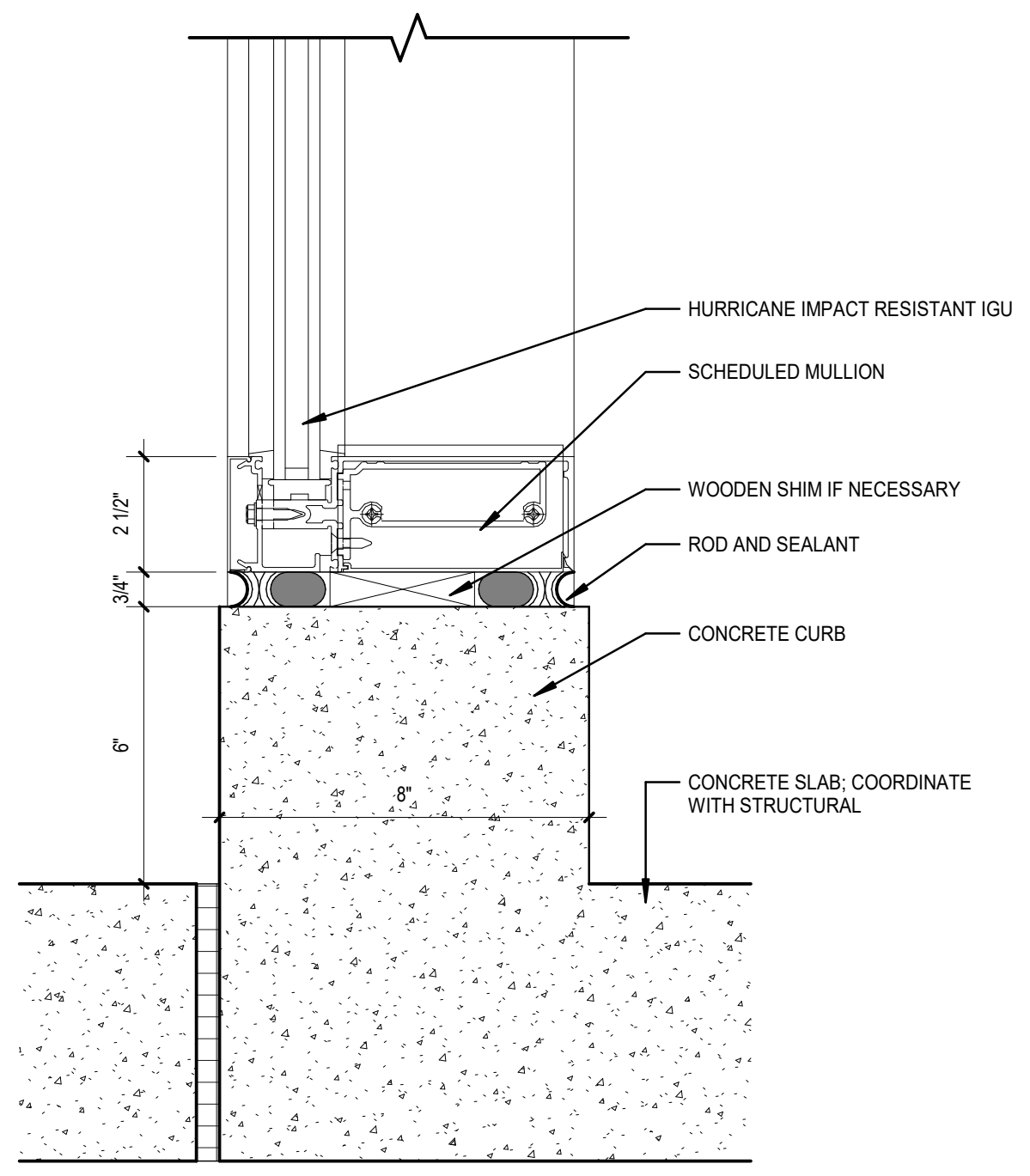
D11 HEAD/JAMB/SILL @ H.M. WINDOW IN GYP. BOARD PARTITION
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



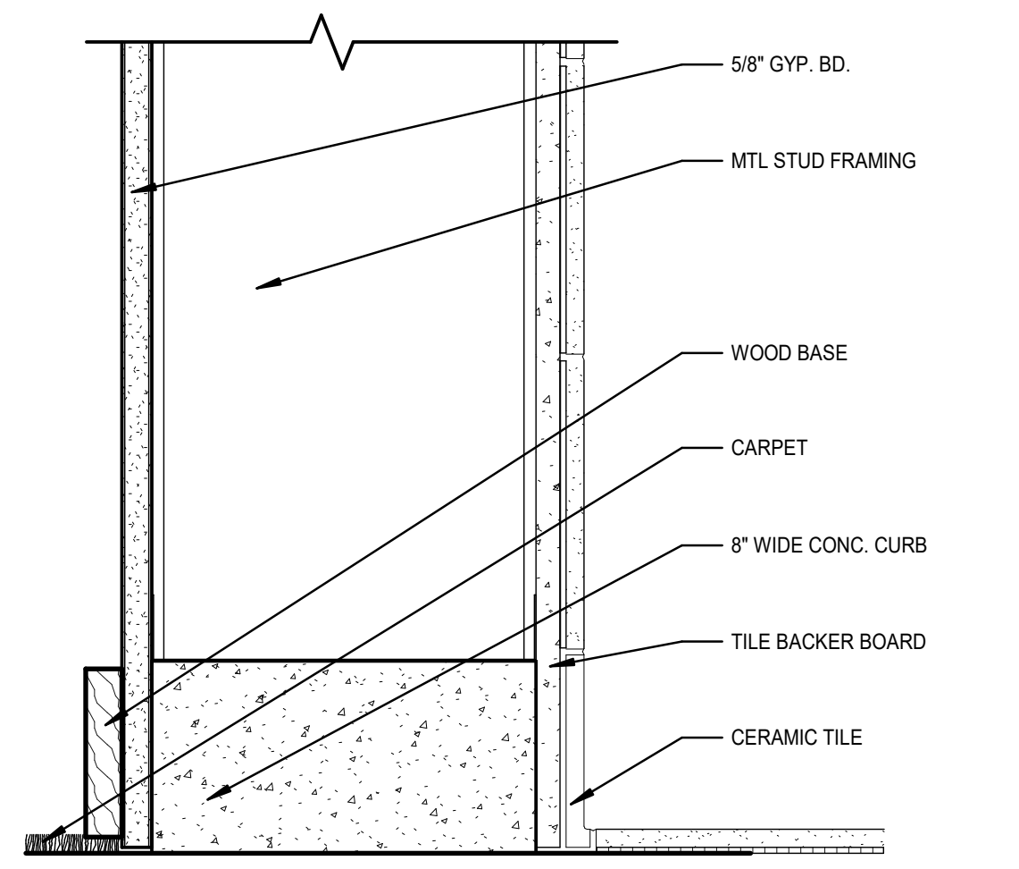
D1 ALUM. WINDOW HEAD @ CAVITY WALL
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"


PARTITION STORAGE
4"
EQ.
EQ.
FACE OF GWB PARTITION ABOVE
3"X3" T.S. POST AND ANGLE ABOVE - CENTERED ON WALL
CAULK JOINT
WALL PER PLAN
ROOM SIDE
OPERABLE PARTITION DOOR AND JAMB BY MFR.
CAULK JOINT

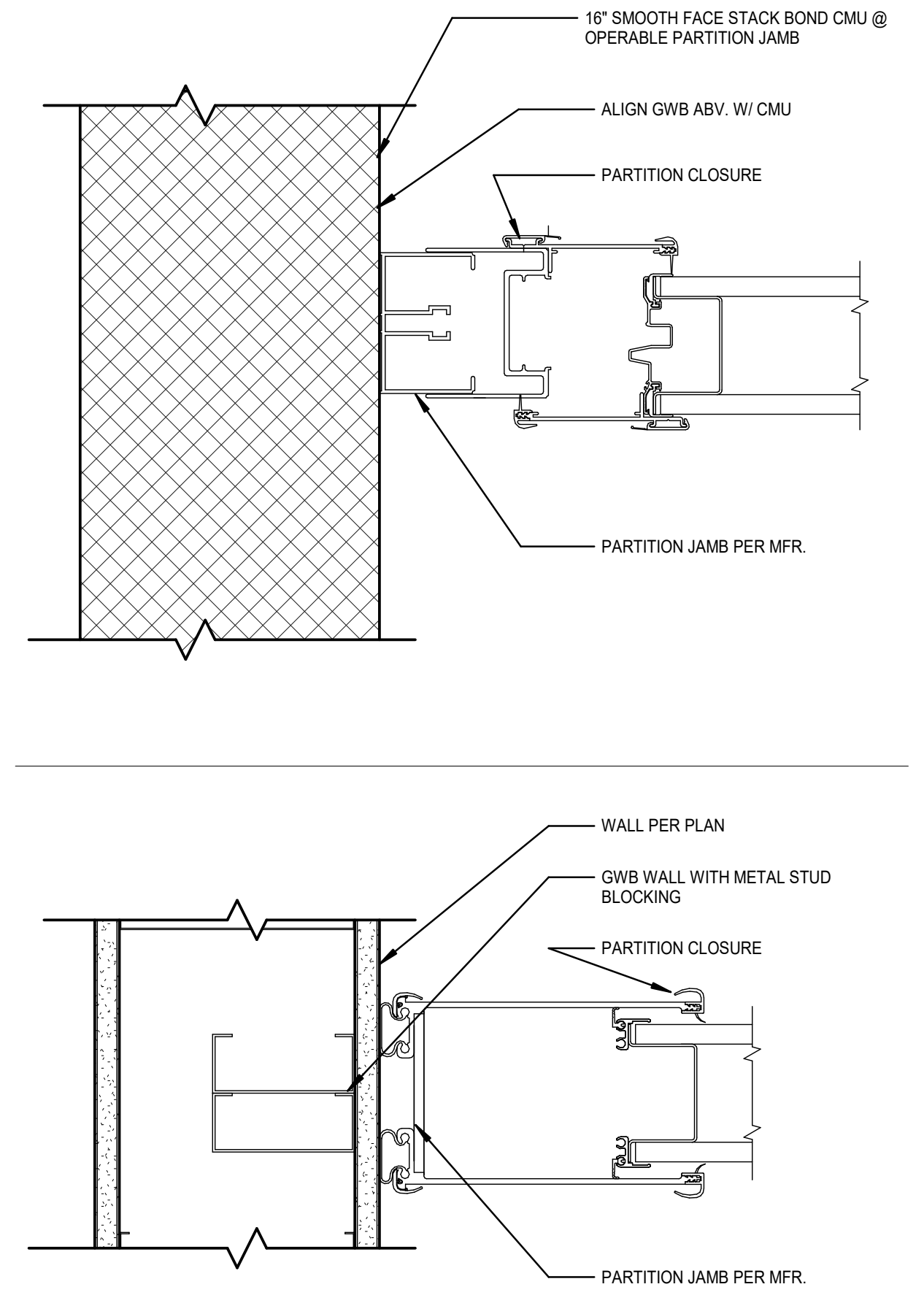
D3 OPERABLE PARTITION JAMB AT CMU
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



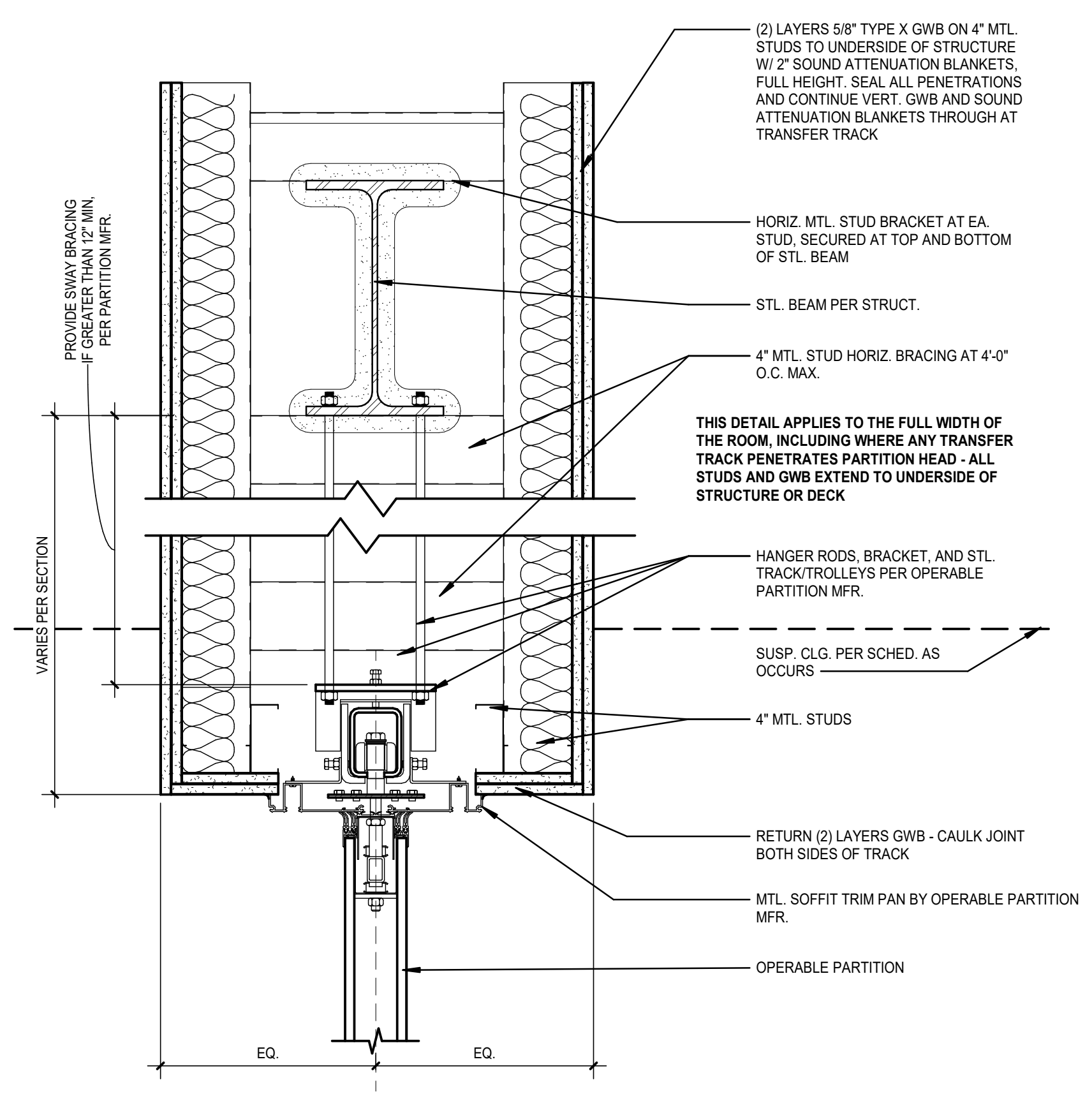
C6 EXT. SF SILL
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



D8 CONCRETE CURB AT ELECTRIC POCKET DOOR
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

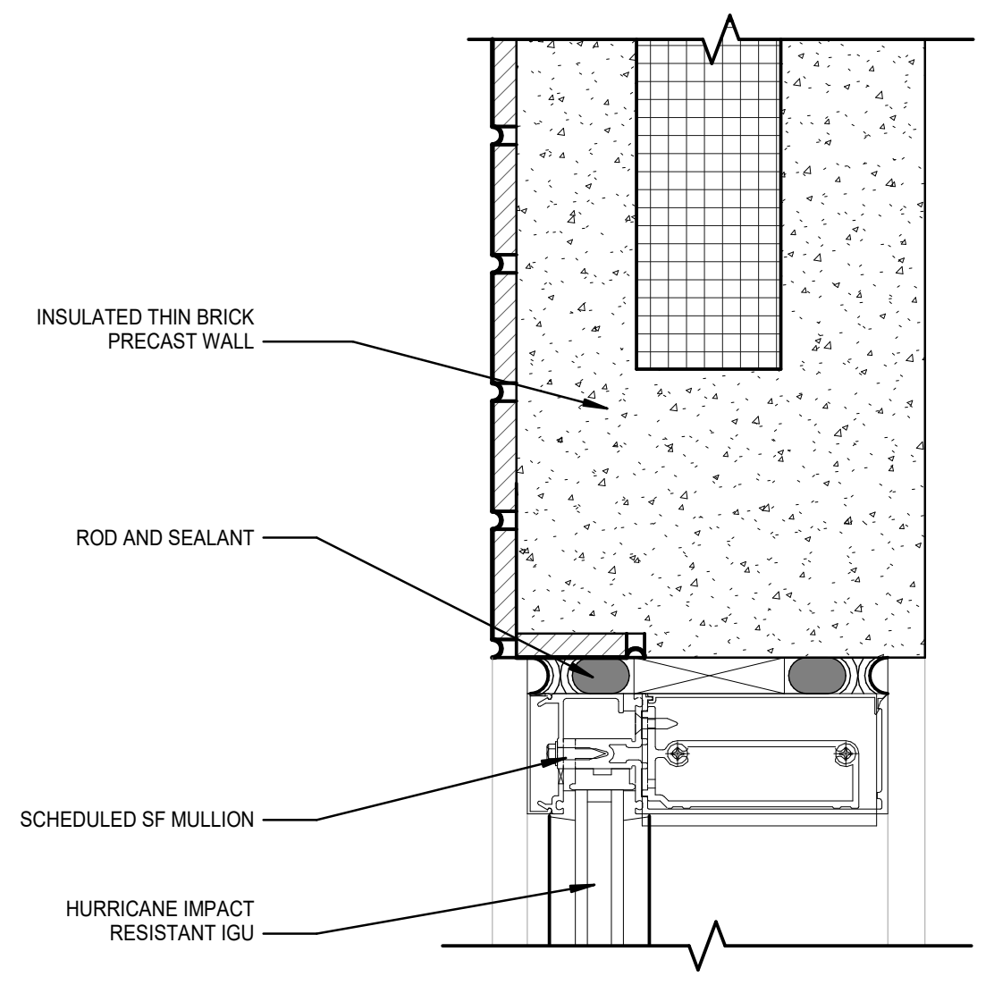


A1 OPERABLE PARTITION DTL. @ CMU/GWB
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

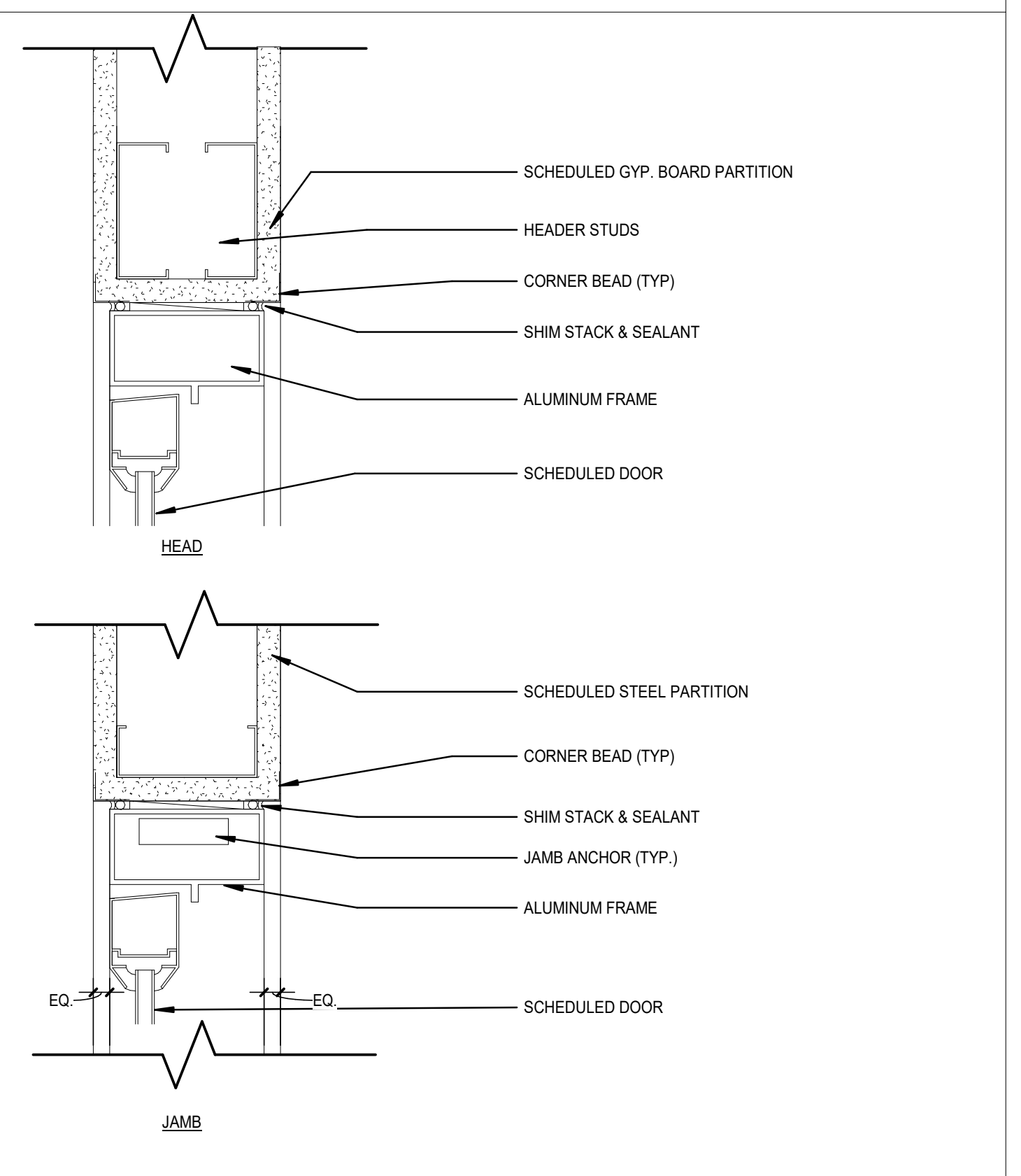

PROVIDE SWAY BRACING IF GREATER THAN 12" MIN. PER PARTITION MFR.
VARIES PER SECTION
(2) LAYERS 5/8" TYPE X GWB ON 4" MTL. STUDS TO UNDERSIDE OF STRUCTURE W/ 2" SOUND ATTENUATION BLANKETS, FULL HEIGHT. SEAL ALL PENETRATIONS AND CONTINUE VERT. GWB AND SOUND ATTENUATION BLANKETS THROUGH AT TRANSFER TRACK
HORIZ. MTL. STUD BRACKET AT EA. STUD, SECURED AT TOP AND BOTTOM OF STL. BEAM
STL. BEAM PER STRUCT.
4" MTL. STUD HORIZ. BRACING AT 4'-0" O.C. MAX.
HANGER RODS, BRACKET, AND STL. TRACK/TROLLEYS PER OPERABLE PARTITION MFR.
SUSP. CLG. PER SCHED. AS OCCURS
4" MTL. STUDS
RETURN (2) LAYERS GWB - CAULK JOINT BOTH SIDES OF TRACK
MTL. SOFFIT TRIM PAN BY OPERABLE PARTITION MFR.
OPERABLE PARTITION
EQ.
EQ.

THIS DETAIL APPLIES TO THE FULL WIDTH OF THE ROOM, INCLUDING WHERE ANY TRANSFER TRACK PENETRATES PARTITION HEAD - ALL STUDS AND GWB EXTEND TO UNDERSIDE OF STRUCTURE OR DECK

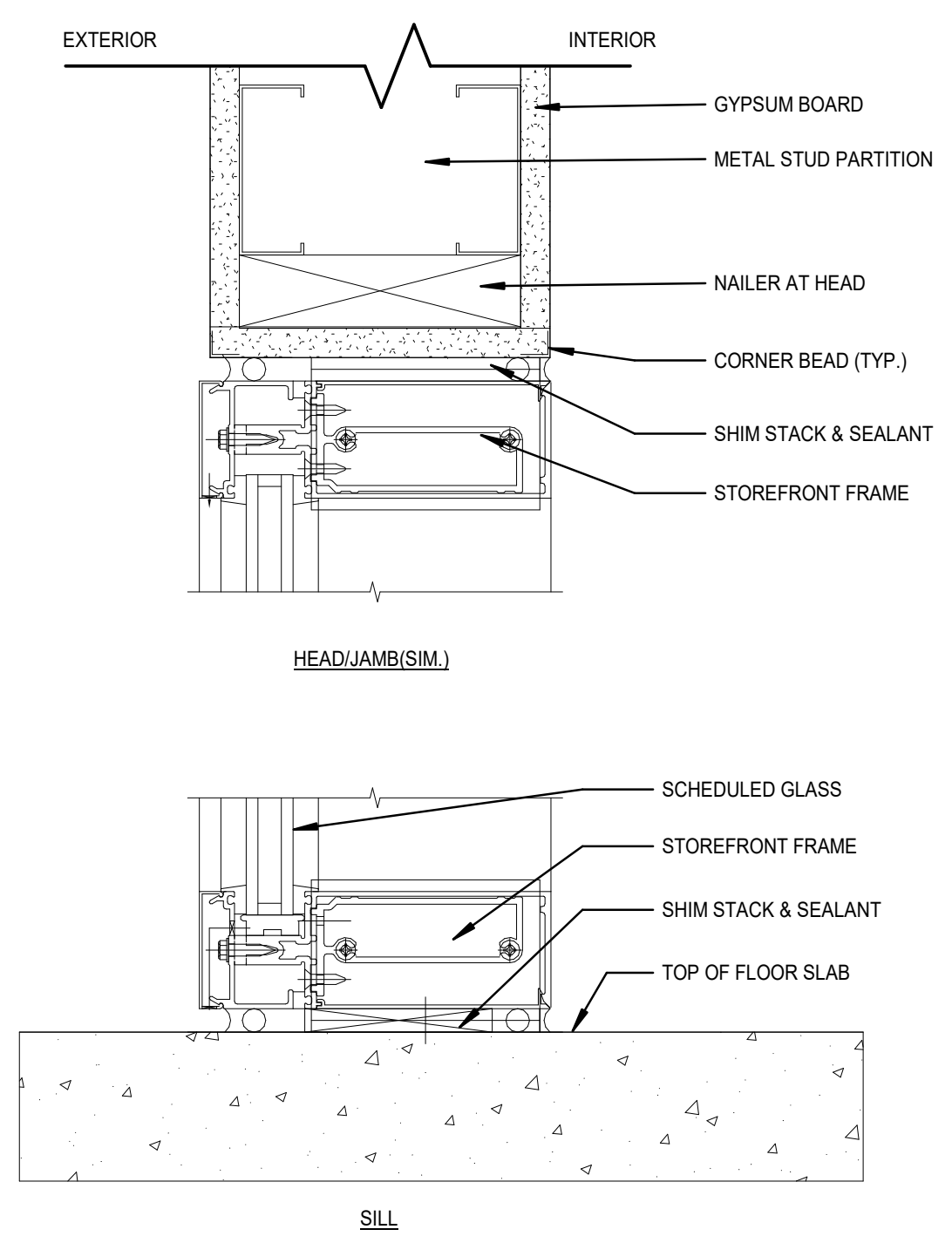
A3 OPERABLE PARTITION HEAD @ SOUND PARTITION
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"


INSULATED THIN BRICK PRECAST WALL
ROD AND SEALANT
SCHEDULED SF MULLION
HURRICANE IMPACT RESISTANT IGU

A6 EXT. SF HEAD
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



A8 HEAD/JAMB @ ALUM. DOOR/FRAME IN GYP. BOARD PARTITION
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



NOTE: RE: A8-3-02 / 2 FOR INTERIOR STOREFRONT THRESHOLD DETAIL

A11 HEAD/JAMB/SILL @ INTERIOR STOREFRONT IN GYP. BOARD PARTITION
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

	ISSUE	DATE
	ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1	ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025

DRAWN BY: Author
CHECKED BY: Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

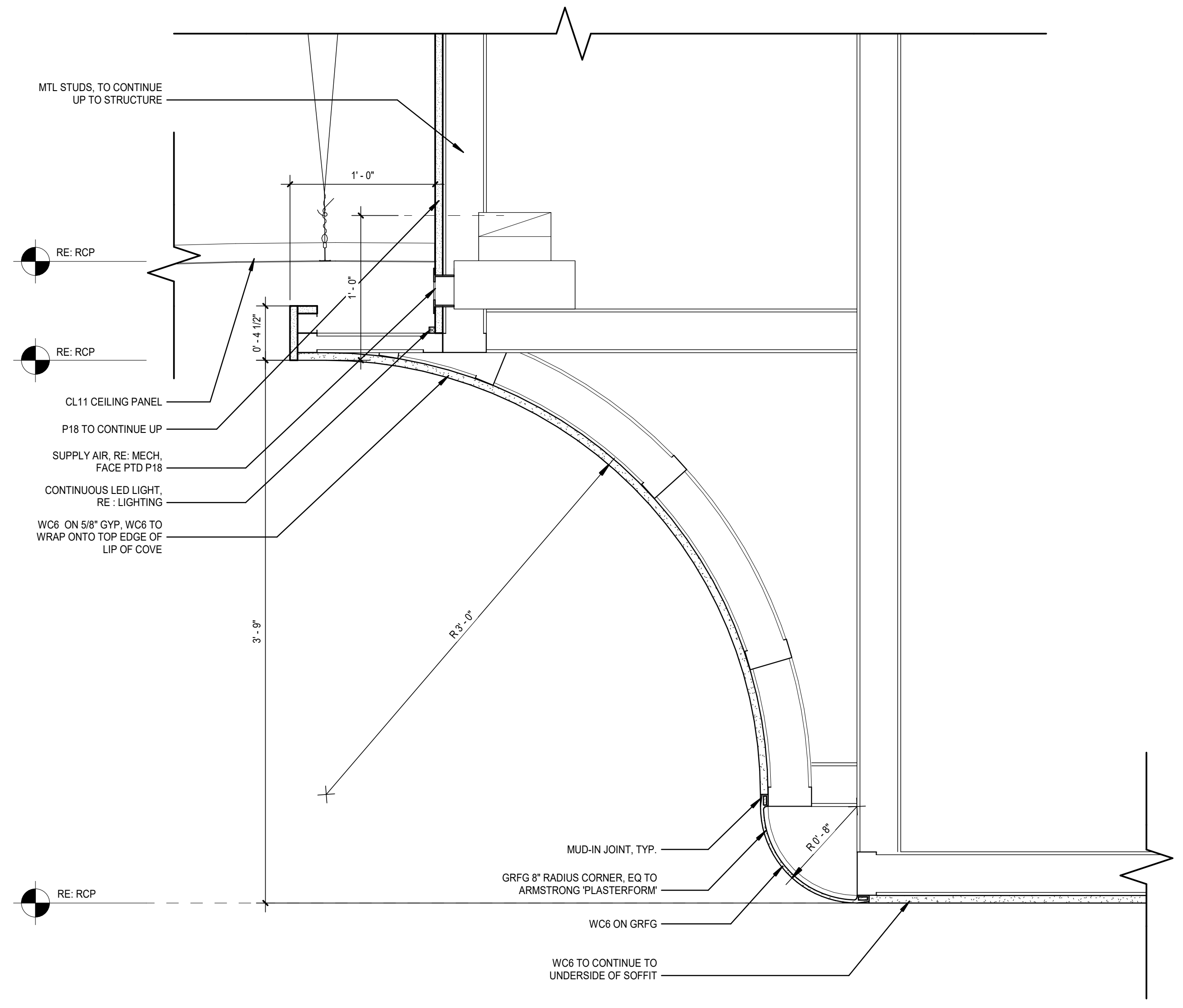
DOOR & WINDOW DETAILS

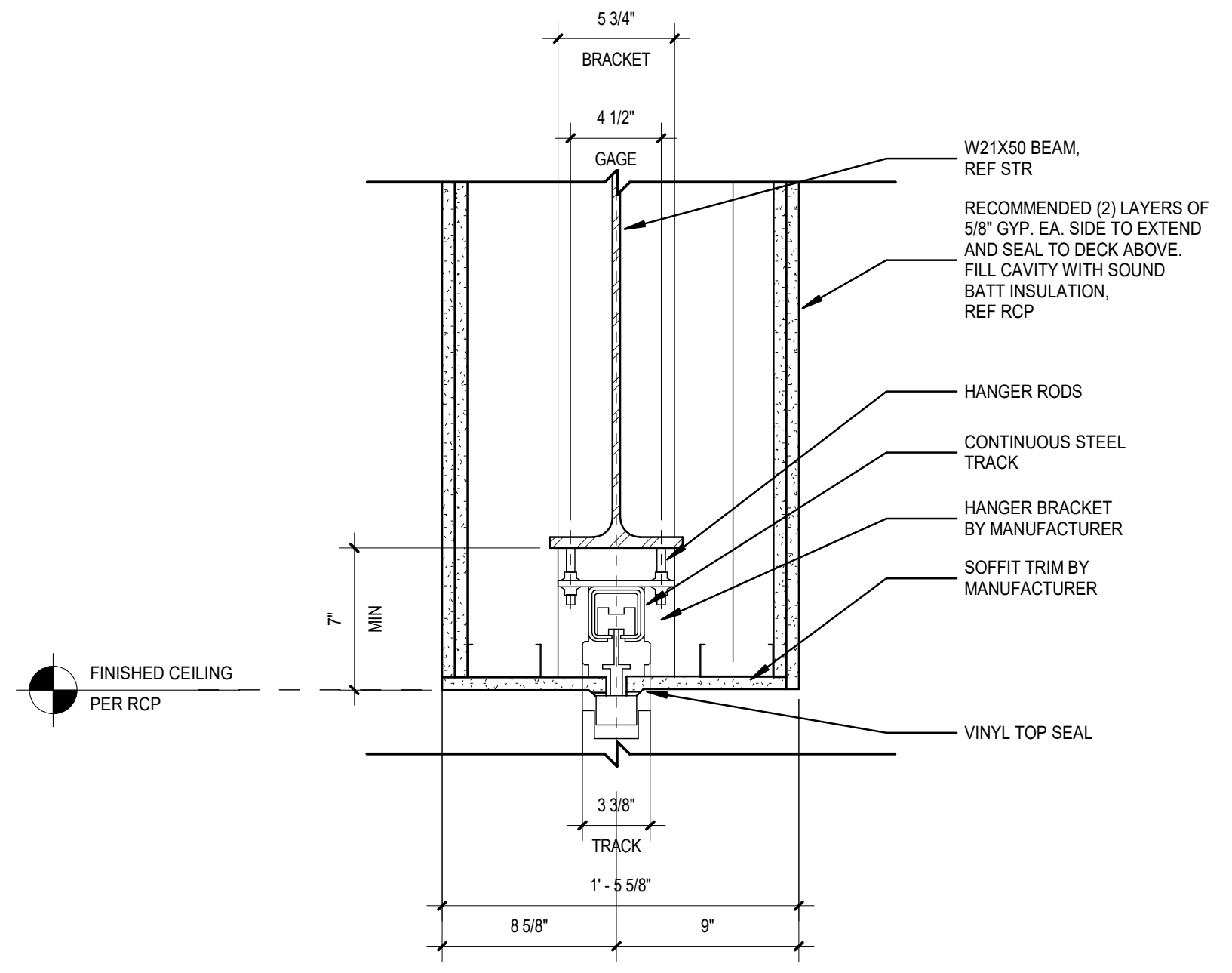
A8-3-2

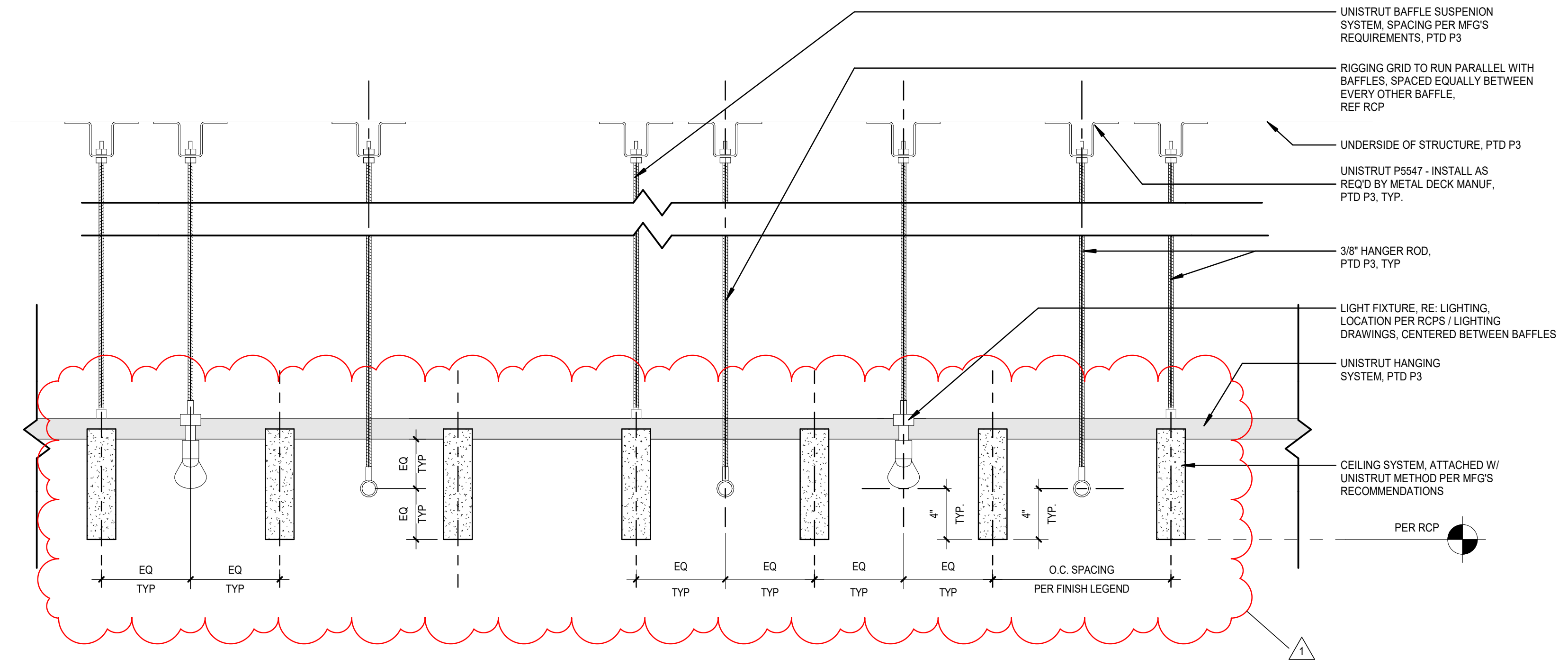
1/13/2025 7:51:35 AM

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4


MTL STUDS, TO CONTINUE UP TO STRUCTURE
RE: RCP
RE: RCP
CL11 CEILING PANEL
P18 TO CONTINUE UP
SUPPLY AIR, RE: MECH, FACE PTD P18
CONTINUOUS LED LIGHT, RE : LIGHTING
WC6 ON 5/8" GYP, WC6 TO WRAP ONTO TOP EDGE OF LIP OF COVE
1' - 0"
1' - 0"
0' - 4 1/2"
3' - 9"
R 3' - 0"
R 0' - 8"
RE: RCP
MUD-IN JOINT, TYP.
GRFG 8" RADIUS CORNER, EQ TO ARMSTRONG 'PLASTERFORM'
WC6 ON GRFG
WC6 TO CONTINUE TO UNDERSIDE OF SOFFIT

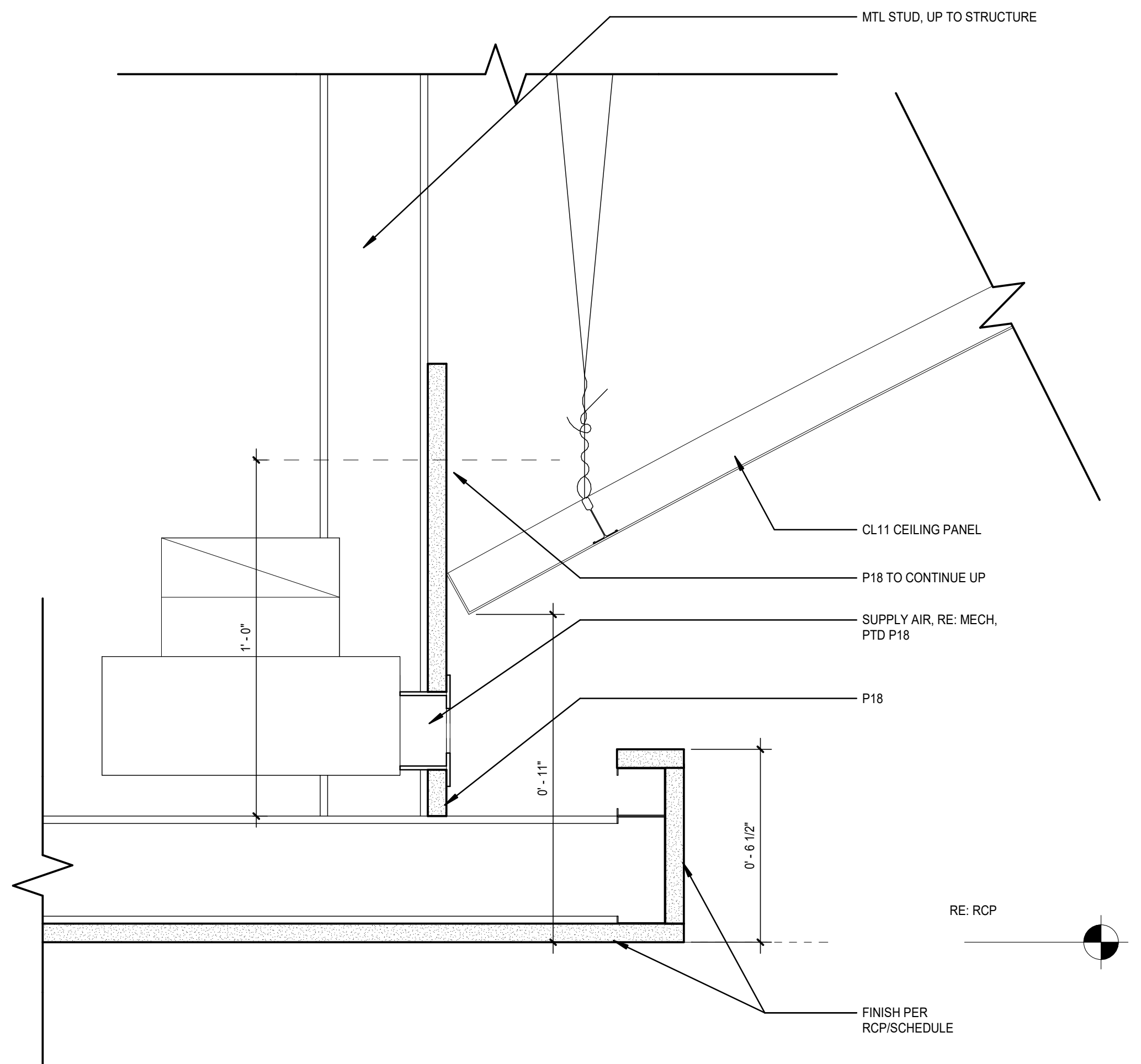

5 3/4"
BRACKET
4 1/2"
GAGE
W21X50 BEAM, REF STR
RECOMMENDED (2) LAYERS OF 5/8" GYP. EA. SIDE TO EXTEND AND SEAL TO DECK ABOVE. FILL CAVITY WITH SOUND BATT INSULATION, REF RCP
HANGER RODS
CONTINUOUS STEEL TRACK
HANGER BRACKET BY MANUFACTURER
SOFFIT TRIM BY MANUFACTURER
7"
MIN
FINISHED CEILING PER RCP
VINYL TOP SEAL
3 3/8"
TRACK
1' - 5 5/8"
8 5/8"
9"

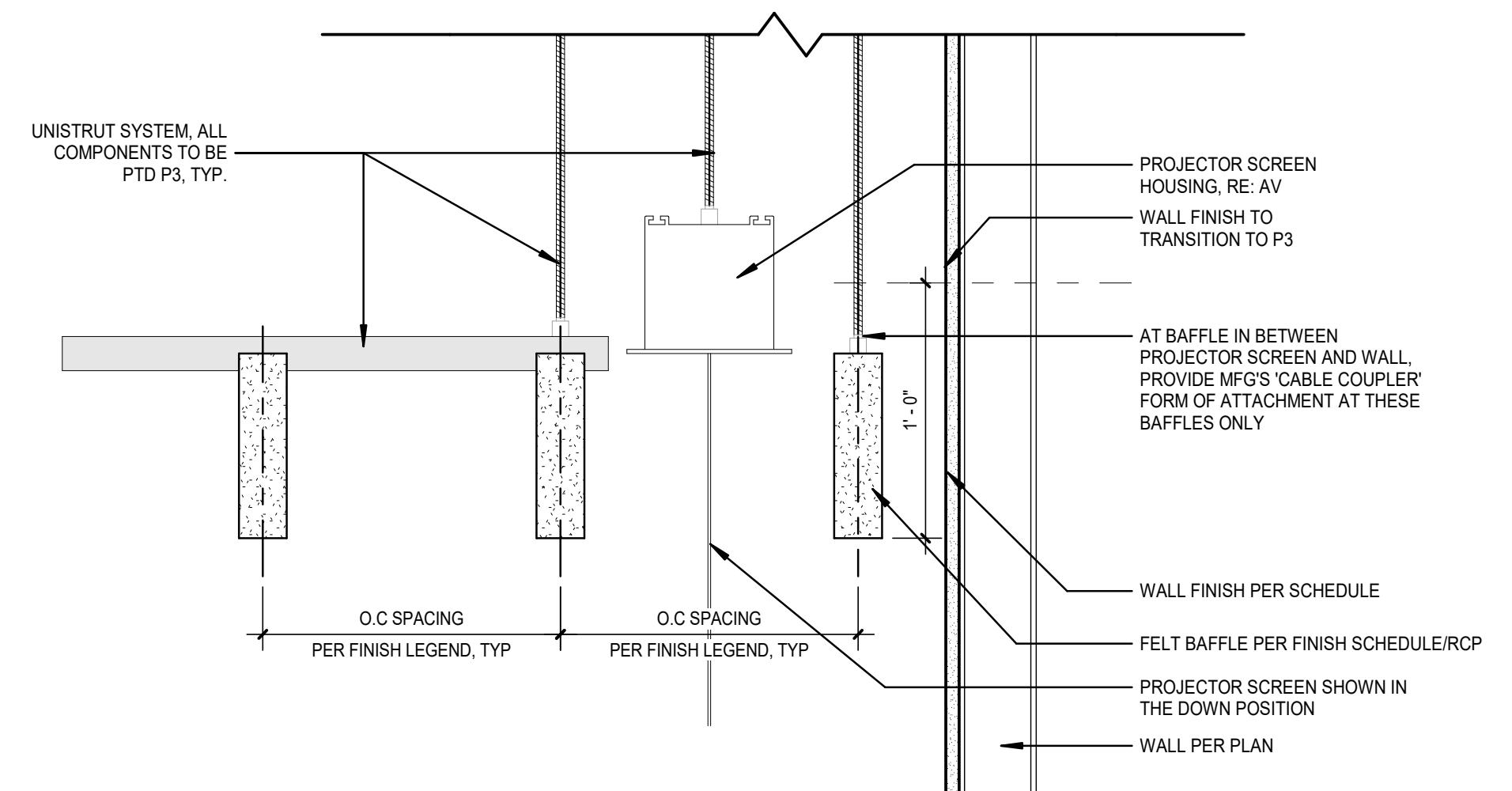

UNISTRUT BAFFLE SUSPENION SYSTEM, SPACING PER MFG'S REQUIREMENTS, PTD P3
RIGGING GRID TO RUN PARALLEL WITH BAFFLES, SPACED EQUALLY BETWEEN EVERY OTHER BAFFLE, REF RCP
UNDERSIDE OF STRUCTURE, PTD P3
UNISTRUT P5547 - INSTALL AS REQ'D BY METAL DECK MANUF, PTD P3, TYP.
3/8" HANGER ROD, PTD P3, TYP
LIGHT FIXTURE, RE: LIGHTING, LOCATION PER RCPS / LIGHTING DRAWINGS, CENTERED BETWEEN BAFFLES
UNISTRUT HANGING SYSTEM, PTD P3
CEILING SYSTEM, ATTACHED W/ UNISTRUT METHOD PER MFG'S RECOMMENDATIONS
PER RCP
EQ
TYP
EQ
TYP
EQ
TYP
EQ
TYP
EQ
TYP
EQ
TYP
EQ
TYP
EQ
TYP
4"
TYP.
4"
TYP.
O.C. SPACING
PER FINISH LEGEND
1

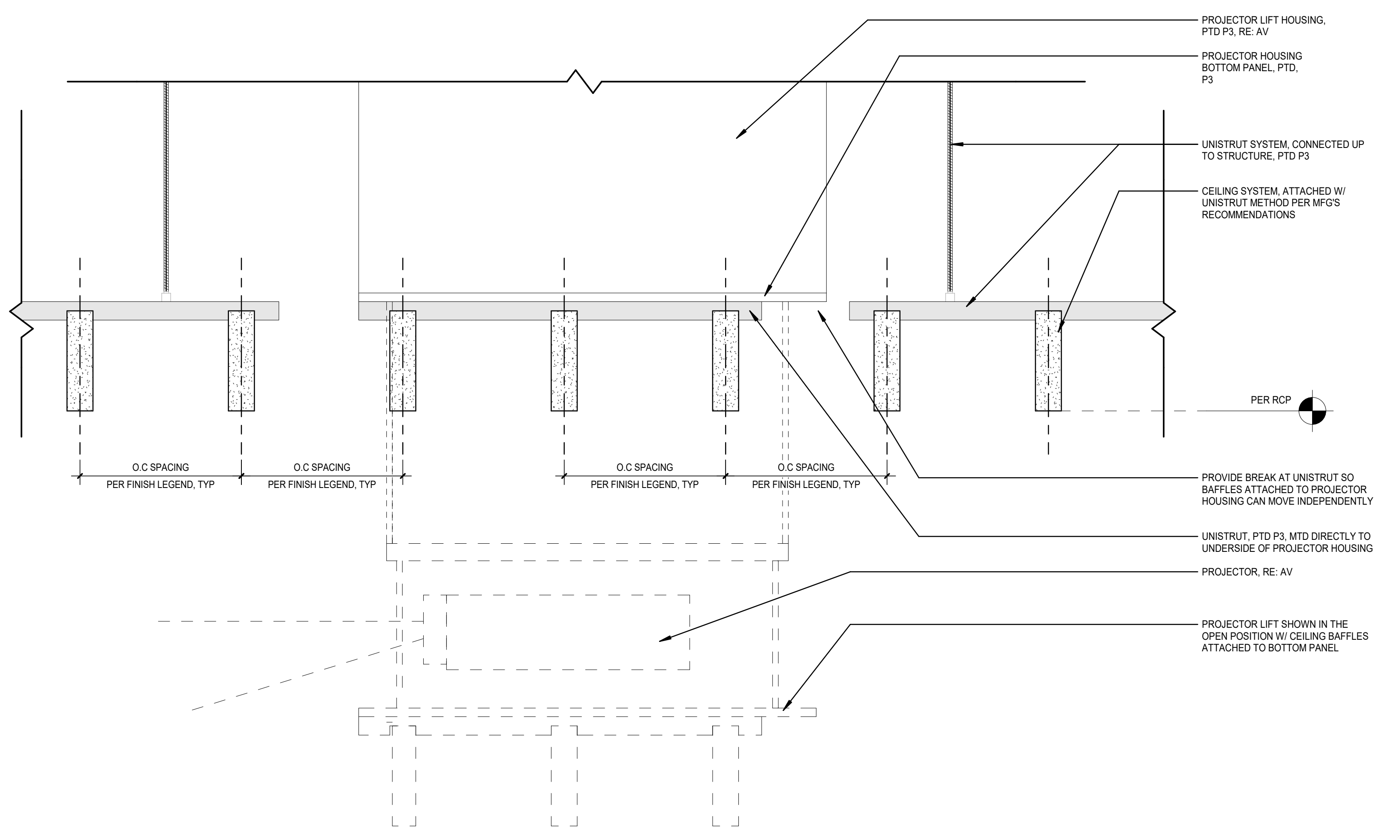
6 DETAIL AT OPERABLE PARTITION BULKHEAD
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

5 SECTION AT BALLROOM BAFFLES W/ RIGGING GRID
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

4 SECTION AT BUNKER CLUB CURVED WOOD SOFFIT
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"




UNISTRUT SYSTEM, ALL COMPONENTS TO BE PTD P3, TYP.
PROJECTOR SCREEN HOUSING, RE: AV
WALL FINISH TO TRANSITION TO P3
AT BAFFLE IN BETWEEN PROJECTOR SCREEN AND WALL, PROVIDE MFG'S 'CABLE COUPLER' FORM OF ATTACHMENT AT THESE BAFFLES ONLY
1' - 0"
WALL FINISH PER SCHEDULE
FELT BAFFLE PER FINISH SCHEDULE/RCP
PROJECTOR SCREEN SHOWN IN THE DOWN POSITION
WALL PER PLAN
O.C SPACING
PER FINISH LEGEND, TYP
O.C SPACING
PER FINISH LEGEND, TYP


PROJECTOR LIFT HOUSING, PTD P3, RE: AV
PROJECTOR HOUSING BOTTOM PANEL, PTD, P3
UNISTRUT SYSTEM, CONNECTED UP TO STRUCTURE, PTD P3
CEILING SYSTEM, ATTACHED W/ UNISTRUT METHOD PER MFG'S RECOMMENDATIONS
PER RCP
O.C SPACING
PER FINISH LEGEND, TYP
O.C SPACING
PER FINISH LEGEND, TYP
O.C SPACING
PER FINISH LEGEND, TYP
O.C SPACING
PER FINISH LEGEND, TYP
PROVIDE BREAK AT UNISTRUT SO BAFFLES ATTACHED TO PROJECTOR HOUSING CAN MOVE INDEPENDENTLY
UNISTRUT, PTD P3, MTD DIRECTLY TO UNDERSIDE OF PROJECTOR HOUSING
PROJECTOR, RE: AV
PROJECTOR LIFT SHOWN IN THE OPEN POSITION W/ CEILING BAFFLES ATTACHED TO BOTTOM PANEL

3 BUNKER CLUB SUPPLY COVE
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

2 SECTION AT BALLROOM PROJECTOR SCREEN
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

1 SECTION AT BALLROOM PROJECTOR
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

ISSUE	DATE
ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025

1

DRAWN BY: Author
CHECKED BY: Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

CEILING DETAILS

A8-4-5

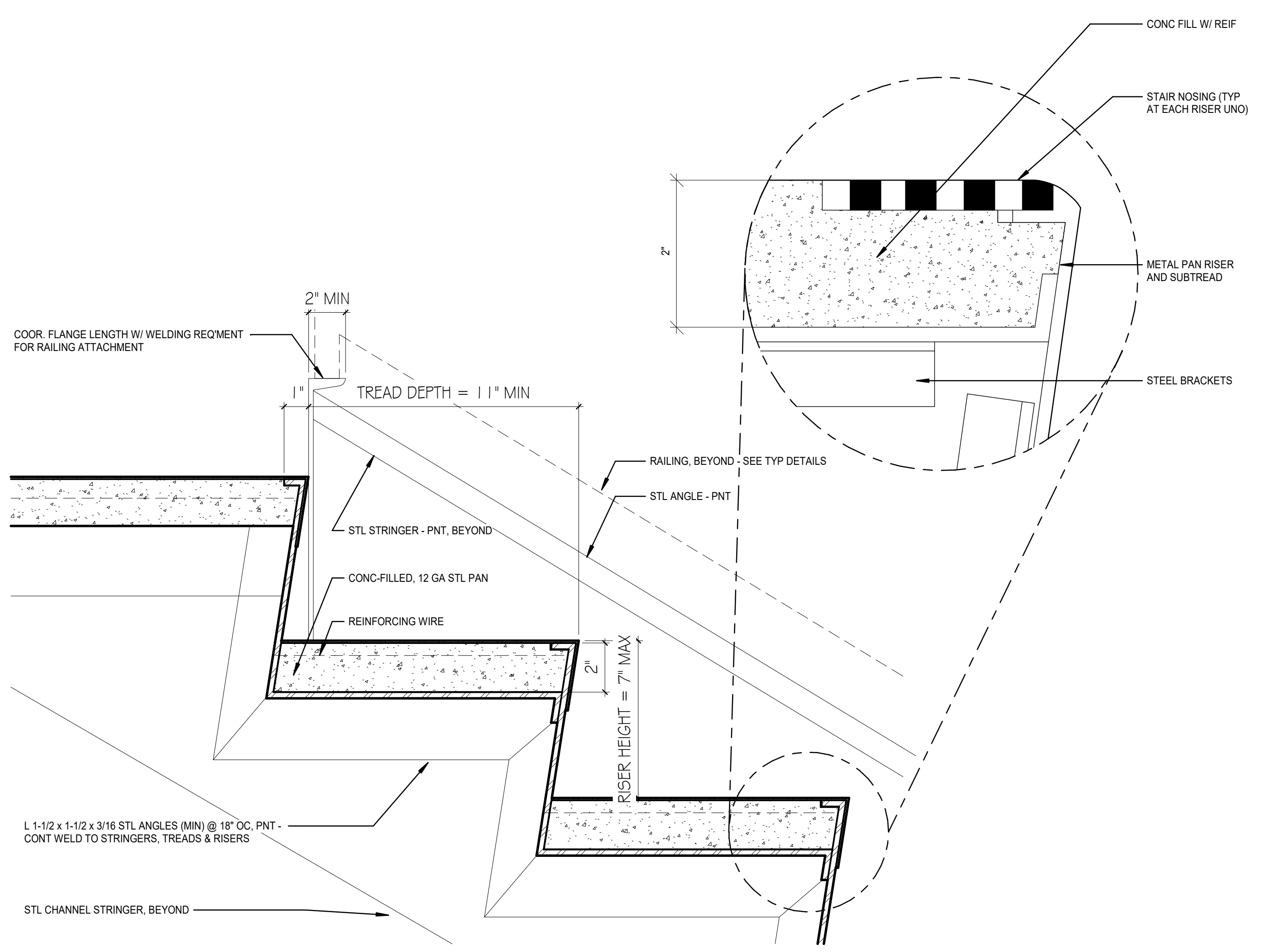
RAILING GENERAL NOTES

R.01. **CODE COMPLIANCE:** SEE GENERAL NOTES DIVISION 1 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS ITEM 1.09 FOR CODE COMPLIANCE.

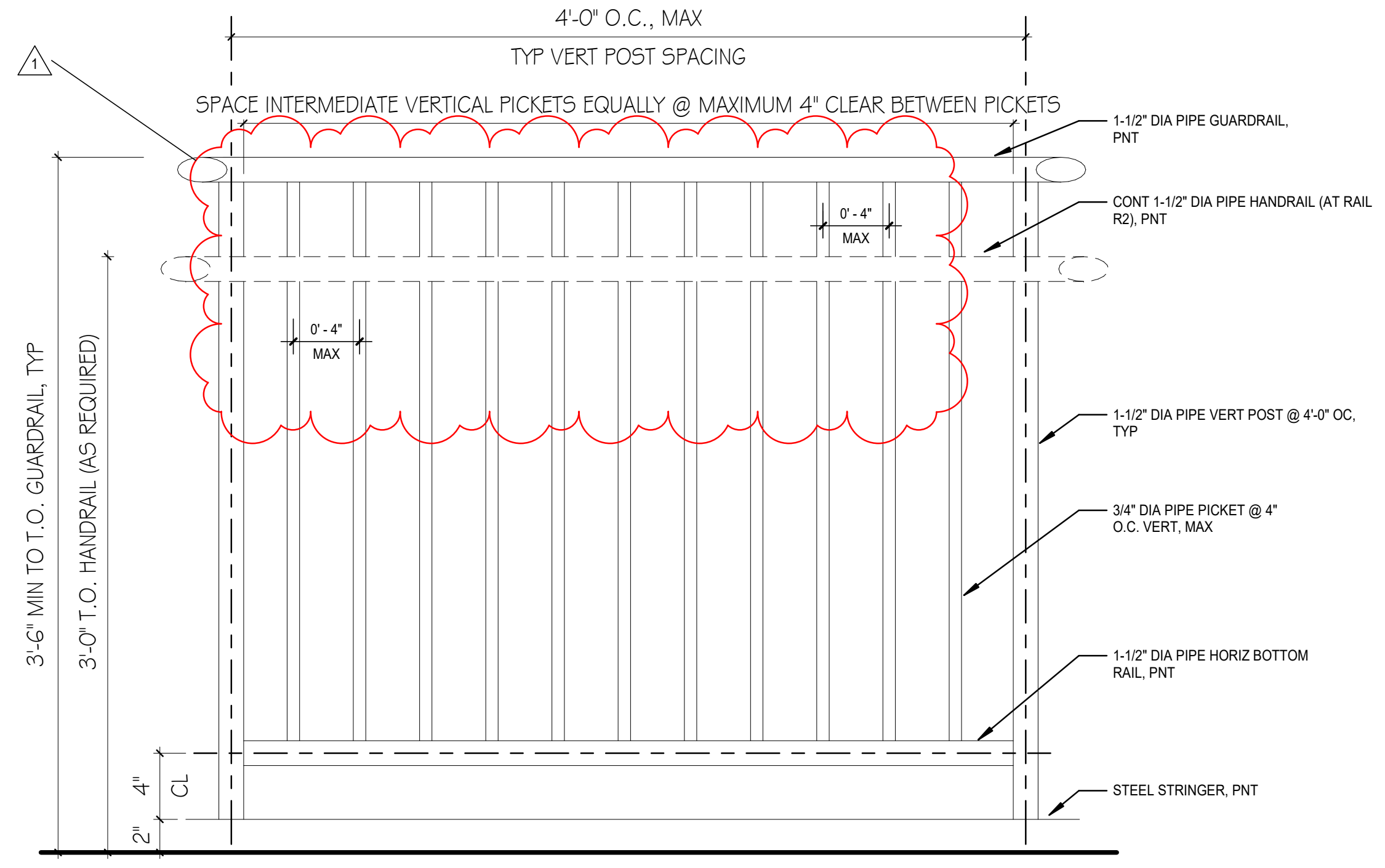
R.02. **MULTI-TRADE COORDINATION:** SEE GENERAL NOTES DIVISION 1 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS ITEM 1.02 FOR MULTI-TRADE COORDINATION.

R.03. **HANDRAIL DIMENSIONS:** DIMENSIONS FOR HAND RAILINGS AS INDICATED IN CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. WIDTH BETWEEN HANDRAILS AT STAIRS AS INDICATED IN CONTRACT DOCUMENTS BUT SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 44 INCHES CLEAR. WIDTH BETWEEN HANDRAILS AT RAMPS AS INDICATED IN CONTRACT DOCUMENTS BUT SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 36 INCHES. HEIGHT OF HANDRAILS ABOVE STAIR TREAD NOSING OR FINISH SURFACES OF RAMPS AS INDICATED IN CONTRACT DOCUMENTS BUT SHALL BE UNIFORM AND NOT LESS THAN 24 INCHES AND NOT MORE THAN 38 INCHES. DIAMETER OF HANDRAILS AS INDICATED IN CONTRACT DOCUMENTS BUT SHALL NOT HAVE AN OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF LESS THAN 1-1/4 INCHES AND NOT GREATER THAN 2 INCHES. NON CIRCULAR HANDRAILS AS INDICATED IN CONTRACT DOCUMENTS BUT SHALL HAVE A PERIMETER DIMENSION OF AT LEAST 4 INCHES AND NOT GREATER THAN 6-1/4 INCHES WITH A MAXIMUM CROSS-SECTION DIMENSION OF 2-1/4 INCHES. EDGES SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM RADIUS OF 0.01 INCHES. HANDRAIL EXTENSIONS AS INDICATED IN CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, BUT WHERE HANDRAILS ARE NOT CONTINUOUS BETWEEN FLIGHTS, THE HANDRAILS SHALL EXTEND HORIZONTALLY AT LEAST 12 INCHES BEYOND THE TOP RISER AND CONTINUE TO SLOPE FOR THE DEPTH OF ONE TREAD BEYOND THE BOTTOM RISER. AT RAMPS WHERE HANDRAILS ARE NOT CONTINUOUS BETWEEN RUNS, THE HANDRAILS SHALL EXTEND HORIZONTALLY ABOVE THE LANDING 12 INCHES MINIMUM BEYOND THE TOP AND BOTTOM OF RAMP RUNS. THE EXTENSIONS OF HANDRAILS SHALL BE IN THE SAME DIRECTION OF THE STAIR FLIGHT AS STAIRWAYS AND RAMP RUNS AT RAMPS. CLEAR SPACE BETWEEN HANDRAIL AND WALL OR OTHER SURFACE AS INDICATED IN CONTRACT DOCUMENTS BUT SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 1-1/2 INCHES.

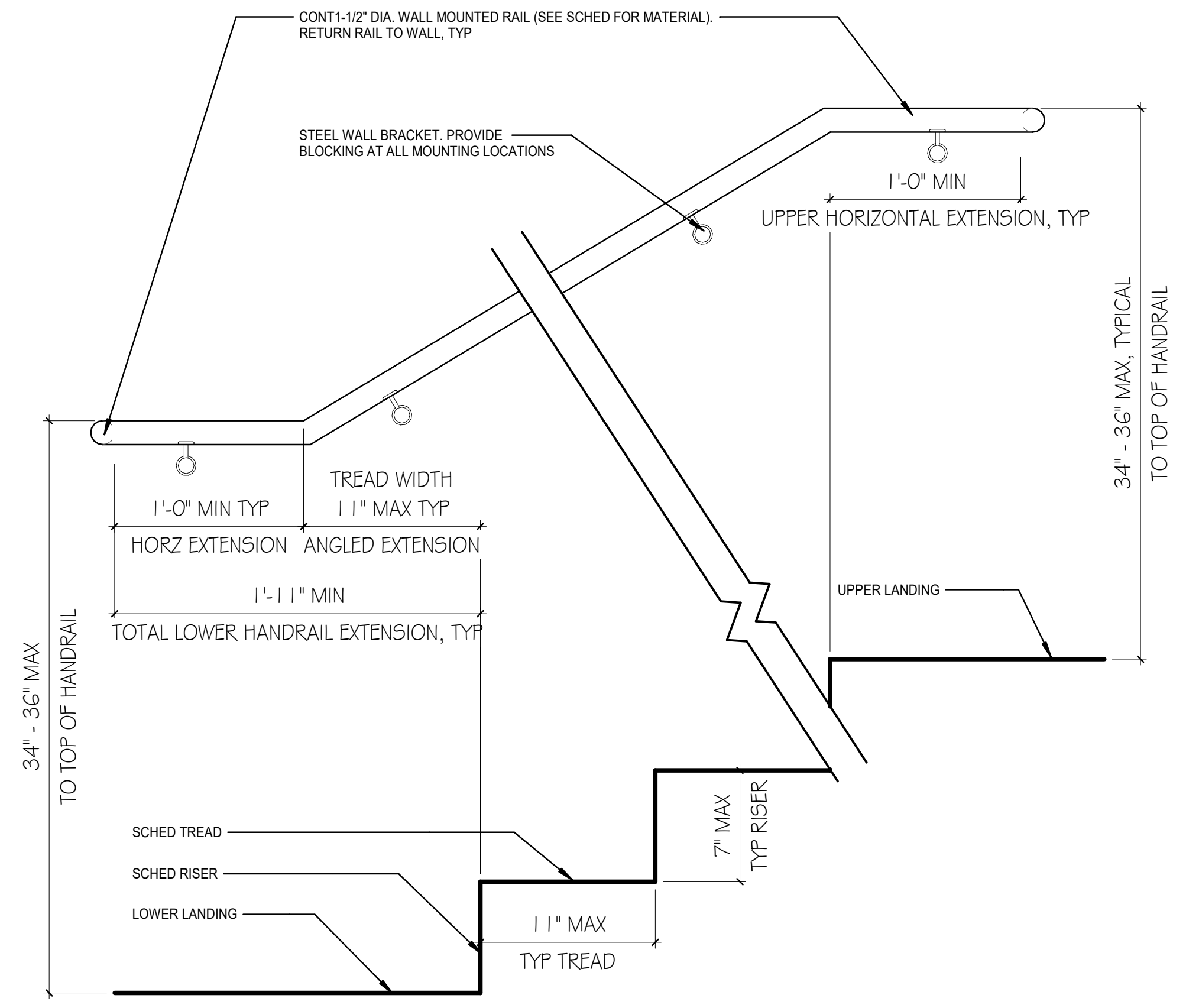
R.04. **GUARDRAIL DIMENSIONS:** DIMENSIONS FOR GUARDRAILS AS INDICATED IN CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. HEIGHT OF GUARDRAILS ABOVE ADJACENT WALKING SURFACES, ADJACENT FIXED SEATING, OR THE LINE CONNECTING THE LEADING EDGE OF TREADS AS INDICATED IN CONTRACT DOCUMENTS BUT SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 42 INCHES. OPENINGS IN GUARDRAILS AS INDICATED IN CONTRACT DOCUMENTS BUT SHALL NOT ALLOW THE PASSAGE OF A SPHERE 4 INCHES IN DIAMETER FROM THE WALKING SURFACE TO THE REQUIRED GUARD HEIGHT (FOR ROOF ACCESS SHALL PREVENT THE PASSAGE OF A SPHERE 21 INCHES IN DIAMETER). FROM A HEIGHT OF 36 INCHES TO 42 INCHES GUARDS SHALL NOT HAVE OPENINGS WHICH ALLOW PASSAGE OF A SPHERE 4-3/8 INCHES IN DIAMETER. THE TRIANGULAR OPENINGS AT THE OPEN SIDES OF A STAIR FORMED BY THE RISER, TREAD, AND BOTTOM RAIL SHALL NOT ALLOW PASSAGE OF A SPHERE 6 INCHES IN DIAMETER.


CONC FILL W/ REIF
STAIR NOSING (TYP AT EACH RISER UNO)
METAL PAN RISER AND SUBTREAD
STEEL BRACKETS
2"
2" MIN
COOR. FLANGE LENGTH W/ WELDING REQ'MENT FOR RAILING ATTACHMENT
1"
TREAD DEPTH = 11" MIN
RAILING, BEYOND - SEE TYP DETAILS
STL ANGLE - PNT
STL STRINGER - PNT, BEYOND
CONC-FILLED, 12 GA STL PAN
REINFORCING WIRE
2"
RISER HEIGHT = 7" MAX
L 1-1/2 x 1-1/2 x 3/16 STL ANGLES (MIN) @ 18" OC, PNT - CONT WELD TO STRINGERS, TREADS & RISERS
STL CHANNEL STRINGER, BEYOND

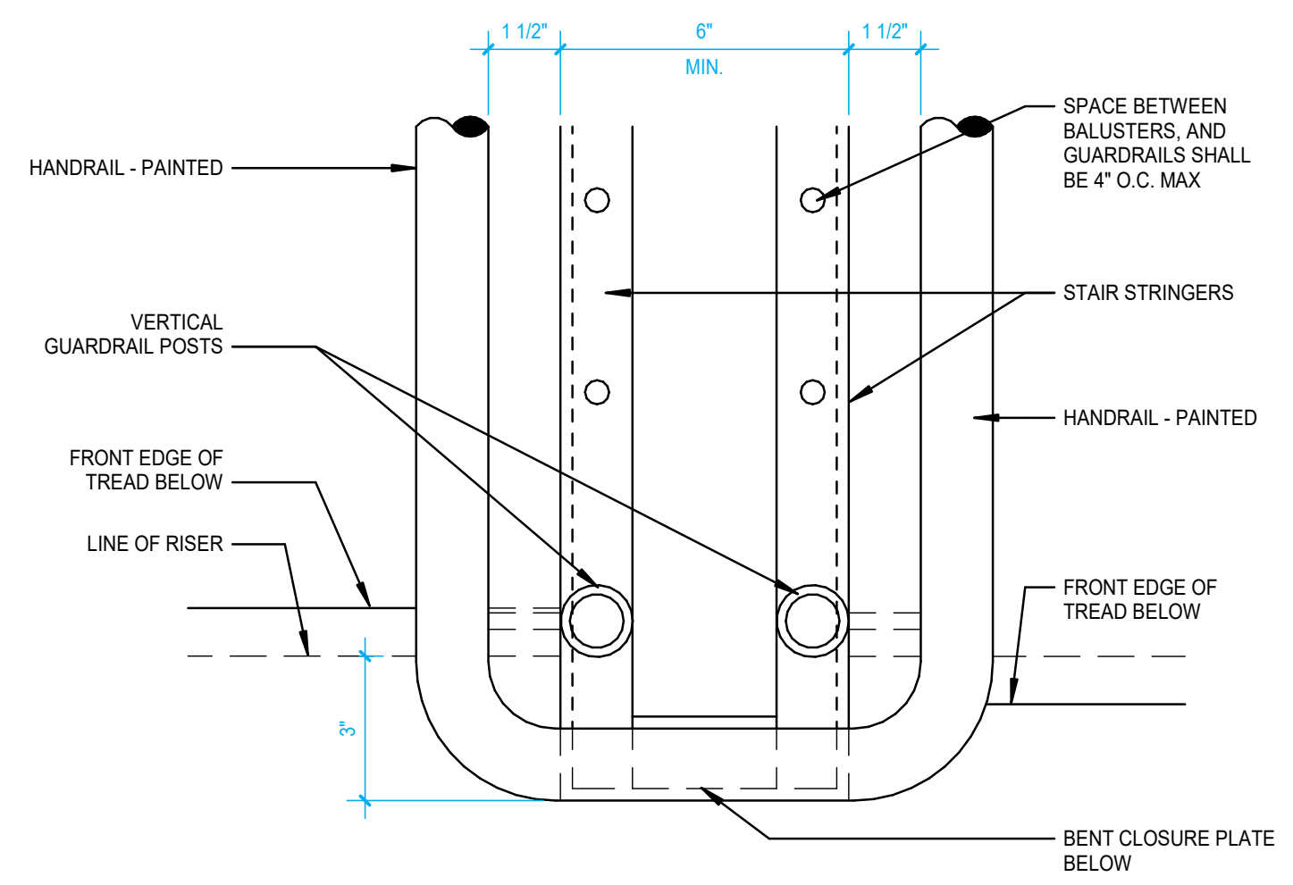
⑩ **STAIR - LANDING TO RUN**
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"


4'-0" O.C., MAX
TYP VERT POST SPACING
SPACE INTERMEDIATE VERTICAL PICKETS EQUALLY @ MAXIMUM 4" CLEAR BETWEEN PICKETS
1
1-1/2" DIA PIPE GUARDRAIL, PNT
CONT 1-1/2" DIA PIPE HANDRAIL (AT RAIL RD), PNT
0'-4" MAX
0'-4" MAX
1-1/2" DIA PIPE VERT POST @ 4'-0" OC, TYP
3/4" DIA PIPE PICKET @ 4" O.C. VERT, MAX
1-1/2" DIA PIPE HORIZ BOTTOM RAIL, PNT
STEEL STRINGER, PNT
3'-6" MIN TO T.O. GUARDRAIL, TYP
3'-0" T.O. HANDRAIL (AS REQUIRED)
4"
2"
CL

⑧ **TYPICAL GUARDRAIL ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

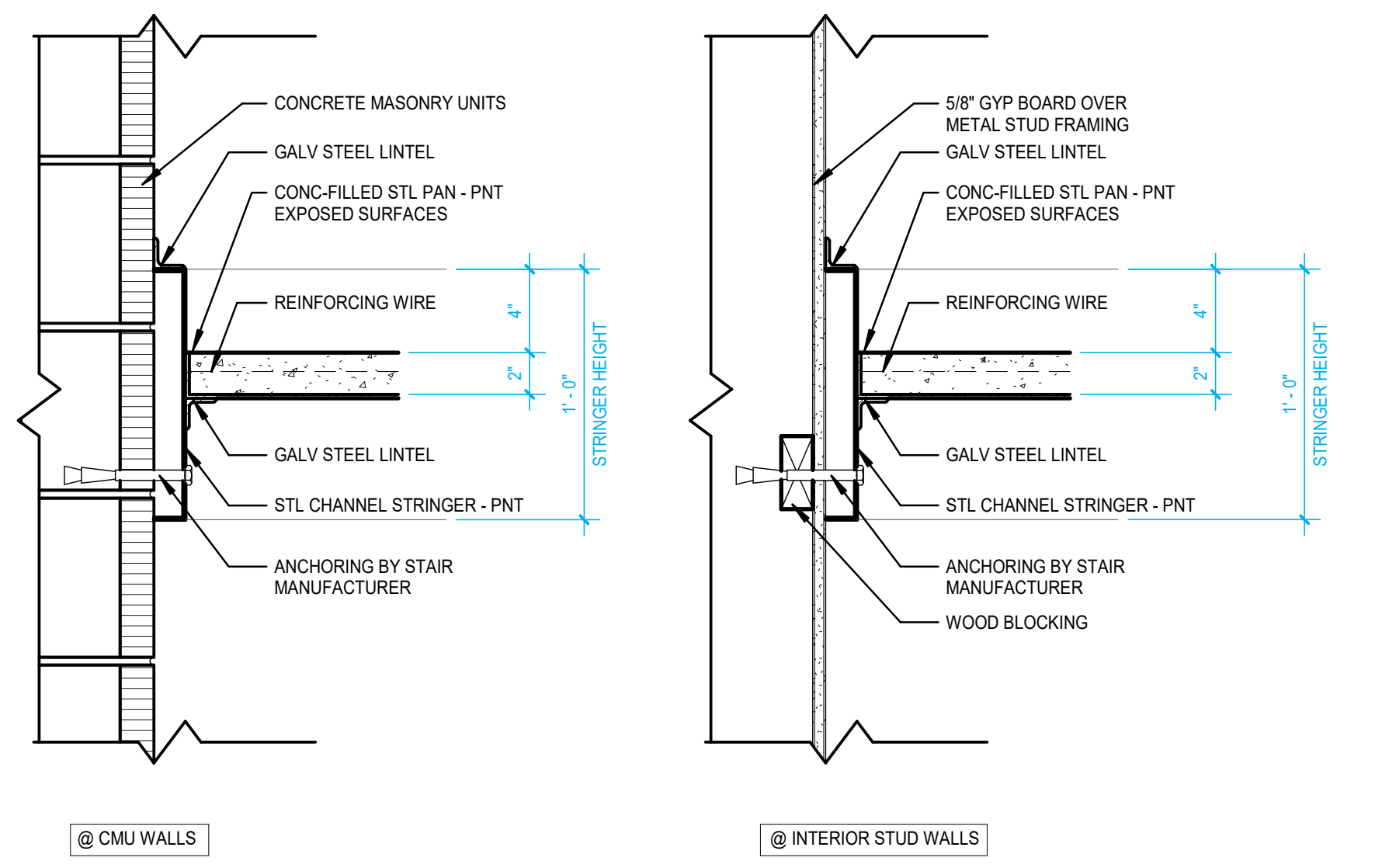

CONT1-1/2" DIA. WALL MOUNTED RAIL (SEE SCHED FOR MATERIAL). RETURN RAIL TO WALL, TYP
STEEL WALL BRACKET. PROVIDE BLOCKING AT ALL MOUNTING LOCATIONS
1'-0" MIN
UPPER HORIZONTAL EXTENSION, TYP
34" - 36" MAX, TYPICAL TO TOP OF HANDRAIL
1'-0" MIN TYP
HORZ EXTENSION
TREAD WIDTH 11" MAX TYP
ANGLED EXTENSION
1'-11" MIN
TOTAL LOWER HANDRAIL EXTENSION, TYP
34" - 36" MAX TO TOP OF HANDRAIL
UPPER LANDING
SCHED TREAD
SCHED RISER
LOWER LANDING
7" MAX
TYP RISER
11" MAX
TYP TREAD

⑨ **TYPICAL WALL MOUNTED HANDRAIL - HORIZONTAL EXTENSION**
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

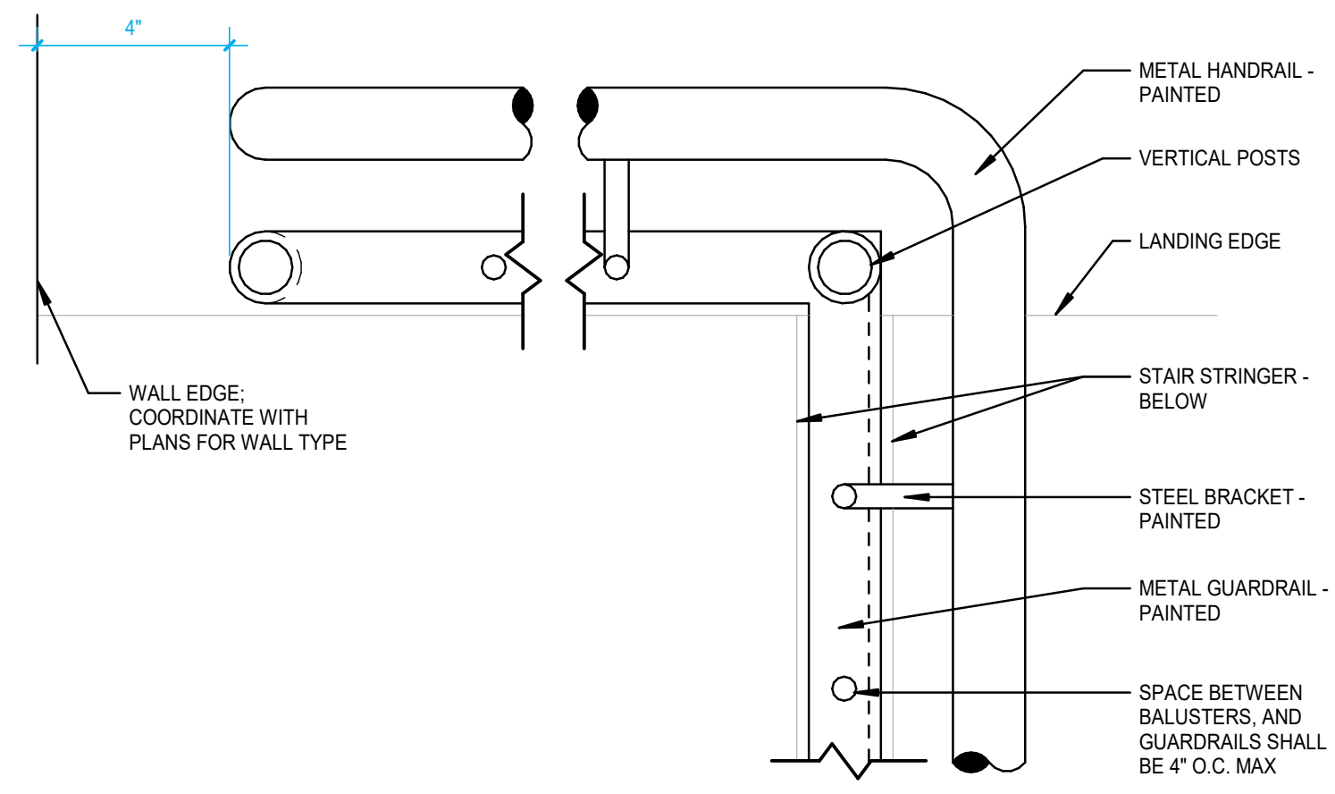


⑦ **HANDRAIL AND GUARDRAIL AT LANDING PLAN**
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

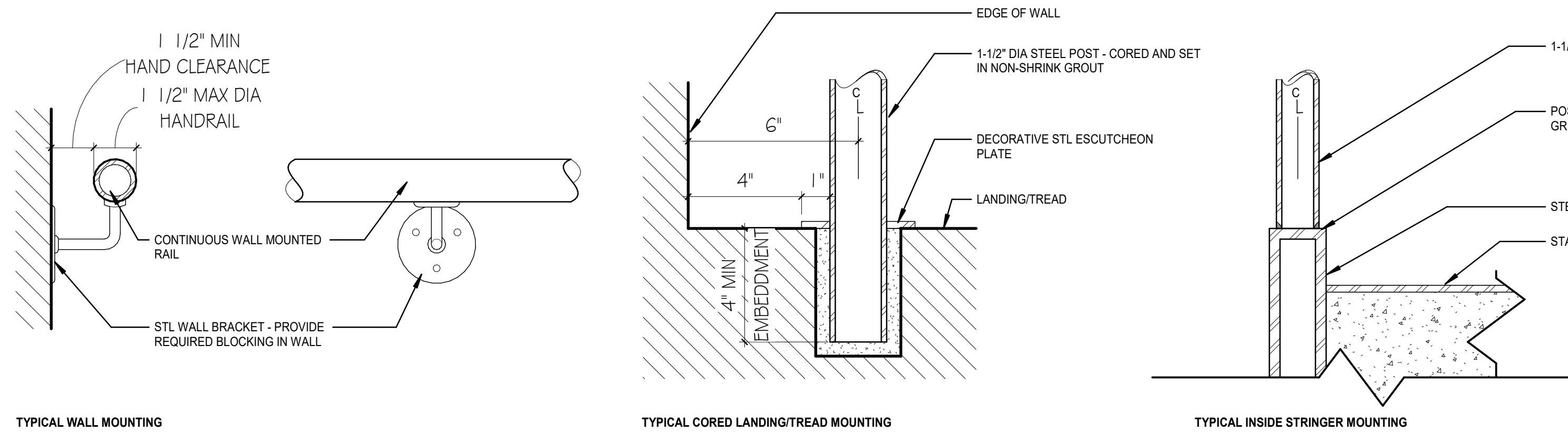
NOTE: SEE PLAN FOR TREAD/LANDING WIDTH


CONCRETE MASONRY UNITS
GALV STEEL LINTEL
CONC-FILLED STL PAN - PNT EXPOSED SURFACES
REINFORCING WIRE
GALV STEEL LINTEL
STL CHANNEL STRINGER - PNT
ANCHORING BY STAIR MANUFACTURER
4"
2"
1' - 0"
STRINGER HEIGHT
@ CMU WALLS
5/8" GYP BOARD OVER METAL STUD FRAMING
GALV STEEL LINTEL
CONC-FILLED STL PAN - PNT EXPOSED SURFACES
REINFORCING WIRE
GALV STEEL LINTEL
STL CHANNEL STRINGER - PNT
ANCHORING BY STAIR MANUFACTURER
WOOD BLOCKING
4"
2"
1' - 0"
STRINGER HEIGHT
@ INTERIOR STUD WALLS

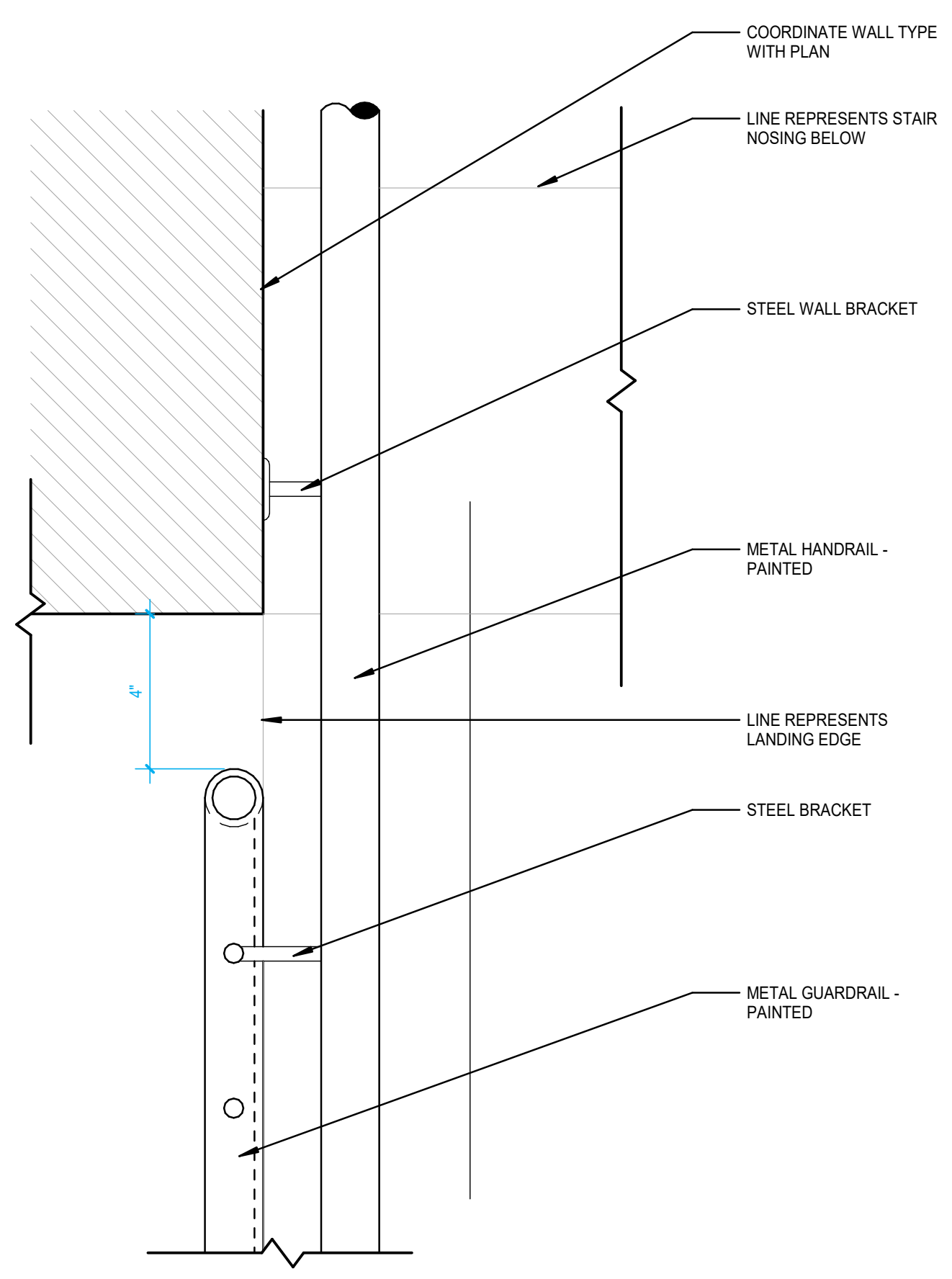
④ **STAIR - LANDING TO WALL**
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"


4"
METAL HANDRAIL - PAINTED
VERTICAL POSTS
LANDING EDGE
WALL EDGE; COORDINATE WITH PLANS FOR WALL TYPE
STAIR STRINGER - BELOW
STEEL BRACKET - PAINTED
METAL GUARDRAIL - PAINTED
SPACE BETWEEN BALUSTERS, AND GUARDRAILS SHALL BE 4" O.C. MAX

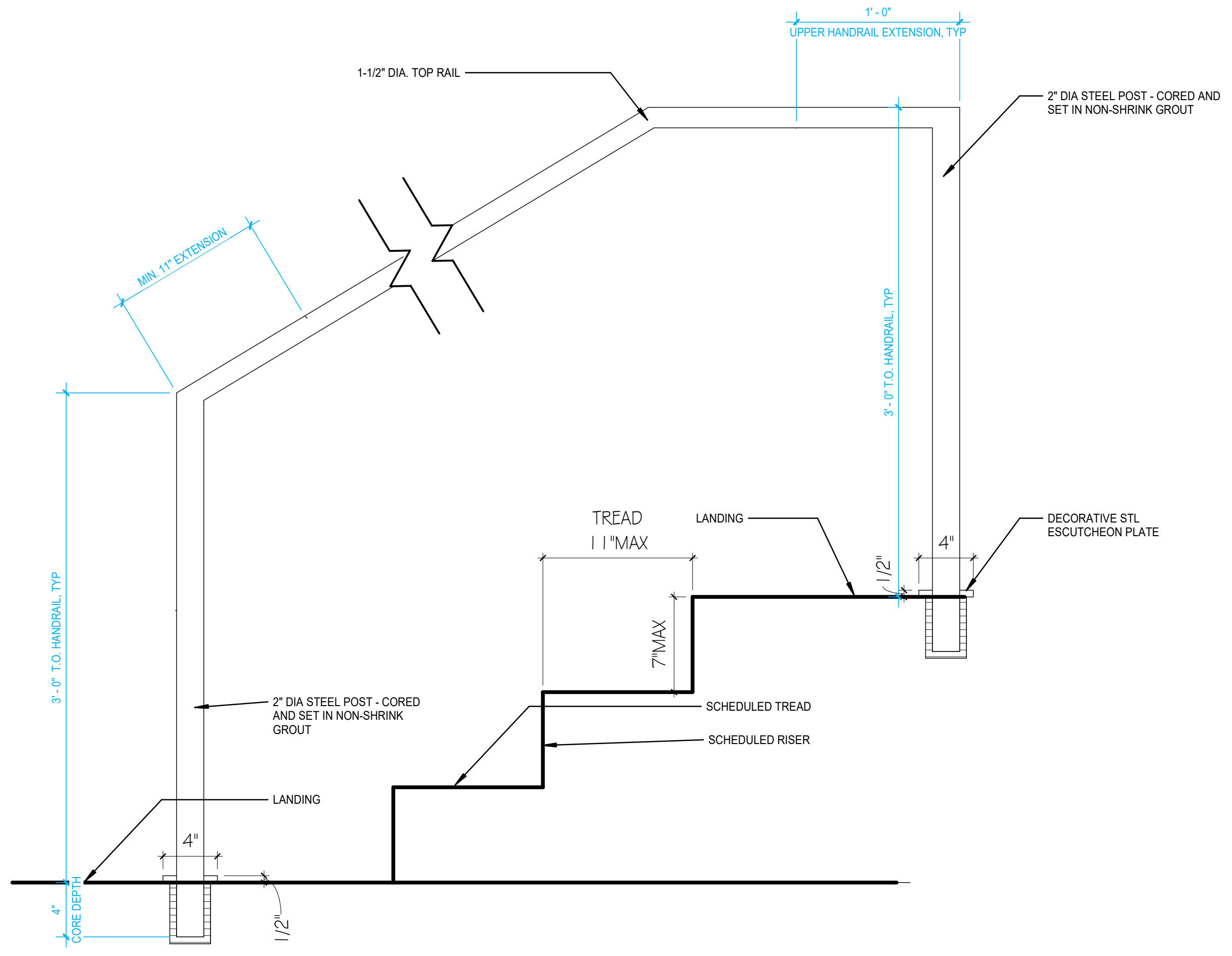
⑥ **GUARDRAIL @ CORNER LANDING**
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"


1 1/2" MIN HAND CLEARANCE
1 1/2" MAX DIA HANDRAIL
CONTINUOUS WALL MOUNTED RAIL
STL WALL BRACKET - PROVIDE REQUIRED BLOCKING IN WALL
TYPICAL WALL MOUNTING
EDGE OF WALL
1-1/2" DIA STEEL POST - CORED AND SET IN NON-SHRINK GROUT
6"
4"
1"
CL
DECORATIVE STL ESCUTCHEON PLATE
LANDING/TREAD
4" MIN EMBEDDMENT
TYPICAL CORED LANDING/TREAD MOUNTING
1-1/2" DIA STEEL POST
POST WELDED TO STRINGER - GRIND WELDS SMOOTH
STEEL STRINGER
STAIR TREAD
TYPICAL INSIDE STRINGER MOUNTING

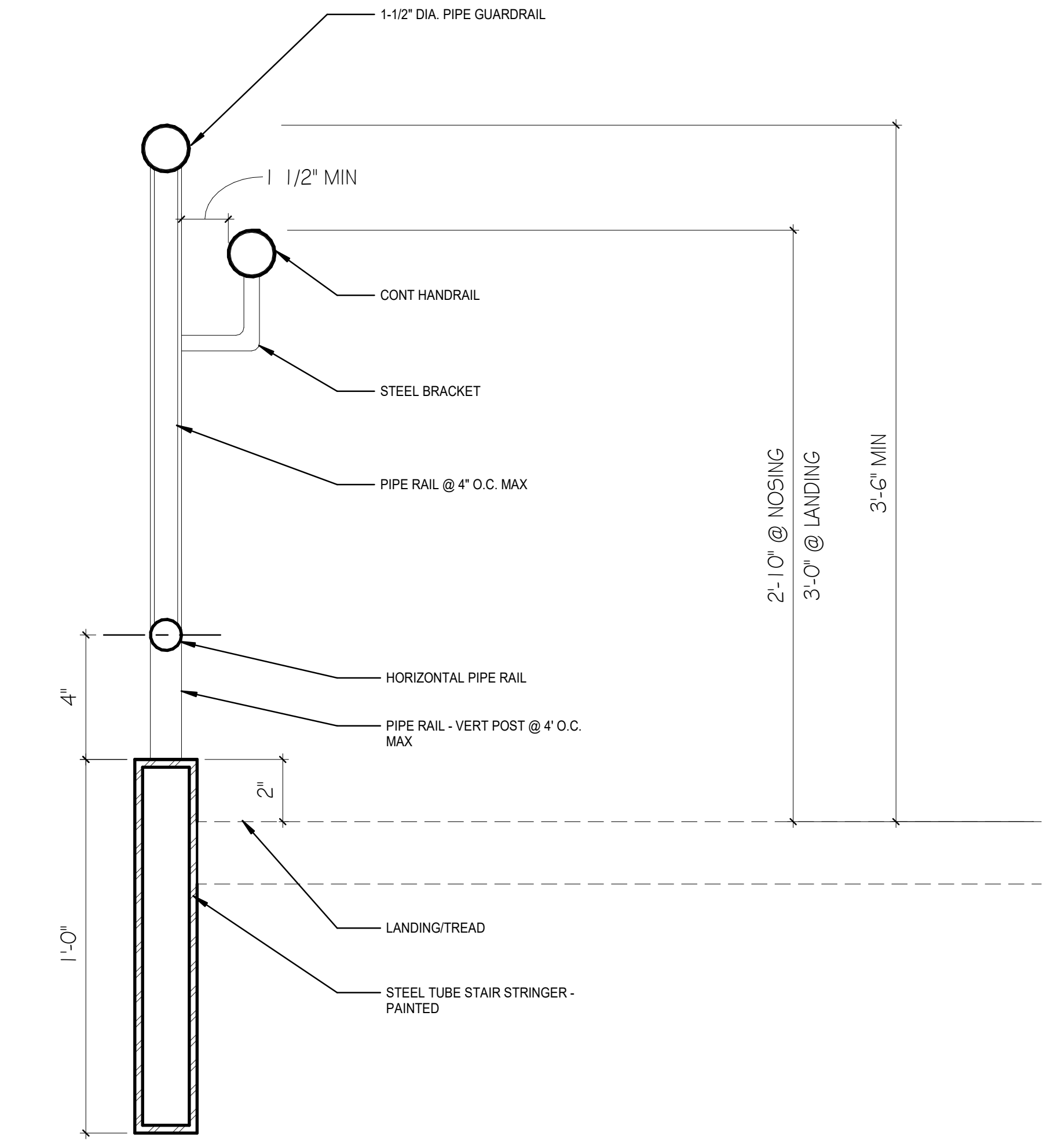
⑤ **TYPICAL MOUNTINGS**
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"


COORDINATE WALL TYPE WITH PLAN
LINE REPRESENTS STAIR NOSING BELOW
STEEL WALL BRACKET
METAL HANDRAIL - PAINTED
4"
LINE REPRESENTS LANDING EDGE
STEEL BRACKET
METAL GUARDRAIL - PAINTED
1

③ **GUARDRAIL AT WALL TERMINATION**
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"


1' - 0"
UPPER HANDRAIL EXTENSION, TYP
1-1/2" DIA. TOP RAIL
2" DIA STEEL POST - CORED AND SET IN NON-SHRINK GROUT
MIN. 11" EXTENSION
3' - 0" T.O. HANDRAIL, TYP
TREAD 11"MAX
LANDING
1/2"
4"
DECORATIVE STL ESCUTCHEON PLATE
7"MAX
SCHEDULED TREAD
SCHEDULED RISER
2" DIA STEEL POST - CORED AND SET IN NON-SHRINK GROUT
LANDING
3' - 0" T.O. HANDRAIL, TYP
4"
4" CORE DEPTH
1/2"

② **TYPICAL FLOOR MOUNTED HANDRAIL**
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



① **RAIL MOUNT - STRINGER**
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

	ISSUE	DATE
	ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1	ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025
	DRAWN BY:	Author
	CHECKED BY:	Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

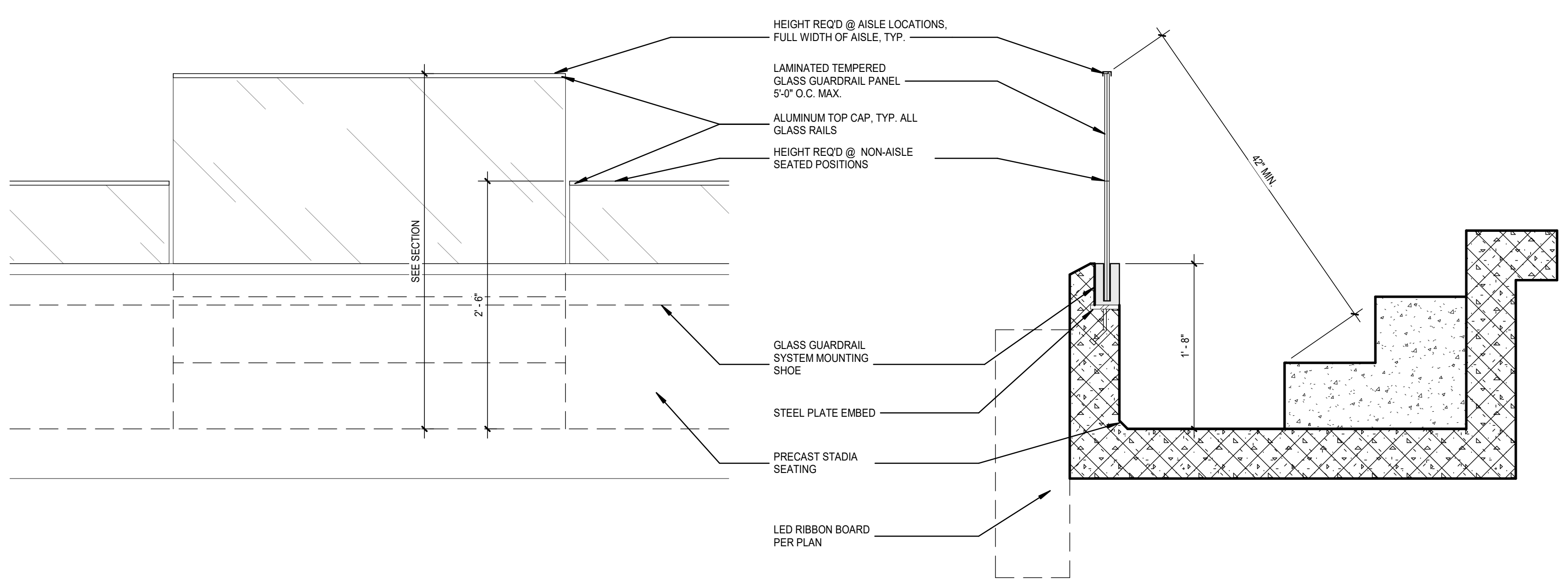
CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

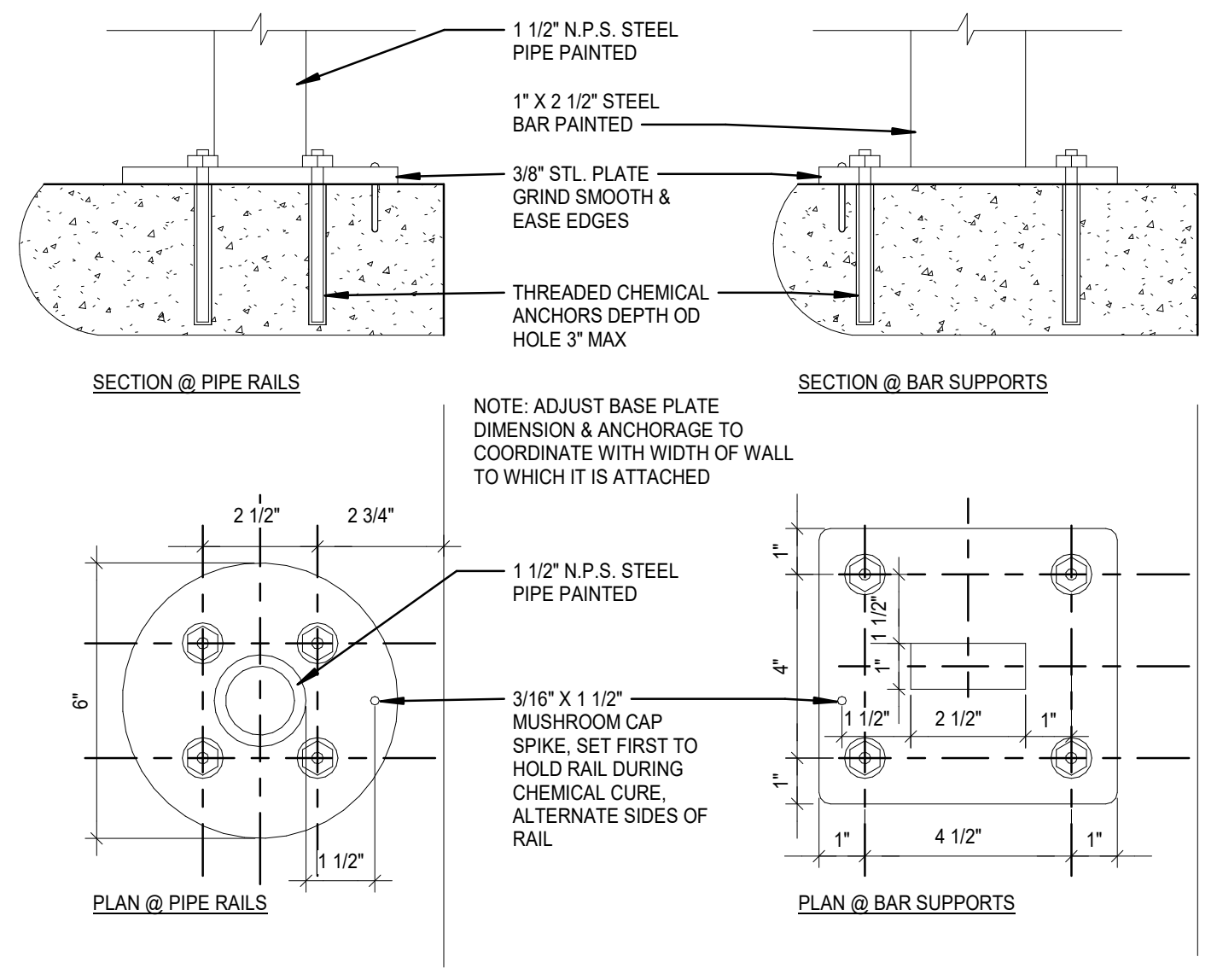
GMC AMOB230117

VERTICAL CIRCULATION DETAILS

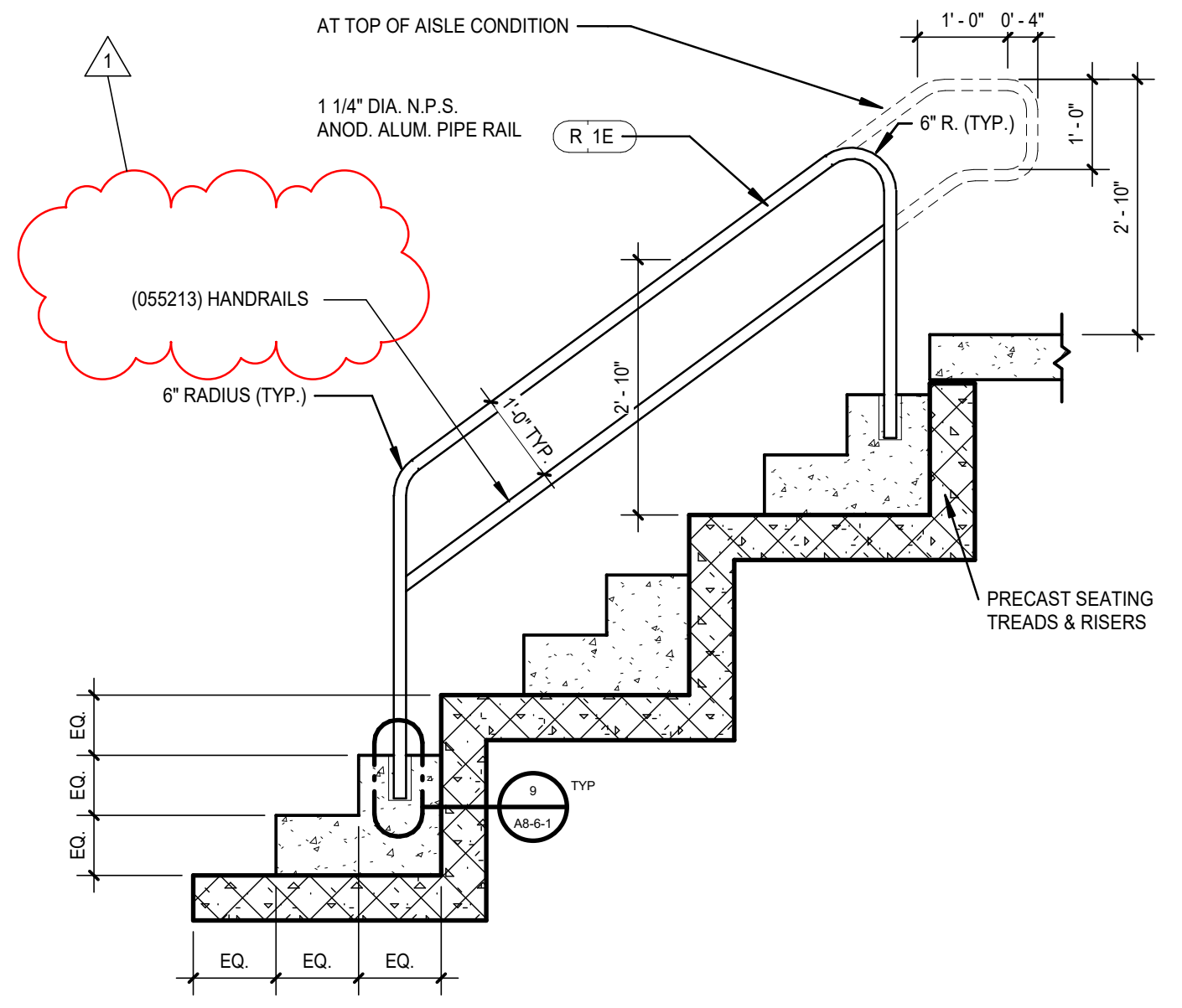
A8-5-1


HEIGHT REQ'D @ AISLE LOCATIONS, FULL WIDTH OF AISLE, TYP.
LAMINATED TEMPERED GLASS GUARDRAIL PANEL 5'-0" O.C. MAX.
ALUMINUM TOP CAP, TYP. ALL GLASS RAILS
HEIGHT REQ'D @ NON-AISLE SEATED POSITIONS
SEE SECTION
2' - 6"
42" MIN.
1' - 8"
GLASS GUARDRAIL SYSTEM MOUNTING SHOE
STEEL PLATE EMBED
PRECAST STADIA SEATING
LED RIBBON BOARD PER PLAN

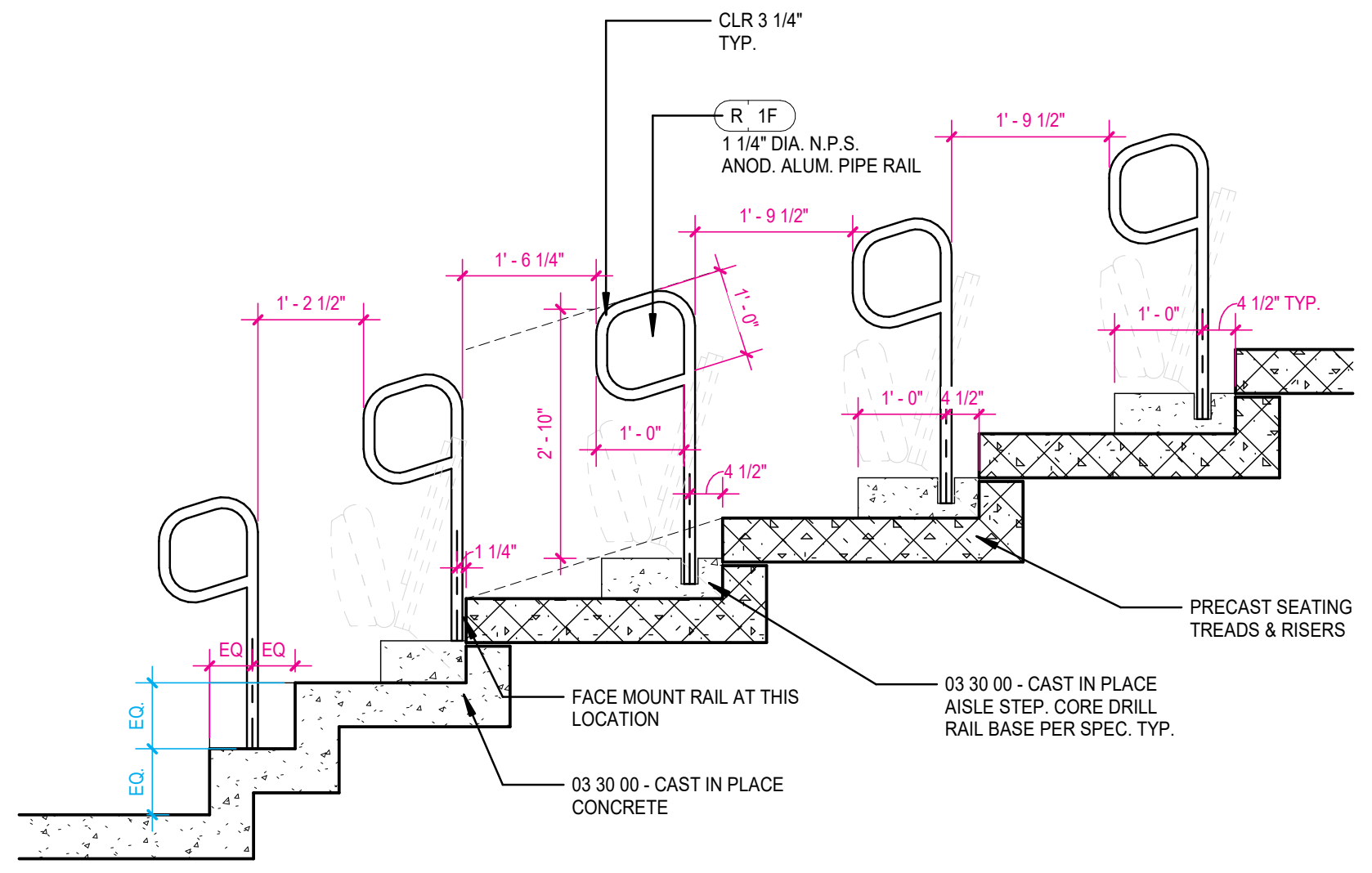
(15) GLASS GUARDRAIL - R1
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"


1 1/2" N.P.S. STEEL PIPE PAINTED
1" X 2 1/2" STEEL BAR PAINTED
3/8" STL. PLATE GRIND SMOOTH & EASE EDGES
THREADED CHEMICAL ANCHORS DEPTH OD HOLE 3" MAX
SECTION @ PIPE RAILS
SECTION @ BAR SUPPORTS
NOTE: ADJUST BASE PLATE DIMENSION & ANCHORAGE TO COORDINATE WITH WIDTH OF WALL TO WHICH IT IS ATTACHED
2 1/2"
2 3/4"
6"
1 1/2"
1 1/2" N.P.S. STEEL PIPE PAINTED
3/16" X 1 1/2" MUSHROOM CAP SPIKE, SET FIRST TO HOLD RAIL DURING CHEMICAL CURE, ALTERNATE SIDES OF RAIL
1"
4"
2 1/2"
4 1/2"
PLAN @ PIPE RAILS
PLAN @ BAR SUPPORTS

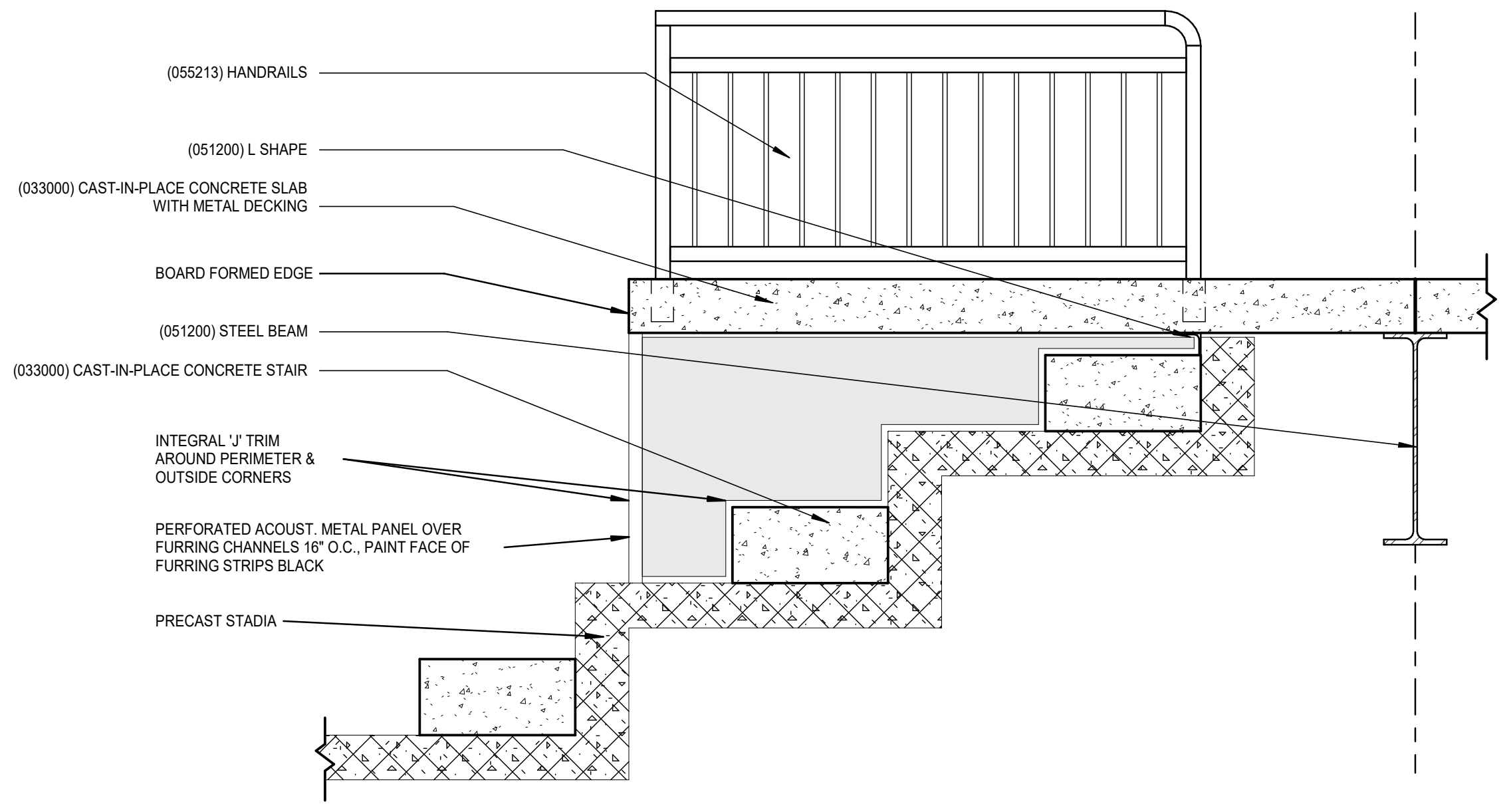
(10) TYP. BOLTED RAIL CONNECTION
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



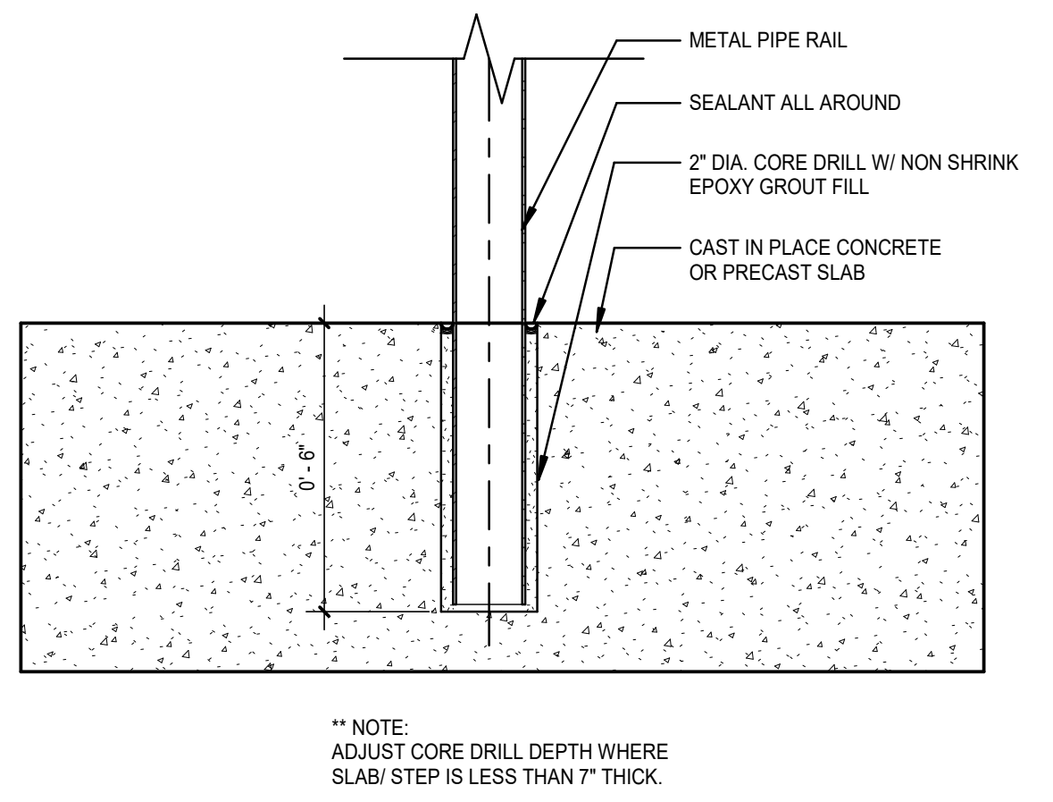
(5) AISLE HANDRAIL R-1E @ UPPER BOWL
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"


CLR 3 1/4" TYP.
R 1F
1 1/4" DIA. N.P.S. ANOD. ALUM. PIPE RAIL
1' - 9 1/2"
1' - 6 1/4"
1' - 2 1/2"
1' - 0"
4 1/2" TYP.
2' - 10"
4 1/2"
1 1/4"
EQ
EQ.
PRECAST SEATING TREADS & RISERS
FACE MOUNT RAIL AT THIS LOCATION
03 30 00 - CAST IN PLACE AISLE STEP. CORE DRILL RAIL BASE PER SPEC. TYP.
03 30 00 - CAST IN PLACE CONCRETE

(19) AISLE HANDRAIL R-1F PLAN & SECTION @ EVENT SUITES
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

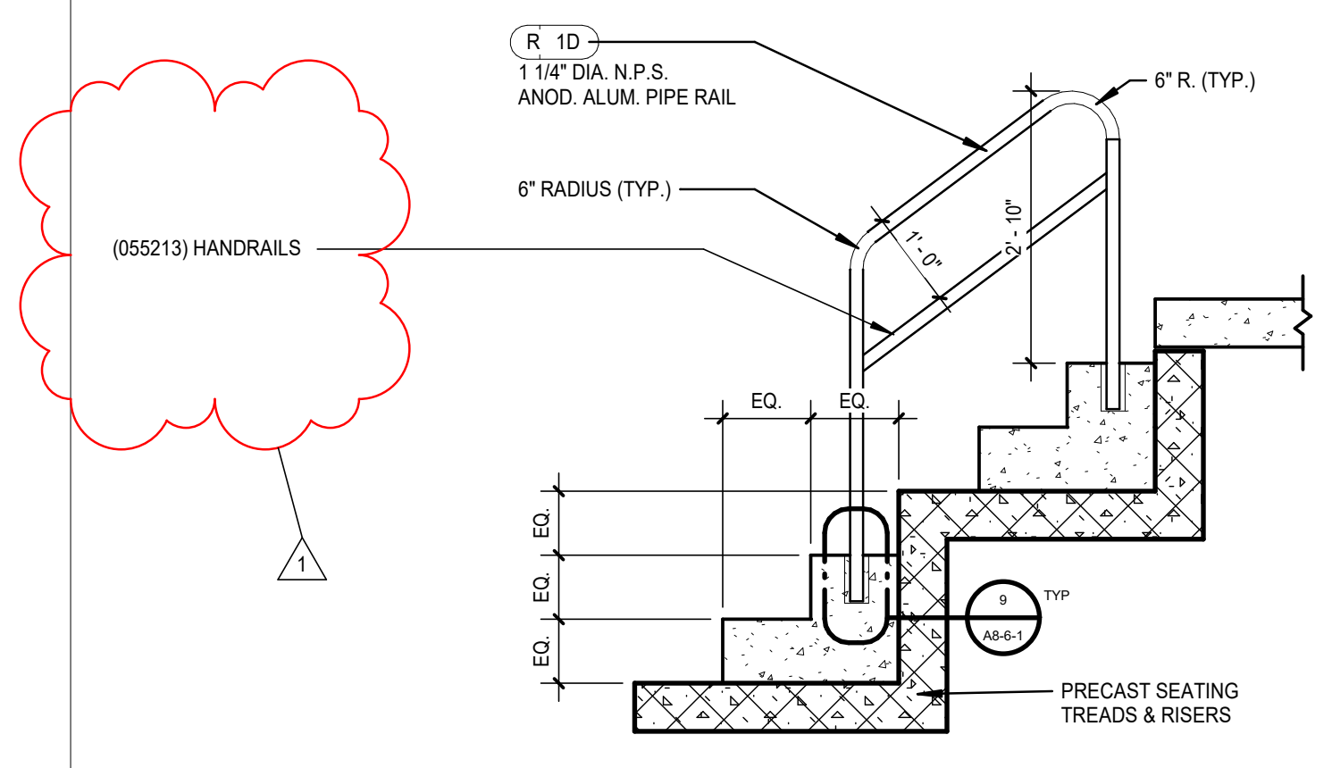

(055213) HANDRAILS
(051200) L SHAPE
(033000) CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE SLAB WITH METAL DECKING
BOARD FORMED EDGE
(051200) STEEL BEAM
(033000) CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE STAIR
INTEGRAL 'J' TRIM AROUND PERIMETER & OUTSIDE CORNERS
PERFORATED ACOUST. METAL PANEL OVER FURRING CHANNELS 16" O.C., PAINT FACE OF FURRING STRIPS BLACK
PRECAST STADIA

(14) ACCESSIBLE SEATING PLATFORM - ELEVATION
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

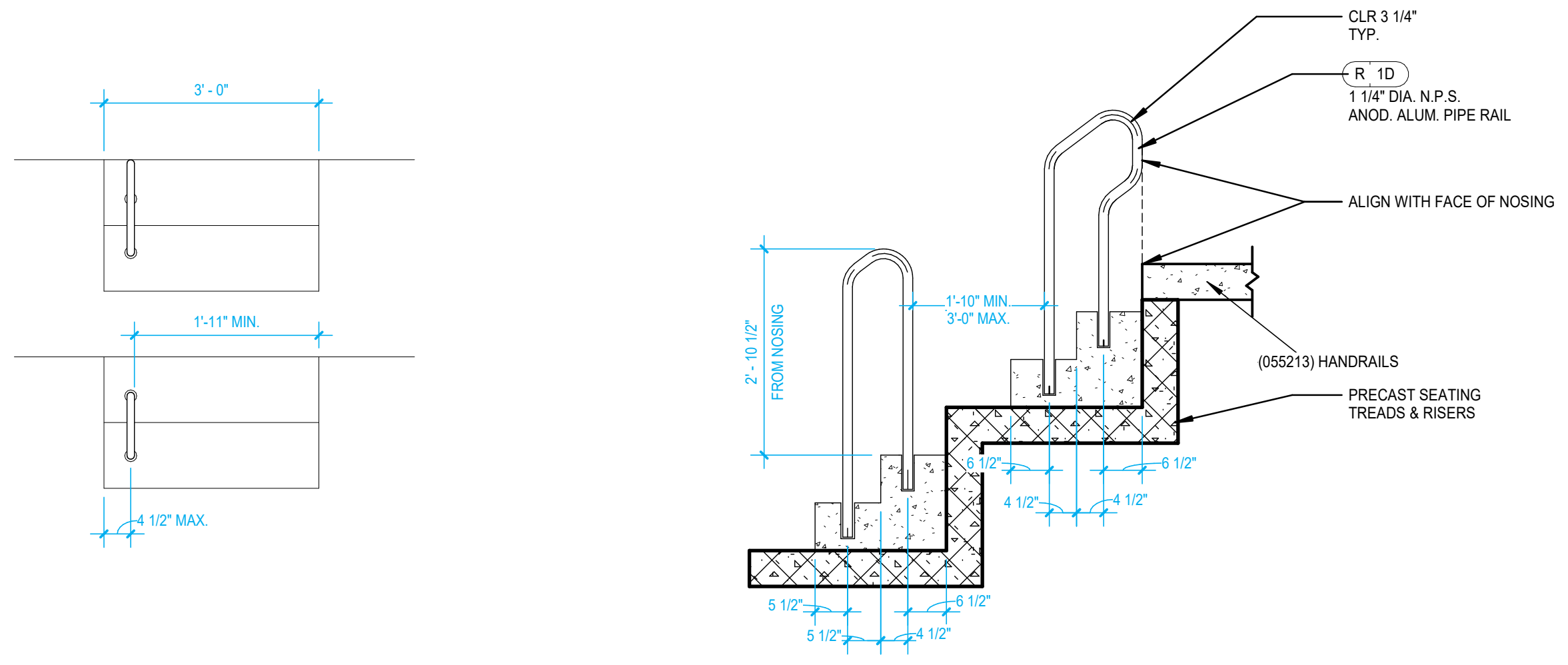

METAL PIPE RAIL
SEALANT ALL AROUND
2" DIA. CORE DRILL W/ NON SHRINK EPOXY GROUT FILL
CAST IN PLACE CONCRETE OR PRECAST SLAB
0' - 6"

** NOTE:
ADJUST CORE DRILL DEPTH WHERE SLAB/ STEP IS LESS THAN 7" THICK.

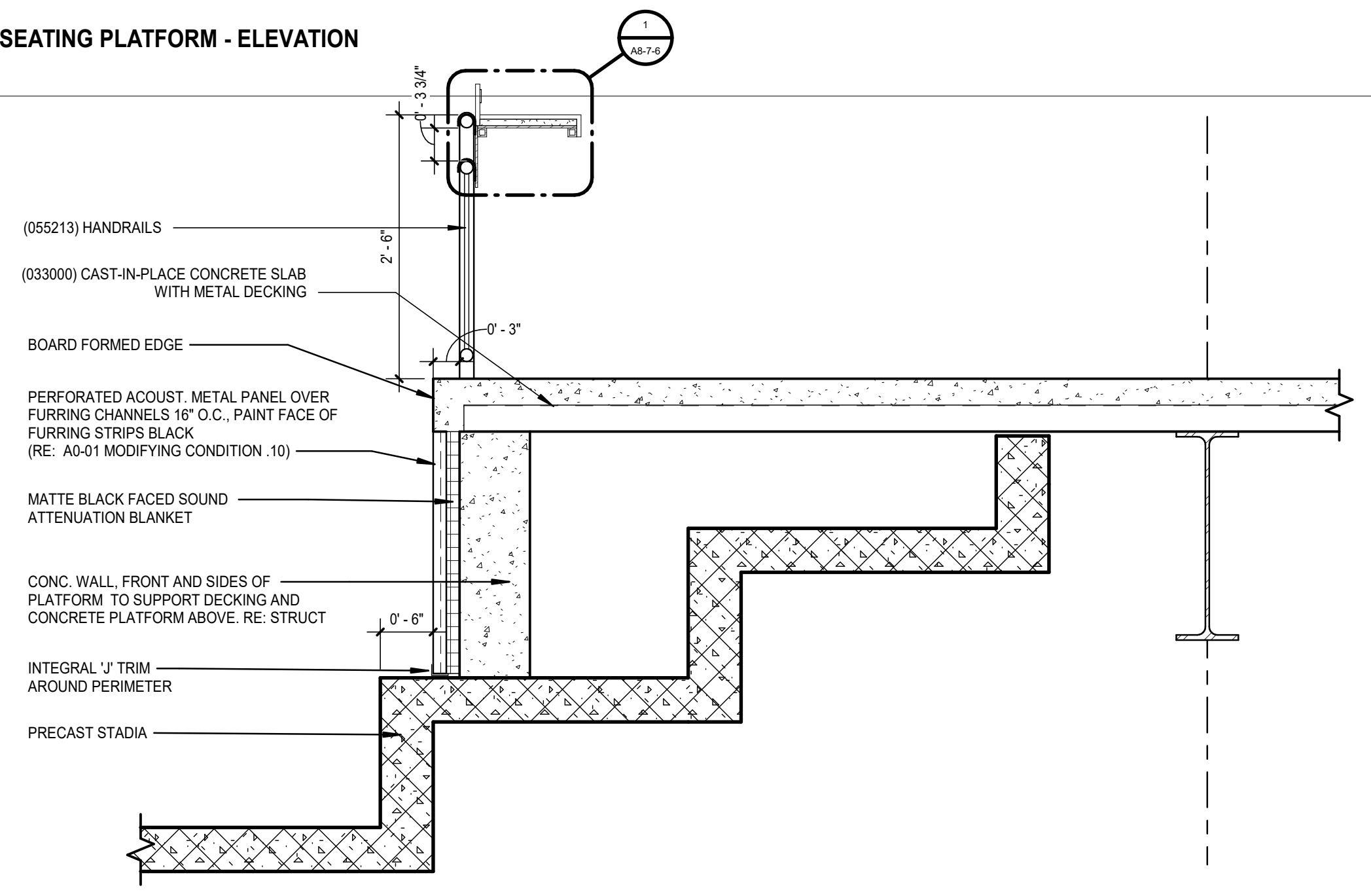
(9) CORE DRILLED RAIL DETAIL - SLAB/STAIR
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



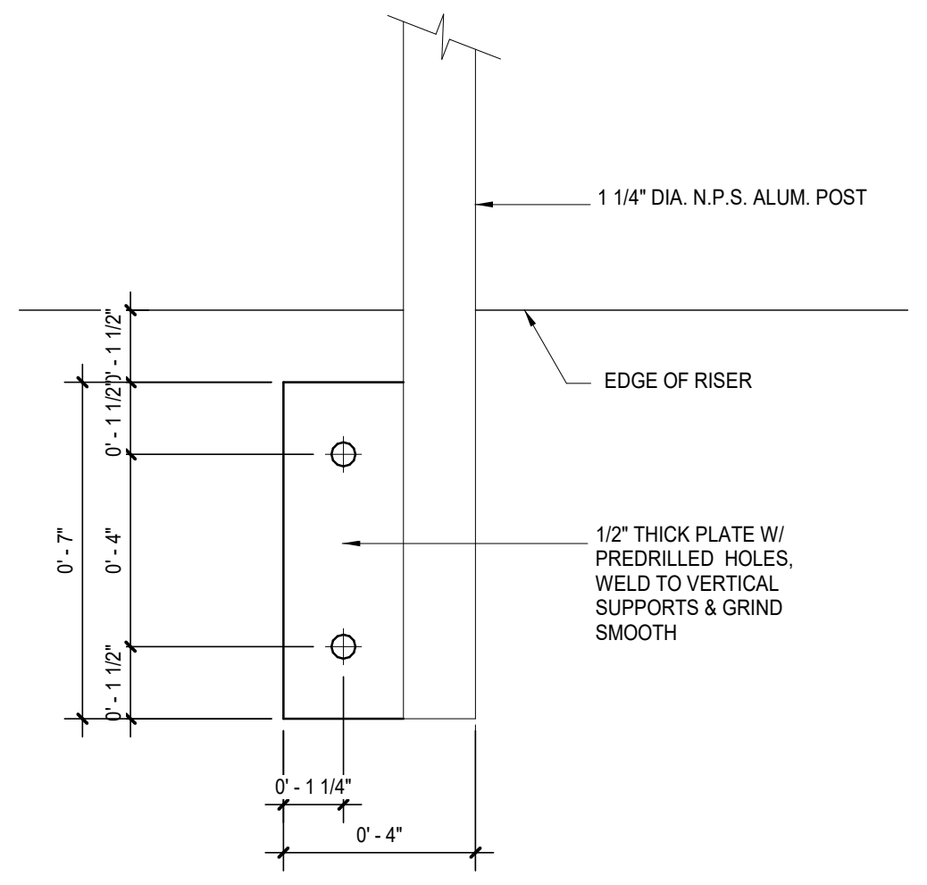
(4) AISLE HANDRAIL R-1D @ UPPER BOWL
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



(18) AISLE HANDRAIL R-1D PLAN & SECTION @ LOFT SUITES
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

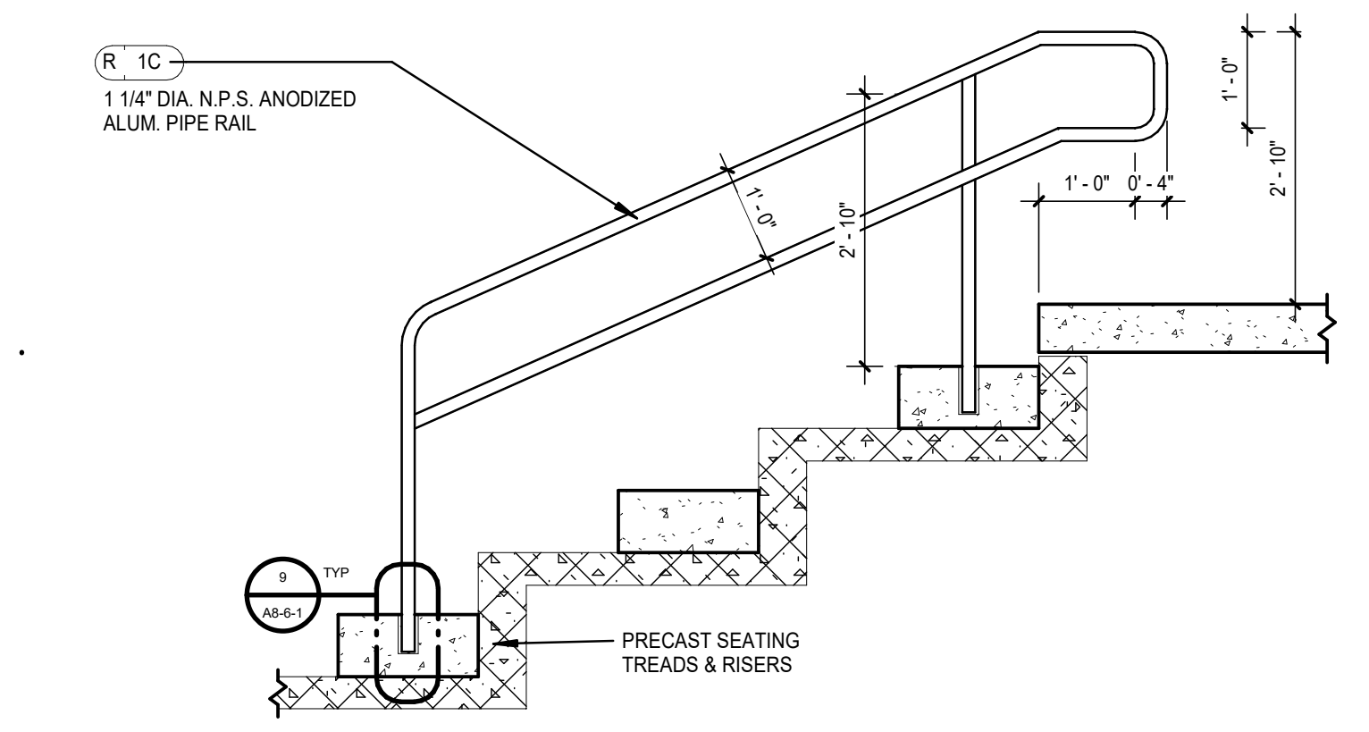

1
A8-7-6
0' - 3 3/4"
(055213) HANDRAILS
(033000) CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE SLAB WITH METAL DECKING
2' - 6"
0' - 3"
BOARD FORMED EDGE
PERFORATED ACOUST. METAL PANEL OVER FURRING CHANNELS 16" O.C., PAINT FACE OF FURRING STRIPS BLACK (RE: A0-01 MODIFYING CONDITION .10)
MATTE BLACK FACED SOUND ATTENUATION BLANKET
CONC. WALL, FRONT AND SIDES OF PLATFORM TO SUPPORT DECKING AND CONCRETE PLATFORM ABOVE. RE: STRUCT
0' - 6"
INTEGRAL 'J' TRIM AROUND PERIMETER
PRECAST STADIA

(13) ACCESSIBLE SEATING PLATFORM - SECTION
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

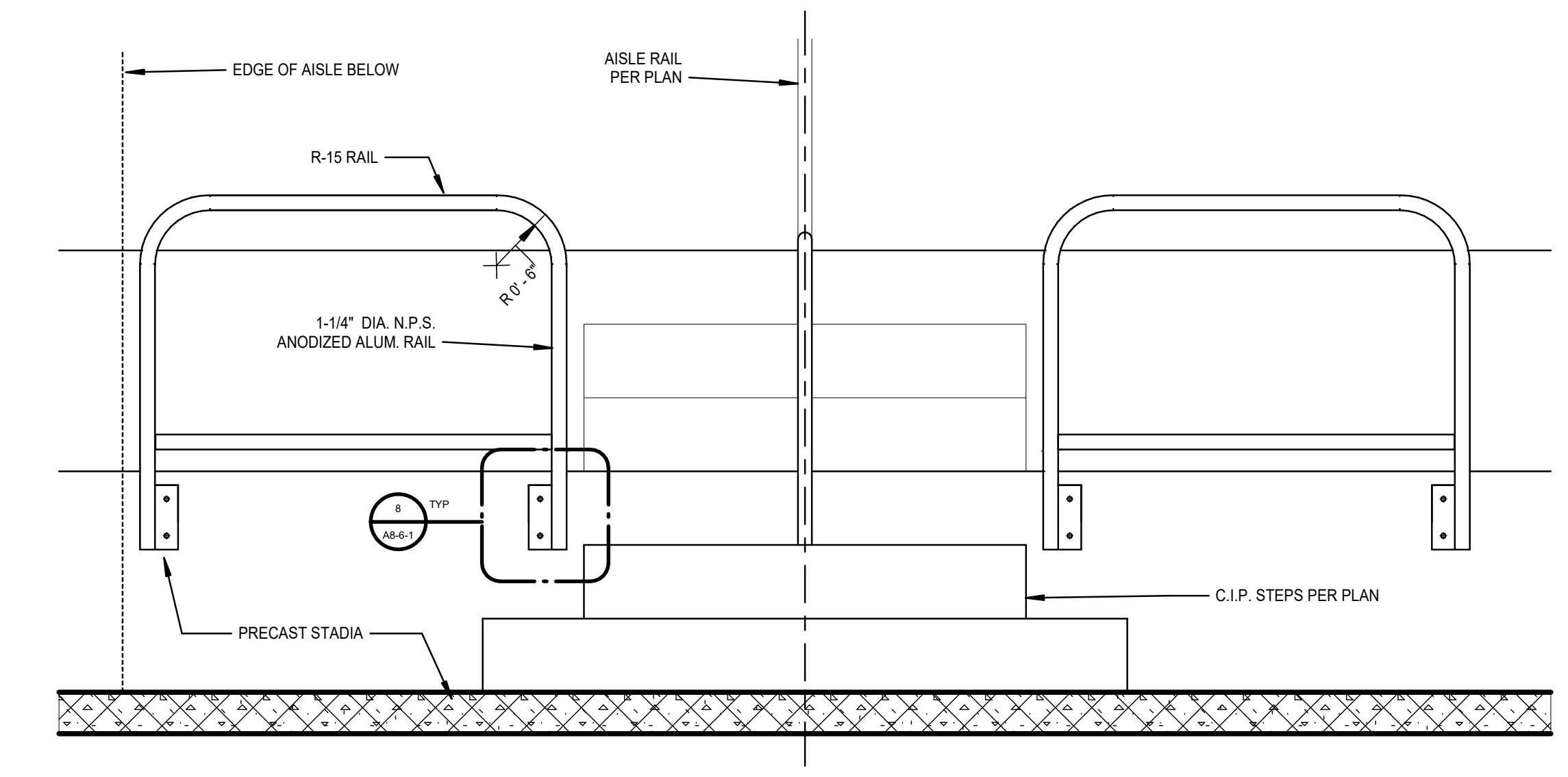

1 1/4" DIA. N.P.S. ALUM. POST
EDGE OF RISER
0' - 1 1/2"
0' - 4"
0' - 7"
1/2" THICK PLATE W/ PREDRILLED HOLES, WELD TO VERTICAL SUPPORTS & GRIND SMOOTH
0' - 1 1/4"
0' - 4"

(8) TYP. BOLTED DETAIL @ VERT. PRECAST
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

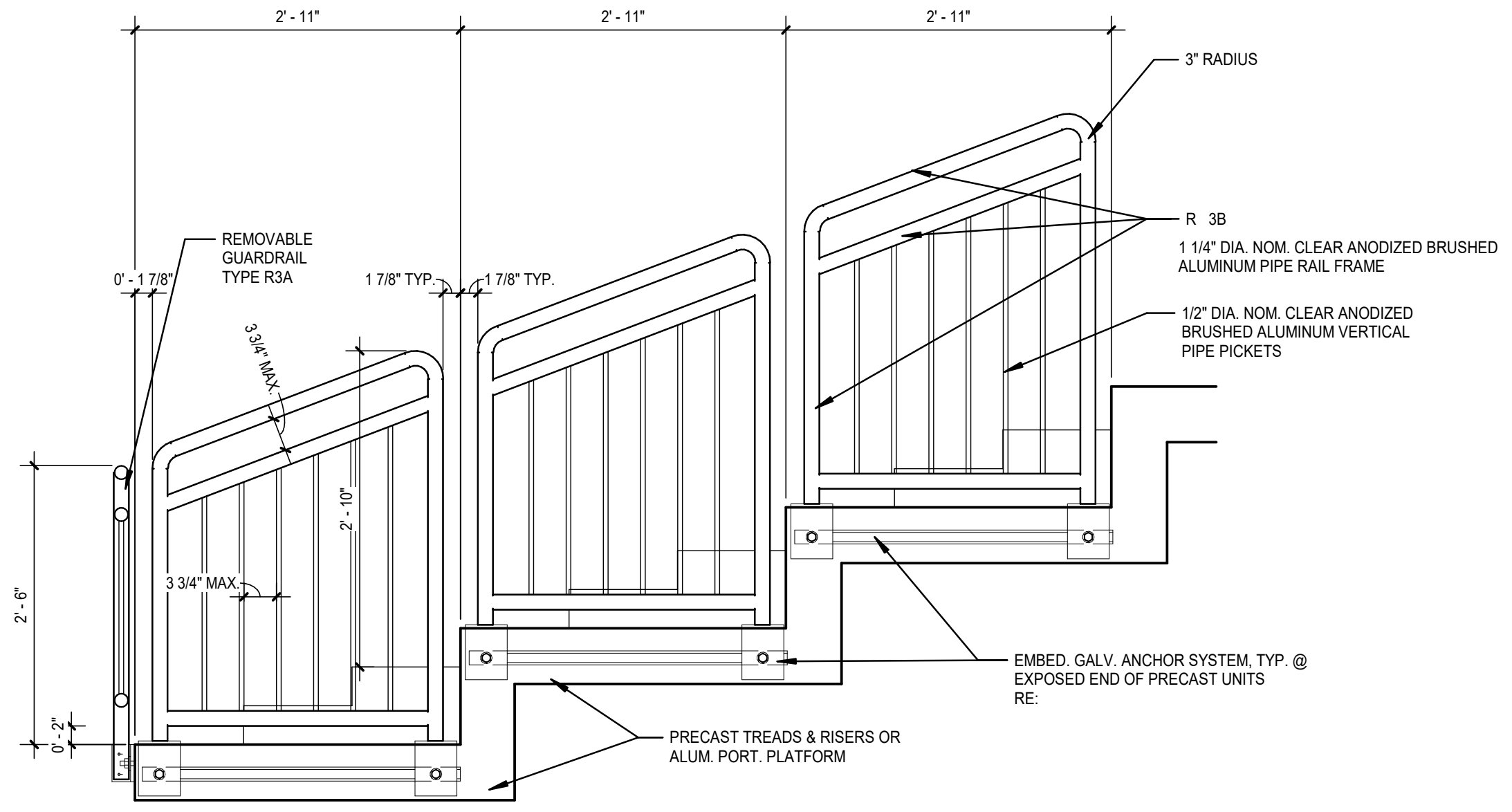
NOTE:
"CONTINUOUS" DESIGNATION ON PLANS INDICATES SIMILAR RAIL TYPE WITH NO BREAKS FOR ENTIRE AISLE LENGTH. TOP RAIL SHOULD VARY IN SLOPE TO MAINTAIN HEIGHT ABOVE NOSING AS REQUIRED.


R 1C
1 1/4" DIA. N.P.S. ANODIZED ALUM. PIPE RAIL
1' - 0"
0' - 4"
2' - 10"
9
A8-6-1
TYP
PRECAST SEATING TREADS & RISERS

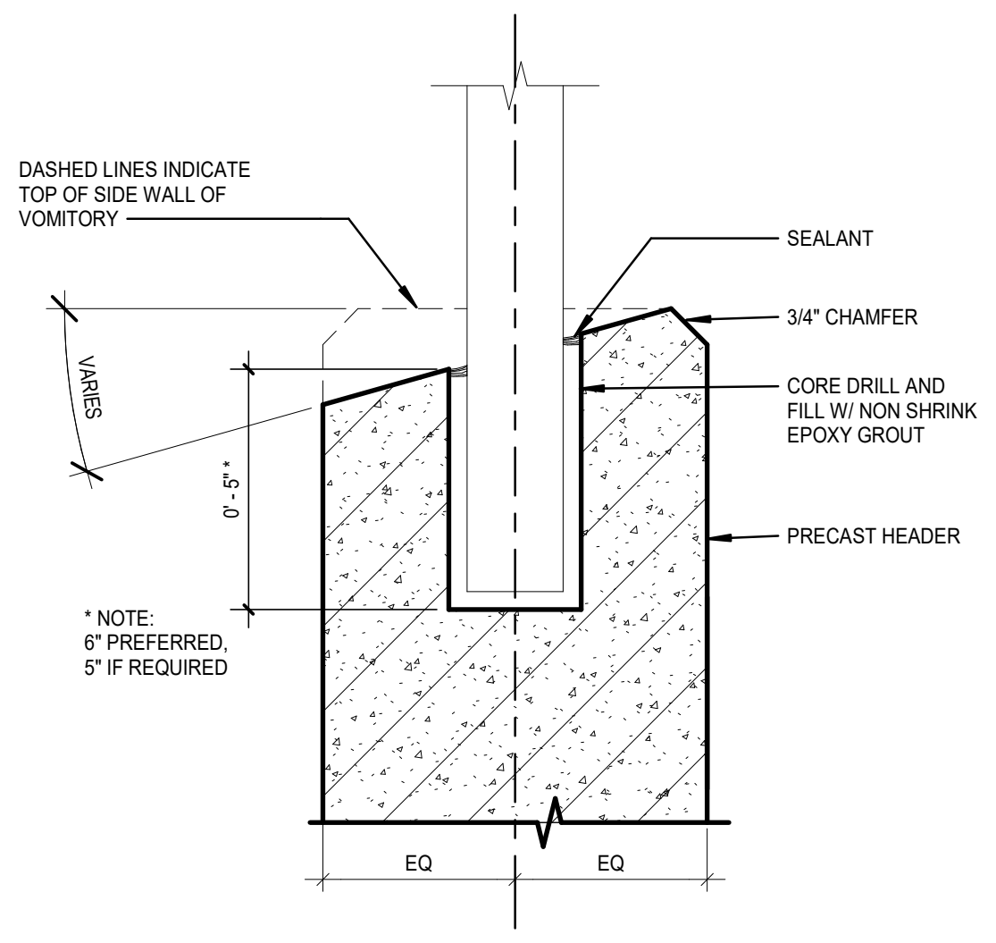
(3) AISLE HANDRAIL R-1C @ TOP OF LOWER BOWL
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



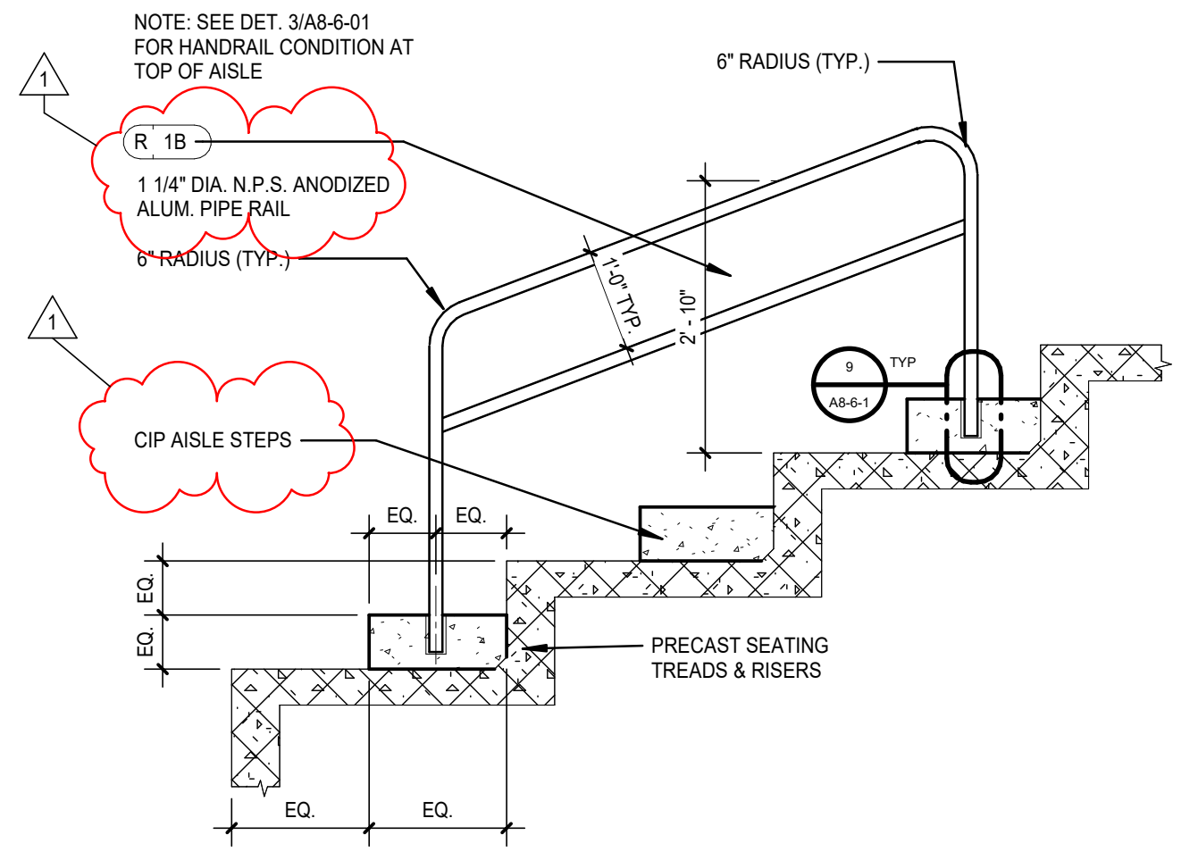
(17) R-15B TRANSITION RAIL DETAIL
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"


2' - 11"
3" RADIUS
REMOVABLE GUARDRAIL TYPE R3A
0' - 1 7/8"
1 7/8" TYP.
3 3/4" MAX.
R 3B
1 1/4" DIA. NOM. CLEAR ANODIZED BRUSHED ALUMINUM PIPE RAIL FRAME
1/2" DIA. NOM. CLEAR ANODIZED BRUSHED ALUMINUM VERTICAL PIPE PICKETS
2' - 10"
2' - 6"
0' - 2"
EMBED. GALV. ANCHOR SYSTEM, TYP. @ EXPOSED END OF PRECAST UNITS RE:
PRECAST TREADS & RISERS OR ALUM. PORT. PLATFORM

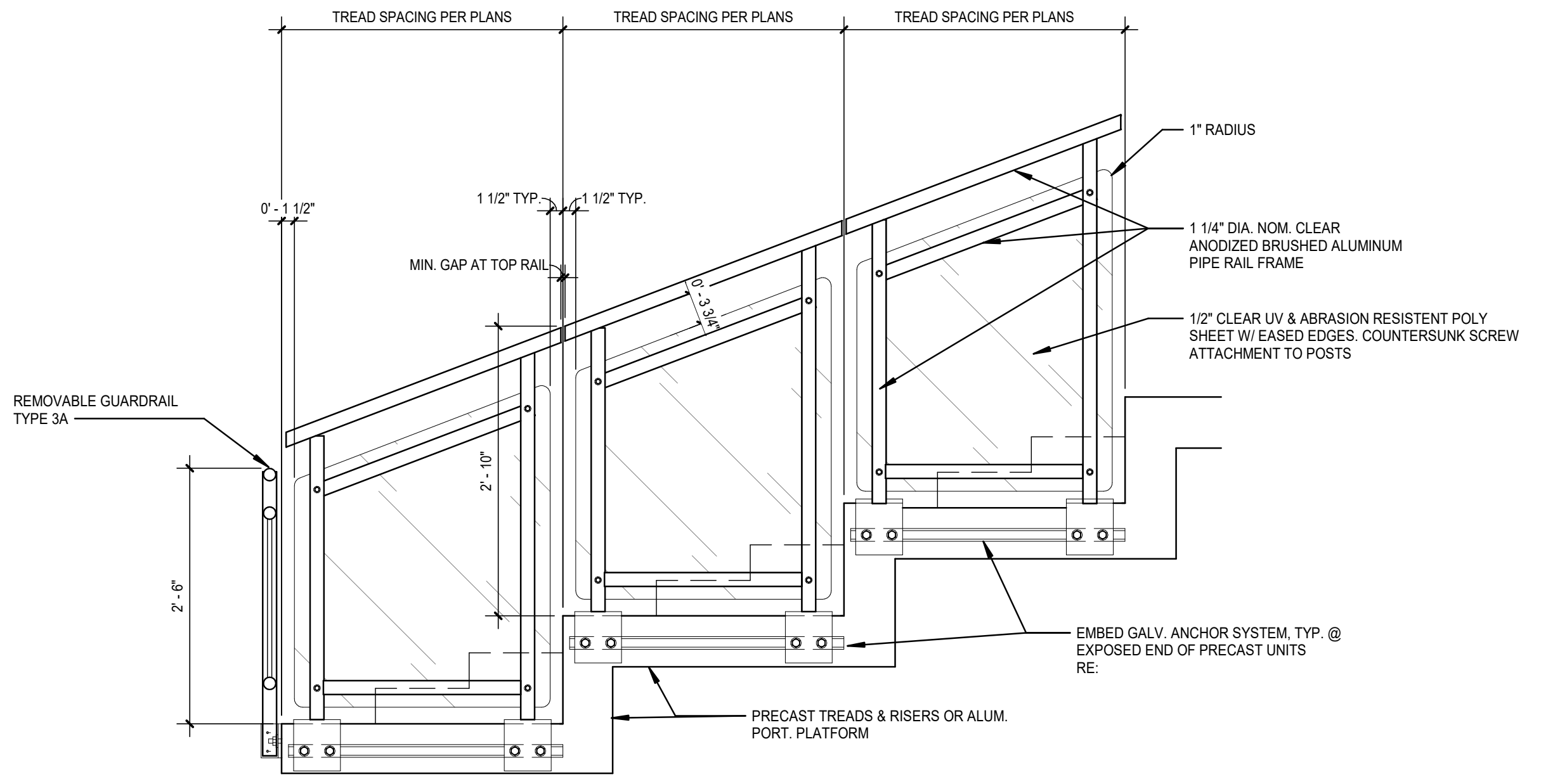
(12) RAIL ELEVATION R-3B
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"


DASHED LINES INDICATE TOP OF SIDE WALL OF VOMITORY
SEALANT
3/4" CHAMFER
CORE DRILL AND FILL W/ NON SHRINK EPOXY GROUT
PRECAST HEADER
VARIES
0' - 5" *
* NOTE: 6" PREFERRED, 5" IF REQUIRED
EQ

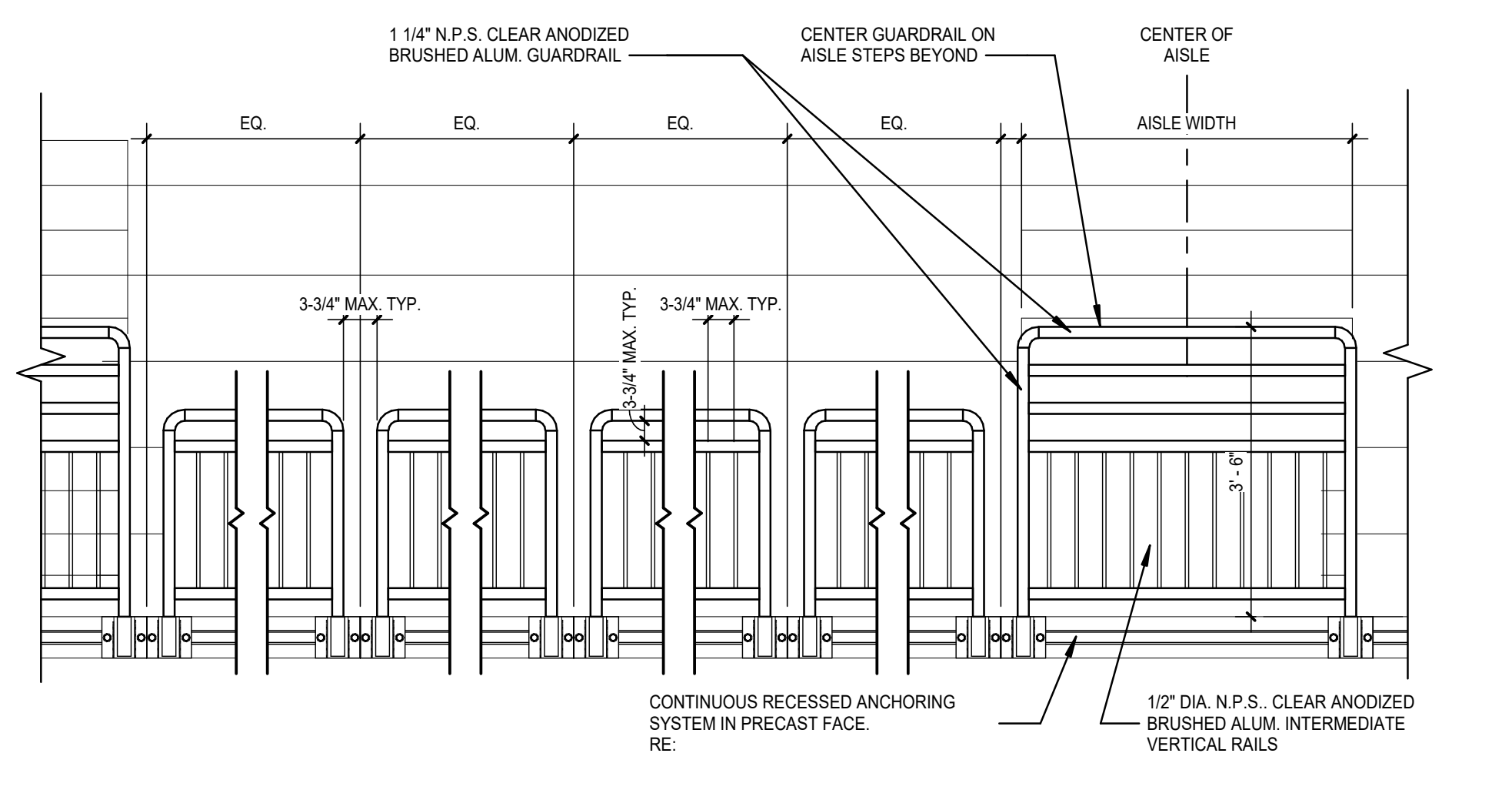
(7) CORE DRILLED RAIL
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"


NOTE: SEE DET. 3/A8-6-01 FOR HANDRAIL CONDITION AT TOP OF AISLE
1
R 1B
1 1/4" DIA. N.P.S. ANODIZED ALUM. PIPE RAIL
6" RADIUS (TYP.)
1'-0" TYP.
2' - 10"
CIP AISLE STEPS
9
A8-6-1
TYP
EQ.
PRECAST SEATING TREADS & RISERS

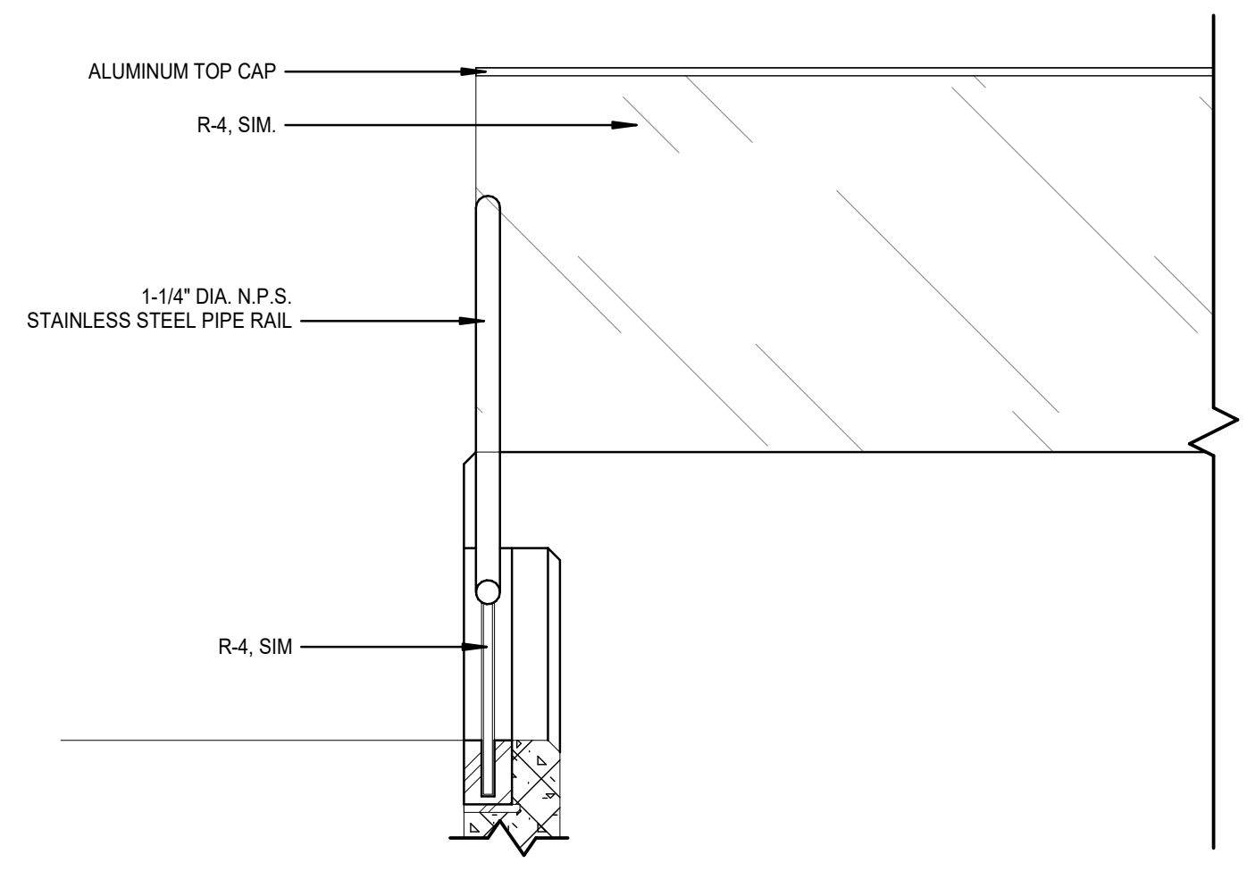
(2) AISLE HANDRAIL R-1B @ LOWER BOWL
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"


TREAD SPACING PER PLANS
1" RADIUS
0' - 1 1/2"
1 1/2" TYP.
MIN. GAP AT TOP RAIL
0' - 3 3/4"
1 1/4" DIA. NOM. CLEAR ANODIZED BRUSHED ALUMINUM PIPE RAIL FRAME
1/2" CLEAR UV & ABRASION RESISTENT POLY SHEET W/ EASED EDGES. COUNTERSUNK SCREW ATTACHMENT TO POSTS
REMOVABLE GUARDRAIL TYPE 3A
2' - 10"
2' - 6"
EMBED GALV. ANCHOR SYSTEM, TYP. @ EXPOSED END OF PRECAST UNITS RE:
PRECAST TREADS & RISERS OR ALUM. PORT. PLATFORM

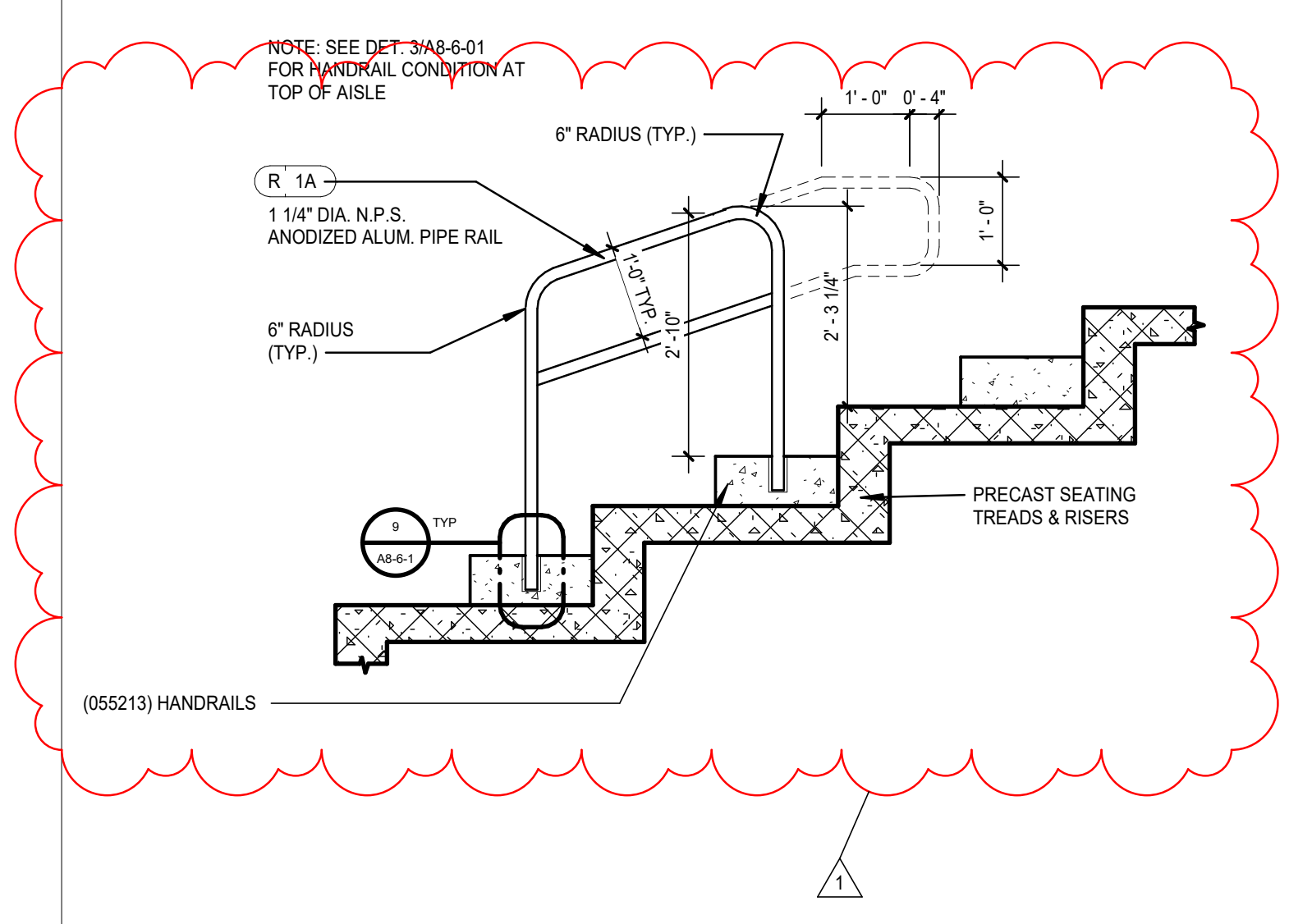
(16) RAIL ELEVATION R-3C
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"


1 1/4" N.P.S. CLEAR ANODIZED BRUSHED ALUM. GUARDRAIL
CENTER GUARDRAIL ON AISLE STEPS BEYOND
CENTER OF AISLE
EQ.
AISLE WIDTH
3-3/4" MAX. TYP.
3' - 6"
CONTINUOUS RECESSED ANCHORING SYSTEM IN PRECAST FACE. RE:
1/2" DIA. N.P.S.. CLEAR ANODIZED BRUSHED ALUM. INTERMEDIATE VERTICAL RAILS

(11) RAIL ELEVATION R-3A
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



(6) VOMITORY RAIL DETAIL R-5A
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"


NOTE: SEE DET. 3/A8-6-01 FOR HANDRAIL CONDITION AT TOP OF AISLE
6" RADIUS (TYP.)
1' - 0"
0' - 4"
R 1A
1 1/4" DIA. N.P.S. ANODIZED ALUM. PIPE RAIL
1'-0" TYP.
2' - 10"
2' - 3 1/4"
6" RADIUS (TYP.)
9
A8-6-1
TYP
PRECAST SEATING TREADS & RISERS
(055213) HANDRAILS
1

(1) AISLE HANDRAIL R-1A @ LOWER BOWL
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

ISSUE		DATE
	ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1	ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025

DRAWN BY: Author
CHECKED BY: Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

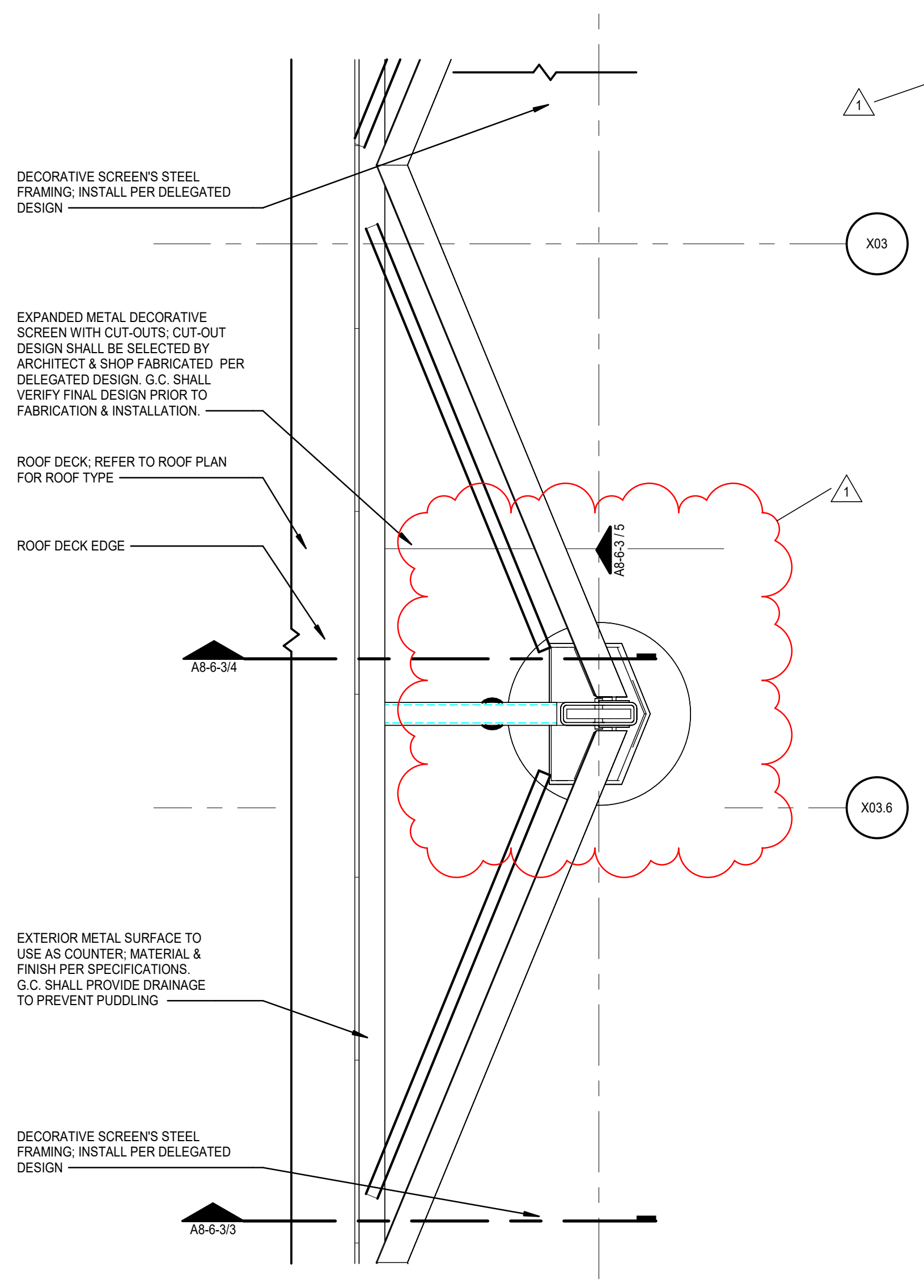
METALWORK DETAILS

A8-6-1

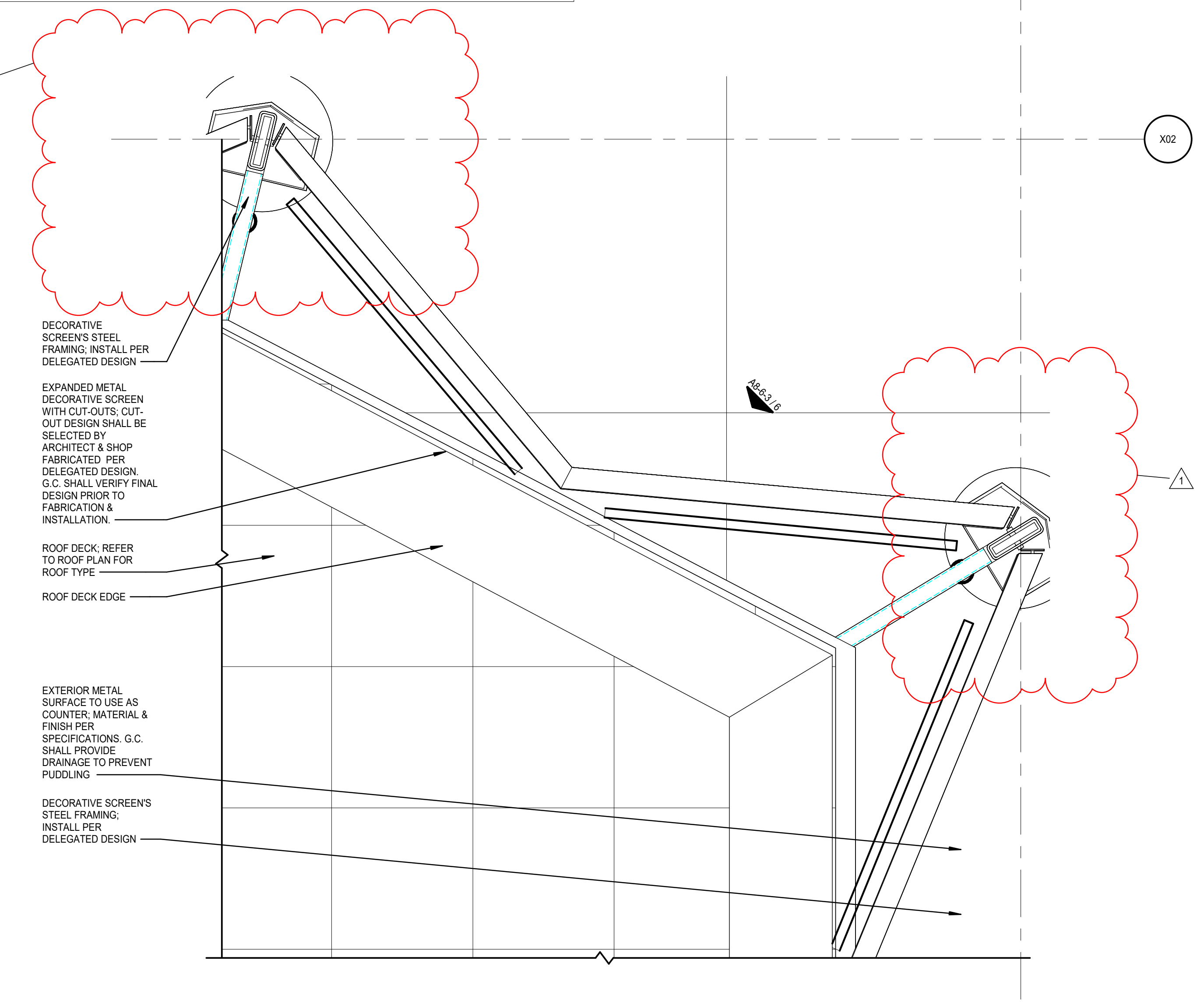
DECORATIVE SCREEN SCHEDULE

SCREEN #	TAG	DIMENSIONS									
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H ∠	I ∠	J
SCREEN 1	1	12'-3 1/4"	2'-10 3/8"	5'-11 5/8"	2"	5"	1'-8"	9 3/8"	136.48°	111.76°	6'-5 1/8"
SCREEN 2	2	12'-0"	2'-10 3/8"	5'-10"	2"	5"	1'-8 1/8"	9 3/8"	135.56°	112.22°	6'-3 5/8"
SCREEN 3	3	12'-7 3/4"	2'-10 3/8"	6'-1 7/8"	2"	5"	1'-8 1/8"	9 1/4"	137.62°	111.19°	6'-7 1/4"
SCREEN 4	4	11'-11 3/4"	2'-10 3/8"	5'-10"	1 7/8"	5"	1'-8 1/8"	9 1/4"	135.48°	112.26°	6'-3 5/8"
SCREEN 5	5	SEE NOTE 2	SEE NOTE 2	SEE NOTE 2	SEE NOTE 2	SEE NOTE 2	SEE NOTE 2	SEE NOTE 2	SEE NOTE 2	SEE NOTE 2	SEE NOTE 2

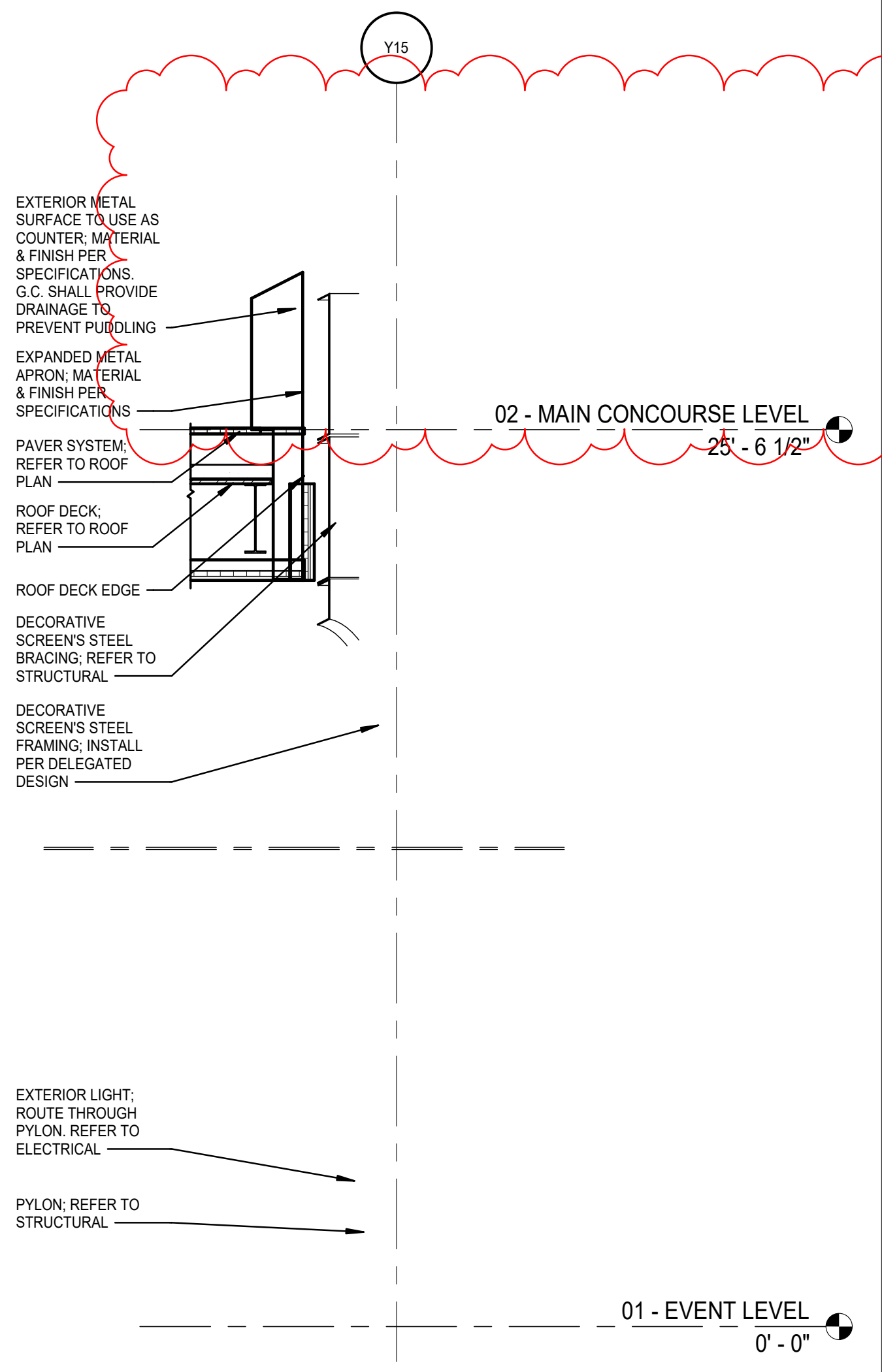
NOTES:
1. REFER TO ROOF LEVEL - QUAD SHEETS FOR LOCATIONS
2. REFER TO METAL WORK - DECORATIVE SCREEN CORNER FOR DIMENSIONS


Y15
DECORATIVE SCREEN'S STEEL FRAMING; INSTALL PER DELEGATED DESIGN
EXPANDED METAL DECORATIVE SCREEN WITH CUT-OUTS; CUT-OUT DESIGN SHALL BE SELECTED BY ARCHITECT & SHOP FABRICATED PER DELEGATED DESIGN. G.C. SHALL VERIFY FINAL DESIGN PRIOR TO FABRICATION & INSTALLATION.
ROOF DECK; REFER TO ROOF PLAN FOR ROOF TYPE
ROOF DECK EDGE
A8-6-3/4
A8-6-3 / 5
EXTERIOR METAL SURFACE TO USE AS COUNTER; MATERIAL & FINISH PER SPECIFICATIONS. G.C. SHALL PROVIDE DRAINAGE TO PREVENT PUDDLING
DECORATIVE SCREEN'S STEEL FRAMING; INSTALL PER DELEGATED DESIGN
A8-6-3/3
1

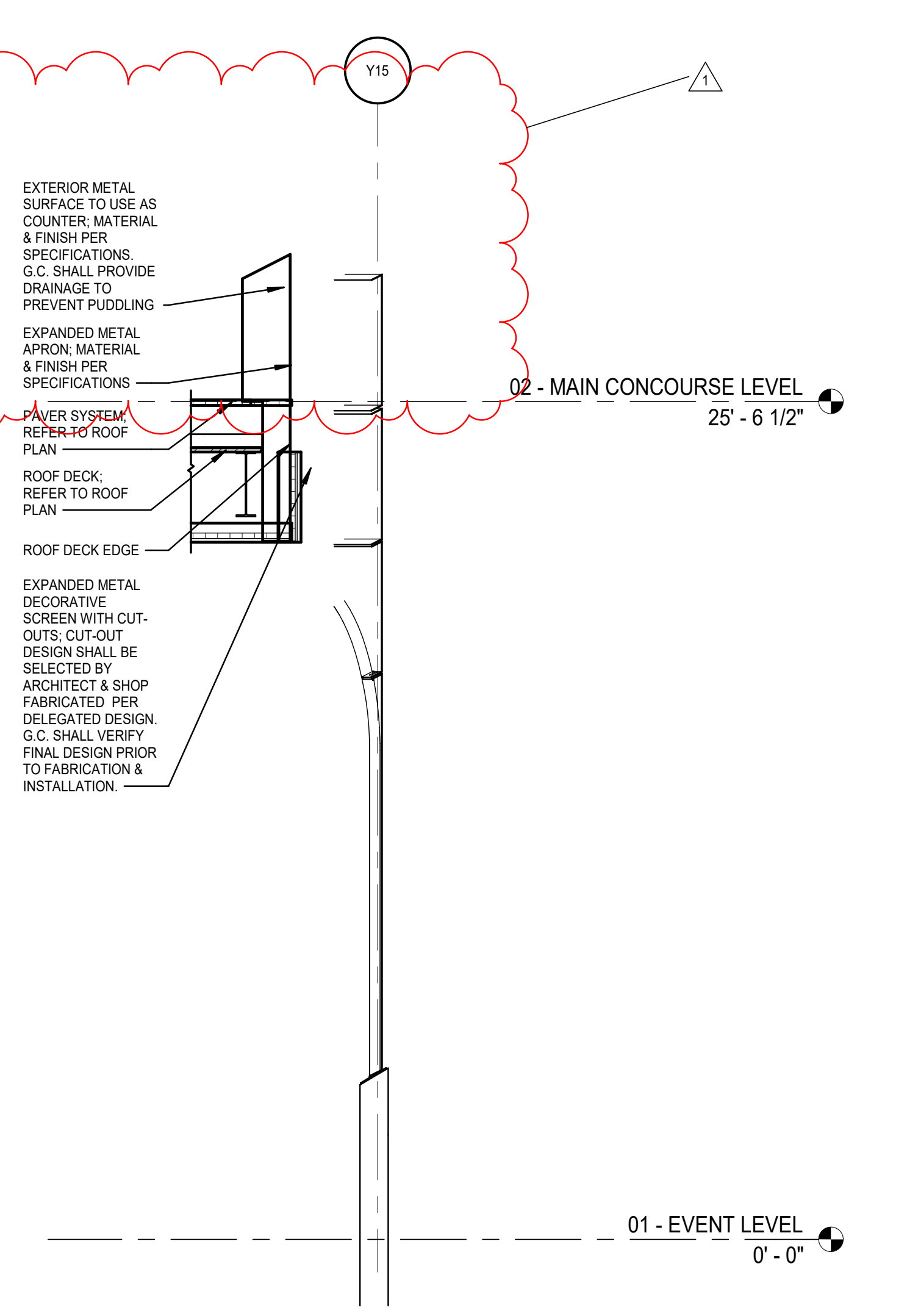
① **METAL WORK - DECORATIVE SCREEN**
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"


Y15
X03
X03.6
X02
1
DECORATIVE SCREEN'S STEEL FRAMING; INSTALL PER DELEGATED DESIGN
EXPANDED METAL DECORATIVE SCREEN WITH CUT-OUTS; CUT-OUT DESIGN SHALL BE SELECTED BY ARCHITECT & SHOP FABRICATED PER DELEGATED DESIGN. G.C. SHALL VERIFY FINAL DESIGN PRIOR TO FABRICATION & INSTALLATION.
ROOF DECK; REFER TO ROOF PLAN FOR ROOF TYPE
ROOF DECK EDGE
EXTERIOR METAL SURFACE TO USE AS COUNTER; MATERIAL & FINISH PER SPECIFICATIONS. G.C. SHALL PROVIDE DRAINAGE TO PREVENT PUDDLING
DECORATIVE SCREEN'S STEEL FRAMING; INSTALL PER DELEGATED DESIGN

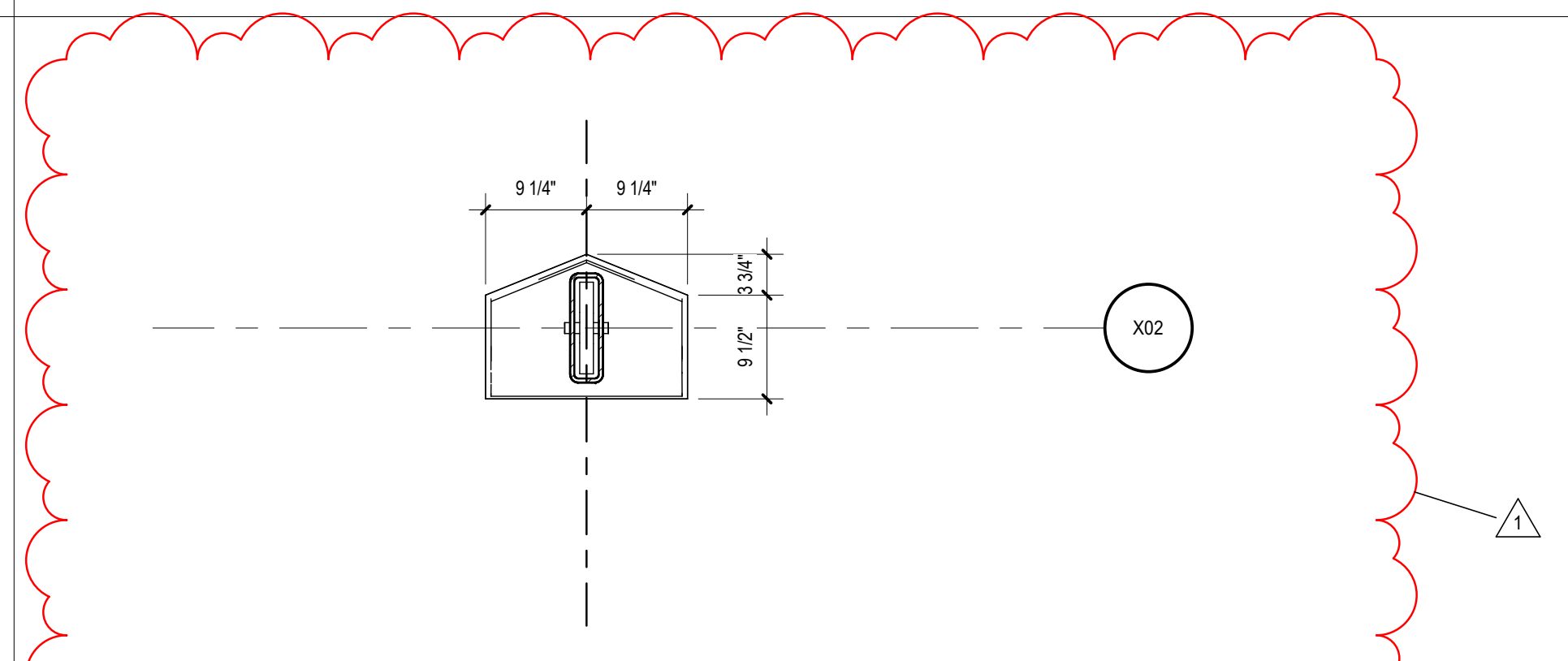
② **METAL WORK - DECORATIVE SCREEN CORNER**
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"


Y15
EXTERIOR METAL SURFACE TO USE AS COUNTER; MATERIAL & FINISH PER SPECIFICATIONS. G.C. SHALL PROVIDE DRAINAGE TO PREVENT PUDDLING
EXPANDED METAL APRON; MATERIAL & FINISH PER SPECIFICATIONS
PAVER SYSTEM; REFER TO ROOF PLAN
ROOF DECK; REFER TO ROOF PLAN
ROOF DECK EDGE
DECORATIVE SCREEN'S STEEL BRACING; REFER TO STRUCTURAL
DECORATIVE SCREEN'S STEEL FRAMING; INSTALL PER DELEGATED DESIGN
EXTERIOR LIGHT; ROUTE THROUGH PYLON. REFER TO ELECTRICAL
PYLON; REFER TO STRUCTURAL
02 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL
25' - 6 1/2"
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0' - 0"

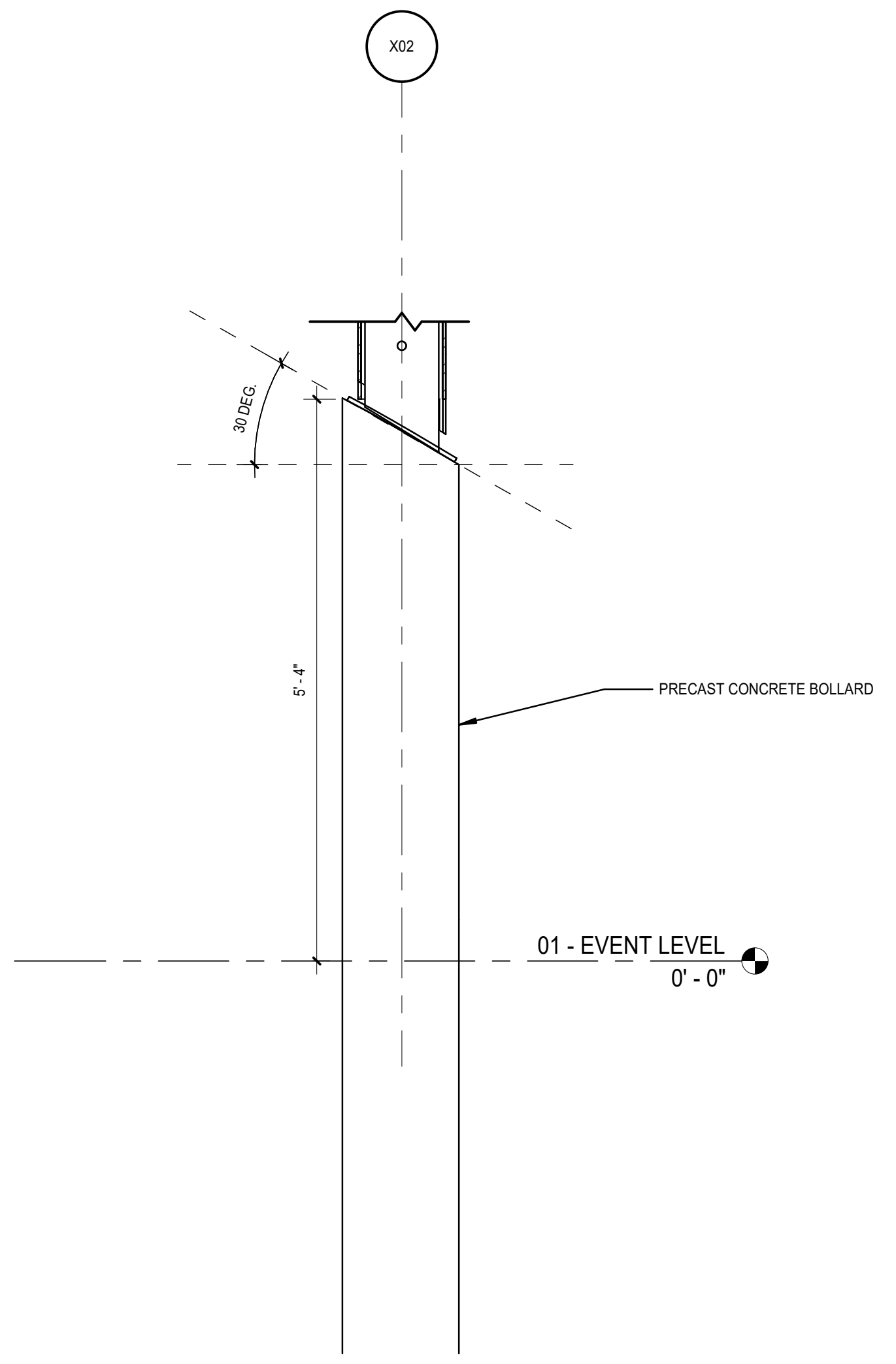
③ **DECORATIVE SCREEN SECTION @ POST**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"


Y15
1
EXTERIOR METAL SURFACE TO USE AS COUNTER; MATERIAL & FINISH PER SPECIFICATIONS. G.C. SHALL PROVIDE DRAINAGE TO PREVENT PUDDLING
EXPANDED METAL APRON; MATERIAL & FINISH PER SPECIFICATIONS
PAVER SYSTEM; REFER TO ROOF PLAN
ROOF DECK; REFER TO ROOF PLAN
ROOF DECK EDGE
EXPANDED METAL DECORATIVE SCREEN WITH CUT-OUTS; CUT-OUT DESIGN SHALL BE SELECTED BY ARCHITECT & SHOP FABRICATED PER DELEGATED DESIGN. G.C. SHALL VERIFY FINAL DESIGN PRIOR TO FABRICATION & INSTALLATION.
02 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL
25' - 6 1/2"
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0' - 0"

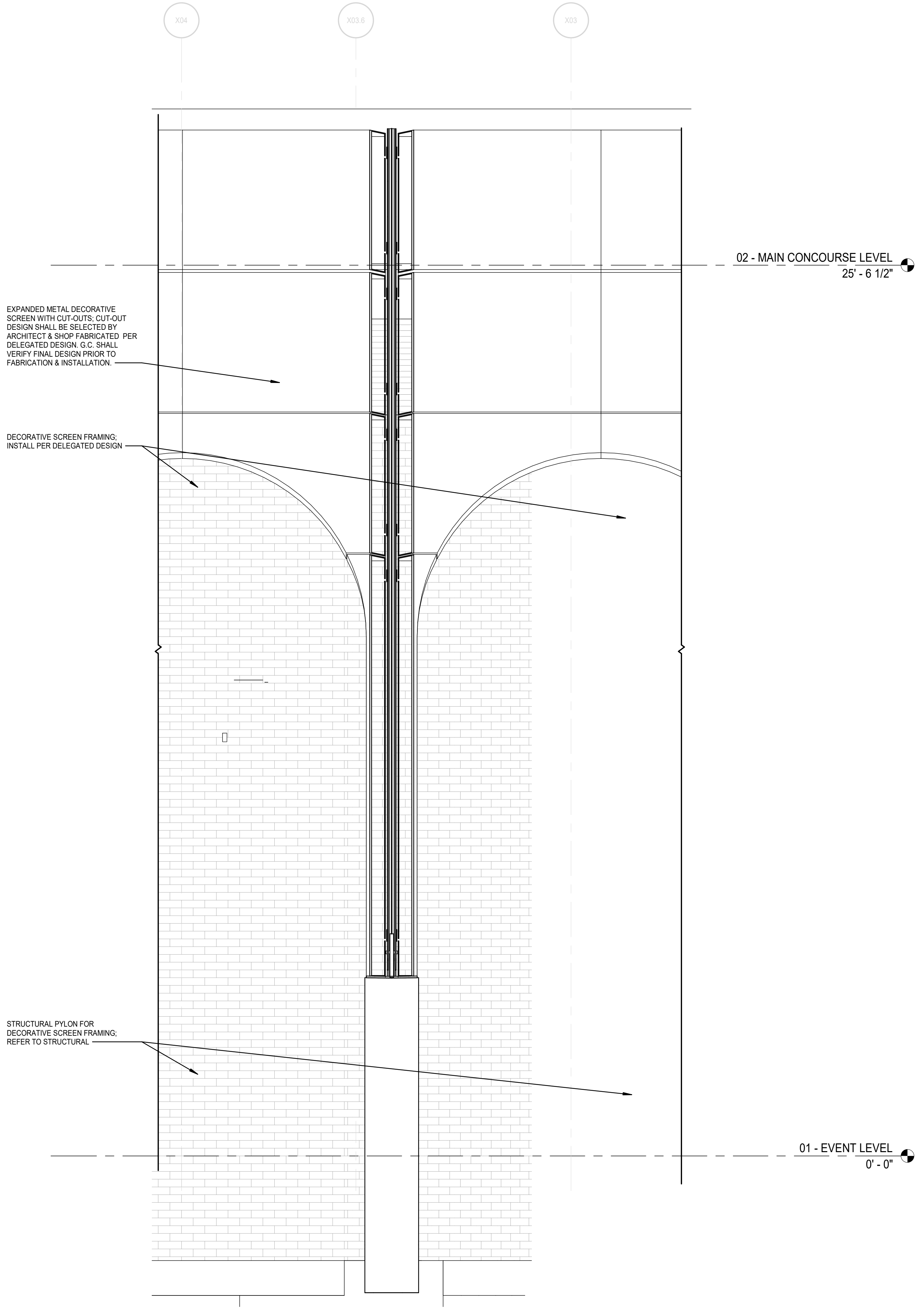
④ **DECORATIVE SCREEN SECTION**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



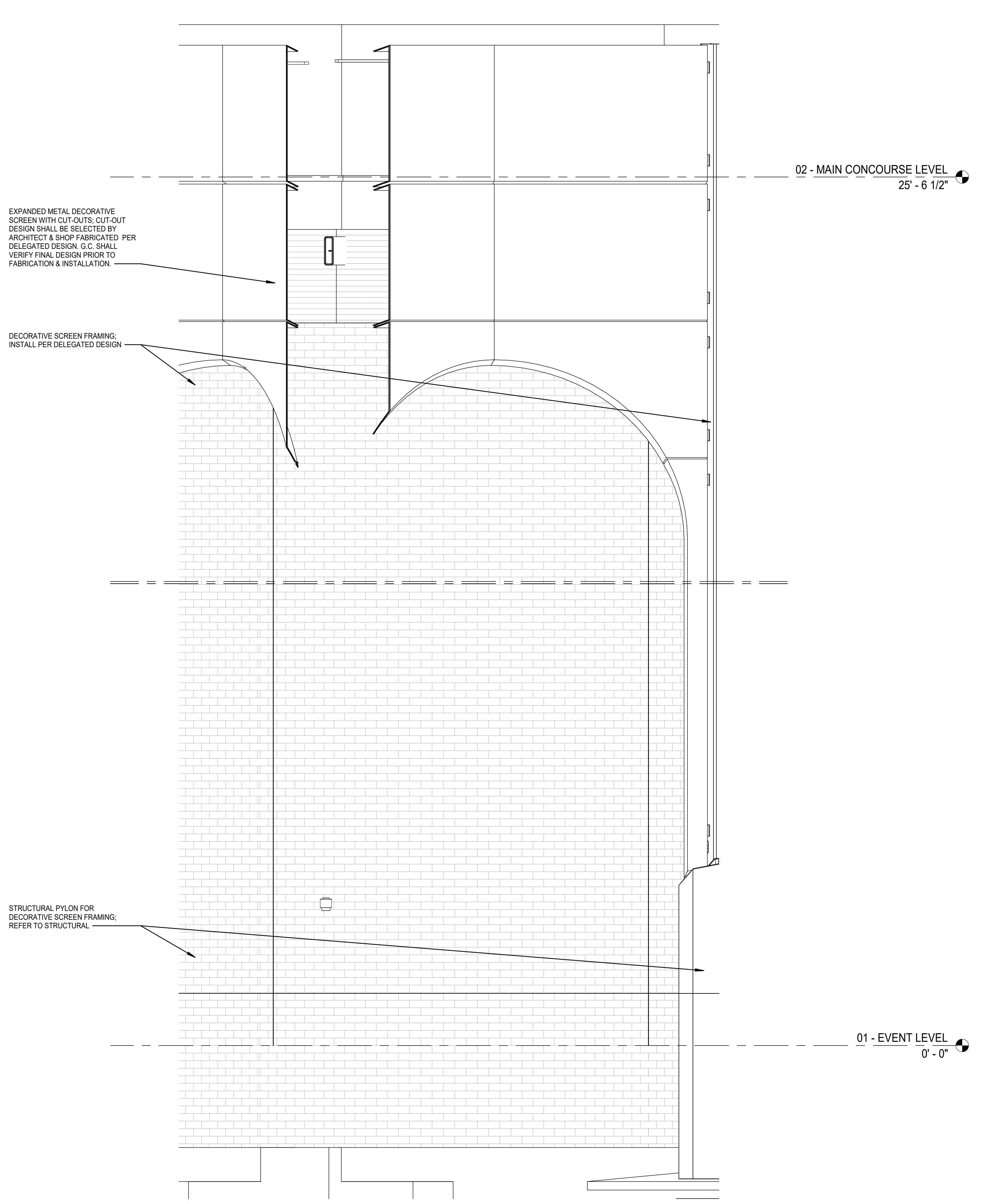
⑦ **PLAN DETAIL - PERIMETER FACADE BOLLARD**
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



⑧ **ENLARGED SECTION - PERIMETER FACADE BOLLARD**
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"


EXPANDED METAL DECORATIVE SCREEN WITH CUT-OUTS; CUT-OUT DESIGN SHALL BE SELECTED BY ARCHITECT & SHOP FABRICATED PER DELEGATED DESIGN. G.C. SHALL VERIFY FINAL DESIGN PRIOR TO FABRICATION & INSTALLATION.
DECORATIVE SCREEN FRAMING; INSTALL PER DELEGATED DESIGN
STRUCTURAL PYLON FOR DECORATIVE SCREEN FRAMING; REFER TO STRUCTURAL
02 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL
25' - 6 1/2"
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0' - 0"

⑤ **DECORATIVE SCREEN ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"


EXPANDED METAL DECORATIVE SCREEN WITH CUT-OUTS; CUT-OUT DESIGN SHALL BE SELECTED BY ARCHITECT & SHOP FABRICATED PER DELEGATED DESIGN. G.C. SHALL VERIFY FINAL DESIGN PRIOR TO FABRICATION & INSTALLATION.
DECORATIVE SCREEN FRAMING; INSTALL PER DELEGATED DESIGN
STRUCTURAL PYLON FOR DECORATIVE SCREEN FRAMING; REFER TO STRUCTURAL
02 - MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL
25' - 6 1/2"
01 - EVENT LEVEL
0' - 0"

⑥ **DECORATIVE SCREEN CORNER ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

ISSUE	DATE
ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1 ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025
DRAWN BY:	Author
CHECKED BY:	Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

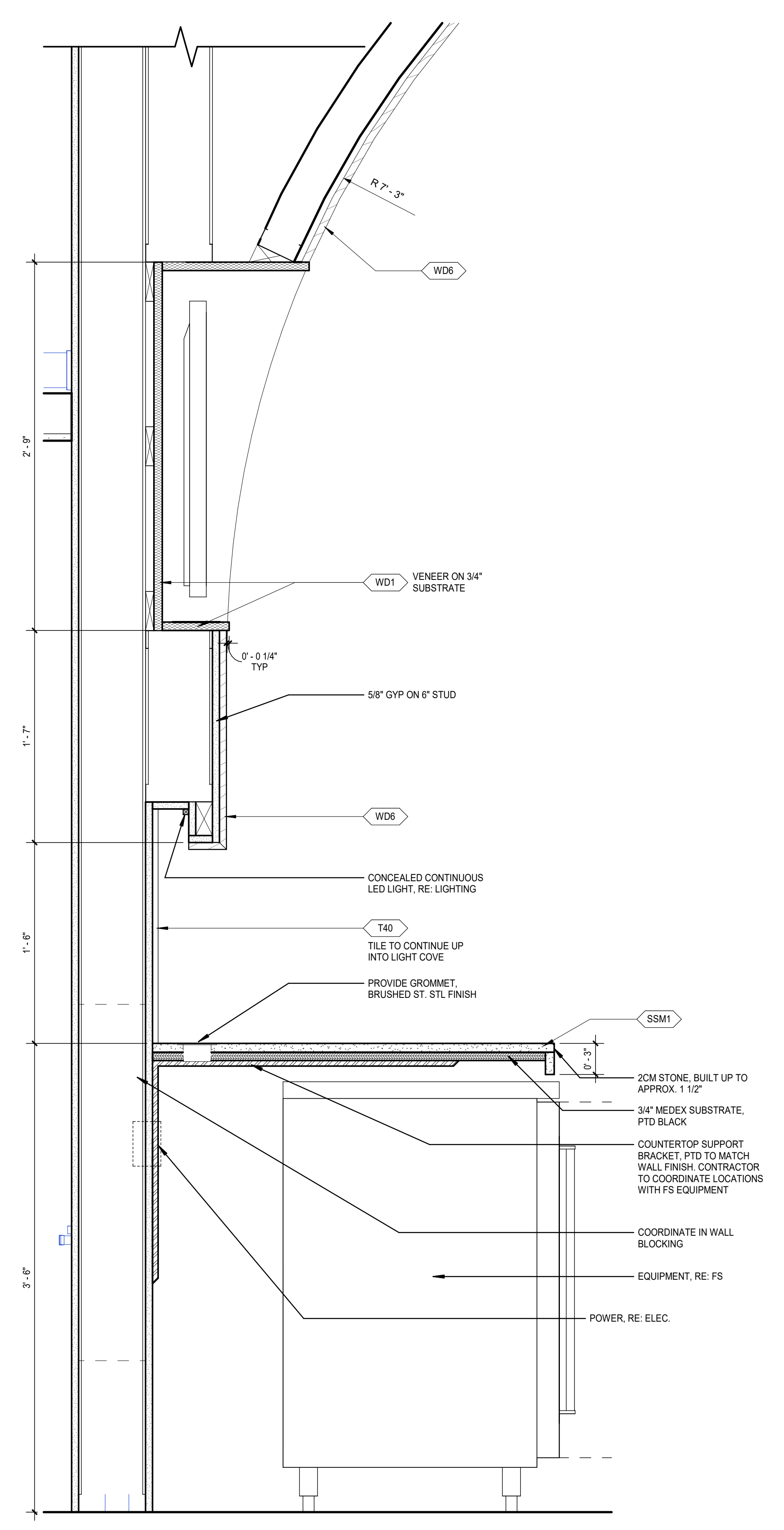
Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

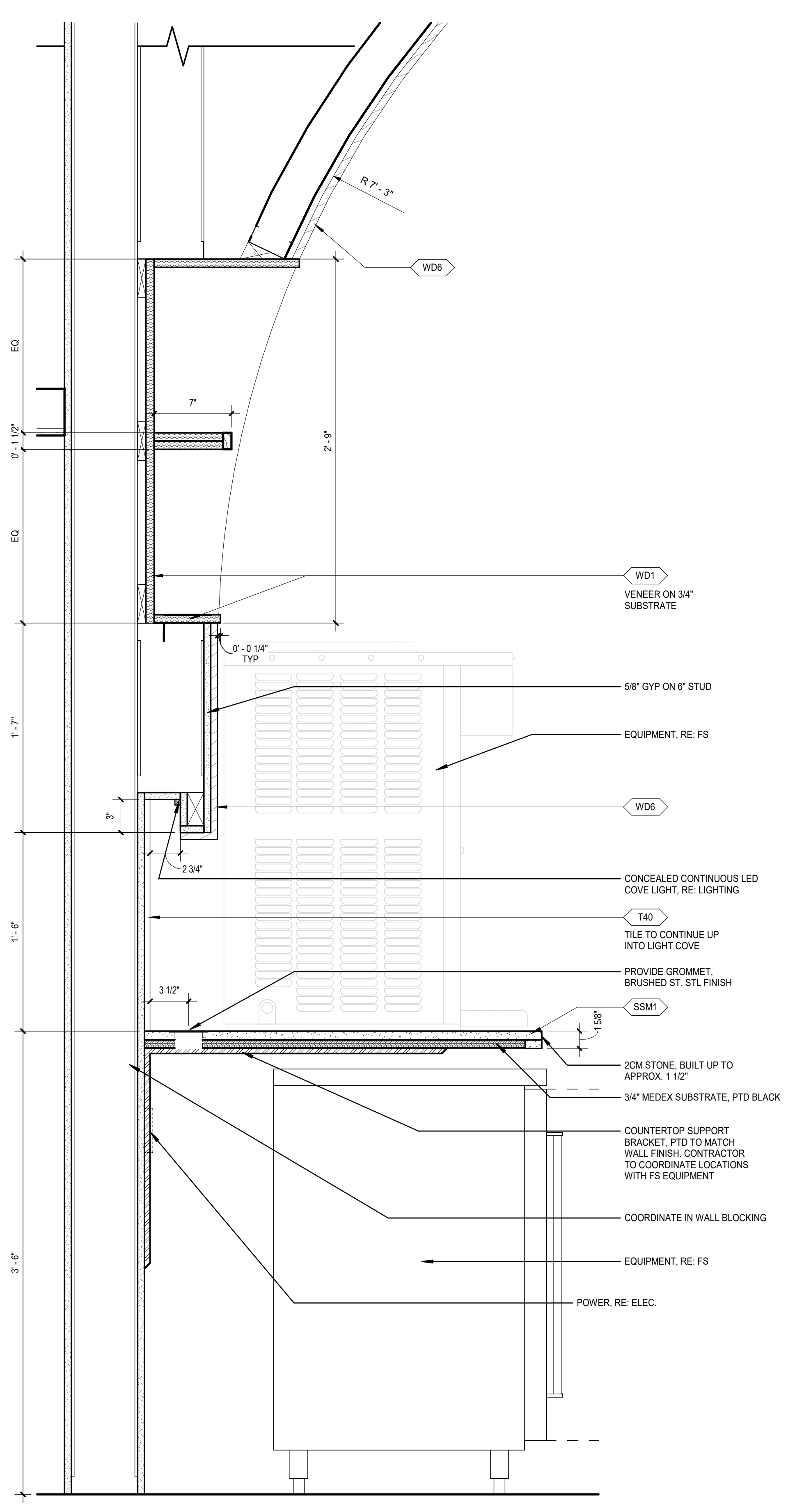
METALWORK DETAILS

A8-6-3

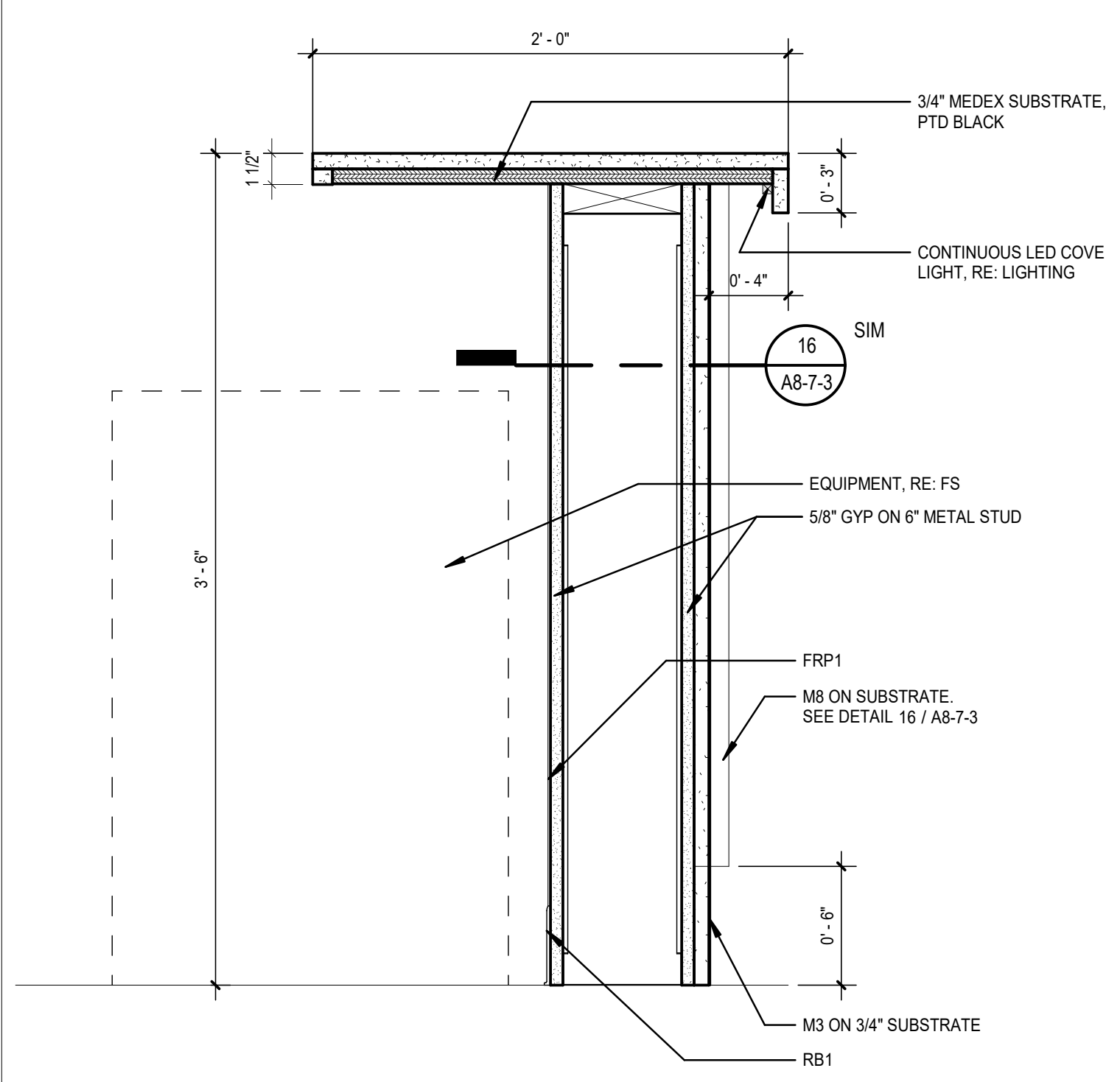
1/13/2025 7:52:01 AM


R 7' - 3"
WD6
2' - 9"
1' - 7"
1' - 6"
3' - 6"
WD1
VENEER ON 3/4" SUBSTRATE
0' - 0 1/4" TYP
5/8" GYP ON 6" STUD
WD6
CONCEALED CONTINUOUS LED LIGHT, RE: LIGHTING
T40
TILE TO CONTINUE UP INTO LIGHT COVE
PROVIDE GROMMET, BRUSHED ST. STL FINISH
SSM1
0' - 3"
2CM STONE, BUILT UP TO APPROX. 1 1/2"
3/4" MEDEX SUBSTRATE, PTD BLACK
COUNTERTOP SUPPORT BRACKET, PTD TO MATCH WALL FINISH. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE LOCATIONS WITH FS EQUIPMENT
COORDINATE IN WALL BLOCKING
EQUIPMENT, RE: FS
POWER, RE: ELEC.

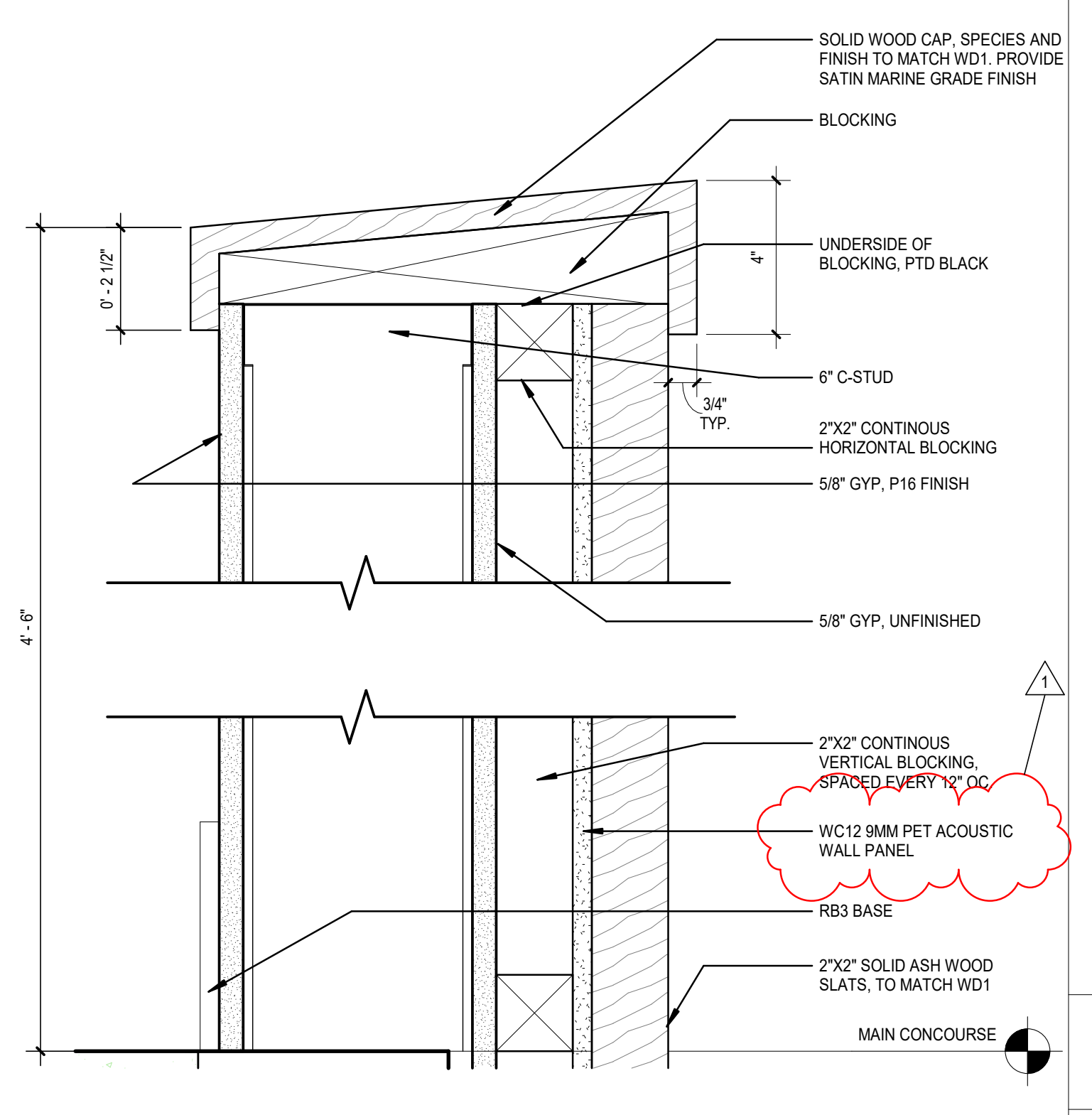
15 GRAND HALL BACK BAR TV SECTION
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"


R 7' - 3"
WD6
EQ
0' - 1 1/2"
EQ
7"
2' - 9"
1' - 7"
1' - 6"
3' - 6"
3"
WD1
VENEER ON 3/4" SUBSTRATE
0' - 0 1/4" TYP
5/8" GYP ON 6" STUD
EQUIPMENT, RE: FS
WD6
2 3/4"
CONCEALED CONTINUOUS LED COVE LIGHT, RE: LIGHTING
T40
TILE TO CONTINUE UP INTO LIGHT COVE
PROVIDE GROMMET, BRUSHED ST. STL FINISH
3 1/2"
SSM1
1 5/8"
2CM STONE, BUILT UP TO APPROX. 1 1/2"
3/4" MEDEX SUBSTRATE, PTD BLACK
COUNTERTOP SUPPORT BRACKET, PTD TO MATCH WALL FINISH. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE LOCATIONS WITH FS EQUIPMENT
COORDINATE IN WALL BLOCKING
EQUIPMENT, RE: FS
POWER, RE: ELEC.

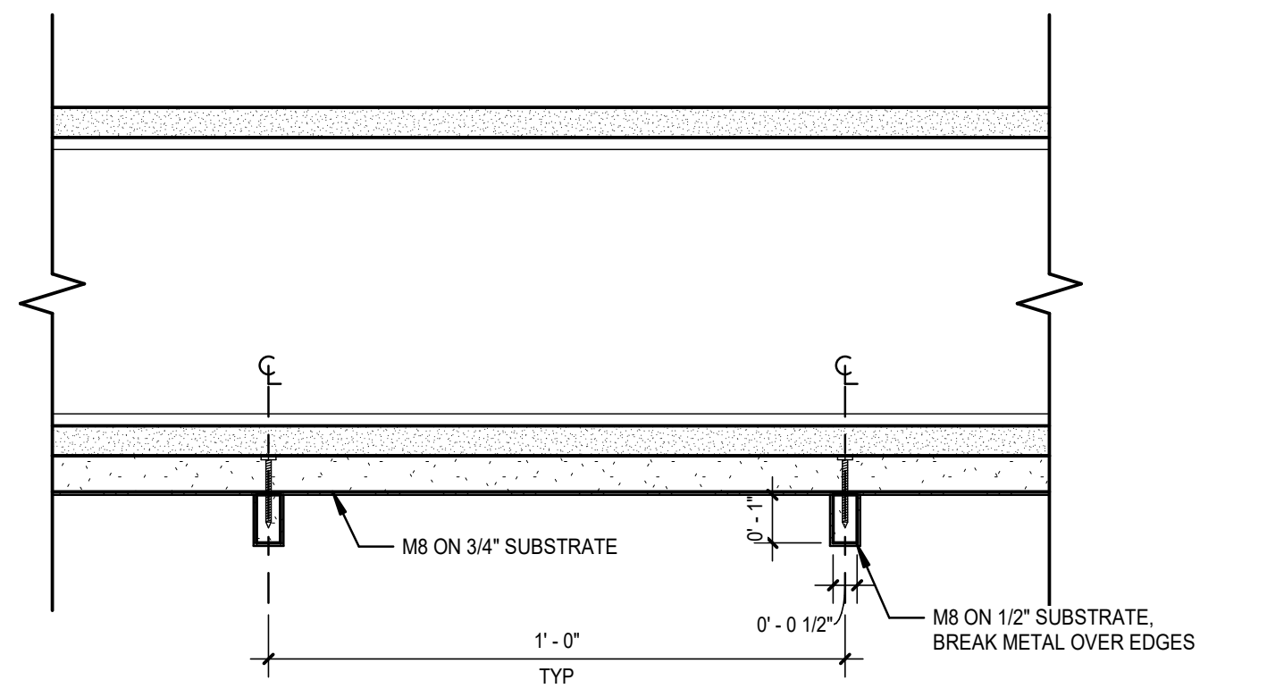
14 GRAND HALL BACK BAR SHELF SECTION
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"


2' - 0"
1 1/2"
0' - 3"
0' - 4"
3' - 6"
0' - 6"
3/4" MEDEX SUBSTRATE, PTD BLACK
CONTINUOUS LED COVE LIGHT, RE: LIGHTING
16
A8-7-3
SIM
EQUIPMENT, RE: FS
5/8" GYP ON 6" METAL STUD
FRP1
M8 ON SUBSTRATE. SEE DETAIL 16 / A8-7-3
M3 ON 3/4" SUBSTRATE
RB1

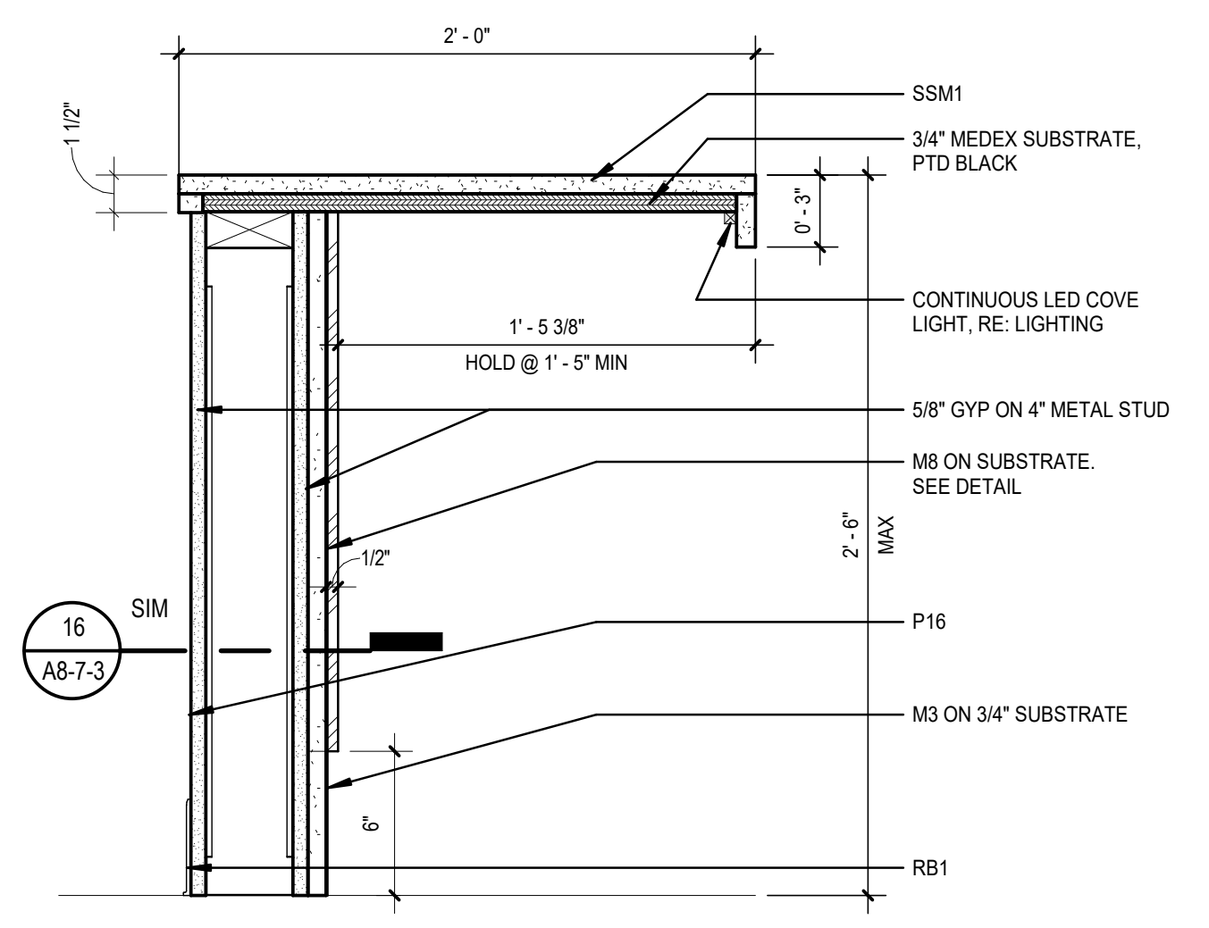
18 GRAND HALL BAR SECTION
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"


SOLID WOOD CAP, SPECIES AND FINISH TO MATCH WD1. PROVIDE SATIN MARINE GRADE FINISH
BLOCKING
0' - 2 1/2"
4"
UNDERSIDE OF BLOCKING, PTD BLACK
6" C-STUD
3/4" TYP.
2"X2" CONTINOUS HORIZONTAL BLOCKING
5/8" GYP, P16 FINISH
4' - 6"
5/8" GYP, UNFINISHED
1
2"X2" CONTINOUS VERTICAL BLOCKING, SPACED EVERY 12" OC
WC12 9MM PET ACOUSTIC WALL PANEL
RB3 BASE
2"X2" SOLID ASH WOOD SLATS, TO MATCH WD1
MAIN CONCOURSE

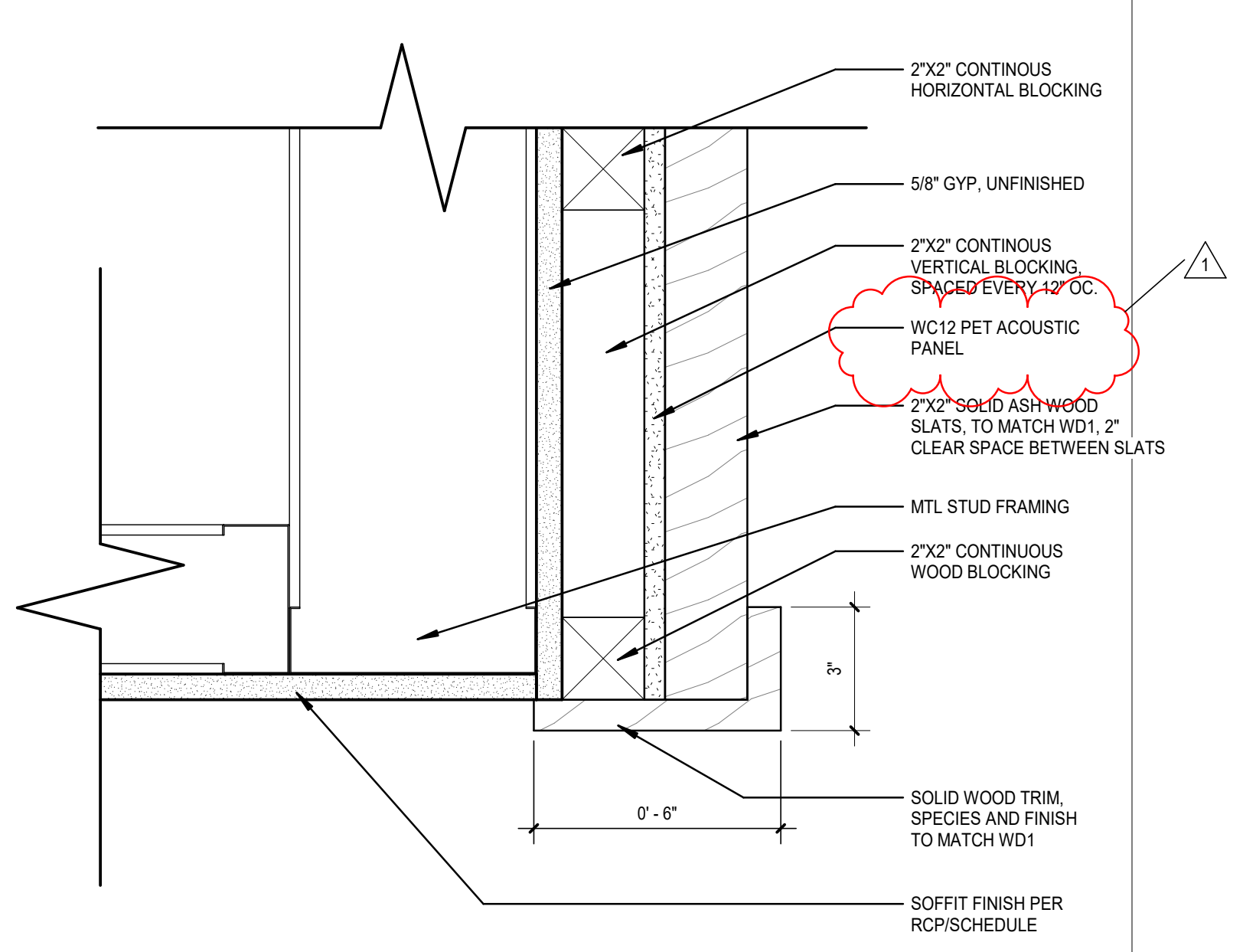
17 GRAND HALL RAIL WOOD CAP
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



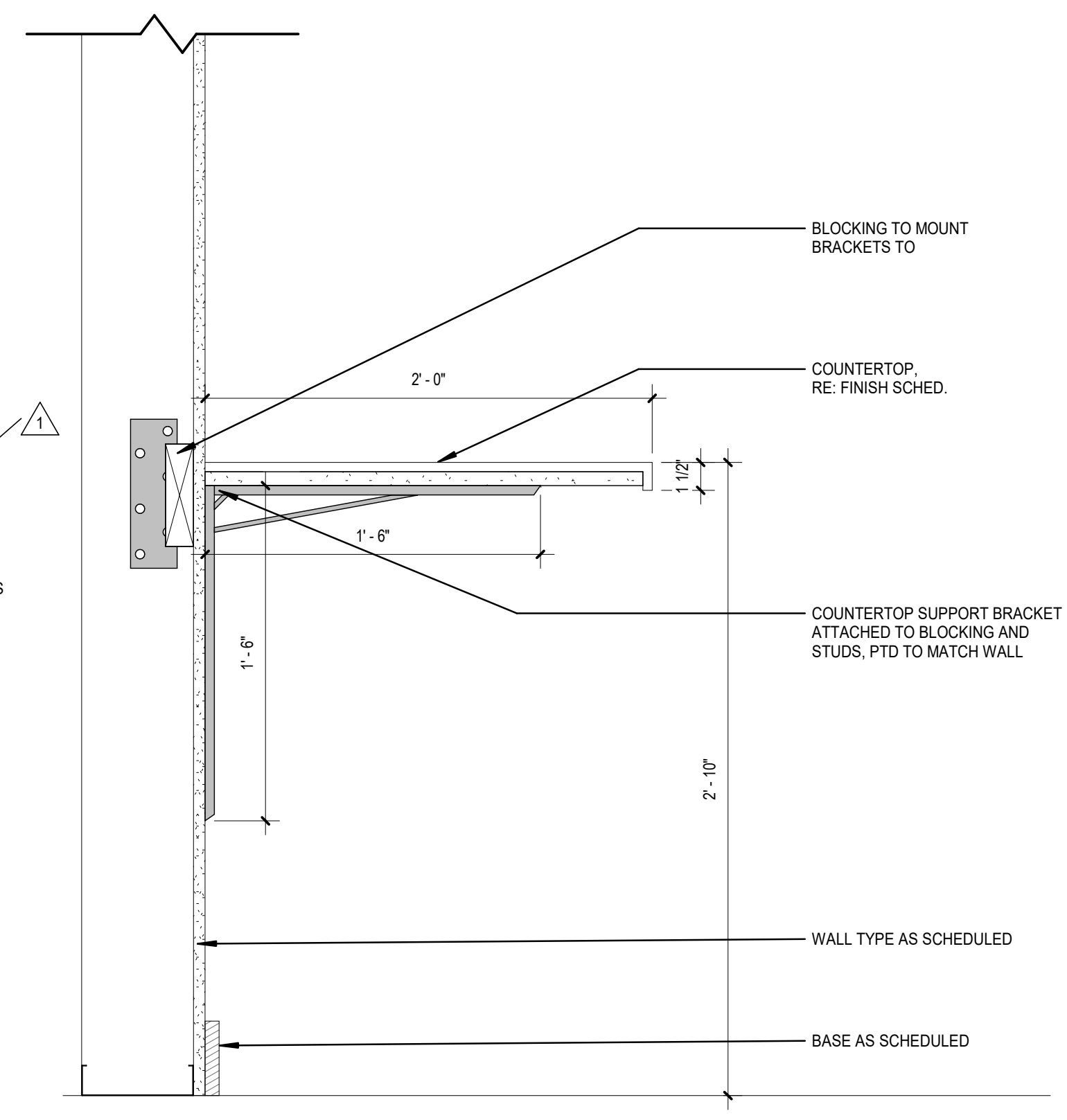
16 GRAND HALL BAR FACE DETAIL
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"


2' - 0"
1 1/2"
SSM1
3/4" MEDEX SUBSTRATE, PTD BLACK
0' - 3"
CONTINUOUS LED COVE LIGHT, RE: LIGHTING
1' - 5 3/8"
HOLD @ 1' - 5" MIN
5/8" GYP ON 4" METAL STUD
M8 ON SUBSTRATE. SEE DETAIL
1/2"
2' - 6" MAX
16
A8-7-3
SIM
P16
M3 ON 3/4" SUBSTRATE
6"
RB1

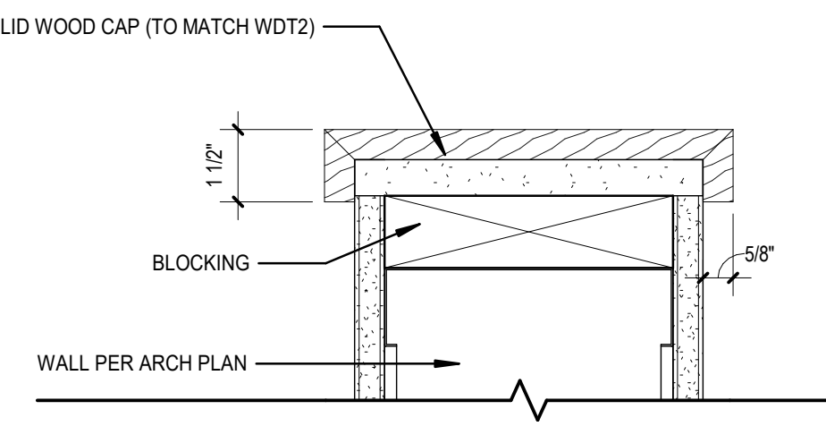
13 GRAND HALL BAR ADA SECTION
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"


2"X2" CONTINOUS HORIZONTAL BLOCKING
5/8" GYP, UNFINISHED
2"X2" CONTINOUS VERTICAL BLOCKING, SPACED EVERY 12" OC.
1
WC12 PET ACOUSTIC PANEL
2"X2" SOLID ASH WOOD SLATS, TO MATCH WD1, 2" CLEAR SPACE BETWEEN SLATS
MTL STUD FRAMING
2"X2" CONTINUOUS WOOD BLOCKING
3"
0' - 6"
SOLID WOOD TRIM, SPECIES AND FINISH TO MATCH WD1
SOFFIT FINISH PER RCP/SCHEDULE

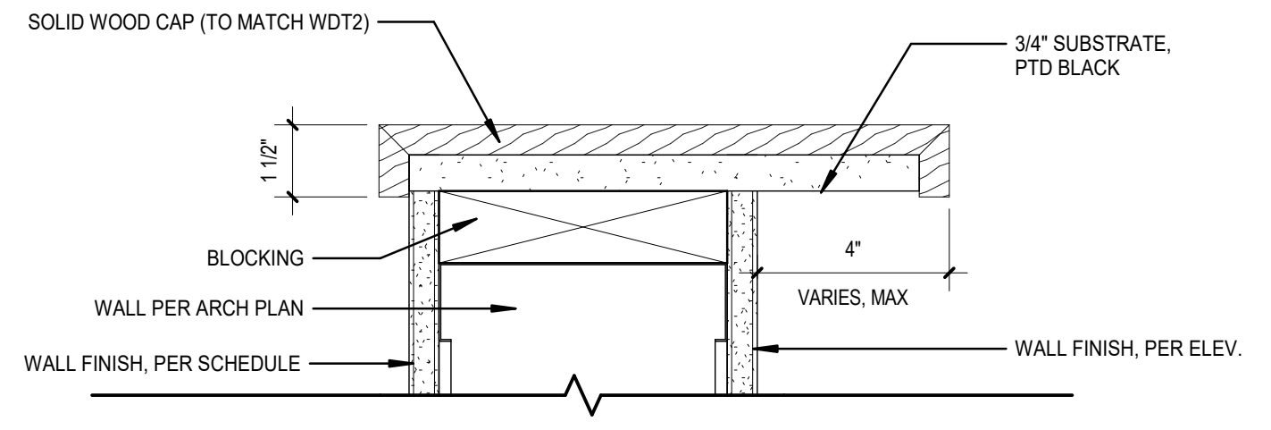
12 GRAND HALL SOFFIT TRIM
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"


BLOCKING TO MOUNT BRACKETS TO
2' - 0"
COUNTERTOP, RE: FINISH SCHED.
1 1/2"
1' - 6"
1' - 6"
COUNTERTOP SUPPORT BRACKET ATTACHED TO BLOCKING AND STUDS, PTD TO MATCH WALL
2' - 10"
WALL TYPE AS SCHEDULED
BASE AS SCHEDULED

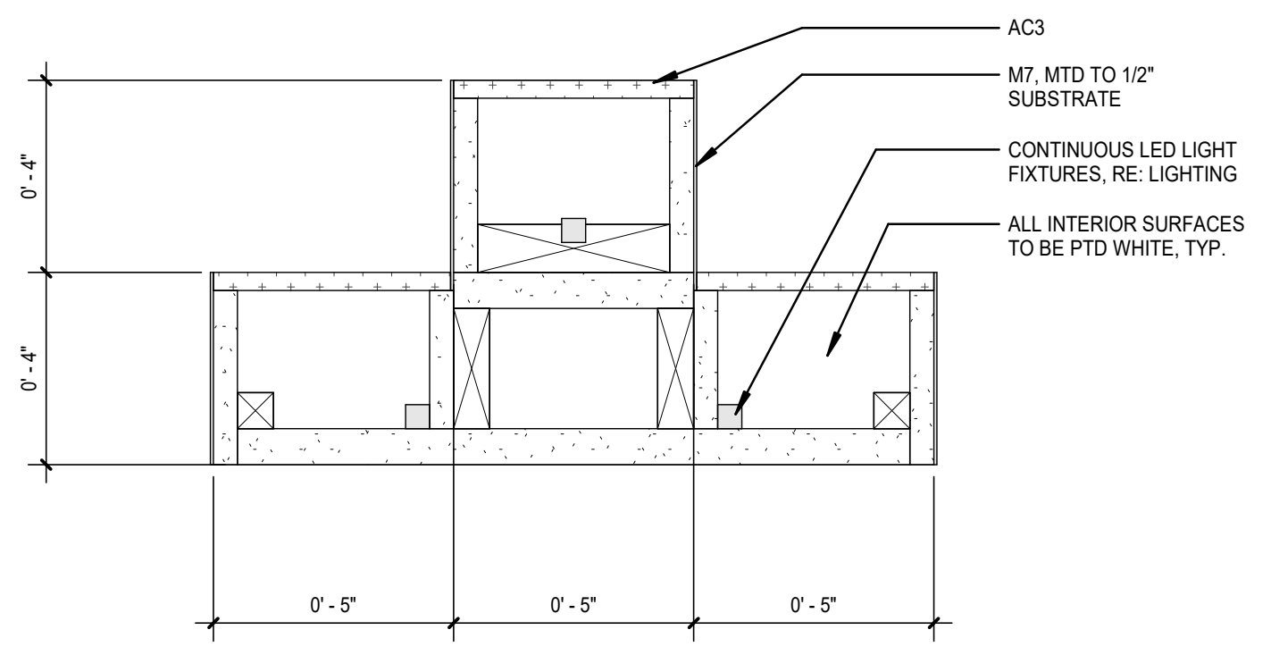
11 SECTION @ MILLWORK COUNTER
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



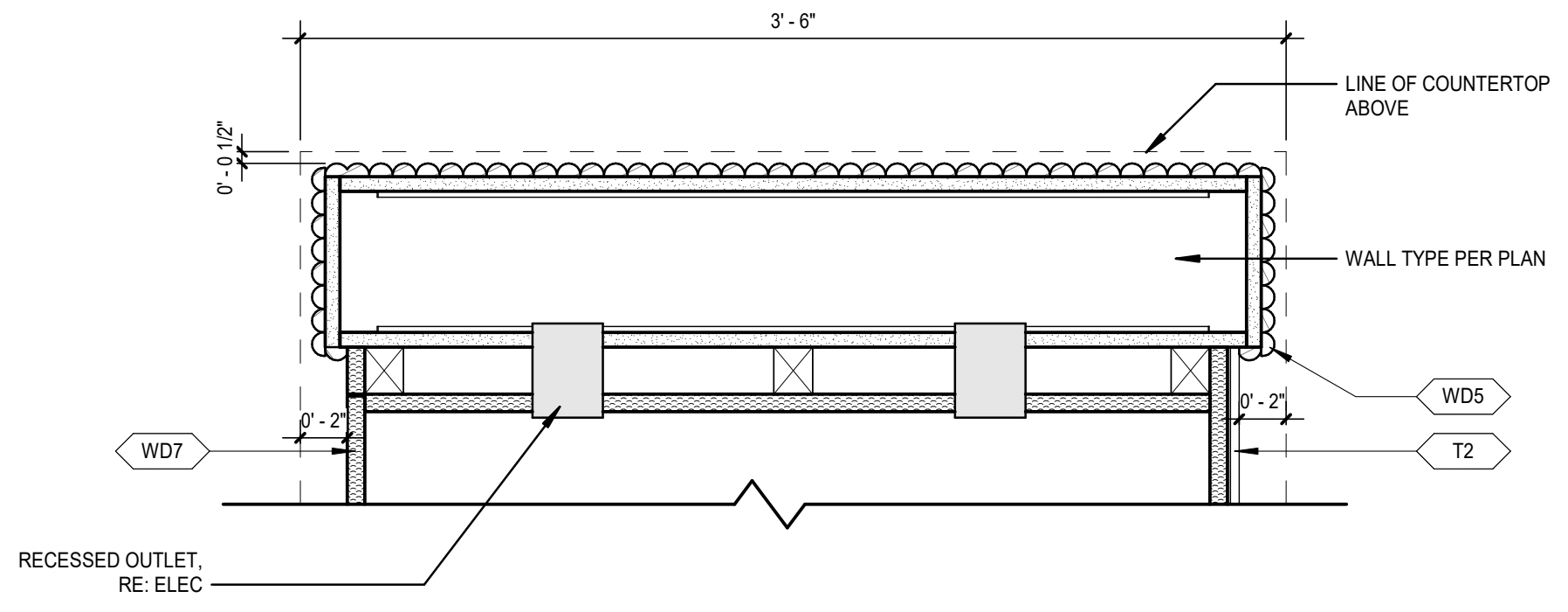
10 SIDELINE CLUB - WOOD WALL CAP
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"


SOLID WOOD CAP (TO MATCH WDT2)
3/4" SUBSTRATE, PTD BLACK
1 1/2"
BLOCKING
4"
VARIES, MAX
WALL PER ARCH PLAN
WALL FINISH, PER SCHEDULE
WALL FINISH, PER ELEV.

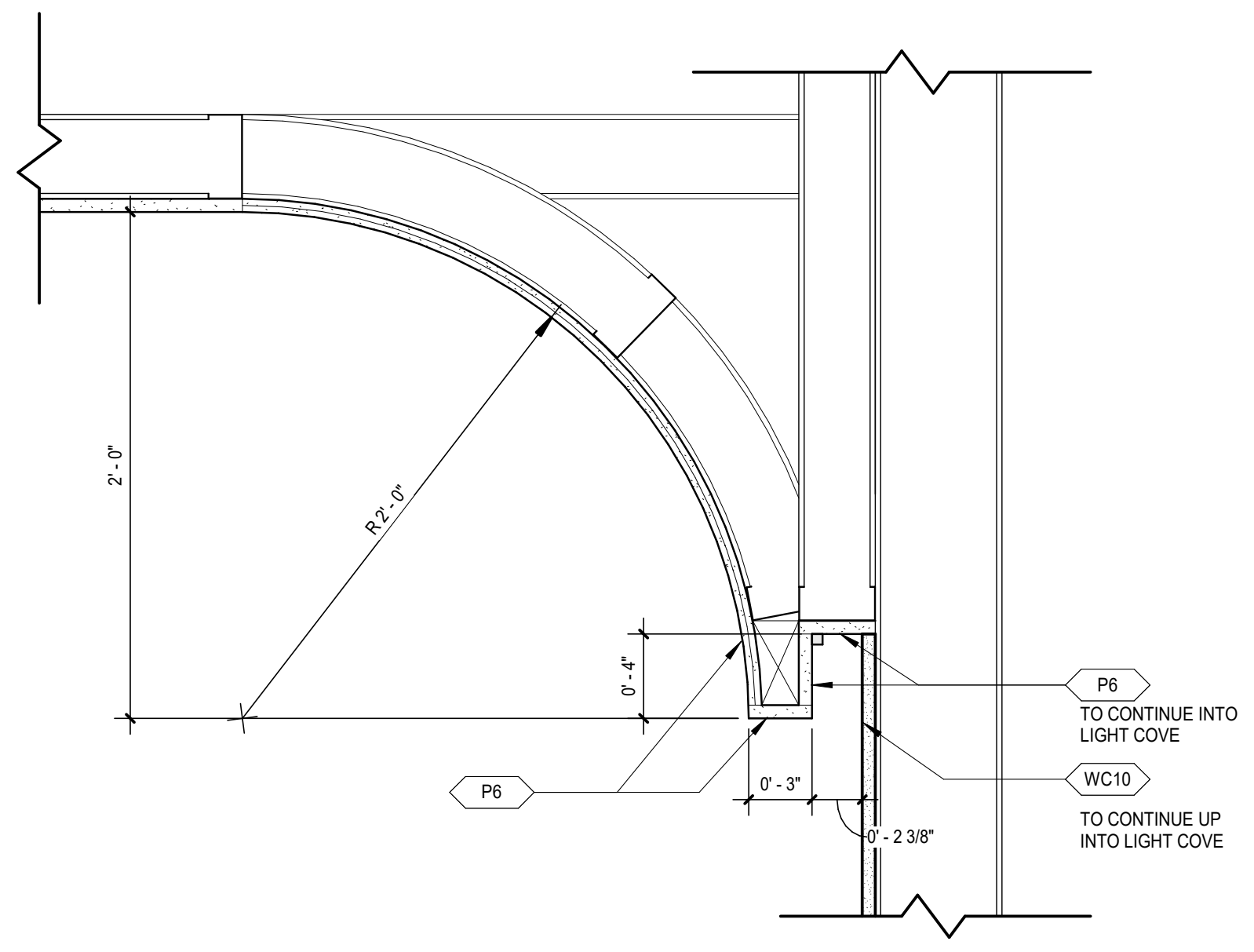
9 SIDELINE CLUB - WALL CAP DRINK RAIL
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"


AC3
M7, MTD TO 1/2" SUBSTRATE
CONTINUOUS LED LIGHT FIXTURES, RE: LIGHTING
ALL INTERIOR SURFACES TO BE PTD WHITE, TYP.
0' - 4"
0' - 4"
0' - 5"
0' - 5"
0' - 5"

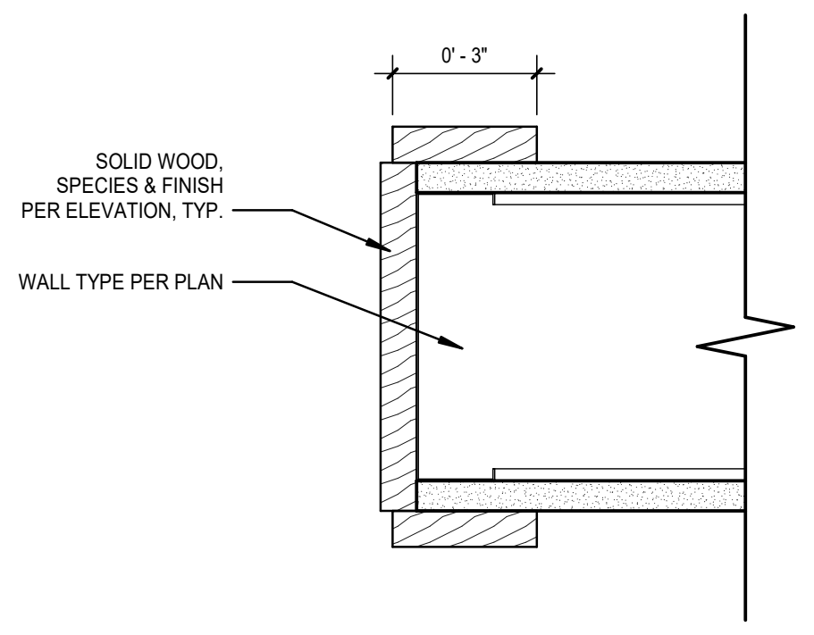
8 SIDELINE CLUB LIQUOR DISPLAY
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



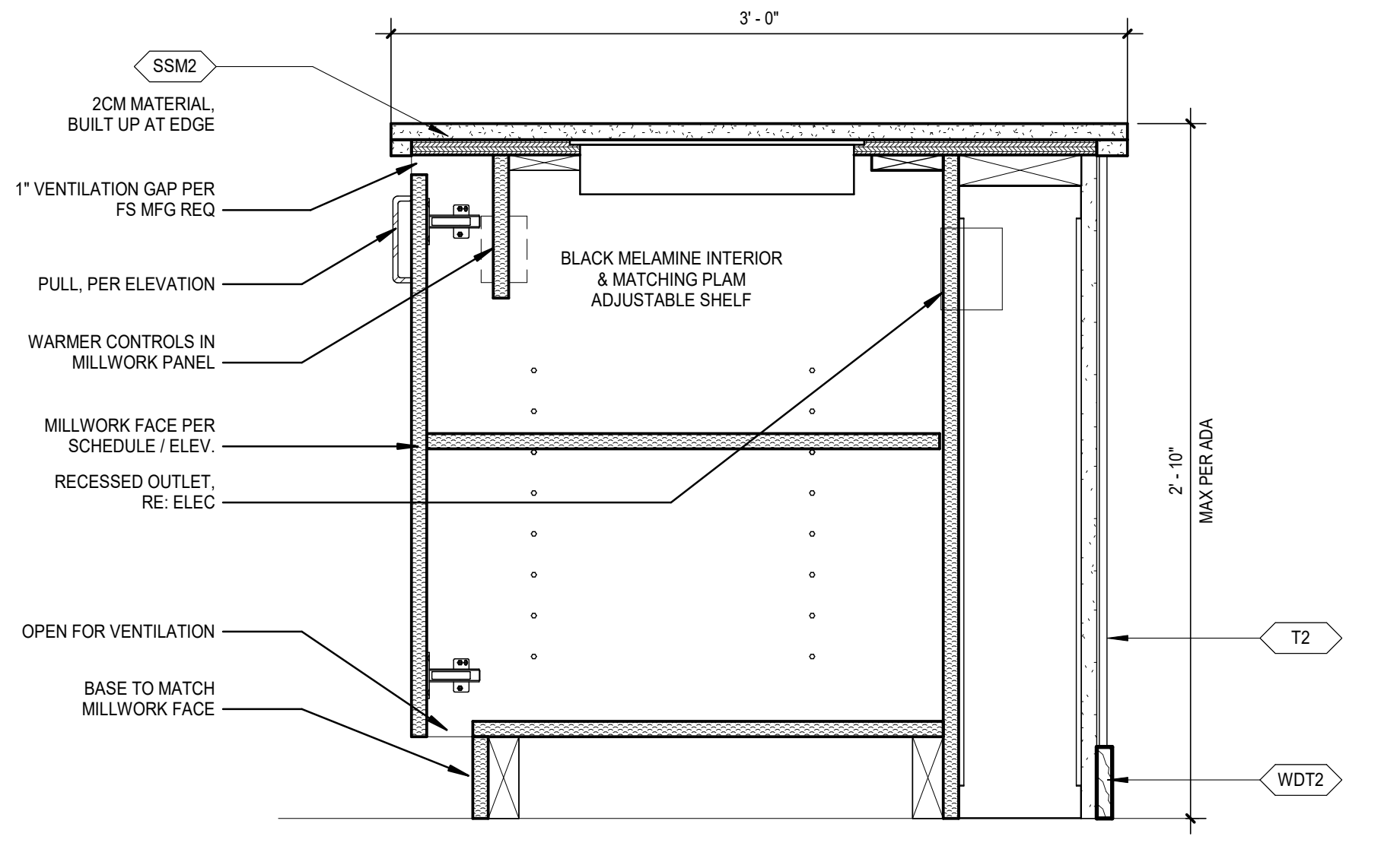
7 PLAN SECTION @ SIDELINE BUFFET
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



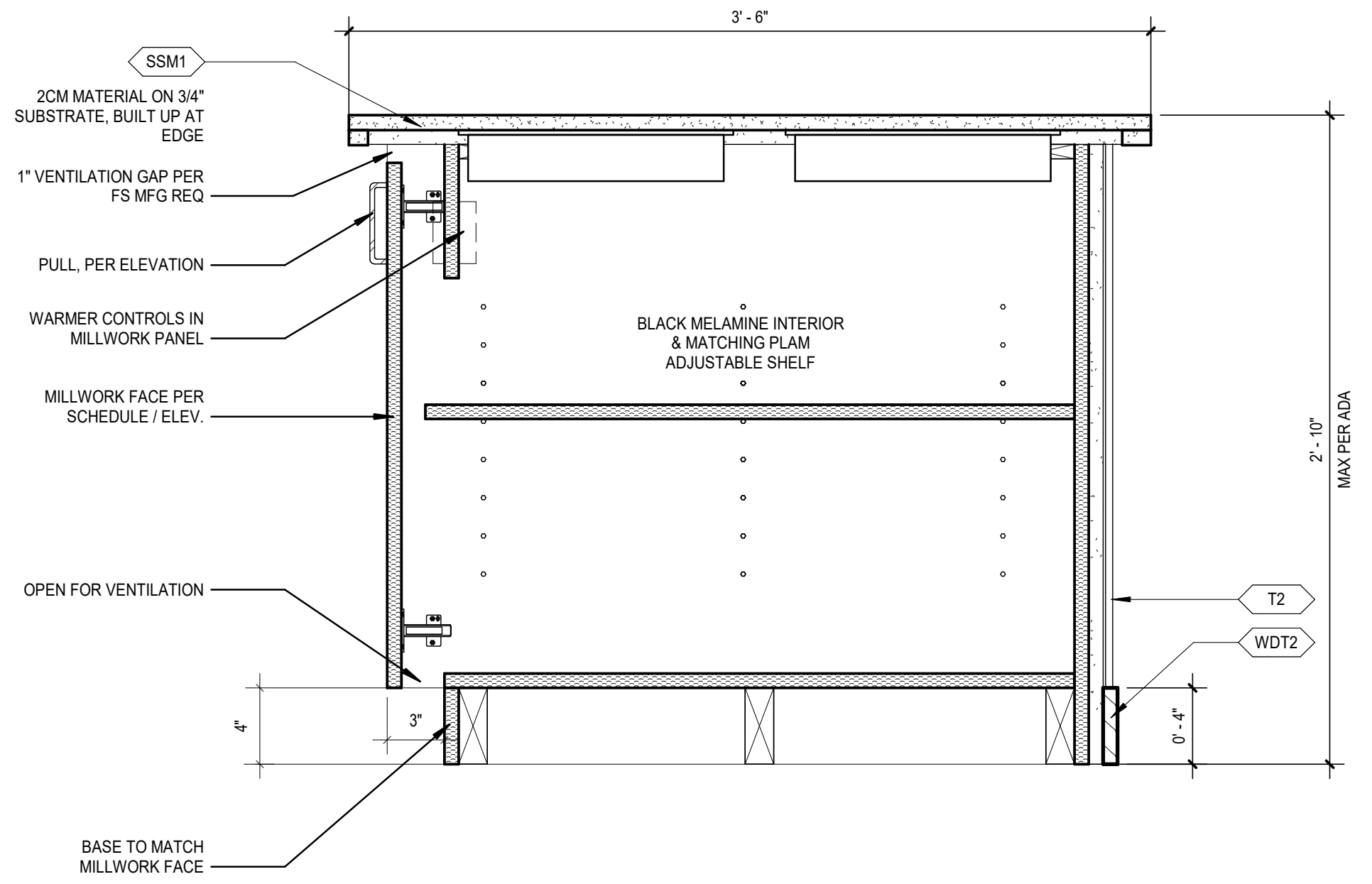
6 SIDELINE CLUB CURVED SOFFIT COVE
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



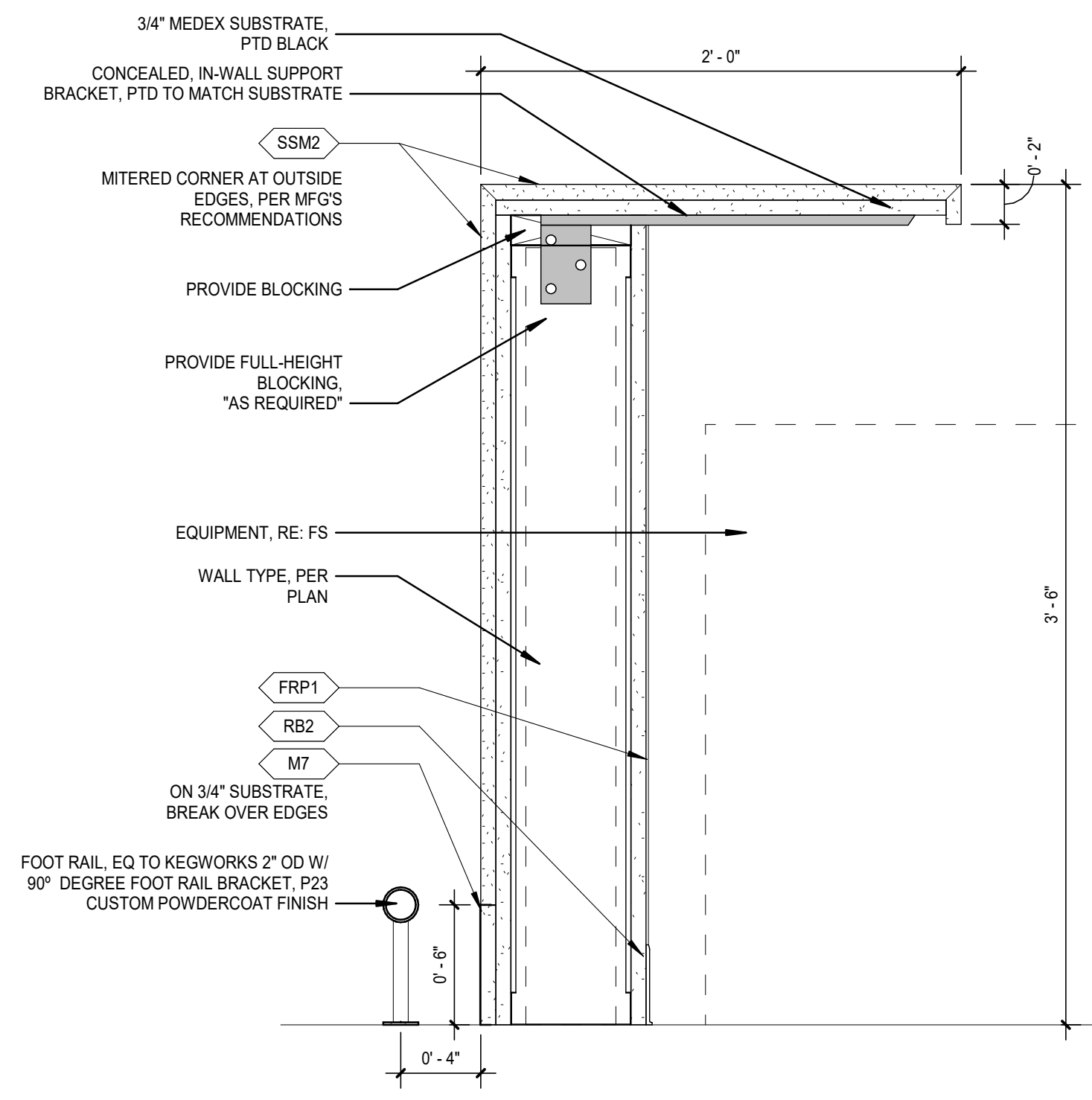
5 TYP DETAIL AT CASED OPENING
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"


3' - 0"
SSM2
2CM MATERIAL, BUILT UP AT EDGE
1" VENTILATION GAP PER FS MFG REQ
PULL, PER ELEVATION
WARMER CONTROLS IN MILLWORK PANEL
BLACK MELAMINE INTERIOR & MATCHING PLAM ADJUSTABLE SHELF
MILLWORK FACE PER SCHEDULE / ELEV.
RECESSED OUTLET, RE: ELEC
2' - 10" MAX PER ADA
OPEN FOR VENTILATION
T2
BASE TO MATCH MILLWORK FACE
WDT2

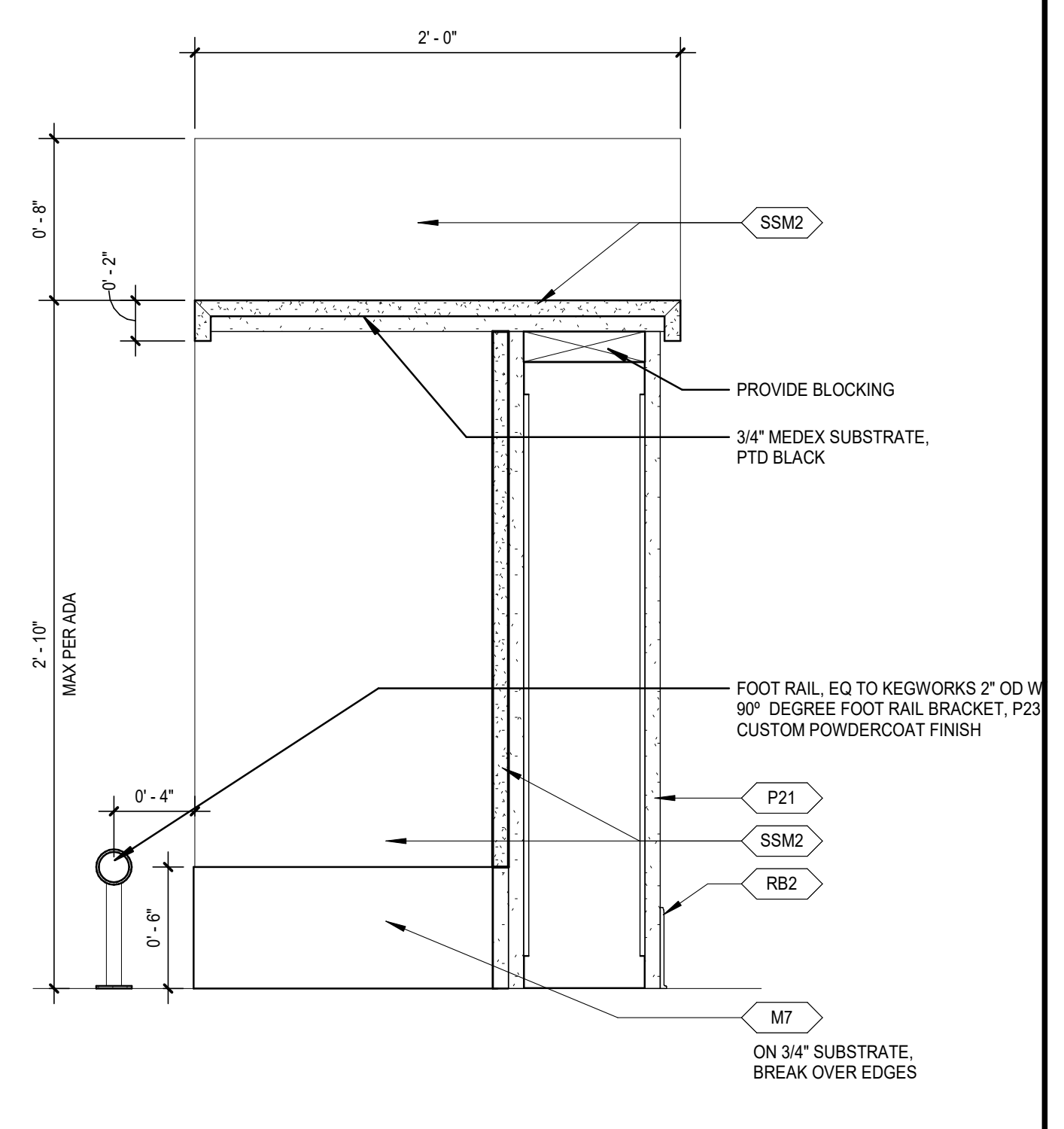
4 SIDELINE CLUB SERVING LINE SECTION
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"


3' - 6"
SSM1
2CM MATERIAL ON 3/4" SUBSTRATE, BUILT UP AT EDGE
1" VENTILATION GAP PER FS MFG REQ
PULL, PER ELEVATION
WARMER CONTROLS IN MILLWORK PANEL
BLACK MELAMINE INTERIOR & MATCHING PLAM ADJUSTABLE SHELF
MILLWORK FACE PER SCHEDULE / ELEV.
2' - 10" MAX PER ADA
OPEN FOR VENTILATION
T2
WDT2
4"
3"
0' - 4"
BASE TO MATCH MILLWORK FACE

3 SIDELINE CLUB BUFFET SECTION
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"


3/4" MEDEX SUBSTRATE, PTD BLACK
CONCEALED, IN-WALL SUPPORT BRACKET, PTD TO MATCH SUBSTRATE
2' - 0"
SSM2
MITERED CORNER AT OUTSIDE EDGES, PER MFG'S RECOMMENDATIONS
PROVIDE BLOCKING
PROVIDE FULL-HEIGHT BLOCKING, "AS REQUIRED"
EQUIPMENT, RE: FS
WALL TYPE, PER PLAN
3' - 6"
FRP1
RB2
M7
ON 3/4" SUBSTRATE, BREAK OVER EDGES
FOOT RAIL, EQ TO KEGWORKS 2" OD W/ 90° DEGREE FOOT RAIL BRACKET, P23 CUSTOM POWDERCOAT FINISH
0' - 6"
0' - 4"

2 SIDELINE CLUB BAR SECTION
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"


2' - 0"
0' - 8"
0' - 2"
SSM2
PROVIDE BLOCKING
3/4" MEDEX SUBSTRATE, PTD BLACK
2' - 10" MAX PER ADA
FOOT RAIL, EQ TO KEGWORKS 2" OD W/ 90° DEGREE FOOT RAIL BRACKET, P23 CUSTOM POWDERCOAT FINISH
0' - 4"
0' - 6"
P21
SSM2
RB2
M7
ON 3/4" SUBSTRATE, BREAK OVER EDGES

1 SIDELINE CLUB - ADA BAR SECTION
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. RE: A0-1 FOR WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. RE: A0-1 FOR DIMENSIONING CRITERIA AND GRAPHIC SYMBOLS.
3. RE: LS0-0 FOR STRUCTURAL FIRE RESISTANCE CRITERIA. RE: A0-1 FOR RATED CONSTRUCTION TYPES.
4. RE: A0-2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET, SHOWER, AND JANITOR'S CLOSET LAYOUTS AND ACCESSORIES.
5. RE: X1-4 FOR GRID GEOMETRY PLAN AND DIMENSIONS.
6. RE: A8-1 SERIES FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR DETAILS.
7. RE: A8-3-1 FOR DOOR, FRAME, AND INTERIOR GLAZING ELEVATIONS, UNO.
8. RE: A8-6 SERIES FOR RAIL TYPES AND DETAILS.
9. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL PADS / CURBS WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH 5/8" GYP. BOARD ON COLD FORMED FRAMING AT ALL INTERIOR EXPOSED ROOFS/LIDS. PROVIDE FALL ARREST AT THESE LOCATIONS.
11. RAILS AT STAIRS CANNOT BE FURTHER THAN 60" APART; ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE RAILS REQUIRED IF OVER 60" APART.
12. ALL TRENCH / PIT COVERS AND LIDS ON EVENT LEVEL TO WITHSTAND AASHTO-H20 WHEEL LOADING.
13. RE: A9-2-1 FOR FINISH LEGEND AND A9-2-2 FOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES.
14. RE: PROJECT MANUAL FOR SPECIFICATIONS, CODE & LIFE SAFETY MANUAL, AND LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS.
15. PAINT ALL INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL THAT IS EXPOSED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE FIRE PROOFING PER SPEC 05 12 00. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
16. REFLECTIVE SURFACES LOCATED ABOVE VANITIES TO BE INSTALLED 3'-4" MAX. AFF.
17. DIMENSIONS TO ACCESS PANELS (AP) ARE TO CENTERLINE OF ACCESS PANEL, UNO.
18. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN CRITERIA.
19. REFER TO SHEET A5-1-1 FOR DESCRIPTION OF EXTERIOR SYSTEMS LEGEND.
20. PROVIDE (2) TA87 ROBE HOOKS AT THE BACK SIDE OF ALL PRIVATE OFFICE DOORS
21. FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITIONS ON SHEET A8-1-4

GMC

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street, Suite 19290
Mobile, AL 36602
T 251.460.4006
GMCNETWORK.COM

	ISSUE	DATE
	ISSUED FOR BID	12/13/24
1	ADDENDUM #1	01/13/2025

DRAWN BY: Author
CHECKED BY: Checker

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT
Populous
4800 Main Street, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64112
816.221.1500

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Walter P Moore
1301 McKinney, STE 1100
Houston, TX 77010
713.630.7300

MEPFP ENGINEER
Henderson Engineers
1801 Main Street, STE 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.663.8700

CIVIL ENGINEER
Driven Engineering
805 Morris Hill Road
Semmes, AL 36575-6445
251.649.4011

Mobile Arena
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602

GMC AMOB230117

MILLWORK DETAILS

A8-7-3

Norman Hill Consulting Solutions, LLC

MOBILE ALABAMA

VOLKERT 1925 100 2025

Mobile Arena Project - Business Matchmaker & Pre-Bid Meeting (January 8, 2025)

First Name	Last Name	Email Address	Company	Type of Business	Phone Number	Tickets	Delivery Method
Alice	Warren	awarren@jescoinc.net	Jesco	General Construction	251-432-7611		
Matt	Bryan			Painting/Maintenance	251-609-8427		
Jeff	Carter	Jeff@Dortchfigures.com	Dortch Figures	General Construction	251-604-8986		
Alec	Taylor		ESB Group	AV/Theatrical	251-648-2245		
Mike	Irby			Electrical	205-733-8808		
John	West		JM West	Painting	251-391-7440		
Christal	Locke	clocke@commonwealthbank.com	Commonwealth Bank	Banking	251-508-8892		
Travell	Davis	velldavis32@gmail.com	Ideal Home Solutions	Painting	251-423-4807		
Jesse	James	jesse.james@morrisshea.com	Morris-Shea	Foundation	850-696-8135		
Taylor	Moody	tmoody@jescoinc.net	Jesco	General Construction	251-432-7611		
Von	Bryan			HVAC	251-533-7141		
SlKinavia	Powe	s.spivery@honestairllcal.com	Honest Air	HVAC	251-229-9447		
Skipper	Walters	skipper@walterscontrols.net	Walters Controls-Honeywell	DDC Controls	251-422-4931		
Sam	Tenney	stenney@singerequipment.com	Singer H & R	FSE			

Norman Hill Consulting Solutions, LLC

MOBILE ALABAMA

VOLKERT

Mobile Arena Project - Business Matchmaker & Pre-Bid Meeting (January 8, 2025)

First Name	Last Name	Email Address	Company	Type of Business	Phone Number	Tickets	Delivery Method
Herbert	Wilson	herb@hlwtrucking.com				1	eTicket
Brian	Gaines	concreteking.82@gmail.com				1	eTicket
Brian	Gaines	concreteking.82@gmail.com				1	eTicket
Mary	Kim	mary_kim@bellsouth.net				2	eTicket
Joseph	Winters	jwinters@twooaksconstruction.net				1	eTicket
Chris	Sharp	chris.sharp30@gmail.com				1	eTicket
Nicholas	Powe	poweandassociatesllc@gmail.com				2	eTicket
Jamaal	Holt	paragon.solutionsllc@outlook.com				1	eTicket
Andreda	Randelson	arandelsonrealtor@gmail.com				1	eTicket
Corey	Hunter	bigtruck6061@gmail.com				1	eTicket
Lonnie	Campbell	lacampbellv@gmail.com				1	eTicket
LaMarcus	Thomas	restoredfoundation@yahoo.com				1	eTicket
Tyjuan	Jackson	jacksoncpllc@gmail.com				1	eTicket
Dr. Terri	Perryman	terri@bamapestcontrol.com				2	eTicket
L'Tryce	Slade	Lslade@sladellc.com				1	eTicket
L'Tryce	Slade	lslade@sladellc.com				1	eTicket
Letrisha	West	impactnationmobile@gmail.com				1	eTicket
Chris	Wiggins	wiggins@roofingplusinc.com				1	eTicket
Josh	Sessions	josh.sessions@mobilefixture.com				1	eTicket

Norman Hill
Consulting
Solutions, LLC

MOBILE
ALABAMA

VOLKERT 100

Mobile Arena Project - Business Matchmaker & Pre-Bid Meeting (January 8, 2025)

First Name	Last Name	Email Address	Company	Type of Business	Phone Number	Tickets	Delivery Method
Nikki	Hogan	niki.hogan-ext@jci.com					
Dan	Price	DRPrice@BLHarbert.com	BL Harbert	General Construction	205-802-2800		
Charles	Vick	CVick@BLHarbert.com	BL Harbert	General Construction	205-802-2800		
Ben	Martin						
Steve	Rogers	steve.rogers@solotech.com	SoloTech		850-259-5271		
Ingrid	Granados		Ideal Home Solutions		251-248-4140		
Brendan	Walsh	Brendan@roofingplusinc.com	RPI	Roofing	850-866-6177		
Mark	Winters	MWinters@hoar.com	Hoar Construction	General Construction	205-423-2261		
Keith	Murray	Keith.murray@mobilefixture.com	Mobile Fixture		251-342-0455		
Zach	Vallee	zvallee@donagheymechanical.com	Donaghey Mechanical		251-599-9383		
Gregory	Morris			Landscaping			
Austin	Reese						
Jason	Sparks						
Robert	Grimes						
Shawn	Domingez				850-776-9678		
Matthew	Adams						
Jeremy	Pickett			Landscaping	251-487-7868		
Sharon	Parlier	sharon@brimconstruction.com	Brim	Plumbing	251-660-8374		
James	Jennings	james.jennings@solotech.com	SoloTech				
Walker	Chandler	Walker@RM-Const.com	Rob Middleton	Civil	251-328-6364		
Erik	Norrell	enorrell@integratedcooling.com		HVAC	251-278-8752		
Jacob	Gray	JGray@PersonsServices.com	Persons	Plumbing	618-420-8743		

Norman Hill Consulting Solutions, LLC

MOBILE ALABAMA

VOLKERT

Mobile Arena Project - Business Matchmaker & Pre-Bid Meeting (January 8, 2025)

First Name	Last Name	Email Address	Company	Type of Business	Phone Number	Tickets	Delivery Method
Randy	Roy	Roy@Hoar.com	Hoar	General Construction	205-423-2202		
Michael	Raymond	MRaymond@Hoar.com	Hoar	General Construction	205-908-6958		
Clifton	Nelson	Clifton.Nelson@Daltonsmith.com					
Keith	Parker						
Will	Hereford	WHereford@BLHarbert.com	BL Harbert				
William	Barker	William.Barker@Volkert.com	Volkert				
Gretta	Smith	gretta@easyheatingcooling.com	Easy Heating & Cooling	HVAC			
Graham	Jones						
Nick	Wiggins						
Brien	Martin	brien@jubileescape.com	Jubileescape	Landscaping	251-626-5587		
Mike	Singleton	mike@brimconstruction.com	Brim Construction				
Tom	Hansen		Rob Middleton Construction		251-661-1637a		
Bill	McGough	mcgoughw@aol.com	WR Mitchell, Contractor Inc.		251-456-6576		
Greg	Hall	ghall@randrcontractingllc.com	R & R Contracting		251-979-5704		
Micah	Mathews	mmathews@stonemountainaccess.com	Stone Mountain Access	Scaffolding	850-202-6171		
Jonathan	Crump		Jannson Controls	HVAC	601-559-1196		
Melissa	Horton	mhorton@jescoinc.net	Jesco, Inc	General Construction	334-391-2198		
RaShawn	Figures	dortchfigures@gmail.com	Figures Construction	General Construction	251-591-7617		
Ben	Workman			A/V Security	256-653-3174		
Clarence	Johnson	Clarence@bamapestcontrol.com	Bama Pest Control	Pest Management	251-478-7015d		
Regina	Green	Rtgexpresssvr@gmail.com	RTG Express Services	Admin/Business	251-786-8556		
Matthew	McReynolds				251-586-2753		

OFFICE OF SUPPLIER DIVERSITY

CITY OF MOBILE

DBE Compliance

DBE UTILIZATION REPORT

Return to Office of Supplier Diversity
Via email: archnique.kidd@cityofmobile.org
or
P.O. Box 1948
Mobile, AL 36633

CONTRACTOR:	**Certified DBE:** **YES** **NO**	**Contract Start Date:**
DESCRIPTION:		**Estimated Completion Date:**

This report is for the month of:	**JAN**	**APR**	**JULY**	**OCT**	
(CHECK ONE):	**FEB**	**MAY**	**AUG**	**NOV**	**FINAL** ______________
	MARCH	**JUNE**	**SEPT**	**DEC**	

Original Contract Amount	**Total Amount of Contract Changes** (change orders or amendments)	**Final Contract Amount** (include contract changes)	**Payments to Date from City of Mobile**	**OFFICE USE ONLY (Verification)**
$	$	$	$	

Instructions: List all DBEs utilized on the contract, whether or not the firms were originally listed for DBE goal credit. List actual amount paid to each DBE firm. If the established Percentage is not being met, please include a narrative description of the progress being made in DBE participation.

DBE SUBCONTRACTOR	**DBE DESCRIPTION OF WORK**	**DBE SUBCONTRACT AMOUNT**	**DBE PAYMENTS THIS REPORT**	**PAYMENTS TO DATE**	**OFFICE USE ONLY (Verification)**
		$	$	$	
		$	$	$	
		$	$	$	
		$	$	$	
TOTALS		$	$	$	

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS TRUE AND CORRECT. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION IS ON FILE AND IS AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION BY CITY OF MOBILE OFFICE OF SUPPLIER DIVERSITY PERSONNEL AT ANY TIME.

PRINT NAME: ____

SIGNATURE: ____, ______________________ ___/___/____
(Title) (Date)

OFFICE OF SUPPLIER DIVERSITY
CITY OF MOBILE

Subcontracting and Major Supplier Plan

Contact the Office of Supplier Diversity for questions on completing this form.
Via email: Archnique.kidd@cityofmobile.org
251.208.7967
205 Government Street, 5th Floor
Mobile, Alabama 36604

Bidders and Proposers – Please complete and submit these forms as required by your City of Mobile Bid or Proposal Specification.

If you are submitting a proposal in response to a Request for Qualifications, Request for Proposal, or other solicitation ("Solicitations") issued by the City of Mobile, the bid specification may require you to utilize disadvantaged business enterprise ("DBE") subcontractors and suppliers. If DBE participation is required, you must complete and submit these forms with your proposal. If required, failure to submit this form will render your bid non-responsive. NOTE: To satisfy participation requirements for a federally funded project, you must utilize DBEs certified through the Alabama Unified Certification Program.

If DBE participation is required, and you fail to satisfy the participation requirement, you must show that you made a good faith effort to include such participation; you will be required to submit DBE Compliance Form 2 and include additional information if needed. Failure to adequately address the good faith effort factors on Form 2 when required will render your bid or proposal unresponsive. The "good faith effort" factors on Form 2 are not intended to be mandatory, exhaustive, or exclusive.

When preparing this form, you are encouraged to work with the City of Mobile Supplier Diversity Manager. Please consult with the City Supplier Diversity Manager for a list of eligible DBEs. The "good faith effort" factors on **Form 2** are not intended to be mandatory, exhaustive, or exclusive; they are a tool to help you, and the City of Mobile, determine whether you made efforts that, by their scope, intensity, and appropriateness to the objective, would reasonably be expected to fulfill the participation requirement.

About **"DBEs"**: Disadvantaged business enterprise or DBE means a for-profit small business concern (1) That is at least 51 percent owned by one or more individuals who are both socially and economically disadvantaged or, in the case of a corporation, in which 51 percent of the stock is owned by one or more such individuals; and (2) whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more of the socially and economically disadvantaged individuals who own it.

About **"Good Faith" Effort**: Good faith efforts means efforts to achieve a DBE goal or other requirement of this part which, by their scope, intensity, and appropriateness to the objective, can reasonably be expected to fulfill the program requirement. The City of Mobile expects contractors holding large contracts to recruit and engage DBEs to be a part of their team.

Failure to submit this form, when so required by the bid or proposal specification, will render your bid non-responsive.

OFFICE OF SUPPLIER DIVERSITY

CITY OF MOBILE

Subcontracting and Major Supplier Plan

Contact the Office of Supplier Diversity for questions on completing this form.
Via email: Archnique.kidd@cityofmobile.org
251.208.7967
205 Government Street, 5th Floor
Mobile, Alabama 36604

FORM 1: Background and Plan

Section I. Information about your company

Company	
Address	
Telephone	
E-Mail	

RFP/RFQ Solicitation Number	
Project Description	
Is your company a DBE company?	Yes ☐ No ☐
Workforce demographics	Male ______ Female ______ Minority ______ Non-minority ______ SDVO _______ Total #of Employees ________

Subcontractor/Major Supplier Plan submitted by:

Printed Name: ____

Signature: ____________________________________Date: ________________

Title: ____

The following employee will be designated as the **DBE Liaison** for all communication regarding DBE participation including documentation for DBE participation and maintenance of records of Good Faith Efforts for this contract award:

Name: ____________________________________Title: _________________________________

Email:_____________________________________Phone:__________________________

FORM 1: Background and Plan (Cont'd

Section II. Subcontractors/Major Vendors Supplier Plan submitted by:

Please Print Company_____________________ Your Bid/Proposal Amount $________________________ Date:
______/ ________/__________ Description____

Name of Bidder/Proposer: ____

I intend to use the following subcontractors: (Attach additional pages if necessary)

Subcontractor or Major Supplier	Phone	Scope of Work to be performed	$$ Value to be Performed	% Of Your Bid Amount	DBE?	Official Verification Only

Form 2: Good Faith Effort Documentation

Name of Bidder: ____

Contact Person: ____________________________________ Phone____________________ Email____________________

Please complete this form if you are unable to identify DBE subcontractors or suppliers to reach 15% of the value of your bid.

YES (☐)	NO (☐)	**Did you do these suggested areas for DBE recruitment and engagement**
		PRE-BID MEETING(S): The bidder attended all pre-bid meetings scheduled by the City to inform DBEs of contracting and subcontracting opportunities.
		CMDBE/ALDOT DBE LIST(S): The bidder utilized the Office of Supplier Diversity's list or lists of certified through the Alabama Department of Transportation UCP DBE Listing
		SMALL CONTRACT(S): The bidder selected specific portions of the work to be performed by DBEs to increase the likelihood of meeting the DBE goals (including breaking down contracts into smaller units to facilitate DBE participation). Support services, including insurance, accounting, temporary labor, transportation, landscaping, and janitorial, should be considered potential areas for DBE use.
		FOLLOW-UP: The bidder followed up on initial indications of interest by DBEs by contacting those DBEs to determine with certainty if they remained interested in bidding.
		GOOD FAITH NEGOTIATIONS: The bidder negotiated in good faith with interested DBEs and did not reject DBEs as unqualified without sound business reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities. Bidders are not expected to engage unqualified subcontractors or subcontractors whose pricing, after negotiation, remains excessive or unreasonable. (Please document qualification deficiencies or unreasonable pricing if it prevented your engagement of specific DBE subcontractors.)
		ADVERTISEMENT: The bidder advertised in general circulation and/or trade association publications concerning subcontracting opportunities and allowed DBEs reasonable time to respond.
		INTERNET ADVERTISING: The bidder advertised DBE and/or subcontracting opportunities in the newspaper or other internet portals that are accessible to DBEs and/or potential subcontractors.

		INFORMATION: The bidder provided interested DBEs with adequate information about the plans, specifications and requirements of the subcontract.
		WRITTEN NOTICE(S): The bidder/proposer took the necessary steps to provide written notice in a manner reasonably calculated to inform DBEs of subcontracting opportunities and allowed sufficient time for them to participate effectively.
		COMMUNITY RESOURCES: The bidder/proposer used the services of available community organizations, small and/or disadvantaged business assistance offices and other organizations that provided assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBE firms.

CONTRACT RECORDS:

The bidder/proposer has maintained the following records for each DBE that has bid on the subcontracting opportunity:

1. Name, address, email address and telephone number
2. A description of information provided by the bidder/proposer or subcontractor; and
3. A statement of whether an agreement was reached, and if not, why not, including any reasons for concluding that the DBE was unqualified to perform the job.

Section 2(B)

______ There are not ways to break out 15% of the value of this contract for subcontractors / suppliers. Provide further detail in Section2(c) if the inability to break-out 15% of the value of the contract was the reason, or a reason, you could not meet the participation requirements.

______ Could not find sufficient DBEs to provide subcontracting or supplier services.

______ DBEs were available but did not have sufficient qualifications or experience to meet the needs of this contract.

Please indicate additional efforts you have taken to recruit and engage DBEs. ____

____

____